

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

# UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN

## MINUTES

*VOLUME No. LXI-I*

( JANUARY, 1979 TO JUNE, 1979 )

(except the Boards of Studies & Committees of  
Courses for which see Vol. LXI-III)



JAIPUR  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE  
1949



PRINTED AT THE  
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY PRESS  
JAIPUR

## CONTENTS

<i>S.No.</i>		<i>Page No.</i>
1.	Proceeding of the Special meeting of the Senate on 25/26th March, 1979	—871
2.	Proceedings of the meeting of the Senate on 3-6-79	— 867
3.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Syndicate held on 23-1-79	— 53
4.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ held on 6-1-79	— 55
5.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 28-2-79	— 187
6.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 23-3-79	— 471
7.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 11-4-79	— 489
8.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 29/30-4-79	— 593
9.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 26/27-5-79	— 781
10.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 8-6-79	— 887
11.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 16-6-79	—1005
12.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 29-6-79	— 975
13.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Academic Council held on 8-1-79	— 209
14.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 2nd April 79	— 495
15.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 11-3-79	— 513
16.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 15-5-79	— 721
17.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 1-6-79	— 937
18.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Faculty of Education held on 9/10 March, 79	— 1
19.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Faculty of Fine Arts, Music and Dramatics held on 21st March, 79	— 41
20.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Faculty of Sanskrit Studies held on 9/10-1-79	— 283

21.	"	"	"	"	"	Faculty of Arts held on 23-3-79	— 333
22.	"	"	"	"	"	Faculty of Law held on 3-4-79	— 385
23.	"	"	"	"	"	Faculty of Social Sciences held on 28-3-79	— 391
24.	"	"	"	"	"	Faculty of Commerce held on 17/18-3-79	— 429
25.	"	"	"	"	"	Faculty of Science held on 30-3-79	— 457
26.	"	"	"	"	"	Finance Committee held on 23-3-79	— 488 —(xvi)
27.	"	"	"	"	"	Library Committee held on 19-8-79	— 552
28.	"	"	"	"	"	Research Board held on 5-1-79	— 555
29.	"	"	"	"	"	Sports Board held on 29-11-77	— 645
30.	"	"	"	"	"	Sports Board held on 18-4-78	— 656
31.	"	"	"	"	"	Sports Board held on 10-6-78	— 985
32.	"	"	"	"	"	College Development Council held on 18-11-78	— 690
33.	"	"	"	"	"	College Development Council held on 26-3-79	— 697
34.	"	"	"	"	"	Faculty of Sanskrit Studies held on 19-6-79	— 919
35.	"	"	"	"	"	Equivalence Committee held on 8-5-79	— 969
36.	"	"	"	"	"	Board of Inspection held on 8-5-79	— 1021
37.	"	"	"	"	"	Faculty of Engg. & Tech. held on 22nd March and 4th April, 79	— 1271

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION HELD ON THE 9TH MARCH, 1979 AT 12 NOON AND 10TH MARCH, 1979 AT 11 A.M. IN THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE (VICE-CHANCELLORS' SECRETARIATE), JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri H.H.A. Bourai, Dean (*in the Chair*)

2. Shri S.L. Gupta,
3. Shri J.P. Sharma,
4. Shri G.R. Sharma,
5. Shri K.N. Modi,
6. (Mrs.) A. Kaur,
7. Shri S.C. Yadava,
8. Dr. J.K. Sood
9. Shri P.K. Singh,
10. (Mrs.) Padma Sharma,
11. Shri R.P. Siddhai,
12. Shri Shrawan Kumar,
13. Shri G.M. Yajnik,
14. Shri N.S. Gehlot,
15. Shri S.L. Jain,
16. Shri A.L. Nagar,
17. Shri J.S. Negi,
18. Dr. R.L. Sharma,
19. (Mrs.) S.D. Saxena,
20. Shri B.D. Saxena,
21. Shri S.S. Vahal,
22. Shri B.L. Bhojak,
23. Shri V.B. Ghanekar,
24. Dr. G.L. Julka,
25. Shri S.C. Seth,
26. Shri S.N. Sharma,
27. Shri Ram Pal Singh Verma,
28. Shri B.Y. Jeet.

29. Shri B.K. Gaur,
30. Shri Bhudeo Shastri,
31. Dr. K. Kumar,
32. Shri R. Agnihotri,
33. (Mrs.) Radha Rani Saxena,
34. Shri A.R. Sharma,
35. Shri R.S. Sharma,
36. Shri N.N. Srivastava,
37. Shri S.K. Sharma,
38. Shri Om Praksh Sharma,
39. Dr. Hari Shankar Sharma,
40. Shri I.C. Mathur,
41. Shri B.S. Mudgal,
42. Shri S.N. Srivastava,
43. Shri N.P. Gupta,
44. Shri Har Swaroop,
45. Dr. C.B. Mathur,
46. Dr. G.N. Mathur,
47. Shri V.D. Tripathi,
48. (Miss) Sheel Pareek,
49. Shri P.S. Satsangi,
50. Dr. R.P. Singh,
51. Dr. V.K. Sabharwal,
52. (Mrs.) P.L. Chauhan,
53. (Mrs.) S. Maheshwari,
54. Shri B.L. Swami,
55. (Miss) C.L. Saxena,
56. Shri A.L. Sharma,
57. Shri P.N. Maheshwari,
58. Shri R.S. Chauhan,
59. Shri A.P. Verma,
60. Shri R.K. Chaudhari,
61. Shri Indra Deo Tyagi,
62. Shri V.B.L. Mathur,
63. Shri B.R. Deshpande,
64. Shri M.S. Chaudhary,
65. (Mrs.) D.R. Jain,
66. Shri B.R. Verma,

67. Shri B.C. Gupta,  
 68. Shri R.K. Sharma,  
 69. Dr. (Mrs.) R.R. Chandra,  
 70. Shri M.P. Pathak,  
     Shri G.L. Bhargava, | *Special*  
     Dr. M.S. Jain, | *Invitees*
- Shri S.K. Goyal, Assistant Registrar  
 ( Academic I Section)

*Notes :*

- (i) Persons at Serial Nos. 2,8,31,33,42,50,51 and Dr. M.S. Jain ( Special Invitee ) were present only on the 9th March, 1979.
- (ii) Persons at Serial Nos. 55 and 56 were present on the 10th March, 1979 only.
- (a) At the outset the Dean accorded a cordial welcome to the new members of the Faculty,
- (b) Before proceeding with the business on the agenda the Faculty paid homage to the memory of Shri J.N. Mathur, Additional Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur who breathed his last on the 31st December, 1978 ( all the members stood in silence for two minutes) and adopted the following condolence resolution :—
- “शिक्षा संकाय की यह बैठक श्री जे.एन. माथुर प्रतिरिक्त कुलसचिव के असामयिक देहावसान पर हार्दिक शोक प्रकट करती हुई परमपिता परमात्मा से प्रार्थना करती है कि वह दिवंगत आत्मा को शान्ति व समस्त परिजनों को इस अपार क्षति को सहन करने की शक्ति प्रदान करें। श्री माथुर ने 1947 से अब तक विश्वविद्यालय को जो अमूल्य सेवाएँ प्रदान की हैं वे सदैव सर्व-परिचित जनों के हृदयों में उनकी स्थायी याद बनाये रखेंगी।”

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Education held on the 28th February/1st March, 1978 were confirmed with the following observations/modifications :—

Ref : Resolution No. 1 (II) of the minutes

The Faculty felt that the minutes on item No. I (Part-II) stands deleted as these do not convey the right feelings of the Faculty.

The Faculty now *resolved to recommend* that the amended qualifications in respect of teachers of the colleges of Education (B.Ed., M.Ed.) shall not be applicable to those who were already in service at the time of laying down of these qualifications for appointments on equivalent posts in any college. However, for promotions or new appointments on higher posts, they shall be required to fulfill the new qualifications as passed by the Faculty vide its minutes of the meeting of November 23, 1976.

The Faculty accordingly *resolved* to recommend that O.65 (V) A and O.65-XI (G) of the University Hand Book Part -II be amended as below :—

(i) **O.65 (V) A**

Put serial no. (1) to the matter given under nota bona and add serial (2) as follows :—

“(2) Qualifications as contained in sub-clause (i) and (ii) above shall not be applicable to those who were already in service at the time of laying down of those qualifications for appointment on equivalent post in any college. However, for their promotions new appointments on higher posts, they shall be required to fulfill the new qualifications laid down above.

(ii) **O.65 -XI (G)**

Add the following nota bona under sub-clause (G) (i) of the aforesaid Ordinance as follows :

“N.B. Qualifications as contained in sub-clause (G) (i) above shall not be applicable to those who were already in service at the time of laying down of these qualifications for appointment on equivalent post in any college. However, promotions or new appointments on higher posts they

shall be required to fulfill the new qualifications as laid down above."

2. The Faculty recorded its appreciation for valuable services rendered by the out-going members of the Faculty viz. (i) Dr. (Mrs.) Indu Dave, Udaipur, (ii) Shri J.S. Chobe, Aligarh and (iii) Shri Raman Behari Lal, orai whose term expired on the 14th November, 1978.

3. Under Section 24 A (2) (iv) of the University act, the Faculty co-opted the following three persons, who are not teachers in the University or in any of its affiliated colleges, to serve as members on the Faculty for a term of three years :

1. Dr. R.P. Bhatnagar,  
Professor of Education,  
Meerut University,  
MEERUT.
2. Dr. S.N. Dhondiyal,  
Reader in Education,  
Vidya Bhawan Rural Institute,  
UDAIPUR.
3. Shri K.C. Tondon,  
Principal,  
C.R. College of Education,  
ROHTAK.

4. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. O.F.A./1/78-79/1739-49, dated the 23rd August, 1978 of Dr. M.R. Chilana requesting to convey his gratitude to the members of the Faculty and withdrawing his membership from the Board of Studies in Education consequent upon his reansfer as Field Advisor (N.C.E.R.T.) at Chandigarh.

The Faculty noted the contents of the letter and *resolved to record* its appreciation for the valuable services of Dr. Chilana during his tenure of his membership of the Board of Studies.

5. Under Section 24 E of the University Act, the Faculty appointed Dr. J.K. Sood, Reader in of Education (P.G. Head), Regional College of Education, Ajmer as a member of the Board of Studies



in Education vice Dr. M.R. Chilana (since ceased) for the residue of his term ending on the 31st July, 1981.

6. The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Education at its meeting held on the 29th August 1978.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Board *be accepted* with the following modifications :—

*I. Ref : Resolution No. 5 of the Board :*

In this connection, *the Faculty noted that* the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 2, dated the 1st July, 1978 approved the recommendations of the Academic Council in respect of Identical Syllabus of (i) B.Ed. (Regular) (ii) B.Ed. (S.S.C.C.C.) and (iii) Shiksha Shastri Courses which will come into force w.e.f. the examinations of 1980 and the same shall be repeated for the corresponding examinations of 1981.

Taking into consideration the above, the Faculty *resolved to recommend* that (i) the provision of the identical Scheme of examinations (which already stand approved by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No.2 dated 1st July, 1978) together with the existing courses of study as prescribed for the B.Ed. (Regular) Examination of 1979 be made applicable w.e.f. the Examination of 1980 and (ii) the amended detailed syllabus of Paper-III 'Current problems of Indian Education' as drafted by the Convener, Board of Studies in Education be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies vide its Resolution No. 10 (I) dated the 29th August, 1978.

*II. Ref : Resolution No. 7 and 8 of the Board :*

These proposals be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board vide its Resolution No. 10 (I) dated the 29th August, 1978.

*III. Ref : Resolution No. 10 (I) of the Board*

(a) Since the Scheme of Examination and Courses of Study are identical for the B.Ed. (Regular), B.Ed.

(S.S.C.C.C.) and Shiksha Shastri Examinations, the Committee appointed by the Board vide aforesaid resolution to suggest revision of courses of B.Ed. may also review the courses of (i) B.Ed. (S.S.C.C.C.) and (ii) Shiksha Shastri Examinations accordingly,

- (b) The recommendations of the Committee be processed through the Board of Studies in Education.

*IV. Ref : Resolution No. 11 (I) of the Board*

It was reported that the syllabus referred to in the Resolution was not received from Shri Agnihotri. Resolved further that necessary corrections for the spelling mistakes in the syllabus when received from Shri Agnihotri be incorporated in the new syllabus before printing the same.

7. Arising out of the discussion on the foregoing resolution No.6 of the Faculty with regard to the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Education vide its Resolution No. II (I) dated 29th August 1978 the members pointed out that the detailed syllabi in respect of content papers in all the subjects need a review. The Faculty also considered the matter with regard to the standard of syllabi of the content papers in the subjects concerned whether the contents should be of degree level or the contents should be of Higher Secondary level.

The Faculty discussed the matter at length and *resolved to recommend* as follows :—

- (A) The syllabus of the content papers in the concerned subjects should be based on the syllabus of the subjects of Secondary and Higher Secondary level.
- (B) the detailed syllabus in respect of the content papers be reviewed in the light of the above by the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies vide its Resolution No. 10 (I) dated 29th August, 1978 under the Convenership of Dr. L.K. Oad.
- (C) The teachers of the subject concerned in the affiliated education colleges be requested through the principal to

send their suggestions in the matter for consideration of the Convener of the Committee directly.

- (8) The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee of courses in Library Science made at its meetings held on the 29th August, 1978 and 7th March, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the, above Committee of courses in Library Science and Documentation be accepted with the following modifications observations :

- (I) *Ref: Resolution No. 4&5 of the Committee of Courses in Library Science dated the 29th August, 1978.*

These be not accepted and instead the recommendations made by the Committee of Courses in Library Science on the 7th March, 1979 amending its earlier recommendations Nos. 4 & 5 be accepted in their place.

- (II) *Ref: Resolution No.5 of the Committee of Courses in Library Science dated the 29th August, 1978 :*

It be not accepted.

- (9) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Shri B.R. Deshpande, Principal, Shri Arya Vidyapeeth Girls T.T. College, Bhusawar, as contained in his letter No. 2422/78 dated the 23rd December, 1978 :-

- (1) For the sake of uniformity in the number of days and the span of period, the colleges of Education for continuance, may have a separate schedule of the vacations and holidays, specifically laid down by the University and adhered to religiously by individual colleges of Education.
- (2) The N.S.S., which is doing creditable activities in Arts/ Science colleges in Rajasthan and in colleges of Education in the neighbouring states, may be introduced in the colleges of Education in Rajasthan.
- (3) For the purpose of smooth execution and uniformity, instead of fixing any specific date by which B.Ed. application forms be invited and admission done, which lingers

on for weeks, may be finished by a week after the B.A. result is out. Percentage of seats may be fixed for the results awaited by the University.

- (4) For assessment of the B.Ed. scripts in each theory paper, the full centre of the college of Education be assigned to one individual examiner and not to two persons, last time a glaring disparity in the marking standard of receipts of a subject in one and the same college crops which need dispensed with to the utmost.

*Resolved that:*

- (I) *Proposal Nos. 1 & 4 :*

These be not accepted and status-quo be maintained.

- (II) *Proposal No. 2 :*

It be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its Res. No. 10(I) dated 29th August, 1978.

- (III) *Proposal No. 3 :*

A Committee consisting of the following be appointed to prepare concrete proposals in the light of the discussions held in the meeting of the Faculty and to send the same to the Convener (Shri H.H.A., Bourai) of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 36 dated 1st October 1978 within a fortnight.

- (i) Principal Yajnik, Convener
- (ii) Principal V.B.L. Mathur,
- (iii) Principal A.R. Sharma,
- (iv) Shri B.L. Bhojak, and
- (v) Dr. (Mrs.) Chandra

- (10) The Faculty considered a letter No. 345/78-79 dated the 11th November, 1978 received from Shri L.K. Oad, Principal B.V. College of Education Banasthali, regarding introduction of "Socially useful productive work (S.U.P.W.) as a compulsory subject in the B.Ed. syllabus. (Vide Appendix-I).

*Resolved that the matter be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its Resolution No. 10(I) dated the 29th August, 1978.*

(11) The Faculty *recorded the* contents of the letter received from Shri Janardan Prasad Sharma Joint Director of Education, Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner duly forwarded by the Dean, Faculty of Education. (*Vide Appendix-II*).

(12) The Faculty considered a letter No. D-3/8064 dated the 20th December, 1978 received from Shri G.L. Bhargava, Co-ordinator, Institute of Correspondence Studies & continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, regarding the courses of study for the B.Ed. Examination (*Vide Appendix-III*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid letter of Shri G.L. Bhargava be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its resolution No. 10(I) dated the 29th August, 1978.*

(13) The Faculty considered the following proposal made by Dr. Rampal Singh, Jialal Institute of Education, Ajmer as contained in his letter No. nil dated the 19th December, 1978 :

“राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की बी.एड. परीक्षाओं के लिये प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रम में अनेक दोष हैं जैसे किसी विषय का पाठ्यक्रम अधूरा है तो किसी की पाठ्य-पुस्तकें या तो अपर्याप्त हैं या इतनी पुरानी हैं कि वे उद्देश्य पूरा नहीं करती हैं। शिक्षण विधियों के पाठ्यक्रमों में भी न कोई तालमेल है और न समता है। इतने बड़े विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्यक्रम में इतने गम्भीर दोष विश्वविद्यालय के सम्मान व गरिमा के लिये ठीक नहीं हैं। अतः पाठ्यक्रम में अविलम्ब इस प्रकार के सुधार किये जायें। इसके मुद्रण आदि में भी सुधार की आवश्यकता है।”

*Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its resolution No. 10(I) and 10 (II) dated the 29th August, 1978.*

(14) With reference to the resolution no. 5 of the Board of Studies in Education, dated the 29th August, 1978, the Faculty considered the courses of study in “paper-III-current problems of Indian Educa-

tion" for the B.Ed. Examination, as prepared by the Convener, ( *Vide Appendix-IV* ).

*Resolved that* it stands disposed off vide its Res. No. 6(I) (ii) of these minutes.

(15) The Faculty considered letter No. रा. सि. प्र.न. वि./3222 dated the 17th October, 1978 received from Shri G.M. Yajnik, Principal Government Teachers Training College, Ajmer, regarding some changes in the B.Ed. syllabus ( *Vide Appendix-V* ).

*Resolved that in view* of the foregoing resolution no. 4 of these minutes read with Res. No. 10-I dated the 29th August, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Education, no further action is called for in the matter.

(16) With reference to the resolution No. 27 of the Academic Council dated the 1st October, 1978, the Faculty considered a proposal received from Shri Moti Lal Joshi (Member-Syndicate), Principal, Government Sanskrit College, Manoharpur as contained in his letter No. 2687 dated the 28th August, 1978 to the effect that the provisions of O-81-A of the University Hand Book Part-II regarding admission to B.Ed. (Regular) examination in the affiliated T.T. Colleges be also made applicable to the Shiksha Shastri Examination.

The Faculty after discussing the matter at length, *resolved to recommend* that the proposal be accepted in Principle and necessary provision outlining the procedure for admissions to Shiksha Shastri Examination along the lines of O-81-A, be incorporated in the ordinances. The draft of the same be prepared in consultation with Principal V.B.L. Mathur which be treated as the draft proposed by the Faculty and the same be placed before the Academic Council directly.

(17) The Faculty considered letter No. EV/VII (147)/78/22621-698 dated the 7th August, 1978 received from Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, Rouse Avenue, New Delhi regarding introduction of Music and Dance in the B.Ed. course ( *Vide Appendix-VI* ).

*Resolved that the letter be* referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its Resolution No. 10(I) dated the 29th August, 1978.

(18) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Committee (appointed by the Faculty of Education vide its resolution No. 4-III(iii) dated the 28th Feb./1st March, 1978) at its meeting held on the 1st/2nd August, 1978 (*Vide Appendix-VII*).

The Faculty *resolved* to record its appreciation for the tremendous work done by the Committee in making these recommendations.

*Resolved further as follows :*

The aforesaid recommendations made by the Committee be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its Resolution No. 10(I) dated the 29th, August, 1978 with the observation that the contents of theory syllabus to be finally recommended by that Committee shall be identical for all the three courses of study viz. B.Ed. and B.Ed. (S.S.C.C.C.) and Shiksha Shastri Examinations :

*N.B.*—The allocation of marks for “practice Teaching” for the examinations of 1980 shall be the same viz. Internal-100 marks and External-200 marks which shall also be applicable for the examinations of 1981.

(19) With reference to the Faculty of Education Resolution No. 19(III) dated the 28th Feb./1st March 1978, the Faculty considered the following proposal made by Dr. L.K. Oad, Principal, B. V. College of Education, Banasthali as contained in his letter No. 6585/77-78 dated the 19th February, 1978.

“The qualifications laid down for lecturers teaching science subjects should be made more explicit to avoid irregular practices in the appointment of Science Teachers. It has been observed that most of the Colleges appoint one M.Sc. with a degree in Education to teach all the science subjects. The qualifications may be specified as follows :-

*Lecturers for teaching General Science and Biology*

IInd Class M.Sc. with Zoology or Botany and II Class M.Ed.

*Lecturers for teaching Physics, Chemistry or Maths.*

IInd class Master's Degree in the relevant subject and IInd Class M.Ed.”.

Having discussed the matter at length, the Faculty *resolved that* the consideration be postponed.

(20) With reference to the resolution No. 19 of the Academic-Council, dated the 1st October, 1978, the Faculty considered the following proposals of Shri Moti Lal Joshi (Member-Syndicate) Principal, Government Sanskrit College, Manoharpur as contained in his letter dated the 25th September, 1978.

- (1) जिस प्रकार अध्यादेश 211 द्वारा शास्त्री 'बी ए' को एम.ए. में प्रवेश की सुविधा दी गयी है, उसी प्रकार शिक्षा शास्त्री 'बी.एड.' को एम.एड. में प्रवेश सुविधा हेतु सम्बन्धित बी.एड. प्रवेश के अध्यादेश में संशोधन कराया जाय— ताकि शिक्षा शास्त्री उत्तीर्ण छात्र अग्रिम उच्च अध्ययन की सुविधा से वंचित न रहने पावे ।
- (2) शिक्षा शास्त्री 'बी.एड.' स्नातक शिक्षा महाविद्यालयों की दृष्टि से अध्यादेश सं. 65 (v) द्वारा शिक्षा संकाय के शिक्षकों की निर्धारित योग्यता में तथा अध्यादेश 65 (ii) जी द्वारा निर्धारित प्रिन्सिपल स्नातक शिक्षा महाविद्यालयों की योग्यता में जहां जहां एम.ए., एम.एड. तथा बी.एड. शब्द उल्लिखित है वहां वहां उसके समानांतर आचार्य, शिक्षाचार्य तथा शिक्षा शास्त्री योग्यताओं को भी समाविष्ट (इन्कारपोरेट) किया जाय ।”

In this connection the Faculty also considered the comments received from the Dean, Faculty of Education, regarding proposal No. 1 above as contained in his letter No. 5845, dated the 28th September, 1978 (*Vide Appendix-VIII*).

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

- (i) *Ref: Proposal No. 1 above.*

In view of the fact that the Schemes of Examinations and Courses of Study of the Shiksha Shastri Examination shall be identical with B<sub>2</sub>Ed. Examinations of 1980 and onwards, the proposal *be accepted* with effect from the admissions to be made to M.Ed. classes from the session 1980-81 for such candidates only as passed Shiksha-Shastri Examination under *identical scheme* of Examinations and courses of study.



(ii) *Ref: Proposal No. 2 above.*

The proposal be not accepted and status-quo be maintained.

(21) The Faculty considered a proposal as contained in the letter No. F. 19 (12) Edu.1/77, dated 18th January, 1979 received from Shri K.S. Rastogi, Education Commissioner, Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur to the effect that a short term course for the B.Ed. Examination be started for such teachers as have already passed S.T.C. Examination (*Vide Appendix-IX*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the proposal be not accepted.

(22) The Faculty considered the following recommendation No.5, of the Committee of Courses in Library Science, dated the 29th, August, 1978 :

"The Committee resolved to recommend that existing Committee of courses in Library Science, be replaced by a Separate Faculty of Library Science and Documentation as Library Science is a multidimensional subject. The University is therefore requested to agree in principle for establishment of Faculty of Library Science and Documentation. Till the time such a separate Faculty is actually established, it is suggested that this Department may be included in the Faculty of Social Sciences. This point is being emphasized because of the fact that Board of Studies in Library Science and Documentation can't be constituted under the University Act under the Faculty of Education due to the fact that this department is having post graduate classes and research facilities. It should have a separate Board of Studies in Lib.Sc. and Documentation."

It already *stands disposed off* vide foregoing resolution No. 8(I) of these minutes.

(23) The Faculty considered the following recommendation No.6 of the Committee of Courses in Library Science, dated the 29th, August, 1978:

"The Committee recommended that the following Ordinance may be passed by the appropriate bodies and incorporated in the syllabus at the appropriate place :-

"Those who have already passed Master's or Bachelor's Courses in Library Science or equivalent examination from any University shall not be eligible for admission to the same class".

It already stands disposed off vide foregoing resolution No. 8-II of these minutes.

(24) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Shri V.B. Ghanekar, Basic T.T. College, Sardarshahr as contained in his letter dated the 20th January, 1979 :-

"1. बी.एड. पाठ्यक्रम के लिये निर्धारित प्रवेश अंक योजना में कुछ महत्वपूर्ण उपलब्धियों (योग्यताओं) की अवहेलना की गई है। प्रवेश करते समय उस योग्यताओं को निम्नलिखित अंक प्रदान करने का मेरा सुझाव है :—

(क) एन.सी.सी. के 'सी' सर्टिफिकेट के लिये— एक अंक।

(ख) Three Stars (National Physical Efficiency) के लिये एक अंक।

(ग) स्कार्टिंग की राष्ट्रीय जम्बूरी में सहभागी होने वाले को एक अंक।

2. बी.एड. पाठ्यक्रम में सप्तम प्रश्नपत्र को विशेषीकरण (Specialization) का नाम देना उचित नहीं दिखता क्योंकि पाठ्यक्रम और छात्रों के स्तर को देखते हुये, वह नाम उपहास सा लगता है। विशेषीकरण में उच्च स्तर बनाये रखना आवश्यक है। अतः मेरा सुझाव है कि विशेषीकरण (Specialization) के स्थान पर अतिरिक्त प्रश्न पत्र (Additional Paper) नाम दिया जाये।

3. बी.ए. में एक विषय "गृहविज्ञान" (Home Science) होने वाले बी.एड. प्रवेशार्थी को साधारण विज्ञान (General Science) "पढ़ाने का विषय" करके लेने की अनुमति दी जाय। विशेष अवस्था (Special Case) करके अब तक विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा कई विद्यार्थियों को इस प्रकार की अनुमति दी जा चुकी है। वैसा करने में वास्तव में कोई आपत्ति नहीं है। अतः इस पर पुनः विचार किया जाय।"

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

(I) *Ref: Proposal No. 1 above :*

It be referred to the Committee appointed by the Faculty vide its Resolution No. 9(III).

(II) *Ref: Proposal No. 2 above :*

It be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its Resolution No. 10(I) dated 29th August, 1978.

(III) *Ref: Proposal No. 3 above :*

It be not accepted and Status-quo be maintained.

(25) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Shri Ram Pal Singh, B.V. College of Education, Banasthali, as contained in his letter dated the 11th January, 1979 :—

1. M.Ed. degree of Himachal Pradesh University awarded through correspondence course be de-recognised for the purposes of (i) admission to Ph.D. degree and (ii) employment in colleges of Education, since it does not provide equivalence in any sense to M.Ed. regular course of our University.
2. Internal Assessment in M.Ed. courses should be added to their respective papers only when a candidate passes in the external theory examination.
3. A Coordination Committee be appointed to check the Internal Assessment on the sampling basis and reduce the variations in the internal assessment of different institutions.
4. Examination of Practice of Teaching at B.Ed. level be totally conducted by the College staff. Examinees be arranged in rank order. A board of eminent teacher educators be appointed to examine the randomly selected candidates. The candidates be selected from different levels i.e. First position; Meritorious (scoring above 75% marks) first class, second class, third class and, failure if any.

The examination be conducted at Jaipur (University Head Quarter) where they will be required to teach any class of Secondary School in their two respective subjects. They will be given two days margin for preparing them for the examinations. The marks of each college will be adjusted according to the judgment of this Board in order to bring the uniformity in the results of all the colleges.

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

(I) *Ref: Proposal No. 1 above.*

It be referred to the Equivalence Committee to reconsider the matter in the light of the above proposal.

(II) *Ref: Proposal No. 2 & 3 above.*

The consideration be dropped.

(III) *Ref: Proposal No. 4 above :*

The proposal be not accepted and status-quo be maintained.

(26) The Faculty considered letter No. D. 3/8796, dated the 23rd February, 1979 received from Shri G.L. Bhargava, Coordinator, Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, regarding the syllabus of B.Ed. Examination (*Vide Appendix-X*).

*Resolved that the letter of Shri Bhargava be referred to the Board of Studies in Education for consideration.*

(27) The Faculty noted the following :

- (i) The Faculty considered letter No. F.7-3/77-78/172857, dated the 6th October, 1977 received from Dr. A.N., Bose, Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer regarding submission of Dissertation at M.Ed. level and recommended that in case of candidates having offered dissertation involving inter-disciplinary approach to more than one subject, the supervision by more than one person be permitted and such a supervision be termed as Joint Supervision. The dissertation submitted by such a candidate be, however, assessed under the existing rules by one external and one internal examiner. The internal examiner shall, under the scheme of Joint Supervision,

be the persons belonging to the faculty of Education. If, however, both the persons under Joint Supervision belong to the Faculty of Education, the senior persons shall be associated with the evaluation.

- (ii) The Academic Council vide its resolution No. 38(VII), dated the 22nd June, 1978, *referred back* the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty for re-consideration and suggesting consequential amendments, if any, to the relevant ordinance 329-A.

Accordingly, the Faculty re-considered the matter and *resolved to recommend that* the following consequential amendments be made to the relevant ordinance 329-A.

**O-329 A :**

- (I) The following new para be *inserted* after the para 3 of O.329-A of the University Hand Book part-II, commencing with the words "The dissertation together" and ending with the words "by the 7th March every year".—

"In case of candidates having offered dissertation involving interdisciplinary approach to more than one subjects, the supervision by more than one person be permitted and such a supervision be termed as Joint Supervision."

- (II) The following para be added after the words "50 marks" appearing in the scheme of examination:

"Under the scheme of Joint Supervision, the internal examiner shall be the person belonging to the faculty of Education. If, however, both the persons under Joint Supervision belong to the Faculty of Education, the Senior person shall be associated with the evaluation.

(28) With reference to the resolution No. 15 of the Academic Council, dated the 1st October, 1978, the Faculty considered the following resolution received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi as contained his letter No.

V/VII' (109)/78/25404-25508 dated 31-8-1978 regarding introduction of syllabus for population studies at the undergraduate level :

"The population policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the agricultural Universities had already recommended that population education be made a compulsory subject for their under-graduate courses, *Resolved that* a model syllabus for population education be prepared and circulated to the Universities for adoption in their under-graduate curriculum."

*Resolved that it* be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its resolution No. 10 (I) dated the 29th Augus\*, 1978.

(29) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Shri Ravindra Agnihotri, G.P. College of Education, Bagar (Jhunjhunu) as contained in his letter, dated the 15th February, 1979 :—

*Proposal No. 1 :*

It has been observed that students who pass B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Honours course from Delhi University, and wish to get admission in B.Ed. Class of our University often suffer a great loss. To offer them admission or deny it, depends on the sweet will of the college, because the admission rules of the University say nothing about it.

As per rules of Delhi University students of Honours Course have to study only the main subject for three years. The student is examined by the University in other two subsidiary subjects one by one each year. Thus they study these subsidiary subjects and only for one year. However, keeping in view the convenience of the students, some college of Delhi University teach one of the two subsidiary subjects of a student for two years, although the University does not examine that subject in both years. In other words, the University expects a student to cover the course of subsidiary subjects in one year only, while some colleges extend the study of this one years' course to two years.

Now in our college of Education, some students get admission because they studied (the one years' course of)

subsidiary subject for two years while others do not because the University offers it for one year only.

I think the faculty should take note of it, and prepare a uniform policy to be adopted by all its colleges.

*Proposal No. 2 :*

In B.Ed., we have reserved some seats for physically handicapped candidates. From my personal experience, I beg to say that this reservation is being misused. Persons who have a smaller eye than the other or have six fingers in a hand—all claim to be physically handicapped, which I think was not intended. It seems necessary that the term 'Physically handicapped' should be defined in clear style.

*Proposal No. 3 :*

In the last meeting of our faculty, we had a heated discussion over the so called issue of inflation in internal assessment of practice in teaching. By some honourable members of the house, it was held responsible for the puffy result of some colleges, while in turn brought a bad name to the University.

My humble suggestion is that the time of practical examination, the internal assessment should be handed over to external examiners, and they should post the marks on the same sheets, Perhaps this may check the inflation to some extent.

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

(I) *Ref: Proposal No. 1 above :*

In view of the foregoing resolution no. 6 of these minutes read with resolution no. 6 dated 29th August, 1978 of Board of Studies, *no action is called for in the matter.*

(II) *Ref: Proposal No. 2 above :*

*It be referred to the Committee appointed by the Faculty vide its foregoing resolution no. 9(III) of these minutes.*

(III) *Ref: Proposal No. 3 above :*

*The Consideration be dropped.*

(30) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Shri G.M. Yajnik, Principal, Govt. T.T. College, Ajmer as contained in his letter No. G.T.T.C./B.K.N./79/2482 dated the 24th March, 1979:

- (1) It is hereby proposed that the M.Ed. (Correspondence) degree of the University of Himachal Pradesh should be derecognized by the University of Rajasthan because:-
  - (i) It enrolls students not in hundreds but in thousands for which it is incompetent to handle.
  - (ii) There is little provision in the syllabus for dissertation as compulsory pre-requisite.
  - (iii) The real purpose of starting this course in the University seems to be money-making rather than to strive for academic excellence.
- (2) The college of Education which are flagrant and deliberately flouting the essential rules of the University must be served notices of disaffiliation from the next session and stick to it in case minimum norms remain unfulfilled by the end of this very session.
- (3) The experience of these Principals, professors, senior lecturers and lecturers etc. should be deleted for all practical purpose in case they did not fulfil the prescribed university qualifications when they joined. Steps should be taken to replace them by qualified and competent hands before the commencement of the next session.
- (4) Though fee has been enhanced to stop capitation fee corruption and other malpractices, yet some of the institutions are still in the grip of these vices. The university must find out ways and means to prevent it. Those institutions which are found incorrigible in this respect must be disaffiliated.
- (5) The content of the 'content cum methodology paper' in various teaching subjects is not set on a uniform and sound patterns i.e. in some subject content is of Sec./Hr. Sec. level whereas in other thereof degree level; in some subjects it is too much in detail while in others it is scant.



It should, therefore, be rationalized, balanced and integrated.

- (6) Earnest efforts should be made by our University to make our B.Ed. syllabus more relevant, realistic and progressive by revising and updating it. As a preliminary step a high power committee should be appointed to recast the total syllabus of both B.Ed. and M.Ed. level.

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

- (I) *Ref : Proposal No. 1 above :*

It already stands disposed off vide foregoing resolution no. 25(I) of these minutes.

- (II) *Ref: Proposals Nos. 2 & 3 above:*

These proposals be accepted in principle and while granting fresh affiliations to the B.Ed. Colleges or while extending the period of temporary affiliation of the existing B.Ed. colleges, the contents of these proposal be kept in view by the University authorities.

- (III) *Ref: Proposal No. 4 above :*

*The consideration be dropped.*

- (IV) *Ref: Proposal No. 5 & 6 above :*

The proposals be referred to the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Education vide its resolution no. 10 (I) dated the 29th August, 1978.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair

Sd/-

(H.H.A. Bourai)

Dean

Faculty of Education

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref: Res. No. 10 of the minutes)

## BANASTHALI VIDYAPEETH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

P.O. Banasthali Vidyapeeth (Rajasthan).

PRINCIPAL  
No. 345/78-79

Dated: 11.11.78

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

The State Government has decided to introduce the new curriculum (at the secondary stage) from July 1979. The Rajasthan Board of Secondary Education has also reaffirmed the Government policy. One important break-through in the new curriculum is introduction of Socially Useful Productive work (SUPW) as a compulsory subject, for all pupils. It is envisaged, that separate teachers for teaching this subject will not be provided. In other words every teacher is required to be trained in SUPW also alongwith other professional theory and practice.

The question was discussed in the meeting of B.O.S. in Education also, but somehow the matter was postponed. However, I strongly feel that if SUPW is not introduced simultaneously in the B.Ed. syllabus, either the new curriculum will fail or our B.Ed. teachers will become unemployable.

In the interest of education and academic profession, I strongly feel that the Vice Chancellor may be requested to use his special powers and make S.U.P.W. as a compulsory part of B.Ed. Curriculum with effect from the examination of 1980.

A National Conference on S.U.P.W. was held at Ahmedabad from Oct. 15 to 18, 1978. The conference has given suggestive outline of courses in S.U.P.W. keeping in view our own Conditions, I am suggesting a few modifications in our existing syllabus so that some modest start may be made pending over all change in the syllabus.

Suggested modifications are enclosed for your kind consideration.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
(L.K. Oad)

**Suggested changes in the B.Ed. syllabus to incorporate S.U.P.W. as a compulsory subject.**

Under Paper I—Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education add Unit 6, which should read as follows :

Unit—6 Socially Useful Productive Work.

(a) Philosophical, Sociological and Psychological rationale.

(b) Place of S.U.P.W. in school curriculum.

Under Paper IV Part-A School Organization and Guidance add Unit-4 which should read as follows :

Unit—4 —Organization and Implementation of S.P.U.W.

Evaluation of Pupils' attainments in S.U.P.W.

subsequent units 4, 5 and 6 in Part B be renumbered as 5, 6 & 7 respectively Part VII the syllabus contains a number of specialization papers, which are at present additional optional. It is suggested out of these specialization papers the candidate must be required to offer any one of the following papers compulsorily:—

VIII Art and crafts

XVI Work Experience Practical on any one of the following :-

- (a) Science based work experience.
- (b) Technology based work experience.
- (c) Commerce based work experience.
- (d) Agriculture based work experience.
- (e) Industrial Art based work experience.

Remaining specialization papers may be re-numbered as paper VIII and this may be an additional optional paper.

Sd/-  
(L.K. Oad)

## APPENDIX-II

(Ref. : Res. No. 11 of the minutes)

From :-

Janardan Prasad Sharma,  
Joint Director of Education,  
Office of the Director,  
Primary & Secondary Education,  
Rajasthan, BIKANER.

To,

The Dean Faculty of Education,  
Rajasthan University,  
Jaipur.

Sir,

After working as Headmaster for a pretty long time and also working as District Education Officer, I have got a feeling that there are at least three areas where the present programme of teachers colleges fails the education system badly.

I am bringing it to your notice to kindly to bring it to the notice of the faculty members for their consideration. I am listing below the three areas :—

(1) The teachers colleges have failed to give the teachers the appreciation of the quantum of work they are expected to perform. In practice, in ensuasm of supervising each lesson, the teacher is given the idea that if he is called upon to teach sincerely, he could teach only one period a day.

In block practice also at least four periods work load is assigned. So the expectation that one cultivated are at the most work load of four periods.

When on appointment, he joins as III grade teacher the work-load assigned as seven periods a day a forty two periods a week. So he is perplened. The negative forces persuade him to believe that the working of teachers colleges was utopian and has nothing to do with reality and hence he skips regular class preparation lapsing the stage as if he were untrained.

(2) The second area in which the teachers colleges have failed the teachers is development of code of behaviour and esprit decorpse. He gathers whatever tricks he gets for heensay. There is no systematic effort to develop and inculcate mode of behaviour (i) towards fellow colleges (ii) towards headmasters and (iii) towards self-ordinates if one is called upon to preside over an institution. It results in maximum guarnets in institution and washing of dirty linen in public.

Probably in no other service, this mutual reoinination more apparant and glaring than in education.

(3) The third area where the teachers colleges have failed the profession is lack of organization of written assignment. As an eye wash a provision is made in each lesson plan for home assignment. But who shall correct is no business of teachers colleges. I have get to find a supervisor in teachers college who would call for the corrected answer books of pupil teachers and assess the quality of correction or give suggestions on remarks. In my view, it needs much more attention even if one or two lessons' supervision is skipped.

I hope you will kindly convey my views to other faculty members and convey their reactions to me.

Yours truely,  
Sd/-  
(Janardan Prasad Sharma)

## APPENDIX-III

(Ref: Res. No. 12 of the minutes).

INSTITUTE OF CORRESPONDENCE STUDIES &  
CONTINUING EDUCATION  
UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN, JAIPUR.

G.L. Bhargava,  
COORDINATOR.

No. D3/8064

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

This is to bring under your kind information that the Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer has prepared the courses to be followed under the scheme of 10+2 Education and the Govt. of Rajasthan will like to introduce the scheme in the State with effect from the ensuing session beginning from July, 1979.

In the light of the above, the courses of teacher education programme should be followed. The subjects like General Science and Social Studies are not in the courses of the scheme of 10+2 Education. It will be fitting that these subjects may not be allowed to be offered at the B.Ed. Examination, 1980. The whole of the Scheme of B.Ed. examination should be examined in the light of 10+2 scheme of Education and courses to be revised.

As our procedure to change the courses in a longer one, I wish to draw your attention towards this important factor, so that courses are revised without losing years together, as we have legged behind in the past.

An immediate action on your part is solicited.

Yours truly,  
Sd/-  
(G.L. Bhargava)

## APPENDIX-IV

(Ref: Res. No. 14 of the minutes)

## BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith (Rajasthan)

No. 378.78.79

Dated: 20-11-78

PRINCIPAL

The Registrar (Academic. I),  
Rajasthan University,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

In the meeting of the Board of Studies in Education held on August 29, 1978, the Convener was authorised to prepare a draft of modified courses in Paper III—Current Problems of Indian Education for the B.Ed. Examination, Enclosed herewith kindly find the draft of the paper to be presented in the forthcoming meeting of the Faculty of Education.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
(L.K. Oad)

B.Ed. Examination,

Syllabus of Paper III—CURRENT PROBLEMS OF INDIAN EDUCATION drafted by Dr. L.K. Oad, Banasthali.

1. Structure of Indian Education—Pre-primary, Primary, Middle (Higher Primary), Secondary, and Higher Education.
2. Education in the Indian Constitution: Provision regarding Universal Compulsory Education, Religious Education, Rights of the Minority, and Centre-State Relationship.
3. Primary Education: Two stages of Primary Education; Universalisation of Primary Education, Wastage and Stagnation; Problems of Rural and Tribal Areas.
4. Secondary Education - the Emerging Pattern of Secondary Education: Critical Evaluation of the New Curriculum; Vocationalization of Secondary Education; Problems of Implementing the new Pattern Present Position of Provision of Secondary Education; Three Formula.

5. Higher Education: Development of Higher Education in India after Independence; Present Position, Structure and Types of Universities and Colleges; Growing number of students, Educated Unemployment; quality of Higher Education; Student Unrest; Plans and Programmes of Qualitative Improvement of Higher Education; Medium of Instruction.

6. Teacher Education: Expansion and Development of Teacher-Education after Independence; Levels and Types of Teacher Education Institutions: Pre-service and Inservice Teacher Education Programmes, Plans and Programmes of Curricular Reform; Specialized Institutions such as N.C.E.R.T., S.I.E. S.I.Sc.E., Central Institute of English and Foreign Language Studies, Hyderabad; their contribution in the field of teacher education. Professional Associations such as N.C.T.E. and I.A.T.E.

7. Adult Education—Present position of literacy in India, National Adult Education Programme; Magnitude of the Problem, Non-formal Approaches to Adult-Education; Functional Literacy, Use of Educational Technology in Teaching the Adults.

8. Technical Education: Present position, Levels and Types of Technical Institutions; Relationship between Manpower Needs and Production of Trained Personnel, Unemployment among Engineering Graduates; Plans and Programmes of Qualitative Improvement.

9. Education of the Weaker Sections: Problems and Barriers in the Education of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Cultural Minority Communities, Women and Economically Backward Communities, Measures adopted by Government to provide Equality of Educational Opportunities.

10. Some Special Problems of Indian Education System—Public and Private Control over Educational Institutions, Public Schools and Their Future, National Integration and Religious & Moral Education.

Sd/-  
(L.K. Oad)



## APPENDIX—V

(Ref. Res. No. 15 of the minutes)

कार्यालय प्रधानाचार्य, राजकीय शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालय, अजमेर

प्रेषित

कुलसचिव,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर (राज.)

क्रमांक राशिप्रमावि/3222

दिनांक 17-10-78

विषय :—बी. एड. के पाठ्यक्रम में ग्रामूल चूल परिवर्तन ।

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषय में लेख है कि बी. एड. का वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम बहुत ही पुराना (Get dated and Get moded) हो चुका है तथा व्यवहारोपयोगी नहीं रहा है । अतः आवश्यकता इस बात की है कि शिक्षा एवं शिक्षण की परिवर्तित अपेक्षाओं के सन्दर्भ में बी. एड. के पाठ्यक्रम में वांछनीय परिवर्तन किया जाना अपेक्षित है । जिसका आधार एन.सी.टी.ई. (N.C.T.E.) द्वारा प्राथमिक पाठ्यक्रम की रूपरेखा तथा विगत ग्रीष्मावकाश में आयोजित प्राचार्यों की कार्यगोष्ठी में लिये गये निर्णय हो सकते हैं ।

आशा है इस सम्बन्ध में शिक्षा संकाय (Faculty of Edu.) की आगामी बैठक में विचार किया जायगा तथा नवीन पाठ्यक्रम निर्माण हेतु उप समिति का गठन किये जाने का युक्तियुक्त निर्णय लिया जा सकेगा ।

भवदीय

ह०

(गोविन्द माधव याज्ञिक)

प्रधानाचार्य,

राजकीय शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालय,  
अजमेर ।

## APPENDIX-VI

(Ref: Res. No. 17 of the minutes).

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES  
ROUSE AVENUE, NEW DELHI-110002.

Telegrams: 'UNIBOARD'  
Telephone: 276504

No. EV/VII(147)/78/22621-  
22698.

The Registrars,  
Member Universities.

*Subject:*—Introduction of Music and Dance in the B.Ed.,  
courses offered by universities in India.

Dear Sir/Madam,

The Standing Committee of this Association at its meeting held on 2nd July, 1978 considered the proposal mentioned above sponsored by the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi. The resolution adopted thereon is reproduced below for necessary action at your end.

“Resolved that the proposal of the Central Board of Secondary Education be Commended and circulated to the universities for appropriate action.”

The explanatory note received from the Central Board of Secondary Education is enclosed.

I shall be thankful if you kindly communicate to us the decision of the university as and when arrived at.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
(R.P. Monga)  
Evaluation Officer.

## ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES

*Explanatory note on the introduction of Music and Dance in the B.Ed. courses offered by universities in India.*

The Central Board of Secondary Education besides framing the syllabi and courses for Secondary and Senior School Certificate Examinations, prescribes the minimum qualifications in various subjects for the teachers of its member schools, with the object of raising standard of teaching and thereby improving the quality of Education.

The Board in its efforts to popularise Music and Dance in its schools have laid down exhaustive syllabuses suiting the requirements of different regions of the country. This object cannot be fully achieved unless the teachers are adequately trained not only in the contents of Music and Dance but also in the principles of teaching and modern pedagogy.

With this end in view the Board's Committee of Courses in Music and Dance in the last meeting held on 5th January, 1978 in the office of Dr. (Mrs.) Kapila Vatsyayan, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, who is the convener of the Committee, recommended that in the syllabus of B.Ed. Music and Dance be also incorporated as the subject of teaching.

## APPENDIX-VII

(Ref: Res. No. 18 of the minutes).

In Compliance of Resolution No. 4 (iii) dated the 28th Feb./1st March, 78, of the faculty of Education, the Committee comprising of the following members met in the administrative block of the University on 1st and 2nd Aug., 1978.

1. Principal, G.M. Yajnik (Convenor)
2. Principal, A.R. Sharma
3. (Mrs.) Amrit Kaur (attended only on 1.8.78)
4. Dr. M.R. Chilana (Co-opted)

Prof. Bhojak one of the members of the Committee could not attend.

The task before the Committee was "to examine and recommend where to adjust the assignments kept under sessional work of Part II i.e. the practice teaching, in the theory papers."

The Committee, after great deal of discussions, resolved as under:—

1. That it is imperative to detach the practicums from the Part II of the existing practice of teaching and attach them to Part I i.e. theory papers, as sessional work.
2. That the existing practicums i.e. assignments in Part II should be re-examined and modified (if need be) so as to make them more meaningful and relevant to the theory papers concerned.
3. That the practicums so determined should be transferred to the relevant theory papers as part of sessional work.
4. That these practicums should replace the existing essays under sessional work of theory papers and should carry weightage 5 marks only in each paper remaining 20 marks shall be meant for periodical exams.
5. That in order to have equitable distribution of practicums in each paper, some new practicums relevant to the paper were formulated and added while some were deleted to avoid overlapping or irrelevance.
6. That the student teachers would be expected to do only one practicum in each theory paper (out of three).
7. That all the assignments which form part of sessional work shall be assessed internally.

In the light of the aforesaid principles the Committee recommends that :—

1. Out of the existing practicums in "Part II Practice of teaching" the following should be deleted to avoid over-lapping and/or to have-equitable distribution :-

- (a) Assignment at No. 5 i.e. observation of behaviour and its techniques of recording.

The rational behind deleting it is that it is somewhat difficult and part of it would be covered by assignment at No. 1 (to be reworded & redefined) and No. 6, i.e. a brief case study.

- (b) Assignment at No. 9 i.e. planning and organization of Co-curricular activities.

The rational behind deleting it is to minimize No. of assignments in Paper IV. Moreover it is partly covered by assignment of No. 1 of paper IV to be reworded and redefined)

- (c) Assignment at No. 10 i.e. guidance and counselling of problem students.

The rational behind deleting it is that partly it will be covered by assignment No.6 (A brief case study)

- (d) Assignment at no. 13 i.e. acquaintance with the books of accounts of any Commercial bank, or business House or Educational Institution.

The rational behind deleting it is that acquaintance with accounts books of any Commercial Bank or business House is more related to Commerce students rather than to all other students and acquaintance with account books of educational institution may be covered by assignment No. 8 i.e. (maintance of School records & registers).

After deleting the above assignments under (a,b,c,d.) retuining or pruning a few and reformulating some new assignment the final picture of the practicums, equitably distributed paper wise will emerge as under :—

Paper I : Philosophical & Sociological Foundations of Education:—(The existing assignment at No.12 has been slightly modified to make it pinpointed, relevant & practicable)

1. Planning and conducting Social/ Political/Economic cultural survey of a particular section or class or School or locality or community. (Revised)
2. Critical study of any educational institution in relation to the impact of different philosophies of education. (New)
3. Study the impact of formal or nonformal agencies of education on the local community or vice versa. (New)

Paper II : Foundations of Educational Psychology :-

1. Action research. (same)
2. A brief case study (slightly modified i.e. deleted critical).
3. Administration of any one psychological test & writing its report (modified deleted)
  - (i) two
  - (ii) or educational test.)

Paper III : Current Problems of Education :-

1. Investigation of the causes and remedies of wastage and/or stagnation in a particular class or subject or school or community. (New)
2. Intensive study of any educational problem of an individual or a group and to suggest remedies thereof. (New)
3. Critical study of any experiment or innovation in the field of Education. (New)

Paper IV : School organization, guidance and Health Education:—

1. Assessment of at least 5 students in compulsory areas (regularity, punctuality, discipline & habits of cleanliness) as well as in compulsory activities (Physical, Literary or Cultural). (Revised)

2. A brief critical study of any one school activity like morning assembly, library service, school plant, Science--laboratory, N.C.C. etc. (as it is)
3. Maintenance of school records & registers. (as it is).

Paper V & VI : Content cum methodology :-

1. Construction & administration of an objective based achievement test in each of the teaching subjects. (Modified)
2. Developing programme for remedial teaching. (As it is)
3. Planning & execution of a simple experimental or developmental project relevant to each teaching subject. (New)

Sd/-  
Dr. M.R. Chilana

Sd/-  
A.R. Sharma

Sd/-  
(G.M. Yagnik)  
(Convener)

Ammendments to be made in the hand book as a result of the proposed changes :—

1. Delete :-

- (i) Page XLIV-XLV (iii) Sessional work in practical teaching ..... 50 Marks educational Institution (Upto Page XLV).
- (ii) XLVI (iv) ..... and the marks of the sessional work (Practical teaching).
- (iii) XLVII (iii) (c) 40 percent ..... practical teaching.
- (iv) XLIII under Note 1.

two periodical test and essay 'will be read as periodical test, examination and practicums.

2. Add :-

- ( i ) Page XLIV Practical teaching  
 .....200 marks instead 150 marks.
- ( ii ) These practicums should be written at  
 the bottom of each relevant paper under  
 a separate head is Practical work.

Sd/-  
 (G.M. Yagnik)  
*Convener*



## APPENDIX—VIII

(Ref. Res. No. 20 of the minutes)

From :

प्रधानाचार्य,  
बैसिक टीचर्स ट्रेनिंग कालेज, सरदारशहर ।

To :

कुलसचिव  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर (राज.)

विषय :—शिक्षाशास्त्री का एम. एड. में प्रवेशाधिकार ।

प्रिय महोदय,

आपका पत्र क्रमांक एफ/2/3/शैक्ष./रजि./78/3295 एम. दिनांक 11-9-78 के सम्बन्ध में लेख है कि यदि किसी भी परीक्षा को किसी अन्य परीक्षा के समकक्ष स्वीकार करने से पहले यह आवश्यक है कि सम्बन्धित संकाय इससे सहमति प्रकट करें । शिक्षा शास्त्री परीक्षा छात्र-छात्राओं को एम. एड. पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश प्राप्त करने के योग्य मानने के लिए यह आवश्यक है कि शिक्षा शास्त्री को बी. एड. के समकक्ष माना जाये । यह प्रश्न कई बार शिक्षा संकाय की बैठक में उठा है पर संकाय ने शिक्षाशास्त्री को बी. एड. के समकक्ष पाठ्यक्रम न होने के कारण कभी भी स्वीकार नहीं किया गया । इस बार शिक्षा संकाय ने बी.एड. व शिक्षा शास्त्री के एक जैसे पाठ्यक्रम होने के प्रस्ताव को जो बोर्ड आफ स्टडीज ने अभिशासित होकर संकाय के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया गया था, स्वीकृति दे दी है । इस तरह 1980 अर्थात् अगले वर्ष शिक्षाशास्त्री उत्तीर्ण करने वाले छात्र एम.एड. में प्रवेश लेने योग्य स्वतः मान लिये जायेंगे । विदित हो कि एक जैसा पाठ्यक्रम 1980 की परीक्षा से लागू हो रहा है ।

भवदीय,

ह०/-

प्रधानाचार्य

## APPENDIX—IX

*(Ref. Res. No. 21 of the minutes)*

प्रतिलिपि पत्रांक एफ'9(12) शिक्षा-1/77 दिनांक 18 जनवरी, 1979  
 प्रेपक कृपाशंकर रस्तोगी, शिक्षा आयुक्त, राजस्थान सरकार, शिक्षा  
 (ग्रुप-I) विभाग, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर प्रेषित रजिस्ट्रार, राजस्थान  
 विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

एस टी.सी पास अध्यापकों का यह कथन है कि उनके लिये वी एड. का  
 कोर्स अल्पकालीन होना चाहिये क्योंकि वी.एड. के पाठ्यक्रम का बहुत सा अंश  
 एस.टी.सी. में ही पढ़ लेते हैं। वी.एड. में उनकी केवल पुनरावृत्ति होती है।  
 कृपया इसका अपने स्तर पर अवलोकन कर लें तथा राज्य सरकार को अवगत  
 करावें कि क्या एस.टी.सी पास व्यक्तियों के लिये विश्वविद्यालय कोई अल्प-  
 कालीन प्रशिक्षण की व्यवस्था कर सकता है ।

## APPENDIX-X

(Ref: Res. No. 26 of the minutes)

Copy of the letter No. D3/8796 dated 23.2.1979 received from Shri G.L. Bhargava, Cordinator, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. addressed to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

I wish to draw your kind attention towards the syllabus of the teaching subjects prescribed for B.Ed. examination in Social Studies and General Science. In the ensuing scheme of 10+2 prepared by the Board of Secondary Education Rajasthan, Ajmer, these subjects have no place. Accordingly these two subjects should be deleted from the Syllabus of B.Ed. Examination.

This fact may kindly be placed in the next meeting of the Faculty of Education for their consideration and these subjects might be deleted from the courses for the B.Ed. Examination, 1980.

Submitted for favour of early consideration.

---

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF FINE  
ARTS, MUSIC AND DRAMATICS HELD ON THE 21ST  
MARCH, 1979 AT 12.00 NOON IN THE VICE-  
CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW  
BUILDING), UNIVERSITY CAMPUS,  
JAIPUR.

Present :

- (Mrs.) Sudha Srivastava, Dean (in the Chair)
2. Shri C.S. Mehta,
  3. (Mrs.) Bandana Chakrabarty,
  4. Shri Narendra Amin,
  5. Shri B.L. Sharma,
  6. Shri P.N. Chinchore,
  7. (Mrs.) S. Mathur,
  8. Shri R.D. Varma,
  9. (Mrs.) Santosh Mahey,
  10. Shri R.A. Jaiswal.
- Shri S.K. Goyal, Asstt. Registrar (Aca. I).

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Fine Arts, Music and Dramatics held on the 3rd March, 1978 were *confirmed*.

(2) Under O.52 E of the University Hand Book Part-II, the Faculty *appointed* members to serve on the undermentioned Boards of Studies for the residue of the term i.e. upto 30th October, 1980 vice persons noted against each who have since ceased to be members :

(a) *B.O.S. in Drawing & Painting* :—

Shri R.A. Jaiswal, Head      Vice Shri R.V.  
Dep'tt. of Drawing & Painting,      Sakhalkar,  
Dayanand College, Ajmer.      P.G. Head.

(b) *B.O.S. in Music* :—

Shri S.M. Bhatt, Head,	Vice
Deptt. of Music,	(Mrs.) Shakuntala
Univ. Maharani's College,	Mathur,
Jaipur.	P.G. Head.

(3) Under S. 96-C(v) of the University Hand Book Part-II., the Faculty *co-opted* Dr. R.K. Vaishistha, Lecturer in Drawing and Painting, Maharani's College, Jaipur as an Internal Member to serve on the Faculty vice (Mrs.) V. Mishra for the residue of her term ending on 25th November, 1979.

(4) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the following Boards of Studies as contained in the resolutions indicated against each with regard to the courses of study and text books together with the additions and/or alterations in the relevant ordinances/regulations for the various examinations under the purview of the Faculty namely:—

<i>Name of the Boards of Studies</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Res. No.</i>
1. Music	30.8.78	4,5,6
2. Drawing and Painting	31.8.78	5,6,7,8,
3. —do—	12.12.78	4,5,6.

The aforesaid Boards have recommended the courses of study for the following examinations :

## (a) Pre-University Examination of 1981

(b) *Degree Examinations*

(i) First Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Exam., 1981

(ii) Second Yr. T.D.C. (Pass) Course Exam., 1981

(iii) Final Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Exam., 1981.

(c) *Honours Examinations*

(i) Part-I Examination, 1981

- (ii) Part-II Examination, 1981
- (iii) Part-III Examination, 1981

(d) *Post Graduate Examinations*

- (i) M.A. Previous and/or Final (Annual) Examinations of 1981 and 1982 respectively.
- (ii) I-Semester Exam. of Dec., 1980.
- (iii) II-Semester Exam. of May, 1981.
- (iv) III-Semester Exam. of Dec., 1981.
- (v) IV-Semester Exam. of May, 1982.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Boards of Studies be accepted with the following modifications/observations :—

(I) *Ref: Res. No. 4 of the minutes of Board of Studies in Music dated 30.8.78.*

*II Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Exam., 1981 :*

- (a) *Theory Paper-I:* Add 'Aktal, Chautal, Trital, Dhamar, Tilwada, Jhumar, Roopak, Teevra and Dadra' in Unit IV under the prescribed tals.
- (b) *Practical :-*Add 'Dugune, Tigune, Chaugune, in Dhrupad and 'Dugune, Chaugune' in Dhamar.

The Faculty *desired* that the syllabuses prescribed in practicals for the First, Second and Final Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examination in the subject of Music be also sent to the paper-setters of the theory papers concerned for their information in setting the question-papers.

(II) *Ref: Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the Boards of Studies in Drawing and Painting dated 12.12.78.*

*Resolved that* the recommendations contained in this resolution no. 1 be *not accepted*, and instead a Committee consisting of the following persons be

*appointed*, to consider the existing courses of study and to recommend changes, if any, to be implemented with effect from the examinations of 1981 :

- (1) Shri B.L. Sharma, (Convener)  
Principal and Head  
of the Deptt. of  
Drawing & Painting,  
Govt. College,  
Nathdwara.
- (2) Shri C.S. Mehta,  
Univ. Reader in  
Drawing & Painting  
Jaipur.
- (3) Shri R.A. Jaiswal,  
Head of the Post-  
graduate Deptt. of  
Drawing & Painting,  
Dayanand College, Ajmer.
- (4) Shri N.L. Amin,  
Head of the Deptt.,  
of Drawing & Painting,  
Govt. College, Banswara,

The Faculty *further resolved* that (i) the aforesaid Committee may submit its recommendation within 10 days failing which the existing courses of study be repeated for all the examinations of 1981, (ii) the recommendations of the aforesaid Committee be treated as the recommendations of the Faculty and (iii) it be considered by the Academic Council directly.

(III) *Ref: Res. No. 2 of the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting dated 12.12.78.*

*The consiocration be postponed.*

- (IV) *Ref: Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting dated 12.12.78.*

The Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 23, dated 11.3.1979 resolved that non-collegiate candidates be *not* permitted to appear in M.A. Examination in Drawing and Painting and now it does not need further consideration.

- (V) *Ref: Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the Board of Studies in Drawing Painting dated 12.12.78'.*

For working out teaching load, one theory period be *considered* as equivalent to one practical period instead of treating 2 theory periods as equivalent to 3 practical periods as at present.

- (VI) *Ref; Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the Board of Studies in Drawing Painting dated 12.12.78.*

*Status-quo be maintained* in respect of holding the practical Examination at B.A. level and for M.A. Examinations, the practicals be arranged by the University before theory papers in order to avoid delay in declaration of results.

- (VII) *Ref: Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting dated 12.12.78.*

The paper 'Graphics' prescribed for the M.A. IInd Semester Drawing Examination be treated as practical and its assessment be done by one External and one Internal Examiners at the Centre concerned instead of the practice of it being treated as a theory paper.

- (5) The Faculty noted the contents of the Academic Council resolution No.15 dated the 1st October, 1978 under which the following resolution received from the Evaluation Officer, Asso-



ciation of Indian Universities, New Delhi, as contained in his letter No. V/VI/(109) /78/2544-25508 dated 31-8-78 regarding introduction of syllabus for population studies at the undergraduate level was considered :—

“The Population Policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the agricultural universities had already recommended that population education be made a compulsory subject for their undergraduate courses. Resolved that a model syllabus for the population education be prepared and circulated to the Universities for adoption in their undergraduate curriculum.”.....

(6) It was reported the Faculty that :—

- (i) Under O.86-A, a candidate after passing the first year T.D.C. Examination of the University is permitted to change one of the optional subjects in the Second year T.D.C. class on the condition that he shall appear and pass in the paper(s) prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Examination of the University in that subject. This facility to change one of the subsidiary subject is not available in the case of Honours courses, where the division of a candidate is worked out on the basis of the aggregate marks taken together of Hons. part-I, Pt. II, and Pt. III Examinations in the Honours subject only.
- (ii) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 6, dated the 15/16th November, 1978 considered extending the same facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group 'B' in Hons. Pt. II class and to amend O.86-A accordingly and *resolved that* it be referred to the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Commerce for consideration.

Accordingly the Faculty considered the question of extending the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Gr. B. in Hons. Pt.-II examination.

*Resolved to recommend* that the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Gr. B. be extended to the candidates appearing at the Hons. Pt. II, examination also.

(7) The Faculty considered the following proposals :

1. The matter of granting affiliation to the "Rajasthan School of Arts, Jaipur" to enable the Institute to impart teaching in (i) Two Years Pre-University Course, (ii) Three Years degree course (Bachelor of Fine Arts) and (iii) Two Years Master of Fine Arts, (as contained in the letter No. F 26(A) 48 Estt./DCE/78/82 dated 30.1.1979 from the Director of Collegr Education) (Vide Appendix I).
2. The matter of granting affiliation to the "Rajasthan Sangeet Sansthan, Jaipur," to enable the Institute to impart teaching in (i) Two years Pre-University Courses, (ii) Three years degree courses (Bachelor of Music) and (iii) Two Years Post Graduation Course (Master of Music). (as contained in lettee No. F 26(A) 48/Estt./DCE/78/87 dt. 31.1.79) (Vide Appendix II).

After a prolonged discussion on various aspects touching the Problems, the Faculty observed that (i) the communications under reference received from the Director of Education do not convey complete information on the basis of which concrete recommendations could be made by the Faculty about the proposed move to adopt the courses of study which have not yet been framed by the proposed Institutions, (ii) the communications also do not convey the quality and qualifications of teachers who are engaged in the Institutions. As far as the knowledge of Faculty goes, the Faculty observed that the persons engaged in the Institutions do not possess the required minimum qualifications as prescribed by the University for running the courses of degree level, (iii) the equipment, building and other requirements for running the proposed courses could be assessed only

after detailed information on the aforesaid two points is available to the Faculty. The existing equipment in these Institutions is not at all adequate, and (iv) the Faculty also observed that so far, degrees awarded in respect of Professional courses carry a part of syllabus touching the periphery of subsidiary subjects. The Courses of study proposed to be instituted should be framed for any such degree on the analogy of the existing practice followed by the University in respect of professional courses.

The Faculty, therefore, *resolved unanimously to recommend* that the question of granting affiliation to any of these two Institutions viz. (i) Rajasthan School of Arts, Jaipur and (ii) Rajasthan Sangeet Sansthan, Jaipur for running a professional course be deferred until detailed information on the points referred to above as observed by the Faculty is received and concrete recommendations are made by the Faculty.

The Faculty *resolved to recommend further* that the possibilities of equipping the existing Institutions and University Teaching Departments to prepare them for the courses of study for B.F.A. and M.F.A. degrees in the subjects concerned be explored by requesting the Government to provide adequate additional funds so that real Development on desirable Academic standards is possible. It will be only then that the real purpose of carving out of the Faculty of Fine Arts would be served.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/-*  
(Sudha Srivastava)  
Dean

APPENDIX-I

(Ref. Res. No. 7 of the Fac. of Fine Arts, Music. & Dramatics)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF COLLEGES EDUCATION  
RAJASTHAN, JAIPUR.

No. F. (26) (A) (48) /Estt./DCE/78/82, Dated: 30th January, 1979.

The Registrar,

University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

*Sub.*—Affiliation of Rajasthan School of Arts, Jaipur  
with the Rajasthan University.

Dear Sir,

The Government of Rajasthan have upgraded the status of Rajasthan School of Arts, Jaipur and it has been transferred from the Director, Primary & Secondary Education Rajasthan, to the control of Director of College Education vide their letter No. F.5 (12) Edu. 4/78 dated 18.4.1978.

It now becomes imperative for the institution to get itself affiliated with the University of Rajasthan in view of its elevated status.

A brief note about this institution is as under :—

1.—This institution will impart teaching in:—

- (1) Two Years Pre-University Course
- (2) Three Years Degree Course (Bachelor of Fine Arts)
- (3) Two Years Master of Fine Arts

2.—The following will be the main faculties :

- (1) Drawing and Painting
- (2) Clay Modelling and Sculpture
- (3) Commercial Art
- (4) Architecture
- (5) Craft

3.—Minimum qualification for admission to the institution will be secondary or an equivalent examination passed from a Board/University established by law. There will be single entry system and candidates

will only be admitted in Ist year Pre-University course as regular students.

- 4.—Syllabus for the courses will have to be designed on the pattern of M.S. University of Baroda and Delhi College of Arts affiliated with the University of Delhi and any other academy of National and international repute.

In the above context permission to start the above courses with effect from July 1979 i.e. next session may kindly be accorded.

Prescribed forms for affiliation with your University will be submitted as soon as the strike by the non teaching staff in your office is withdrawn.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/- (N.M. Kothari)  
*Director of College,  
Education, Rajasthan  
Jaipur.*

APPENDIX-II

(Ref. Res. No. 7 of the Fac. of Fine Arts Music&Dramatics)

GOVERNMENT OF RAJASTHAN DEPARTMENT OF  
EDUCATION.

From :

The Director of Education,  
Rajasthan, Jaipur.

To :

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

No.F.26 (A)(48) Estt./DCE/78/87-89

January 31,1979

Sub : Affiliation of Sangeet Sansthan, Jaipur with  
the University of Rajasthan.

Dear Sir,

The Government of Rajasthan have upgraded the status of Rajasthan Sangeet Sansthan, Jaipur, and it has been transferred from the Director, Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, to the control of the Director of College Education vide their letter No. F. 5 (12) Edu, 4/78 dated 18.4.1978.

It now becomes imperative for the institution to get itself affiliated with the University of Rajasthan in view of its elevated status.

Rajasthan Sangeet Sansthan is the only institution of its kind in the State which imparts training on Professional standard exclusively in Music and Dance. In the college set up this insitution will impart teaching in :—

1. (i) Two Years Pre-University Course.  
(ii) Three Years Degree Course  
(Bachelor of Music)  
(iii) Two Years Post-Graduation Course  
(Master of Music)
2. The following will be the Main Departments :—  
(i) Vocal

- (ii) Instrumental : —
    - (a) Tat — Sitar, Guitar
    - (b) Vitat — Violin
    - (c) Ghana — Tabla
  - (iii) Dance
  - (iv) Musicology : Theory and Research Department
3. Minimum qualification for admission to the institution will be Secondary or and equivalent examination passed from a Board/University established by law. Candidates will be admitted in Ist Year of the Pre-University Course as regular Students. Candidates will also be admitted in First Year of the Degree and Post-graduate Courses provided, they have passed the previous equivalent examination recognized by the University and the Government.
4. Syallabus for the courses will have to be designed on the pattern and level of Music Colleges of M.S. University, Baroda, Banaras Hindu Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi, Bhatkhande Sangeet University, Kharigarh and other Music Colleges of National and national repute.

In the above context it is requested that the scheme outlined above may kindly be approved and permission to start the above courses with effect from July, 1979 i.e. next session may kindly be accorded.

Prescribed forms for affiliation with your University will be submitted as soon as the strike by the non-teaching staff in your office is withdrawn.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/- ( N.M. Kothari )  
DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION  
RAJASTHAN, JAIPUR.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON THE 23RD JANUARY, 1979 AT 10.00 A.M. IN  
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW  
BUILDING), UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor  
( *In the Chair* )

2. Shri B.L. Sharma
3. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
4. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
5. Prof. Iqbal Narain
6. Shri Manzoor Ali
7. Shri Moti Lal Joshi
8. Principal N.M. Golecha
9. Shri N.M. Kothari
10. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan
11. Principal V.B.L. Mathur

Shri P.C. Bairathi, Offg. Registrar

*N.B.* : Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Prof. B.L. Saraf, Principal A.B. Mathur, Dr. Hari Singh, Shri L.L. Joshi, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas, Shri Siddha Raj Dhada and Dr. T.C. Gangwal could not attend the meeting.

The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that the members of the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association went on a pen-down strike w.e.f. 12th January, 1979 and declared a total strike with effect from 19th January, 1979 against the continuance of Shri Yash Pal Kapoor and Shri K.G. Arora on deputation in the University Office insisting that no person should be brought by the University on deputation because such an action mars the future prospects of the serving University employees. The said staff had been on strike from 12th December, 1978 to 20th December, 1978 also. Abolition of the practice of inviting persons on deputation was one of their demands at that time also but it was not accepted and



the President of the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association ( RUNTSA ) had been categorically informed about it. The Vice-Chancellor also apprised the Syndicate about the indisciplined behaviour of some staff members on the 18th January, 1979 and the discussions he had had with the representatives of the RUNTSA in this connection from time to time.

After considering the matter at length and discussing it with the representatives of RUNTSA, *the Syndicate adopted the following resolution :*

“The Syndicate after discussing at length the situation that has developed in the wake of the strike of the ministerial staff and after discussing the issue with the representatives of the Ministerial Staff Association views with grave concern the pen-down strike of the Class III employees which has created so much of hardship for the students, teachers and the society at large *and resolves that :*

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor has done the maximum possible by agreeing to treat the persons who have come on deputation as ex-cadre so that the chances of promotion of the present employees be not obstructed,
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor be requested to examine the contention of the employees regarding the utility of the persons taken on deputation and take the final decision about their continuance or otherwise,
- (3) That the Syndicate feels that after the steps already taken by the Vice-Chancellor there is hardly anything in the demands of the employees to continue/persist in their strike.
- (4) That it appeals to the employees to come back to work forthwith in the larger interest of the University, and
- (5) That if the employees join their duties forthwith, their period of absence from duty caused due to strike/pen-down strike may be counted against their leave.

*Note :* Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- V.P. Tyagi,  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd/- P.C. Bairathi,  
Offg. Registrar

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON 6TH JANUARY, 1979 AT 10 A.M. IN THE VICE-  
CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW BUILDING)  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE. JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, *Vice-Chancellor*  
Prof. Daya Krishna, *Pro-Vice-Chancellor*

3. Prof. B.L. Saraf
4. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
5. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
6. Principal M.L. Joshi
7. Principal N.M. Golecha
8. Shri N.M. Kothari
9. Dr. T.C. Gangwal
10. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan
11. Principal V.B.L. Mathur

- N. B. :—1. Principal A. B. Mathur, Shri Bharat Lal Sharma, Dr. Hari Singh, Prof. Iqbal Narain, Shri L.L. Joshi, Shri Manzoor Ali, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas, and Shri Sidh Raj Dhadha could not attend the meeting.
2. The Vice-Chancellor left the chair at 1 p.m. where after the Pro-Vice-Chancellor took over the Chair.
  3. Before taking up the regular agenda of the meeting, the Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate about the untimely sad demise of Shri J.N. Mathur, Additional Registrar on the 31st December, 1978, The Syndicate *put on record* its appreciation for the excellent services rendered by Late Shri Mathur during the long period of his services. His dedication to the cause of the University had been remarkable

and the University was proud of it. The Syndicate *resolved to* convey its deep felt sympathies to the members of the bereaved family and stood in silence for two minutes to pay homage to the departed soul.

1. The Syndicate *confirmed the* minutes of its meeting held on 26th December, 1978.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### Section—'A'

2. The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the receipt of a letter dated the 6th January, 1979 received from Shri R.K. Gupta, Joint Secretary, Rajasthan University Teachers Association in which he conveyed the point of view of RUTA Executive regarding the promotion problem of the University teachers. *Vide Appendix—I.*

The Syndicate in this connection reconsidered its earlier decision taken vide its Resolution No. 5 dated the 26th December, 1978. Having considered the matter at length, the Syndicate *resolved as follows :*

- ( I ) the decision as contained in Sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of para A of Res. No. 5 be *re-worded so as to read as follows :*

“To begin with the ex-cadre personal promotion shall be limited to 5% of the total number of sanctioned post in each cadre, namely, Lecturer and Reader, as on 1st July, 1978. The allocation of such posts be made department wise by the following Committee keeping in view the point of equitable distribution as far as possible :

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor
- (2) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- (3) Prof. Iqbal Narain
- (4) Prof. B.L. Saraf and
- (5) Shri N.M. Kothari

- ( II ) the Committee for selection of teachers for the aforesaid ex-cadre personal promotion be the same as laid down

under sub-clause (III) of clause (b) of para A of Res. No. 5.

(III) *add* the following sentence at the end of sub-clause (iv) of clause (b) of para A of Res. No. 5 :

“However, the ex-cadre personal promotion be continued to be made in accordance with the provisions as contained in note no. (2) appearing between S.20 and S.20-A on page 47 of University Hand Book Pt.-II as per past practice until the sanction of the State Government is received on the proposal made by the University.”

*N. B. :—*Dr. H.C. Bhartiya expressed his total disagreement with the aforesaid decisions on the issue of promotions of University teachers.

3. With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 6 dated the 16th June, 1978 read with its earlier Res. No. 18 dated the 29th April, 1976, it was reported to the Syndicate that in addition to the Six teachers already granted ex-cadre Personal Promotion, some more teachers have completed 55 Years of age as on 31st December, 1978. and they are :

- ( i ) Dr. G.C. Shivhare, Reader in Chemistry
- ( ii ) Mrs. Savitri Narula, Lecturer in Mathematics
- ( iii ) Dr. M. G. Bhatwadekar, Reader in Physics
- ( iv ) Dr. S. K. Shukla, Lecturer in Hindi
- ( v ) Dr. R. C. Purohit, Lecturer in Hindi
- ( vi ) Shri S. R. Baj, Lecturer in Law
- ( vii ) Mrs. Prema Sarien, Lecturer in History
- ( viii ) Shri P. N. Varma, Lecturer in Chemistry
- ( ix ) Shri Girraj Prasad, Sr. Lecturer in Maths.
- ( x ) Shri R. S. Dangayach, Sr. Lecturer in Accountancy

While these persons satisfy other conditions for ex-cadre personal promotion as laid down by the Syndicate Vide its Res. No. 18 dated the 29th April, 1976 they do not satisfy the condition No. 1 to the effect that in order to be eligible for ex-cadre Personal promotion they should have reached the maximum of their grade. On the date the Syndicate adopted the said resolution, the University

teachers were drawing pay in the old scale but they have now been given benefit of pay scales prescribed by the University Grants Commission with effect from the 1st September, 1976. None of the above mentioned teachers have reached the maximum of the new pay scales. All of them are drawing pay at a stage much higher than the maximum of the relative old pay scale.

The Registrar reported that the Six persons already granted ex-cadre Personal Promotions vide Syndicate Res. No. 6 dated 16th June, 1978 also did not satisfy the aforesaid requirement.

It was, further, reported that consequent upon the ex-cadre Personal Promotions in the manner Stated above, one of the teachers has superseded other Senior colleague in the department.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered (1) a Proposal to the effect that the said condition No. 1 be suitably interpreted or revised so as to enable the teachers who satisfy other conditions prescribed by the Syndicate excepting that of reaching the Maximum of the grade be also considered eligible for ex-cadre Personal Promotion and (2) whether ex-cadre Personal Promtion could be granted to a person who is junior to other colleagues in the department meaning thereby that such a person shall skip over his seniors consequent upon his ex-cadre personal promotion.

*Resolved that* a committee consisting of the following may look into the matter and examine the implications of the aforesaid proposals and submit its report for consideration of the Syndicate at its next meeting :—

- |                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| (1) Pro-Vice-Chancellor,   | (Chairman) |
| (2) Shri N.M. Kothari, and |            |
| (3) Dr. H. C. Bhartiya.    |            |

4. The Syndicate considered the following recommendations made by the committee appointed by the V.C. Committee under the convenership of Prof. Kashi Prasad to look into all adhoc appointments and promotions of the non-teaching staff made in the University from 1st April, 1978 and onwards :

- (i) All Vacancies in the University both teaching and non-teaching which may be filled up by open market recruit-

ment should be notified to the Employment Exchange. This was a statutory requirement. Wide publicity should also be given about these Vacancies.

2. The vacancies of peons should be filled up only from the Panel of names sent by the Employment Exchange.
3. The University should reserve a proportion of vacancies in all ranks of the non-teaching staff for candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
4. No recruitment should be made on ad-hoc basis. This causes unnecessary hardship if the adhoc appointees have to be ultimately thrown out.
5. Competitive examinations, without any interviews should be held for the posts of L.D.C. The University may charge a small fee (Say Rs. 7.50 for general and Rs. 5.00 for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes candidates) for this.
6. The minimum qualification for the post of an L.D.C. should be laid down. Since ultimately most of the LDC's would be promoted to higher posts, it is suggested that the candidates should be Graduates with knowledge of type-writing.
7. If the minimum qualification for a candidate for the post of L.D.C. be kept as graduation, then Matriculate peons should not be promoted as LDC. To remove their grievances, the matriculate peons may be given a special pay after they have completed five year services or after they have passed the High School Examination whichever is later.
8. Ad-hoc promotions should be avoided as far as possible. Posts may be filled up by ad-hoc promotions only when the urgency of doing so was clearly brought out and only from among the qualified candidates and in order of seniority. Ordinarily the promotions should be given only after the recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committees.
9. The Syndicate may consider whether high academic

qualifications are required for the posts of Asstt. Registrars, Dy. Registrars, Controller of Examinations and the Registrar.

10. The posts of UDCs and Section Officers should be filled up by promotion only, provided the minimum qualification for appointment as LDC was graduation. A proportion of posts of Section Officers should be kept reserved for promotions of Sr. Stenographers who have no other channel of promotion.

*Note :* The word "Matriculation" has been used in this report in the sense of Secondary or High School Examination which is held as a public Examination at the end of the 10 year of the School.

In this connection the Syndicate also considered the following suggestions made by the members in the meeting itself :

1. That ad-hoc appointments made, if any on the basis of necessity should not exceed a period of three months in any case, and the number of such appointments should be as few as possible,
2. Fee to be charged for the competitive examinations as referred to in Para 5 supra should be Rs. 10/- instead of Rs. 7.50,
3. All the temporary appointments against permanent sanctioned posts should be made by a committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for such duration of time until permanent appointments against those posts are made.

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) The recommendation No. 9 referred to hereinabove has now become infructuous and therefore, it be deleted,
- (ii) Remaining recommendations together with the suggestions of the members referred to above be accepted in principle, and
- (iii) the existing recruitment rules be revised in the light of the aforesaid recommendations and the Registrar be

requested to put up before the Syndicate for consideration the revised draft of recruitment rules together with explanatory note at its next meeting.

5. The Vice-Chancellor read out to the Syndicate a letter dated the 28th Oct., 1978 received from Dr. G.C. Patni, Retd. Professor of Mathematics, regarding the issue of appointment of Dr. M.C. Gupta Reader; as Professor of Mathematics in this University and his subsequent reversion to the post of Reader.

*Resolved that the contents of the letter be noted.*

N. B. : Shri M.L. Joshi dissented stating that the opinion of the other members of the Selection Committee should be obtained on the Letter of Prof. G.C. Patni.

## A & F SECTION

### *Section—A*

6. With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 12 dated the 5th December, 1978 read with its subsequent Res. No. 5 (C) dated 26th December, 1978 to the effect that the request for condoning one day's break in services of temporary teachers be not acceded to the Syndicate considered whether such employees be considered entitled to the benefits of (i) annual grade increment on the basis of services put in upto 31st August, 1978, (ii) P.F. and Gratuity, and (iii) Medical Reimbursement.

*Resolved that* (i) the benefits of (a) annual grade increment on the basis of services put in by these teachers upto 31st August, 1978 and (b) P.F. & Gratuity being not admissible under the rules, be not granted to them, and (ii) the benefit of medical reimbursement be allowed to such teachers and in such manner as may be admissible to them according to the existing rules.

7. The Syndicate considered a proposal moved in the meeting itself for setting up a welfare fund for the university employees other than the teacher to provide financial aid in the cases of sad demise while in service on the lines of teachers welfare fund and for this purpose a committee may be set up to draft out rules for the operation of the fund.



*Resolved that* (i) the proposal be accepted in principle, (ii) a token contribution of Rs. 5,000/- be sanctioned for the creation of the fund referred to above from the University funds and (iii) the committee consisting of the following members be appointed to prepare a detailed scheme together with rules for administering the aforesaid fund :

1. The President or the Secretary of RUNSTA.
2. The President or the Secretary of IV Class Staff Association,
3. The General Secretary, Rajasthan University Administrative Officers Association.
4. Shri N.M. Golecha.
5. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya,
6. Registrar,
7. Finance Officer, Member- Secretary,

#### ACADEMIC II SECTION

##### *Section—A*

8. The Syndicate considered letter No. 499 dated the 18th October, 1978, received from Dr. H.C. Bhartiya Member-Syndicate stating that the Managements of various private colleges have flagrantly defied the directions issued to them by the University from time to time and reduced the University control to shambles and mockery, and proposing that the University should appoint a high level committee to review the relevant provisions laid down in the University Hand-Book Pt. II and to find out ways and means to make the University more effective in the matters of private colleges which ultimately adversely affect the academic aspects, and also proposing that in the meanwhile effective measures be taken by the University to prevent the defaulting private colleges from persisting in their irregular and outocratic ways. (*Vide Appendix—II*)

In this connection Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan also apprised the Syndicate about the gross defiance of the instructions of the University by the Managements of B.D.Todi College, Laxmangarh and Nehru Memorial College, Hanumangarh.

*Resolved as follows :*

- ( I ) A committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to (i) suggest revision in the provisions of

Statutes and Ordinances so as to enable the University to have more effective and meaningful control over the affiliated colleges and (ii) to suggest service condition in respect of teachers of affiliated colleges :

- (1) Shri N.M. Kothari, Convener,
  - (2) Director of Primary & Secondary Education Rajasthan.
  - (3) Director of Sanskrit Education, Rajasthan.
  - (4) Prof. M.C. Jain. Kagzi, Dean Faculty of Law.
  - (5) Principal A.B. Mathur,
  - (6) Principal M.L. Joshi,
  - (7) Shri V.B.L. Mathur, and
  - (8) Dr. H.C. Bhartiya.
- (II) That the University office should in future bring to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor the complaints received, if any, in respect of irregularities of the Managements of affiliated colleges at a time when any proposal for granting further affiliation, is submitted for consideration.
- (III) If the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of any complaint received about the affairs of any teachers training college is satisfied that there is a prima face case, the sanction for any additional seats requested for by the college be not accorded.
- (IV) The cases relating to the B.D. Todi college Laxmangarh and Nehru Memorial College, Hanuman-garh be looked into by the committee referred to under Para I above and a report be made to the Vice-Chancellor for such action as be deemed fit.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

### Section—'A'

9. With reference to Syndicate Res. No.7 dated the 25th July, 1978, the Syndicate *approved the* following revised dates (as recommended by the committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor at its meeting held on 8th December, 1978) for commencement of various examinations of the University.

*S.No. Examinations**Dates Fixed for 1979  
Exam.*

1. Certificate and Diploma examinations in Foreign Languages, Higher Proficiency test in English and Certificate Examinations in Steno-Typing. 31st March, 1979
2. Iyr., T.D.C. (Arts & Science) P.P. (Ag.) B.Sc. (Ag.), B.Sc. (Ag.) pt. I, II & III; I Yr., II Yr. and Final Year Shastri; Acharya Pt. I & II; II Yr. T.D.C. (Arts, Science & Commerce); Final Yr. T.D.C. (Arts, Science & Commerce); B.A. & B.Sc. (Hons.) Pt. I, II & III (3 Year Course); B.Com. (Hons.) Pt. II & III (3 Year Course) B.A., B.Sc. & B.Com. Hons. Pt. II (2 Year Course); I Yr. II Yr. B.Sc. Home Sc. and B.Sc. Nursing Pt. I, II, III & IV examinations. 9th April, 1979
3. B.Ed., M.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed., Shiksha Shastri Examinations. 11th April, 1979
4. M.Lib. Sc. & B.Lib. Sc. 25th April, 1979
5. M.D. & M.S. Examinations 6th March, 1979
6. I Yr. T.D.C. Commerce and B.Com. (Hons.) Pt. I (3 Yr. Course). 1st May, 1979
7. M.A., M.Sc., M.Com. (Annual Scheme) Examinations :—
  - A. In the subjects where the number of candidates is very small, the examinations may commence on or about 20th April, 1979, and
  - B. The examinations in rest of the subjects may commence from 1st May, 1979.

*Resolved further that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to fix up the dates for the commencement of examinations of LL.B., LL.M. (Annual Scheme), M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.B.A., II & IV Semester and M.B.,B.S.*

10. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 7 dated the 25th July, 1978 the Syndicate considered letter No. D-5/3171 dated the 26th December, 1978 received from the Director of the Instt. of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education requesting that examination centres at Delhi may be allowed to continue for correspondence course candidates.

*Resolved that the request of the Director, be accepted as a special case only for the examinations of 1979 provided that the Director makes necessary arrangements for holding the examinations of the candidates of the correspondence course at Delhi Centre during the dates approved by the University.*

*Resolved further that the Director be requested to notify to all the candidates of correspondence Courses that in future the decision already taken by the Syndicate Vide its Res. No. 7 dated the 25th July, 1978 to the effect that the University shall not hold examinations at Delhi or any other Centre out side Rajasthan, shall Stand.*

### SECRECY SECTION

#### Section—'A'

11. The Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 7th December, 1978 of the Unfairmeans committee appointed by it for considering the cases of use of unfairmeans by the candidates in the various University examinations of 1979 (*Vide Appendix III*).

*Resolved that (i) the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee be accepted and (ii) the recommendations of the committee to be made in future be accepted by the Vice-Chancellor in exercise of his emergency powers in order to expedite the matter.*

### PROJECT SECTION

#### Section A

12. The Syndicate took up for consideration the report of the Library Review Committee appointed by the then Vice-Chancellor in the Year 1973 with the following as its members :—

- |                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| 1. Prof. M.V. Mathur, | Chairman |
| New Delhi.            |          |

- |    |                         |        |
|----|-------------------------|--------|
| 2. | Prof. Daya Krishna      | Member |
|    | Jaipur.                 |        |
| 3. | Prof Iqbal Narain,      | "      |
|    | Jaipur.                 |        |
| 4. | Dr. K.C. Khanna,        | "      |
|    | Simla.                  |        |
| 5. | Shri Hari Mohan Mathur. |        |
|    | Jaipur.                 |        |
| 6. | Shri Giriya Kumar,      | "      |
|    | New Delhi.              |        |
| 7. | Prof. J.S. Sharma,      | "      |
|    | Chandigarh.             |        |
| 8. | Shri Ranjeet Singh,     | "      |
|    | Jaipur.                 |        |

The Committee had six meetings on January 27, 1973; March 17, 1973; April 21 and 22, 1973; February 9 and 10, 1974; April 12, 13, and 14, 1974; and February 25, 1975. The recommendations of the Committee together with its appendices are contained in two volumes. (Vide Appendices IV and V).

The Syndicate *noted that* the recommendations of the Committee are exhaustive and carry far-reaching financial, academic and administrative implications. The facts as contained in the report portion upto the end of 1974 as the Committee had its last meeting in February, 1975. Having considered the matter, the Syndicate felt that some of the recommendations made by the Committee need immediate attention and the rest need a further review in the light of the latest position obtaining in respective matters.

The Syndicate, *therefore, resolved as follows :*

- (A) the recommendations (No. 20, 21 and 22 mentioned in the summary of the report) made by the Committee with regard to staff position requirement (Professional, class—III and class—IV) as outlined at pages 64, 65 and 66 of the report be accepted as under :

- (I) the proposal for creation of the following additional posts during the VI plan period be accepted

and necessary action be taken by the University immediately:

(a) *Professional Staff :*

( i ) Dy. Librarians	2
( ii ) Asstt. Librarians	5
( iii ) Technical Asstts.	4
( iv ) Jr. Tech. Asstts.	5

(b) *Class III Staff :*

( i ) Section Officer	1
( ii ) Sr. Asstt.	1
(iii ) Stenographer	1
(iv ) UDCs	4
( v ) LDCs	2

(c) *Class IV Staff :* 10

(2 Posts of Book attendants  
to be created every Year).

- (B) the recommendation (No. 23 of the Summary) for creating the posts of one full time Carpenter and Electrician exclusively for the University Library *be not accepted* and instead *a pool be created* in the University Engineering Office to Serve the needs of Vairous Units of the University and additional Posts of one whole time carpenter and one whole time electrician be sanctioned for the pool. The University Engineer be informed that the work relating to the repairs of the furniture etc. which has accumulated in the various units of the University be given special attention and executed at the earliest, if necessary by making daily wage appointments of the required number of carpenters,
- (C) the recommendation ( No. 30 as mentioned in the summary of the report) for making adequate provisions of study Leave to the library Staff for providing opportunities for higher professional qualifications be referred to Leave Rules Committee appointed by the University for consideration,
- (D) the recommendation with regard to the CHILDREN'S LIBRARY UNIT of the University Library made at

page 67 (Recommendation No. 34 of the Summary) be accepted for implementation with immediate effect and since the year 1979 is being celebrated as CHILDREN'S YEAR the Committee to be appointed herein after be requested to consider the matter of making special recommendations for the consideration of the Syndicate for the development of the CHILDREN'S LIBRARY during the INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S YEAR,

- (E) the recommendations with regard to the procurement of equipments as made on pages 72 and 73 (Recommendation No. 72 of the summary) of the report be examined by the University office and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to sanction required articles/equipments out of the replacement of the University,
- (F) feasibility of implementing of recommendations (No. 73 and 74 of the summary) made with regard to the maintenance of accounts and payments at page 72 of the report, *be examined* by the University finance officer and necessary decision be taken by the Vice-Chancellor in this regard,
- (G) the recommendations (No. 75 of the summary) regarding unspent library grants be made at page 72 of the report *be not accepted*,
- (H) the recommendation (No. 76 of the summary) with regard to the mode of grant allotment as outlined at page 72 of the report *be accepted* and the Finance Officer be directed to take necessary steps with regard to its implementation with immediate effect.
- (I) In respect of the recommendation (No. 77 of the summary) with regard to the stock-taking of the University Library as outlined at page 73 of the report, the Syndicate felt that stock taking of the University Library has become overdue and the same should be arranged atleast once immediately. It may be effected latest upto 30th June, 1979 by making special efforts in

this regard, if necessary by taking the help of the teachers and/or office staff for the purpose.

- (J) the rest of the recommendations be referred to the following committee for review and it may make specific recommendations and the same be put up before the Syndicate for consideration :

- ( i ) Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan, Convener
- ( ii ) Dr. T.C. Gangwal,
- (iii) Prof. Iqbal Narain
- (iv) Dr. H.C. Bhartiya,
- ( v ) Principal, Maharanis's College, and
- (vi) Director of Libraries, Member-Secretary.

13. The Syndicate postponed considerations of the following items on the agenda :

- ( i ) item no. 3—regarding the recommendations of the University Sports Board,
- ( ii ) item no. 5—regarding the recommendations of the College Development council.
- ( iii ) item no. 7—Reporting items of the Establishment Section,
- ( iv ) item no. 8—regarding emoluments and other Service conditions of the Vice-Chancellor,
- ( v ) item no. 9—regarding recommendations of the Residential Accommodations Allotment Committee
- ( vi ) item no. 11—regarding the admission of Dr. P.C. Thanvi to the Degree of Ph.D,
- ( vii ) item no. 12—regarding spelling out the functions of the Academic & Planning Board,

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-  
V.D. Qamra  
(Registrar)

Sd/-  
V.P. Tyagi  
Vice-Chancellor.  
Sd/-  
Daya Krishna  
(Pro-Vice-Chancellor)



## APPENDIX—I

*(Ref. Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 6-1-79)*

Copy of letter dated 5-1-79 received from Shri R.K. Gupta, Joint Secretary Rajasthan University Teacher's Association.

To,

The Vice Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

With reference to our talk on 3rd Dec., 1978 in connection with the promotion problem, the 'RUTA' executive has directed me to convey the following :—

1. The persons eligible for promotion should be assessed by a University Promotion Committee as envisaged in the earlier Syndicate Resolution dated 16th June, 1978.
2. The selection by a statutory selection committee is contrary to the principal of promotion.
3. The promotion should be cadre-wise and not department-wise to avoid obvious anomalies.
4. The quota of 5% promotion for 1977-1978 session should be implemented without delay.
5. Ex-Cadre promotion under the existing provision be continued.

With kind regards.

Your faithfully  
(R. K. Gupta)  
Joint Secretary.

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 6th Jan., 1979)

## SYNDICATE MEMBER

No. 499

Dated :

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

The number of complaints received by the University from the teachers, students and employees of the private colleges has gone quite high during the last one year. These complaints very often relate to excesses done to teachers and employees and financial academic and administrative irregularities perpetrated by the College managements. The University has a direct responsibility for exercising an effective control over the general working in the affiliated colleges so as to ensure the maintenance of a satisfactory academic standard.

The University enjoys enough authority for supervision and exercising control over the managements of the private colleges under the provisions laid down in the University Hand Book. However, it is a painful experience that the erring managements of various colleges such as L.B.S. College, Jaipur, Nehru Memorial College, Hanumangarh, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali, M.B. Todi College, Laxmangarh etc have flagrantly defied the directions issued to them by the University from time to time. Such open defiance by the managements of the above mentioned colleges have reduced the University control to shambles and mockery.

It has, therefore, become emergent to review the relevant provisions laid down in the University Hand Book and to find out ways and means to make the University. Say more effective, in the matters of the private colleges which ultimately adversely affect the academic aspects.

May I, therefore, urge upon you to constitute a high level committee to go into the above mentioned aspects of the private colleges and submit its report within a specified time ? Meanwhile, the University should take some effective measures to prevent the defaulting private colleges from persisting in their irregular and autocratic ways. There are some colleges which have defaulted so grievously that they deserve even disaffiliation.

With kind regards,

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
(H.C. Bhartiya)

## APPENDIX—III

(Ref. Res. No. 11 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 6-1-79)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed to consider the cases of unfairmeans adopted by the candidates in the examination of 1978, held on 7-12-78 in the University Office.

## Present :

1. Prof. G.C. Patni,
2. Shri V.B.L. Mathur
3. Dr. S.R. Sharma
4. Dr. K.C. Sharma
5. Dr. T. Bhattacharya.

*Convener*

The Committee considered the cases of unfairmeans adopted by the candidates at the various University examinations, 1978, as per statement enclosed (*Vide Annexure—A*). The punishment to be awarded is recommended by the committee is the last column, namely punishment recommended.

*Convener*

## ANNEXURE—A

Name of the Candidate, R.No., subject and Paper, Name of the Centre,	Report of the Invigilator,	Candidate's Statement,	Remarks of the Centre Supdt.,	Report of the Head Examiner	Punishment Recommended.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7					7

## M.A. (Previous) Political Science :

1. Anil Kumar Sahgal,  
R. No. 203 Paper I,  
R.R. College, Alwar.  
Pages of a book  
from No. 32 were  
recovered from  
the student. These  
pages were under  
his answer book.  
Refused to  
give any  
written  
statement.  
Statement of the  
invigilator is  
endorsed.  
Used.  
Present Examination  
to be cancelled  
and he be further  
debarred from  
appearing at any  
exam. to be held  
held in 1979.

## M.Com. Second Semester :

2. Ranjit Singh Saharan,  
R. No. 3028, Personal  
Management and  
Industrial Relations—  
Paper I. S.D. Govt.  
College, Sriganaganagar.

The examiner concerned has reported that the candidate has used Unfair means with the hand written

Personal hearing may be given.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

tten slip  
in answer-  
ing the  
Q. No. 7,  
4 and 8.  
The case  
was not  
caught  
by the  
invigilator.

Present examina-  
tion be cancelled  
and she be further  
debarred from  
appearing at any  
Exam. to be held  
1979.

Used

Endorsed the-  
statement of the  
the invigilator.

Admitted  
but stated  
that she has  
not copied.

The candidate was  
found having the  
admission card  
which was full of  
written notes.

### Third Year T.D.C. Arts :

3. (Miss) Gopi Kirtani,  
R. No. 82599, Socio-  
logy II, Kanoria  
Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.

### M.A. IV Semester Geography :

4. Nathu Ram Kaswan,  
R. No. 6690, Geog.  
VII, Rajasthan College,  
Jaipur.

The candidate  
smuggled copy II  
from the room.  
This was  
sent out and out  
of the question  
paper' questions

Did not  
give any  
written  
statement.

The candidate  
changed his seat  
without permission  
and sat near the  
window. After-  
wards he asked  
for the permission

See the  
report of  
the Centre  
Supdt.

Personel hearing  
may be given.

were solved some where out side the college campus. The invigilator incharge has reported the loss of one answer book exactly at 7.10 A.M. The copy II was later on thrown through window to the student when the examinations were going to end. The vigilance of the invigilator his game and this copy II was caught as soon as the candidate received it. The candidate wanted to change the cover of copy II and for this purpose he had torn the first cover of copy I. Incidentally for checking purposes the first cover of every answer books

and was allowed. After some time some students started peeping through the window from out-side. At last the candidate torn the cover of his answer book and tried to throw it out of the window which was caught. In the meanwhile his answer book also came in which was caught too.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				was stemmed with alphabet 'R' in addition to alphabet C. The case is one of genuine cheating.		
<b>Third Year T.D.C. Arts :</b>						
5.	Raghuvir Singh Chrahar, R.No. 35504. Pol. Sc., I, Seth G.L. Behani S.D. College, Sriganganagar.	The candidate was found copying from the piece of paper.	Ran away without giving any statement.	A deterrent punishment is recommended.	Did not make use but could have been used.	Present examination be cancelled.
6.	Om Prakash Sharma, R.No. 670, Hindu Law, R.R. College, Alwar (LL.B. Ist Year.)	The candidate refused to searched. There be a paper with him, it is doubted.	Refused to give any written statement.	Report attached.	No specific remarks.	Referred to L.A.
7.	Madan Saini, R.No. 2909, Hindu Law, University School of Law, Jaipur. (LL.B. First Year)	The candidate was deated as soon as he took out the book (Hindu Law) with an intention to copy out of it. When he snatched it from the	—	When the candidate was caught he started shouting and asked his other fellow candidates to rise. The position was that there was danger	Used in answering all the question.	Present examination be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any exam. to be held in 1979 and 1980.

of answerbooks being torn. It was therefore, considered necessary and expedient that the case be reported without much of a fuss. It was also found that subsequently at 9.30 A.M. the candidate was trying to read out of a hand book out side the examination room.

*N. B. :—*The candidate was not called to give any explanation because he and his group would have created a law and order problem for the centre.

The candidate has been creating problem everyday. He has a bound of 10 or 12 other candidates with him who all stand up and shout in his favour and threaten to pull other

Present examination be cancelled and he be further questions' ther except Q. from appearing No. 1 and at any exam. th be held in 1979 and 1980.

candidate he defied and stated shouting.

The candidate was found having a book which was in his lap and he was copying from the same. When he tried to snatch away the book from the candidate he resisted and a

8. Ashok Kumar Sharma, R.No. 2485, LL.B., First Year, Hindu Law University School of Law, Jaipur.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		<p>saked the other students to by-coit the examination as he was not permitted to copy. His behaviour also was not that of a student. He even defied the centre supdt. and the Addl. Supdt.</p>		<p>candidates from the examination He was the main figure forcing other to stage a walk out in the 10th. He also tore away and snatched answerbooks from others. Today he was found copying and when I and the two additional superintendents reached his room on the report of the invigilator. he defied every body, shouted very loudly and instigated others to leave the examination room. He considers himself a gonda leader and thinks that he can hold the entire centre to ransom, with such</p>		

candidates appearing at the examination it is extremely difficult to conduct the examinations properly. A deterrent punishment is recommended for him.

### M.Com. II/IV Semester :

9. Lal Chand Gupta,  
R. No. 1160, B.S. Adm.,  
Commerce College,  
Jaipur.
- |   |                               |  |  |                                   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| The hand-written piece of paper was recovered from the cuff of his Shirt. | Admitted, brought by mistake. | Endorse the report of the invigilator. | Did not make use but could have been used. | Present examination be cancelled. |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|

### First Year TDC Commerce Supplementary, 1978

10. Suresh Chandra,  
R. No. 363, A.B.S.T.,  
M.L.V. Govt. College  
Bhilwara.
- |   |                               |  |       |   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------|---|
| One hand-written slip was recovered between his answer book and question paper. | Admitted, brought by mistake. | Nothing except that of the report the invigilator. | Used. | Present examination be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any exam. to be held in 1979. |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------|---|
11. Shambhu Dayal Yogi,  
R. No. 2516, A.B.S.T.,  
Govt. College, Kota.
- |  |                     |                                 |  |                                   |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| One hand-written slip was recovered from the Chair of the candidate. | Brought by mistake. | Forwarded for necessary action. | Did not make use but could have been used. | Present examination be cancelled. |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**First Year T.D.C. Science Supplementary, 1978.**

12. Ku. Pratima Mathur, R.No. 883, Chemistry II, G.D. Girls College, Alwar.	Three hand writ- ten pages were found under her question paper.	Admitted, brought by mistake.	The candidate was not found copying. It is found that the material was not used. The candi- date is recomm- ended for not getting any punish- ment.	Did not make use but could have been used.	Present examina- tion be cancelled.
--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--

**Second Year T.D.C. Arts Supplementary Examinations, 1978.**

13. Manohar Singh Sisodiya, R. No. 5819, Pol. Sc.-I, Govt. College, Chittorgarh.	While the candi- date went for Urinal, he took the paper from the pocket and read and then he again kept the same in his pocket of the pant and entered in the examination room.	Admitted, brought by mistake.	Endorsed the report of the invigilator.	Did not make use but could have been used.	Present examina- tion be cancelled.
---	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--

**First Year T.D.C. Science**

14. Hari Narian Patalia,	The paper attached	Admitted,	Endorsed the report	Used.	Present examina-
--------------------------	--------------------	-----------	---------------------	-------	------------------

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| R.No. 5863, Physics<br>Practical, L. B. S.<br>College, Jaipur.                               | were found in the<br>custody of the<br>Candidates.  | brought by<br>of the invigilator.  | tion be cancelled<br>and he be<br>further debarred<br>from appearing<br>at any exam. to<br>be held in 1979. |
| 15. Raj Narian Sharma,<br>R.N. 4366, Physics<br>Practical,<br>Govt. College,<br>Karauli.     | After 10 minutes<br>of the commence-<br>ment of the exami-<br>nation the attached<br>paper was found<br>on his table. | Admitted,<br>brought by<br>mistake.  | Present examina-<br>tion be cancelled.  |
| 16. Raghvendra Singh<br>Rajawat, R. No. 1303,<br>Physics Practical,<br>Govt. College, Bundi. | The attached slip<br>was found on his<br>table in the form<br>of the Goli.  | Admitted,<br>but stated<br>that it was<br>lying on the<br>chair of the<br>candidate<br>before<br>the sitting<br>of the can-<br>didate. | Did not<br>make use<br>but could<br>have been<br>used veri-<br>fied he<br>has used.                         |
| 17. Narendra Singh Hada,<br>R.No. 1341, physics.<br>Practical,<br>Govt. College,<br>Bundi.   | The candidate was<br>having these att-<br>ached slips ( Two<br>in number) placed<br>under Galvand                     | Admitted,<br>but stated<br>that he was<br>not aware<br>of the chit.  | Present examina-<br>tion be cancel-<br>led and he be<br>further debarred<br>from appearing                  |
|  |   | Used.  |   |

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		<p>Registrance-Box meant for the expt. No. 2 when detec- ted he tried to snatch them with the motta to destroy. I had to call loudly Shri N.C. Pareekh internal examiner to save me and the slips and have the slips because mutilated.</p>		<p>been put in a Scale envelop, which is being sent herewith.</p>		<p>at any exam. to be held in 1979.</p>

## APPENDIX—IV

( Ref. Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated 6-1-79 )

## Rajasthan University Library Review Committee

## Report :

A Review Committee for the Rajasthan University Library system with terms of reference and composition as indicated below was appointed by the *Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur*. The Director of Libraries, University of Rajasthan had earlier submitted a note to the Registrar identifying the urgency for such a Review Committee with a view to assessing the qualitative and quantitative growth of the Rajasthan University Library system during the past two decades and a half and identifying areas in which phased developmental steps commensurate with the University resources will be necessary (*Annexure—I*).

The Review Committee consisted of the following members :—

- |    |  |          |
|----|--|----------|
| 1. | Prof. M.V. Mathur,<br>Director,<br>Asian Institute of Educational<br>Planning and Administration,<br>New Delhi.  | Chairman |
| 2. | Prof. Daya Krishna,<br>Head, University Department of<br>Philosophy,<br>Jaipur.  | Member   |
| 3. | Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Head, University Department<br>of Political Science,<br>Jaipur.   | "        |
| 4. | Dr. K.C. Khanna,<br>Member, Syndicate,<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur.  | "        |
| 5. | Shri Hari Mohan Mathur,<br>Dy. Secretary, Finance Department,<br>Govt. of Rajasthan and Member,<br>Finance Committee,<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur. | "        |
| 6. | Shri Girija Kumar,<br>Librarian,<br>Jawaharlal Nehru University,<br>New Delhi.   | "        |
| 7. | Prof. J.S. Sharma,<br>Librarian & Head<br>Department of Library Science,   |          |

Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.

Member

8. Shri Ranjeet Singh,  
Dy. Registrar (Accounts),  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.  
(Non-Member Secretary of the  
Committee).

*Terms of Reference :*

The terms of reference of the Committee were as follows :—

1. To identify weaknesses and lacunae in the present set up and services of the library system and to suggest remedial measures for them.
2. To identify what further services the library system ought to render in phased stages to its patrons and to suggest ways and means to be adopted to that end. (In this connection it may be noted that the University has recently purchased a Xerox Machine and Microfilm equipment at a high cost which are yet to be put to use).
3. To advise as how the additional space now provided through extension to library building be put to the best possible use.
4. To evaluate the present staff structure and organisation, its adequacy or otherwise, designations grades and emoluments. internal promotion policy etc. of the Library and to suggest means to ensure maximum job satisfaction in place of growing frustrations which the staff at present seems to harbour.
5. To advise regarding the policy to be pursued in stock-taking of publications in the library. (It may be noted that since its inception no such exercise has been undertaken).
6. To advise regarding the disposal of an increasing number of publications, which are surplus to the normal requirements of the library.
7. To evaluate the publications activity of the University library and to provide over-all guidelines for the future.
8. To suggest remedial measures to halt losses suffered by the library owing to a variety of un-social activities.
9. To suggest well defined norms for allocation of recurring book grant for the various subjects instead of the present *ad-hoc* approach.

10. To recommend the nature of relationship that ought to subsist between this library and other units of the University.
11. To recommend steps to reform the present arrangement of technical processing of the library books, since two different editions of classification scheme are being followed since the last 10 years. In this context also to decide the cataloguing procedure of books in Indian languages which are now being catalogued in an unstandardised Roman script.
12. Any other matter which the Committee may consider impinges on the proper functioning and development of the library system.

The terms of reference were quite comprehensive and they could also be interpreted quite liberally. As Dr. R.C. Mehrotra, the then officiating Vice-Chancellor put it in the inaugural meeting, "that the formal terms of reference have been drawn up for this committee, yet I would suggest that apart from these terms the Committee should feel free to discuss and advise on any other matter which it considers relevant"

#### Committee Meetings :

The Committee 6 meetings were held on January 27, 1973, March 17, 1973, April 21 and 22, 1973, February 9 and 10, 1974, April 12, 13 and 14, 1974 and February 25, 1975.

#### Approach :

The Committee examined the notes and position papers submitted by the Director of University Libraries, Jaipur, information made available by the office of the Registrar, University of Rajasthan and responses of teachers in the affiliated colleges and in the University through a printed questionnaire (*Annexure-II*). The Committee visited the various University College campuses and departments. Discussions were also held separately with representatives of teachers, students and various categories of staff in the University library.

The Committee submitted an interim report on February 10, 1974 on some issues which needed immediate attention (*Annexure-III*).

#### Rajasthan University Library : An Overview

The Rajasthan University library was established at Kaisargarh in 1949 in a corner of the office of the first Vice-Chancellor of the University. The library system consisted of a Central library, supplemented by book-collections in the erstwhile teaching departments. The nucleus began to take shape with the establish-



ment of a book-collection in the department of Economics in July 1949. The following year, two more collections were added with the establishment of the departments of Philosophy and Geology at Jodhpur and Udaipur respectively. In 1953 the University started a department of History at Jaipur and it took over the Rajasthan Government Law College. In 1960 the departmental collections of Economics, Philosophy and History were merged with the Central library.

At present the Rajasthan University library forms a system consisting of the Central library, the departmental collections of Botany, Zoology (shifted to Jaipur in 1963 and 1962 respectively), Geology (at Udaipur) and Law, as also the libraries of the four college campuses (Under-graduate wing) of the University. There are also sizeable collections of books in Gandhi Bhawan and Chhatra Sadan. The journal, collection in Chemistry is located in the department of Chemistry.

### Library Building and its extension :

The library from a modest beginning has passed through several phases of improvised locations. In August 1957, the University shifted from Kaisargarh to the new campus in Bapunagar and was located in the academic block. The library shifted to the Present building which was formally inaugurated on October 2, 1959 by the late Prime Minister, Jawaharlal Nehru. Facing the administrative block the library now occupies a double-storeyed building. The total cost of construction of the building and equipment came to about Rs Seven Lakhs, of which the U.G.C. contributed four lakhs. The 33,605 sq. ft. floor space (235' x 143') of the library was designed to accommodate about 2 lakh volumes and some 200 readers. There are two reading halls (70½' x 53 each) one each on the ground and first floor. A reading hall, a delivery hall (foyer 26' x 26') and an administrative wing are also located on the ground floor. Above the administrative wing, on the first floor there is a committee room. The basement was designed to house a 'bindery' and rare, out of-print books. The stacks are situated opposite the delivery hall (foyer) and consist of a tier of four magazines one above the other, each 74' x 43½'.

With the increase in the number of students, research scholars and teachers and the opening of new departments, demands on the resources and services of the library grew well beyond the original stipulations. Consequently, in 1964 the U. G. C. accepted the proposal to extend the building at a cost of Rs. 12 lakhs. The extension work was to be completed in two stages. The first stage comprised 4 stacks (each 74' x 43½') to house about 2 Lakhs additional volume, 2 large halls (one under-ground) and 4 other medium size halls (one of them being in the basement). The construction of the 1st stage is now complete. The second

stage of the extension which is to comprise a research block ( with about 75 independent cubicles), an art gallery and an auditorium is to follow.

#### Extension Library :

In November 1961, the library started an extra campus service by establishing the Rajasthan University Extension library at Udaipur. But in view of the amendment in the Udaipur University Act, changing its pattern from a unitary to a multi-faculty set-up, the Extension library, with all its assets was handed over to the Udaipur University.

#### Librarians :

Prof. M.V. Mathur was the first librarian of the Rajasthan University Library. He looked after the library as Hon. Librarian till 1953. From 1953 to 1960, Dr. D.L. Gupta, Reader in Economics held that position. Prof. S. Bashiruddin took over as full-time University Librarian on January 15, 1962. Prof. Satish Chandra became Honorary Librarian in January 1964. The present University Librarian, Shri N.N. Gidwani has also been designated Director of Libraries, University of Rajasthan.

#### Collections :

On June 30, 1974 the library had a total of 229255 publications including books, reports manuscripts, and microfilms (*Annexure IV*). The library has a Journals Section which receives about 2000 journals covering a wide range of subjects. There are about 2500 reference tools displayed on open shelves in the Reading Hall on the first floor. The library acquires important reports issued by various government departments/ministeries in India and abroad, and also by various Institutions of higher learning. The library keeps one or two copies of every doctoral thesis approved by this University. There are nearly 6614 such thesis. The library also possesses a collection of rare and out-of-print books. The library has a collection of books, periodicals and reference works on fine arts, architecture, sculpture and paintings of India and other countries. A few original paintings have also been acquired. The library possesses a small collection of gramophone records, wall maps, micro-films and manuscripts (*Annexure V*).

#### Aub Collection :

This collection of over 8000 documents pertaining to 1870-1945 period was acquired from the Residency Office at Mt. Abu in 1954. It is considered a priceless source material for research.

#### Finance and Personnel :

The following table shows the book-grant given to the library during 1955-1975 :

1965-66	160000
1966-67	179500
1967-68	220000
1968-69	221000
1969-70	225000
1970-71	235000
1971-72	253000
1972-73	280500
1973-74	327500
1974-75	468000

A detailed tabular statement of subject-wise break-down of book grants since the inception of the Central Library is given in *Annexure-VI*.

The library also received a book grant of about Rs. 15 lakhs from the U.G.C. during the Fourth Five Year Plan. Detailed subject-wise break-down of this grant as also of book grants received from the U.G.C. in earlier Plans are given in *Annexure-VII*.

A statement of budgetted grants under various heads for all the units of the library system of the University for the financial year 1973-74 is available in *Annexure-VIII*.

The Central library had on April 1, 1973, a total staff of 99 persons. A detailed category-wise statement, with existing grade is given in *Annexure-IX*. A consolidated statement of the sanctioned posts in the various units of the entire library system is given in *Annexure-X*.

#### Services :

The more important services that the University library renders are listed below :

*Working days and hours* : The library remains open throughout the year, (except for five days) from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. on working days and from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Sundays and other holidays.

*Borrowing facilities (Main Counter)* : The book-issue counter starts working half an hour after the opening time and suspends working half an hour before the closure of the library.

*Reading facilities on the premises* : Free access is provided to books kept in the 1st and 2nd stack halls. Free access is also available to reference books and current issues of periodicals, displayed in the reading hall on the first floor.

The materials to which access is controlled are being serviced through two points: one the text-books counter in the reading hall

on the ground floor and the other the periodicals counter on the first floor. Books and other documents and reading material are issued for consultation on the premises from these service points against membership identity cards only.

*Text-books counter* : Books from this counter are issued to students and teachers for a week only. Books marked 'counter book' are not loaned out. Usually one copy of each book kept in this section, carries the marking 'counter book' so that one copy of each of the text books is generally available for consultation in the library.

*Periodicals counter* : It looks after service of back files of journals and newspapers, theses, Abu Collection, reports, works on fine arts, out-of-print and rare books, pamphlets, older editions of reference books, reserve Hindi collection, books in sets and maps.

*Inter-library loan* : The library provides this facility from other libraries in India and abroad on the basis inter-library loan service. All postal charges are defrayed by members concerned. Similarly, the library also sends out books to other University libraries on inter-library loan.

*Special accommodation facilities for research scholars and teachers* : Till recently a Standing Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor used to allot improvised cabins to research scholars. The library had only ten such cabins which accommodated 20 research scholars. Research scholars were also entitled to make use of the hall on the first floor where lockers were available. Now research students and teachers are allotted the reading hall on the ground floor in the new extension which has more space and better facilities of seating.

*Reference and bibliographical services* : There is no formal Information/Reference Service desk in the library. This service is being provided by the members of the library staff as and when necessary.

*Documentation/Indexing Services* : The library has, from time to time, compiled and published bibliographical tools of academic interest. Some of them are : Select Bibliography of Panchayati Raj, Planning and Democracy (1964) Union Catalogue of periodicals available in the Libraries of the University of Rajasthan (1965), Select Bibliography on Indian Government and Politics (1965), Catalogue of Theses and Dissertations (1948-1965) submitted to the University of Rajasthan (1966), Union Catalogue of serials in Academic Libraries in Rajasthan (1968), Reading in Contemporary Political Science—A Select Bibliography (1969).

*Index India and Hindi Sandarabli* : The library has been bringing out *Index India* since 1967 regularly. This is a quarterly documentation list of material relating to India in English, combining in one sequence Indian Newspaper Index, Index to Indian Periodicals, Index to Composite publications, Index to Book Reviews, Index to Theses and Dissertations, Index to Biographical Profiles along with author and subject indexes. Another venture is *Hindi Sandarabli*—an Index to select fifty outstanding Hindi periodicals. Two annual issues for the years 1969 and 1970 have been brought out so far.

*Extension Activities* : The Library has been organising professional seminars (like the first University Librarians' seminar which was held in Jaipur) and arranging various Book Exhibitions, Art Exhibitions, Paintings (from Art books) on some particular school of art. Proceedings of Seminars of College Librarians (1965 and 1967), Manual of School Librarianship (1965), Proceedings of the First National Seminar of University Librarians (1966) have also been published by the University library.

*Children's Library* : For the benefit of the children of Jaipur city a separate Children's Library has been located in the library. This section has a collection of about 6000 books both in English and Hindi (Appendix-XI). Several journals for Children are also being subscribed.

*Reprographical Services* : Xeroxing and microfilming units have been recently installed in the library and have been put into use. Micro-film Readers are also available for use by researchers.

The various services that the library renders are governed by a set of rules which are modified from time to time (Appendix-XII).

*Performance Review* : The library has also compiled a detailed performance review over a quarter of a century (Appendix-XIII). We are also giving an Appendix-XIV. Annual report of the library for 1973-1974.

#### The University Library System :—

The University of Rajasthan Library system comprises of the following units :

1. University Central Library.
2. Library of Maharani's College Campus
3. Library of Maharaja's College Campus
4. Library of Rajasthan College Campus
5. Library of Commerce College Campus
6. Library of School of Law Studies
7. Departmental collection in the Univ. Deptt. of Botany
8. Departmental collection in the Univ. Deptt. of Zoology

9. Departmental collection in the Univ. Deptt. of Geology (Udaipur).
10. Departmental collection in the Univ. Deptt. of Chemistry
11. Library of Gandhi Bhawan
12. Inter-Hostels library
13. Library of Registrar's Office
14. Library of the Work-shop of the Deptt. of Library Science
15. Library of the Institute of Correspondence Studies (Graduate)
16. Library of the Post-graduate Correspondence Studies
17. Library of the Department of Business Management (Institute of Management)

The Committee visited most of the above mentioned libraries. The Committee was given to understand that three Study Centres have been sanctioned by the UGC and that necessary steps are under way to fulfil the formalities in their regard. Some of the departments also have useful collections of books and journals.

According to the University Auditors' report for the year 1971-72 the total book value of publications in various units of the library system was Rs. 5708779/-. Separate unit-wise details are provided in *Appendix-XV*.

In the above context the Committee also considered a note provided by the library (*Appendix-XVI*).

It was also noted that the Central library acquires and technically processes books for itself as well as for the departments of Law, Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Geology (Udaipur) and Gandhi Bhawan. Libraries of Library Science Department, constituent colleges as also those of Institutes of Correspondence Studies and Business Management acquire and technically process books at their own end.

## REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We would now turn to offer our analysis of the requirements of the library to-day which we are naturally deleneating against a perspective of tomorrow together with the suggestions that we want to make to meet these requirements.

### 1. Systemic Requirements :

The Review Committee feels that the library system needs

streamlining both from organizations and procedural angles. The Committee would like to recommend in this connection :

1. All the libraries that are run under the supervision of the Central Library should collectively form the University Library system.

2. The Director of University Libraries should be the executive head of the system with administrative and financial powers statutorily vested in the Head of a department.

3. A Teaching-wing Library Committee should over-see the proper functioning of this system by formulating proper policies.

4. The Central Library should exclusively concentrate on building up a model collection which would subserve requirements of post-graduate studies and research. Its acquisition policy, therefore, should primarily be geared to this end. Acquisition and processing of under-graduate material should normally not be made in the Central library. It should be taken care of by the concerned campus libraries.

5. The libraries attached to the School of Law Studies, the Department of Geology (Udaipur) and Poddar Institute of Business Management Institute of Correspondence Studies be allowed to acquire and technically process books at their own end. This policy should also be followed *in case of other unit libraries*. However, *technically qualified personnel be provided wherever required*.

6. The Director of Libraries, as Head of the System, should have the power to make inter-unit transfers of professional staff (in Jaipur) in the interest of proper functioning of the system.

7. A centralised union catalogue of periodicals holdings of all the libraries of the system should be maintained in the Central Library.

8. In the budget books of the University, the total grants made to all the libraries of the system and professional staff attached to them should be shown in a separate appendix. Similarly, in the *Annual Report of the University an independent consolidated chapter in regard to the progress made by all the libraries of the system during a year should be included*. The present practice of identifying this information by units of the system individually in Annual Reports does not give an over all picture of the developments of the system.

#### A Three Tier Management System :—

We recommended a three tier management for the entire University library system as per details given below :

1. A Library Committee for the entire University comprising of not only the teaching wing of the University but also of all the colleges affiliated to the University through out the State,
2. A Library Committee for the post-graduate teaching wing of the University.
3. Local Library Committee to over-see the organisation and administration of libraries in sub-campuses/departments of the University, as the case may be.

The composition and functions of the three Committees will be as follows :

The first Committee which may be called *University Library Committee* may consist of the following members :

1. The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman).
2. The Director of College Education.
3. One Library expert (to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on advice of the Director of Libraries for 3 years).
4. The President/Secretary of the Rajasthan University College Teachers Association (RUCTA) for 1 year.
5. The President/Secretary of the RUTA—for one year.
6. Two University Deans by rotation to be appointed by the Vice-Chaneellor for one year.
7. Two members of the Academic Council belonging to affiliated colleges to be elected by the Council for 3 years.
8. Two other members to be appointed by the Academic Council for 3 years.
9. Two student members to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst those securing highest marks at the University examination for one year.
10. One research scholar from among the Senators to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor for one year.
11. The Director of University Libraries (Member, Secretary).

The functions of the committee will be :

- (a) to advise the Academic Council/Syndicate regarding library norms about minimum book grant, size of the



accommodation, staff structure, grade and emoluments.

- (b) to arrange for and receive reports of periodical inspections of libraries (at least once every five years for each unit);
- (c) to call for a certificate from the Heads of colleges to the following effect :  
“This is to certify that the library of this Institution has been functioning during the year under report as per the norms approved by the University Library Committee” and
- (d) to attend to any other function assigned to or by the Syndicate.

The Committee shall meet at least once a year and submit its minutes to the Academic Council.

The Second Committee which may be called the Post-graduate Teaching Wing Library Committee may consist of following members :

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Two Deans of University Studies to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for 3 years
3. The Director of Education.
4. One Library Expert to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on the advice of Director of Libraries.
5. The President/Secretary, RUTA.
6. One Research Scholar to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor for one year.
7. Two students from amongst the panel of students securing maximum marks at the University examination and who are also currently on the rolls, to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for a period of one year.
8. Three teachers from the University Teaching Departments to be appointed by the Academic Council for a period of 3 years.
9. One person from the special category of members of the University library to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for a period of one year out of a poster to be submitted by the Director of Libraries.
10. One member to be coopted by the Library Committee.
11. The Director of University Libraries (Member Secretary.)

The Post-graduate Teaching Wing Library Committee will (a) decide the policy of the library from time to time with respect to the development of the library facilities in support of teaching and research; (b) make appropriate plans for the development of library and for the organisation of library resources and services in the light of suggestions from the librarian and review implementation of the programmes; (c) make rules governing the conduct and usage of the library; and (d) meet at least once every six months or at such other times as may be determined by the Library Committee or by the decision of the Chairman.

The minutes of this Committee shall be reported both to the Academic Council as also to the University Library Committee.

The third tier may be identified as *Local Library Committees*. The Heads of local institutions shall set up these Committees.

The Committee will consist of the following :

1. The Head of the Institution (Chairman).
2. Three teachers to be appointed by the Head of the Institution for two years (by rotation).
3. Two students representatives <sup>1</sup>(from the list of students securing maximum marks at the University examinations who are also currently on the rolls).
4. Director of Libraries or his nominee.
5. Not more than 2 members co-opted annually by the Committee.
6. Library Incharge of the Institution (Member Secretary).

The Committee will oversee the proper functioning of book collections under their charge and make rules for the maintenance conduct and usage of the library. The minutes of this committee shall be submitted to the Post-graduate Teaching Wing Library.

The Librarian :

The University Librarian holds a statutory office under the act of the University. He has been concurrently designated Director of University Libraries since 1964, though his duties and powers in that context have not been spelt out clearly. He is also an ex-officio member of the Senate, the Research Board and the Publications Board.

We recommend that the University Librarian should be deemed *and treated as an Academic Officer* of the University. This

has been accepted in an implied fashion because the Syndicate has allowed grant of academic leave to the University Librarian, much in the same way as it is allowed to other teachers.

The designation of the Director of University Libraries should be changed to that of Dean of University Libraries. This change is desirable in the context of the recommendations made by us elsewhere about setting up of a full fledged University Library system. The University Librarian *should also be an ex-officio member of the Academic Council (which sets up library committee and to which the Library Committee submits its minutes)*. Minutes of all Boards of Studies should be sent to the Director of Libraries for his observations regarding availability of books prescribed and recommended in the syllabi.

## 2. Space Requirements :

At present the display of current journals and collections of reference material are located in one main hall on the first floor. These two need to be housed and serviced separately.

There are also requests for provision of :

- (a) A music room
- (b) A sound-proof room for typing
- (c) A sequestered ( sound proof ) area for blind scholars.

The library's present record room is too small to hold the past records of the Library. A bigger record room is needed. Policy regarding weeding out of old/dead records ought to be clearly spelt out by the University.

The library does not have adequate storage area where old and surplus furniture and equipment which is not in active use could be properly stored. The University Engineer may be approached for giving suggestions in this regard.

The Director, South Asia Studies Centre, has requested for providing proper and adequate space for documentation section of the Centre. This has been tentatively provided for but the University will have to find adequate funds for it as it is an expanding concern and its efficient working is atleast partly linked with space.

We find that the University Central Library does not have adequate provision for lavatories. The University Engineer may be requested to take remedial measures.

In the plans for future development of the library building there should be provision :

- 1. A retiring room for ladies
- 2. A smoking room

3. A staff retiring room
4. A lounge where library users could relax
5. An area where new arrivals could be displayed for browsing.

We now turn to certain specific needs :

*Cycle/Scooter/Car Stand* : We welcome the provision of paved flooring around the lawn facing the library for parking of cycles, though they continue to be placed all over the frontage of the central library. We recommend that this paved area be provided with a covered shed to be used as a cycle stand. We also recommend that the area adjoining the lawn be converted into a proper car and scooter/moter cycle parking area.

*Property Counter* : Owing to increasing influx of library users, the space available for property counter at the entrance of the Central Library is found inadequate. Since there is no other area this can be accommodated, we recommend that separate arrangement for property counter be made outside the library. It will be desirable to contract a big enough room adjoining the proposed cycle stand facing the steps of the library. The library users will thereby be able to park their vehicles and deposit their articles against tokens.

*Issue Counter* : Similarly, the present issue-counter at the entrance has proved to be inadequate for the increasing number of library users. We recommend that it be converted into a Reception/Enquiry counter. A separate running counter be set up in front of the entrance of the three doors leading to the stacks on the ground floor. Further the material in the first floor stacks should be shifted to the ground floor stacks and vice-versa. This would increase the efficiency of the library and also bring about a more effective control over the book stacks. It would also facilitate the use of the new research hall now functioning in the extension part of the library.

*New Hall* : We recommend that the new main hall on the ground floor of the extended library building be furnished suitably and made available for use by teachers and research scholars. The hall may be get suitably air-cooled. Admission to this hall may be on request in writing, screened and approved by a Standing Committee to be set up by the Post-graduate Teaching Wing of the Library Committee for this purpose. A report of all publications taken from other parts of the library for study in this hall may be maintained by the library staff at the entrance for the convenience of other readers requiring the same material. A minimum staff of two Junior Technical Assistants (one for each of the two shifts) will have to be provided for this new/additional service. The Standing Committee referred to above may also frame rules and

(II) *Ref : Recommendation of the Assessment Committee for the post of Reader in Economics :*

In the course of the meeting of the Syndicate itself, the Registrar brought to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor the receipt of an order of High Court of Judicature restraining the University of Rajasthan any of its bodies from approving the recommendations of the Assessment Committee, if any, till further orders

*Resolved that* in view of the stay order from the High Court the consideration of the recommendations of the above Assessment Committee be held in abeyance.

6. The Registrar reported that :

- (i) The orders of the Vice-Chancellor sanctioning an allowance of Rs. 150/- p.m. to Shri N.N. Gidwani for working as Editor of Index India in addition to his normal duties with retrospective effect from 1st January, 1972 were reported to the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 29/30th April, 1979 when the Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that there appears to be some mis-understanding in respect of orders passed by him in this regard and desire to re-examine the matter
- (ii) The Syndicate vide its Res. No. 56 of that date resolved that the information given by the Vice-Chancellor be noted and the final orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be brought before the Syndicate.
- (iii) Shri N.N. Gidwani was granted a token lump-sum honorarium of Rs. 1,000/- per annum from 1st January, 1967 to 31st December, 1971 out of Index India Funds vide Syndicate Res. No. 2, dated the 25th April, 1972.
- (iv) No honorarium was paid to Shri Gidwani after 31st December, 1971 and he brought this fact to the notice of the Chairman, Index India Advisory Committee vide his letter dated the 13th March, 1978.

The data above shows that the number of class IV employees is larger than the number of professional and non-professional (Class III) staff put together.

In addition to inadequacy of posts at the upper level, it was reported that there has been stagnation of personnel at different levels for lack of promotional opportunities which was naturally adversely affected the performance of the library in qualitative terms :

	Librarian	Deputy Librarian	Assistant Librarian	Technical Assistants	Jr. Tech. Assistants	Total
1964-65	1	1	4	4	4	14
1969-70	1	1	4	7	7	20
1974-75	1	2	4	7+1	8+2	25

Particulars of sanctioned staff for the period 1968-69 to 1973-74 are given in *Annexure XIX*.

Also that upgrading of one post of Asstt. Librarian to that of Dy. Librarian (accepted in 1972-73 and incorporated in the table given above) has not yet been implemented for want of administrative sanction. *This needs to be implemented immediately.*

We would like to probe into staff position at length here to set a perspective for correctly delineating Staff requirements.

*Professional Staff* : with the sanction of three additional posts in 1974-75 (assuming administrative sanction) the category-wise break-down under this head works out as under :

Librarian	Deputy Librarian	Asstt, Librarian	Technical Assistant	Jr. Tech. Assistant	Total
1	2	4	7+1	8+2	25

The Ranganathan formula given in the UGC publication on libraries recommends the following provision of professional staff under various categories :

Librarian	Dy. Librarian	Assistant Librarian	Technical Assistant	Jr. Tech. Assistant	Total
1	6	11	12	15	45

- (v) Shri Gidwani also wrote a letter on the 23rd November, 1978 to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor reminding him about the payment of honorarium to him and requesting an early decision in the matter.
- (vi) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor proposed that a sum of Rs. 150/- per month be granted to Shri Gidwani for working as Editor of Index India and this proposal of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor was accepted by the Vice-Chancellor on 6th February, 1979.
- (vii) While accepting the recommendation of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, it was not in the notice of the Vice-Chancellor that Shri Gidwani was not getting the payment since 1972, and he only agreed to the increase of remuneration from Rs. 1,000/- per annum to Rs. 150/- per month. By his agreement the Vice-Chancellor never meant to pay Shri Gidwani the increased remuneration or current remuneration from 1972.
- (viii) On the basis of sanction given by the Vice-Chancellor on office order No. EMR/Estt./1163 dated the 19th February, 1979 was issued by the office, in which it was stated that the payment of allowance will take effect from 1st February, 1972. This was also done under a mistaken impression because the earlier honorarium granted to Shri Gidwani was upto 31st December, 1971.

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the mis-interpretation of the orders passed by him under which the payment of arrear has been made to Shri N.N. Gidwani.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered the matter with regard to the payment of honorarium to Shri N.N. Gidwani and *resolved* as follows :—

- (i) The orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor with regard to the increase in the rate of honorarium to Rs. 150/- per month, be treated as valid for the payment to be

*Class III Administrative Staff* : The total strength of grade III administrative staff in the library was as under on 1-4-74 :

Stenos	Account	UDC	LDC	LDC-Artist	Staff for Micro-film unit	Total
--------	---------	-----	-----	------------	---------------------------------	-------

2	1	2	19	1	3	28
---	---	---	----	---	---	----

Five years ago (1969-70) the quantum of staff under these categories was as under :

2	1	1	17+2	—	24
---	---	---	------	---	----

It would be noted that, since the micro-film unit came into existence in 1973-74, during the entire period of five years (1969-70—1974-75) only one post of LDC was created with a view to upgrading it to that of UDC as against 18 new posts created in Class IV grade. In this context the following proposals were considered for creation of posts in Class III grade :

Assistant Registrar	1
Section Officer	1
UDCs	5
LDCs	2
	<hr/> 9

However, we suggest a revised scheme as follows :

Section Officer	1
Steno	1
Sr. Assistant	1
UDCs	4
LDCs	2
	<hr/>
Total	9

This staff may be distributed as follows over the five year period :

	Section Officer	Senior Assistant	Steno	UDC	LDC	Total
1975-76		1		1		2
1976-77	1		1	1	1	4
1977-78				1	1	2
1978-79				1		1
						<hr/> 9

*Class IV Staff* : In regard to Class IV Staff it was argued that 25 additional posts in various categories be sanctioned. We



made from the date of order i.e. from the 6th February, 1979 upto the date of retirement of Shri Gidwani i.e. upto the date of 28th February, 1979.

- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor be requested to review the claim of Shri Gidwani for payment of honorarium for the work of Index India for the period from 1st January, 1972 to 5th February, 1979.
- (iii) The payment of arrears made to Shri Gidwani under mis-apprehension and mis-interpretation of the orders of the Vice-Chancellor be recovered from Shri Gidwani in the light of the aforesaid resolution Nos. (i) & (ii).
- (iv) the recovery of the excess payment made on account of honorarium retrospectively be made only after a decision with regard to the resolution No. (ii) above is taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

7. The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the difficulties posed by the teachers of University Law Department in doing examination work during the summer vacation. He also apprised about the discussion which took place between him, the Administrative Deans, and also the senior teachers of the University Law Department.

On the basis of the discussions, the Syndicate considered a proposal to the effect that payment for the number of days of compensatory leave admissible to teachers who are called upon to do the examination work during the summer vacation of 1979 be made.

Having considered the matter in detail the Syndicate *resolved that* (i) as agreed to by the Senior Teachers of the University Law Department, such teachers of the University Teaching Departments as are required to do examination work during the summer vacation be granted Compensatory leave to the extent admissible in terms of the provisions of clause No. 27(i) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part II. (ii) in order to enable the teachers to avail of the Compansatory leave, about 2/3rd of the number of teachers in the department of Law be permitted to

The grade of lettering artist in the Central library should be same as that of a Jr. Technical Assistant in view of the required qualifications and the technical nature of his work.

We further recommend that the grade of the professional staff of the library should not be less than the grade prescribed by the UGC in this behalf.

*In-service Training* : We are of the view that increased facility for inservice professional training should be provided to the library staff. We understand that every year 3 persons are deputed from the Central Library for acquiring professional training. 2 at the Certificate level and 1 at Degree level. We are informed that these persons have to be utilised their earned leave or leave without pay to be able to attend to these courses.

*Opportunities for Higher Professional Qualifications* : We are also of the view that increased opportunities for higher professional qualifications should be provided to the library staff with that and in view we recommend that

1. Evening classes for courses in Library Science at all levels, certificate, Degree and Post-graduate, be organised so that members of staff the library system may avail themselves of this without taking extended leave. We understand that at the Certificate as well as the Degree level there are two sections functioning at present. We recommend that one of these be run in the morning and the other in the evening.
2. Wherever full-time study is desirable, adequate provision of study leave be made available to the personnel concerned.
3. In addition to the quota of three persons now allowed every year (to improve their professional qualifications), at least one person be encouraged to undertake Master's Course in Library Science every year.
4. The University library be provided with substitutes at all levels in place of persons granted leave for betterment of professional qualifications so as to ensure that the library service is not adversely affected.

## 5. REQUIREMENT FOR IMPROVING LIBRARY SERVICES:

We now turn to discussing these needs of the library which, if met, will improve its services. Reprography Service: The Committee considered two notes submitted by the University Librarian regarding the reprography service rendered by the University Central Library (*Annexure XX* xeroxing and *XXI* : to micro-filming).

avail the Compensatory leave from the 16th August, 1979 onwards and the rest of the teachers be granted compensatory leave by turn later so that it may not affect the interest of the work of department adversely as also the interest of the temporary teachers without modifying the general policy of the University in their regard, (iii) the teacher, concerned be paid remuneration for the work as per University rules, (iv) the consideration of the payment of cash for the number of days of compensatory leave earned by the teacher concerned on this account *be postponed* and in the meanwhile a reference be made to the Director of College Education for considering the matter and suggesting suitable measures to be taken which should be satisfactorily applied to the teachers of the university as well as of affiliated colleges.

8. The consideration of the remaining items of the agenda was postponed to be taken up at its next meeting which was fixed to be held on the 18th July, 1979, wherein the item No. 4 relating to the consideration of Justice Kudal Committee recommendations shall be taken up for consideration in the beginning.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-

V. D. Qamra  
Registrar

Sd/-

Ved Pal Tyagi  
Vice-Chancellor

The utility of this community service needs no advocacy. However, in order to systematize selection, processing and servicing of books and reading material, it is necessary to allocate minimum permanent staff for this library instead of the present *ad-hoc* practice. We would recommend that the following staff be provided for this unit :

1. One Jr. Technical Assistant (Preferably a lady)
2. One Book Attendant.

Since the duration of duty to be performed by the above mentioned personnel is limited in terms of hours per day, they should be suitably provided additional hours of required duties in the Central Library. The Children's Library should acquire books and reading material of interest to children with greater imagination and viability in quantitative and qualitative terms.

*Manuscript Collection* : Rajasthan is known to have a large number of manuscripts, whether known or unknown. It is widely believed that a considerable part of these is neither properly cared for nor likely to be spared by interested parties within or without the State. It is, therefore, desirable that *a proper survey be first made of all manuscripts available either for sale or consultation followed by a systematic acquisition programme of manuscripts in Rajasthani, Hindi, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Persian and so on. If need be, reprography service should be extended to manuscript acquisition and preservation.* To begin with a sum of Rs. 1 lakh may be sanctioned for that purpose during the 5th Plan. Initially, the following staff should meet the requirements in that regard :

- (1) Mss. Officer (Asstt. Librarian's/Lecturers grade)
- (2) One Jr. Technical Assistant
- (3) One Book Attendant.

*Indian languages collection* : With the exception of Hindi and Urdu sections, the Central library is scantily equipped in books and reading-material pertaining to the various regional languages. Initially, a recurring provision of at least Rs. 5000/- should be made for this purpose.

*Index India* : The University library has been bringing out a quarterly documentation service entitled Index India for the last seven years. It is recognised as a useful academic and reference-material put out by knowledgeable people and efforts should be made to ensure its regular publication.

We understand that 90% of the work is being done by members of library staff outside their office hours on token payment. The balance of work, which involves coordination and cumulation of works, is being done by people at their homes and

## APPENDIX—I

( Ref. Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29th June, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Sports Board, University of Rajasthan held on 16th June, 1978 at 11.00 a.m. in the office of the Secretary, Sports Board, Maharaja's College Campus, Jaipur.

The following members attended the meeting :

1. Dr. Hari Singh ( In the Chair )
2. Dr. N.M. Kothari Member
3. Dr. J. P. Bagarhatta
4. Shri Bhagwan Singh
5. Shri S. K. Agarwal
6. Shri J. Mukerjee
7. Miss Rita Pandey
8. Shri Pratap Singh Kacchawa (Member Secretary)

Prof. Lokanathan, Shri Anil Ganju, Dr. K.B.S. Dhillon and Dr. Karula Gangwal could not attend the meeting. Before taking up the Agenda of the day the members of the Sports Board present in the meeting were introduced to the new Chairman, Dr. Hari Singh.

1. Minutes of the meeting held on 18th April, 1978 which were already circulated were confirmed with minor corrections of typing mistakes.
2. To report the budget of the Sports Board for the year 1978-79 as passed by the Syndicate.

The Secretary reported that the budget of the Sports Board has not been passed by the Syndicate so far.

3. The Board considered the letter of the Principal, Khalsa College, Sriganganagar regarding award of Blazer to Shree Paramjeet Singh.

Resolved to recommend that the request can not be accepted since it is not covered under rules.

4. The matter considered under the item of the Agenda (4) "Any other matter with the permission of the Chair."

1. The Secretary pointed out that the TA & DA rules have been revised and it may not be possible to meet the increased expenditure under the head TA and DA to Coaches, Observers and Managers out of the allotted grant for the purpose. Hence he may be authorised to make necessary adjustments in the panel for the Manager/Coaches and Observers given at Annexure 8.

tions of the Committee headed by Prof. G.C. Pande with proviso that the expenditure on the post of L.D.C. may be met out of Index India funds. Consequently, two personnel (one Technical Assistant and one Book Attendent) initially meant for clipping Section, would revert to their original assignment. The unit which looks after the working of 'Index India' be asked to look after the publication & programme under Local Fund as well.

*The Printing Plant of the University Library :* The University library has been able to build up out of the resources of Index India a printing capability of its own. This consists of adequate quantity of metal type and a small printing machine. The G.S. Sharma Committee which looked into the working of Index India recommended that the printing plant should exclusively be earmarked for printing the quarterly Index India. We recommend that this condition be waived and all printing work required under local fund be undertaken by the printing plant.

We also recommend that the University Library may be free to print anything so long as it pertains to the University library activity. That is necessary because casual labour hired to do the Composing and printing of Index India has to be provided with some minimum work throughout the year so that, when Index India work is completed they should neither leave seek employment elsewhere nor continue to be with the library printing unit without gainful employment. It was brought to our attention that good workers would be hard to get if they did not have security of employment. It may be stated that this library printing unit is informally supervised by the Manager of University Press. This arrangement, however, should be formalised.

*Inter-Library Loan Facility :* The Central library helps such of its members as need publications available at other libraries all over India by procuring them on inter-library loan basis. Persons who avail themselves of this facility are required to pay postal expenses both ways, which are likely to be on the high side owing to 'registered' and sometimes 'insured' packets of books. It would be a helpful gesture if the University takes upon itself payment of half of the postal charges incurred by scholars utilizing inter-library loan facility depending, of course, in its own financial resources.

*Study Centres :* During the Fourth Plan period the UGC had sanctioned establishment of three study Centers which were to be set up at Jaipur, Ajmer, and Kota. However, none of these centres came into existence. It was given out that, owing to nonavailability of government sanction, these centres could not be established. We understand that this problem now stands resolved. There was also difficulty of acquiring rent-free accommodation. We understand that the same has now been arranged

*Resolved that* the Secretary be authorised to make necessary adjustment in the panel so that the expenditure on T.A. and DA be minimised and he will report the changes to the Sports Board in the next meeting. Further resolved that the University be approached to raise the grant under the head TA and DA to observers, Managers, Coaches etc. in the light of revised TA and DA rules.

2. The Board considered the letter of the Principal, Govt. College, Jaisalmer regarding Coaching Camps.

*Resolved that* the principal be informed that the selection of the players is made on the total performance of the player during the Inter-collegiate Tournaments and also during selection trails held prior to Coaching Camps and no distinction of P.G., Under graduate and professional students can possibly be made.

3. The Board considered the letter of the Director, Sanskrit Colleges regarding the financial aid for games and sports.

*Resolved that* the Director of The Sanskrit Colleges be informed that the University Sports Board gives financial aid to the colleges for organising the Inter-collegiate Tournaments only. Hence the Director be requested to kindly approach the Government and the Rajasthan State Sports Council for the financial help as required by him.

4. The Secretary, Sports Board informed the Board that the Summer Volleyball Coaching Camp is being dropped since the University Coach, Shri B.K. Ojha had gone to Germany to attend a Conference and will come back in the first week of August.

After long discussions it was resolved that as far as possible the volleyball (New) Coaching Camps be held and the Rajasthan State Sports Council be approached to depute a suitable Coach for this purpose from 21st June to 11th July 78. It was further resolved that the services of the trained coaches in the affiliated colleges may also be utilised if necessary.

5. The Board considered the points raised by Shri J. Mukerjee regarding the Printing of rules book and the representation of the Sports Board in the Rajasthan State Sports Council.

The Secretary, Sports Board informed that the rules book is under print and it is hoped that it would be available after the vacations.

*Library Hours* : At present the library hours are as hereunder :

- |    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| 1. | 1st July to 14th November<br>and<br>1st March to 30th April | 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.  |
| 2. | 15th November to 28th/29th<br>February                      | 9 a.m. to 7. p.m. |
| 3. | 1st May to 30th June  | 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.  |
| 4. | Sundays and Univ. holidays                                  | 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. |

Students and research scholars have asked for keeping the library open for longer hours. Also, that the library should remain open for atleast twelve hours on Sundays and holidays. We recommend that the library should be kept open for atleast twelve hours each day, working day/holiday included. Wherever necessary over-time payment be made to the staff working on holidays.

*Study-Annexe* : There seems to be a genuine need for a study-annexe attached to the Central library where such students, research scholars and teachers as wish to bring in books and reading material, not otherwise permitted to be brought inside the Central Library premises, could do so without depositing them at the property counter at the entrance. The reasons brought to our notice are :

1. There are readers who have no physical facilities in their home conducive to sustained study.
2. There are readers who wish to bring their own books which could be studied only in conjunction with other relevant material available in the library.

We recommend that a study-annexe, with independent entrance/exit be provided to such readers as wish to utilize it without having to deposit it outside the library.

*Dormitory* : The University Central Library is adding books at the rate of about 12000 per annum. At this rate it will add about 60,000 volumes during the next five years. That would mean that its stacking capacity in all the available 8 stacks will have reached a saturation point. Future additions would be possible only if extensive weeding is resorted to, which is not desirable for a University Library. It is recommended that a suitable dormitory on the campus be constructed where books which have hitherto been in less demand, be transferred for careful storage in such a way that their retrieval whenever requisitioned would be effected within the shortest possible time. We recom-



*Resolved that* the University should approach the Education Commissioner and the Education Minister to include a representative of the University Sports Board as an ex-officio member of the Rajasthan State Sports Council to keep liason between the Rajasthan State Sports Council and the University Sports Board which caters the interest of majority of players which belong to the University and its athliated colleges.

6. The Board considered the suggestion of Miss Rita Pandey that some kind of incentive should be given to the record breaker, outstanding players.

*Resolved that* a sub-committee consisting of the following members be formed to work out the details for the same.

1. Shri Bhagwan Singh
2. Miss Rita Pandey
3. Secretary, Sports Board

7. The Board considered the suggestion of Shri Bhagwan Singh that migration of players from one institution to another on the basis of their liking of a particular institution where special coaching facilities & enviornment for a particular game is available, be allowed.

*Resolved to recommend that* the players may be allowed migration to the institution of their liking and they may be allowed hostel and other facilites irrespective of any faculty they belong including Law.

8. The Board considered the letter of the Principal, Govt. College, Beawar regarding non payment of amount for the organisation of Cricket matches on their grounds. The Director of Education was also not happy about much dues. The Secretary, Sports Board pointed out that the delay is made in the University accounts office inspite of repeated reminders and personal contact by the Secretary, Sports Board himself and his staff.

*Resolved to recommend that* the University be requested :

1. To settle the pending accountns at a very early date.
2. To advance the full amount allotted for Inter-collegiate Tournaments and the Inter-University events in the Budget of sports Board to the Secretary, Sports Board so that he may send the grant-in-aid to the organisers of the Tournaments in time and also to get them adjusted from his office.

proper use of the articles and information which is contained in the journals is desired, as it should be, documentation work is one efficiently for use by teachers, research scholars and all such other users as desire to have pin-pointed and latest information bearing upon their field of interest and study. Such a documentation unit in the Rajasthan University library is over-due. To adequately service the immediate need, we recommend that the following staff be provided for the proper functioning of the unit :

1. One Dy. Librarian (Incharge of the entire unit—English and Hindi)
2. Two Assistant Librarians (One for English and another for Hindi)
3. Two Technical Assistants
4. Two Junior Technical Assistants
5. Two Book Attendants.

*Cipping Section* : As a corollary to the above we will also recommend that a full-fledged Clipping section be started so that effective reference facilities could be provided to teachers, research scholars and post-graduate students in the field of social sciences. This would require acquisition of duplicate copies of ten selected newspapers. The supporting staff would *scan the newspapers, mark the items for clipping, classify them, mount them on inform sheets, arrange them subject-wise and, thereafter, make them available to users.* The following staff would be necessary to organise this section :

1. One Assistant Librarian
2. Two Technical Assistants
3. Three Jr. Tech. Assistants
4. Two Book Attendants.

*Music Listening Rooms* : We recommend that a properly equipped sound proof music-listening area be set-up in the library where provision may be made for turn-tables, tape-recorders, adequate number of cassettes and gramophone records. A sum of Rs. 1 lakh for the entire plan period would be required for this purpose. In addition the following staff would be required to look after the equipment, maintenance and servicing :

1. One Technical Assistant
2. One Book Attendant.

*Film Library* : We understand that in the second sanctioned stage of the extension of the library building, there is a provision for the construction of an auditorium. It would be desirable that the University library should set up a film library which may consist mostly of educational films. *Recently the UGC allowed that*

3. To depute one Accounts Clerk at least three days every week if not for whole time to check, maintain, and to finalise adjustments of the accounts of the Sports Board in proper order.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—  
*Chairman*

Sd/—  
*Secretary*

would facilitate building up of catalogue collection in the University Departments at a nominal cost which would ensure ready reference to reading material in the Central Library.

*Cyclostyling and Translation Service* : It was brought to our notice that in several cases articles/papers in journals were found mutilated or pilfered. To make such reading material available to desirous users of the library, we recommend that on the advice of the heads of departments concerned, cyclostyled reading material be made available at a nominal cost, say Re 1/-per article/paper.

Similarly, translation of important articles into Hindi should be organised. We suggest that the department concerned should take up the translation work and the University Library should provide cyclostyling facility, once again at a nominal cost, say Re 1/-per article/paper. The Central library should facilitate loaning out the original material to the Departments concerned where translation could be effected.

*Art Collection* : As stated elsewhere, the next sanctioned phase of the library extension comprises, among other things, an art gallery. We do hope that this phase would get implemented during the V Five Year Plan. We are informed that collection of original paintings of outstanding artists (to begin with of Rajasthan) has already been started by the University Library. We find that half a dozen such painting have by now been acquired. We would suggest that this process be accelerated and that, in addition to original art paintings, which will go to enrich the art gallery, the University Library may also start acquiring collections of reproductions of paintings of high fidelity, which may be available for display in different units of the University Campus and may also be loaned out against deposit. It would be desirable if a separate sum of Rs 5000/-per annum be ear-marked for this purpose in the recurring budget of the University.

### OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS :

We examined in detail relevant aspects of the library system in operation. Some of the major emerging issues are being discussed below :

1. No effective check at the entrance of the Central library is possible unless all categories of member show their identity/member ship cards. The library can not be permitted to be a place for non-bonafide entrants. The inspection of identity/membership cards at the entrance by all bonafide members should, therefore, be enforced forthwith.

2. With the increase in the number of library users, there should be *adequate chairs and tabs in* three halls. This at present is not

## APPENDIX—'II'

(Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 29th June, 1979)

Minutes of the emergent meeting of the Sports Board, University of Rajasthan held on 1st September, 1978 at 11.00 a.m. in the office of the Sports Board, Maharaja's College Campus, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Dr. Hari Singh	(In Chair)
2. Dr. N.M. Kothari	Member
3. Dr. K.B.S. Dhillon	"
4. Shri Bhagwan Singh	"
5. Shri J. Mukerjee	"
6. Shri S.K. Agarwal	"
7. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya	"
8. Shri Anil Ganju	"
9. Shri Pratap Singh	Member Secretary

Minutes of the meeting held on 10th June, 1978 which were circulated earlier were confirmed.

2. The Secretary informed that the admission rules as sent by the Sports Board vide their letter No. USB/77-78/46/266 dated 25-4-78 (Copy enclosed as annexure A) with reference to the letter No. 10846-47 dated 13-2-78 from the Registrar, University of Rajasthan (Copy enclosed annexure B) and the rules in the prospectus 1978-79 are contrary to the recommendations made. The rules as given in appendix A were based, improved bifercated and modifies on the rules as given in the prospectus of 1977-78.

After discussions deliberations and taking into consideration different categories of the tournament prevalent in India, their Status, their important and the basis of their varification and genuineness, the Board resolved that an urgent letter be sent to the Registrar under the signature of the chairman to restore the concession in the admission as per recommendations given in appendix 'A'.

- (a) It was further resolved to recommend that a subcommittee consisting of the following members be formed to categories the various tournaments in the country and their presentation of the particular player and specific rules of admission for different categories.

1. Shri Bhagwan Singh
2. Shri L.R. Soni
3. The Secretary.

10. We recommend that instalites be installed at all key points in the University library so that there is adequate light when electric power fails.

11. It is necessary that a senior person in the cadre of at least Asstt. Librarian should be on floor duty during each of the two shifts. He should be required to go round to ensure that everything is in order and render help if need be to the users and members of staff on duty. This should be supplemented by an effective Watch and Ward staff drawn from the Office of the Chief Proctor. At least a dozen persons should be so detailed, per shift for this purpose in the University library.

12. Several library users have complained of uncivil behaviour of some members of the library staff. This requires serious attention. The library is meant to be a service institution and if genuine difficulties of library users are not sympathetically attended to, the very purpose of its existence is thwarted. It is expected that the senior staff would look into this matter immediately and ensure necessary steps.

13. Teaching Staff in the University are required to return all books issued to them before renewal of their membership cards for a fresh session. This is an unproductive precondition and should be discontinued forthwith.

14. *Private students, casual students, ex-students etc.* are at present enrolled as regular members on the recommendations by the heads of departments with a deposit of Rs. 50/-. This category is on the increase of late. If effective service is to be rendered to them can only be done at the cost of regular students. The present resources of the library are inadequate; and therefore induction of these categories in the library membership without augmenting the library resources will bring about further deterioration in the services rendered by the library. If necessary, a separate library for the above category of members be run by the University.

15. Similarly, students of the *University School of Law*, now allowed to draw one book from the University library in addition to what they are entitled to have from their own Law Library, should *cease to enjoy this concurrent benefit*. The number of students in the faculty of Law has now gone over two thousand. The School of Law has a full-fledged library of its own and it would not serve any academic purpose if students of law permitted within the Central library which cannot cater to their academic requirements. It is, therefore, suggested that such of the Law students as wish to become members of the Central library be allowed to do so on payment of a fresh deposit as is the case with all other constituent undergraduate units run by the University. This would enable the library to cater to the genuine needs of students of the School of law.

- (b) Secretary will collect the required information about the tournaments and their agencies from federation and other sources.
- (c) The word "represented" in the existing rules of the admission be replaced by the word selected.

3. The request of the members of the Sports Board that their TA & DA and the conveyance allowance be paid to them just after the meeting is over was considered.

- (a) That in future all the members of the Sports Boards the member of the selection committee and such other committees as appointed by the Sports Board and who are required to attend the meetings should be paid their conveyance allowance as per University rules after the meeting is over.

It was further resolved that the members who come to attend the meetings from outside Jaipur should be paid their TA & DA after the meetings are over. For this University be requested to make necessary arrangements.

- (b) The Secretary, Sports Board be given a suitable allowance per month since he is to visit the University for office work local colleges for tournaments purposes, and Railway station to send off the teams for the complete tenure.

4. The Secretary informed that Shri B.K. Ojha had requested to grant him full passage fare i.e. Rs.12,477.00 instead of Rs. 10,000/- which he had already received while going to Germany to attend the conference of Volleyball.

Resolved to recommend that the University be approached to grant Rs. 2477/- more as complete air passage fare.

5. On the request of the Secretary, Sports Board the Director/Asstt. Director of Coaching camps and local managers of the teams be paid conveyance allowance as per University rules was considered.

Resolved to recommend that the Director/Asstt. Director of coaching camps and local managers be paid conveyance allowance equivalent to local observers.

Further resolved to recommend that in case the Director/Asstt. Director of the Camps and local managers are required to stay in the camp, DA be paid to them as per University rules.

6. The secretary explained that now the work of the office is so much expended that a part time Secretary cannot do justice to his own substantive work in the college where he is attached,

Further the University library urgently needs the following equipments :

1. Flexo writer (One)

This machine facilitates the work of the cataloguing section by electronically duplicating catalogue cards. The library at present does not possess any. One unit would cost approximately Rs. 1 lakh.

2. Two electric type-writers

These are required for technical work. They would cost about Rs. 20,000/-

3. 25 Instalites

It is experienced that lights go off quite often causing a lot of inconvenience, whatever the time of the day or season. This also increases possibility of pilferage of books. A sum of Rs 10,000/- would be needed for this

4. Offset printing machine

This is needed for issuing bibliographical lists and bulletins by the University library. This would cost about Rs. 15,000/-

5. Equipment for lamination unit

This would cost about Rs. 5,000/-

6. Equipment for fumigation

This would cost about Rs. 5,000/-

7. Six vacuum cleaners

The total cost about Rs. 6,000/-

8. Intercom telephone system

This would cost about Rs. 10,000/-

9. Two tape-recorders and tapes (both spools and cassettes)

This would cost Rs. 5000 -

10. Steel lockers for Class IV employees

This would cost about Rs. 7,000/-

9. REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT :

We now turn to examine requirements pertaining to financial management under the following heads :

Maintenance of accounts and payments :

We were given to understand that the University library maintains detailed accounts in regard to the purchases effected



regulation for the proper use of this facility. With the availability of this large hall for research workers and teachers, the two other areas earmarked for their use hitherto, namely, improvised cabins space behind the journal section on the first floor, be re-allocated for other library activities.

*Provision for Cafeteria :* At present library users who have to do extended study in the library have no facility for a quick cup of coffee/tea in the vicinity of the library. To get that one has to go outside the campus across the road. It is, therefore, recommend that a small kiosk be established in the available built-in area, adjoining the Bank/Cooperative store building. This area was formerly constructed as shed for cycle stand. but it is not so used now. With minor improvisation, the same might be converted into a viable kiosk and cafeteria.

### 3. Staff Position and Requirements :—

We examined in detail the staff position of the Central Library in the context of :

- (a) increased physical size of the library owing to the extension of the library building;
- (b) annual additions made to the library's book stock;
- (c) introduction of new services;
- (d) increasing number of users in all categories (vide *Annexure XVII*) which furnishes statistical data about the number of teachers, research scholars and students in the Post-graduate departments of the University from 1968-69 to 1972-73. ; and
- (e) increasingly intensive use of library.

In this context we also examined the organizational chart of the University Central Library which has been reproduced as *Annexure XVIII*.

We find that as at present the library is understaffed, especially in so far as its professional staff is concerned. The library's sanctioned strength at the beginning of the financial year (1-4-74) was as under :

Professional staff	Other Class III Staff	Class IV staff	Total
22 3*	28 —	51 6*	101 9*
25	28	57	110

categories identified above, subject to the proviso that the total sum to be spent on a subject may not exceed the total allotment therefor.

In allocating adequate grants for each of these categories criteria should be the number of students in the department, the number of scholars carrying on research, the number of teachers, the nature of on-going academic programmes, the minimum number of basic journals, the department would need, their prevailing increased cost and other connected factors. It may be noted that the cost of books and current periodical subscription has increased by almost 100% during the past 2 to 3 years and this should be noted in the book grants made to the library.

#### Local fund account :

The University sanctioned the setting up of a local fund for the University library in February 1967. The purpose was that the sums realised by the sale of publications issued by the University library may be collected and thereby a revolving fund may come into existence to ensure a continuing programme of publications. That would also mean no additional financial liabilities on the University. During the preceding years, the library has issued several publications such as Union Catalogues, Bibliographies in connection with the seminars organised by University departments and proceedings of seminars organised by the Central library. All these publications mimeographed. A printed publication entitled Hindi Sandarbh is also being issued which is a subject index to outstanding periodicals published in Hindi in India. We feel inclined to recommend that the five-member Managing Committee set up by the Syndicate to look after the working of Index India be also asked to supervise the publication programme under Local Fund Account.

#### 10. REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO STOCK-TAKING :

A periodical stock-taking of the library is essential in order to ensure the health of the library (For relevant details see *Annexure XXVI*). However, this is feasibly done annually if the number of volumes in a collection is about 30000 volumes. Beyond this number, stock-taking becomes not only increasingly difficult but also a self-defeating process since it throws the entire library system out of gear.

The Rajasthan University library now holds more than 2,00,000 volumes and one cannot visualise a periodic/complete stock-taking of such a large collection. In this context the Director of the Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi also has opined in his letter dated the 9th May, 1973 that " .. stock-taking is a futile exercise and according to one 4 dollars are spent in identifying a loss of 3 dollars. So the total loss comes to 7 dollars "

## APPENDIX-IX

*(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29th June, 1979).*

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the Post of Reader in Zoology held on 29th June, 1979 at 8.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariate (New Building)

The following were present :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor.   | Chariman                                 |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,<br>Prof. of Physics,<br>Jaipur.                                      | Dean, Faculty of<br>Science.             |
| 3. Prof. A.S. Kapoor,<br>Prof. of Zoology,<br>Jaipur.                                 | Sr. most professor of<br>the Deptt.      |
| 4. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(member Syndicate) |
| 5. Prof. U.S. Srivastava,<br>Prof. of Zoology,<br>Allahabad University,<br>Allahabad. | Expert                                   |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in the department of Zoology the following lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :

1. Dr. V.S. Shivapuri, Jaipur.
2. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya, Jaipur.
3. Dr. (Mrs.) Y. Saxena, Jaipur.
4. (Mrs.) T.K. Shakuntala, Jaipur.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the committee recommends that the following be promoted as Readers in Zoology under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion :—

1. Dr. V.S. Shivapuri
2. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya

Sd/—U.S. Sarivastava

Sd/—B. Saraf

Sd/—Ved Pal Tyagi

Sd/—A.S. Kapoor

Sd/—L.L. Joshi

## 11. Relational Requirements :

We turn to a discussion of relational problems under the following heads :

*Relation with affiliated colleges of the University :* We recommend that whenever a Principal of an affiliated college of the University specifically requests for professional help and technical guidance in improving the library services in his college, the University should extend the same. Persons deputed to such colleges should be treated on official duty. All such requests may initially be considered either by the University Library Committee or by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Relations with the Department of Library Science :* The former Librarian, Prof. S. Bashiruddin was also the Head of the Department of Library Science. When he left in January 1964, the Central library was entrusted to Prof. Satish Chandra and the Department of Library Science to the erstwhile Reader. When the present librarian assumed charge in August 1964, the position with regard to the Department of Library Science was not altered and it continued to be run as a separate unity. We feel that this is not likely to prove to be an academically viable situation and it is, therefore, necessary to bring about meaningful and effectively reciprocal relations between the Central library and the University Department of Library Science. The Committee, however, has refrained from giving any specific recommendations as to how the desired relationship may be operationalised because the Committee's Chairman received a letter from the Head of the Library Science intimating that this aspect was ultravires of the terms of reference of the Committee and he, as the Head of the Department, would not be a party in any way to a decision in the matter by the Committee. We recommend, however, that the University authorities should look into this issue and devise suitable remedial measures.

## 12. Miscellaneous Aspects :

The Rajasthan University Library, like every other big library, finds itself in possession of many publications which are surplus to its use (for details see *Annexure-XXVII*). Several thousands of books, journals, reports and other publications have accumulated which the University library cannot profitably absorb. These publications have been received as gift from institutions and individuals & also multiple copies of books received from the Registrar's office surplus publications of the library's local fund & publications weeded out from various libraries run by the University. The number of such surplus copies varies from two to two hundred.

We recommend that the University library should set up a separate 'Gift & Exchange Section'. This is a normal feature in all big libraries. We would suggest that a periodical list be got cyclostyled under two categories.

## APPENDIX—X

( Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29th June, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the Post of *Reader in Public Administration* held on 28th June, 1979 at 8.30 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariate (New Building)

## The following were Present

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi<br>Vice-Chancellor                                     | <i>Chairman</i>                                   |
| 2. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Prof. of Pol.Sc., Jaipur.                             | <i>Dean, Faculty of<br/>Social Sciences</i>       |
| 3. Shri L.L. Joshi, Jaipur.   | <i>Government nominee<br/>( Syndicate member)</i> |
| 4. Prof. Nitish R. De,<br>Director,<br>National Labour Institute,<br>New Delhi. | <i>Expert</i>                                     |

On the basis of the departmental and seniority amongst the Lecturers in the Department of Public Administration Dr. V.M. Sinha was called to appear before the Committee.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by Dr. V.M. Sinha and on interview the Committee recommends that Dr. V.M. Sinha be promoted as Reader in Public Administration under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme.

Sd/-Iqbal Narain

Sd/-L. L. Joshi

Sd/-Ved Pal Tyagi

Sd/-Nitish R. De.

by a committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor as has been done in the present case.

#### 14. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS :

We gratefully acknowledge the help given to us by :—

1. Teachers & students who met us and replied to our questionnaire;
2. Registrar's Office; and
3. University Library establishment.

In particular we would like to thank our Secretary Sri Ranjit Singh who cheerfully shouldered the burden of this Committee's work in addition to his normal duties.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

##### Systemic Requirements :

1. All the libraries that are run under the supervision of the Central library should collectively form the University Library System. p—14
2. The Director of University Libraries should be the executive head of the system with administrative and financial powers statutorily vested in the Head of a department. p—14
3. A Teaching-wing Library Committee should over-see the proper functioning of this system by formulating proper policies. p—14
4. The Central libraries should exclusively concentrate on building up a model collection which would subserve requirements of post-graduate studies and research. p—14
5. The libraries attached to the School of Law Studies, the Department of Geology (Udaipur) and Podar Institute of Business Management be allowed to acquire and technically process books at their own end. p—15
6. The Director of Libraries, as head of the System, should have power to make inter-unit transfers of professional staff (in Jaipur) in the interest of proper functioning of the system. p—15
7. A Centralised union catalogue of periodicals holdings of all the libraries of the system should be maintained in the Central Library. p—15

##### Managerial System :

8. A three tier management for the entire University Library system is recommended as per details given below :—

## APPENDIX—XI

( *Ref. Res. No, 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29th June, 1979* )

Dr. V.M. Sinha,  
Vice-Principal,

D. O. No. Personal

Dated 29th June, 1979.

Dear Justice Tyagi,

You were good enough to ask me when I appeared for interview in connection with regular selections for the post of Reader in Public Administration which of the two Readerships I would prefer—the promotional one or the regular one—if I was selected for both. I indicated to you my natural preference for appointment to the post of Reader through regular selection. It was then pointed out that this would mean that there would be reduction of one post of Readership in the Department as no one else was eligible to be considered for promotional Readership in the Department.

I have now given a careful thought to the issue, if my name appears among the list of selected Readers in both categories and if it is shown as such in the minutes of the Selection Committee and all my legitimate academic and other interests are also protected for future, I would not mind opting for promotional Readership as it would leave the possibility of one more Senior post being added to the Department, the interests of which is naturally dear to me also.

With Personal regards,

Yours sincerely,  
V. M. Sinha,

Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

## New Hall :

17. The new main hall on the ground floor of the extended library building be furnished suitably and made available for use by teachers and research scholars. This hall may be got suitably air-cooled. p-21

## Provision for Cafeteria

18. A small kiosk/cafeteria be established in the available built-in area, adjoining the Bank/Co-operative store building. p-22.

## STAFF POSITION AND REQUIREMENTS

## Professional Staff

19. Upgrading of one post of Asstt. Librarian to that of Dy. Librarian (accepted in 1972-73) has not yet been implemented for want of administrative sanction. This needs to be implemented immediately. p-24
20. The present strength of professional staff falls short of posts in various categories as follows :—
- |               |                     |                     |                     |       |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Dy. Librarian | Assistant Librarian | Technical Assistant | Jr. Tech. Assistant | Total |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|

---

4	7	4	5	20
---	---	---	---	----

---

Four additional posts of Assistant Librarians as recommended in the interim report of 10th Feb., 1974 be created in the University Central Library. p-25.

Sixteen professional posts of various categories as per details given below be created, spread over the entire 5th Plan period :—

	Dy. Librarian	Asstt. Librarian	Technical Assistant	Jr. Tech. Assistant
1975-76	1	1		
1976-77		1	1	1
1977-78		1	1	1
1978-79		1	1	1
1979-80	1	1	1	2
	2	5	4	5

---

The Committee recommends in all 4 post of Dy. Librarians instead of 6 and in lieu thereof has brought down two posts of Dy. Librarians to those of Asstt. Librarians. p-25.



### Opportunities for Higher Professional Qualifications

29. Evening classes for course in Library Science at all levels—certificate, Degree and Post-graduate—be organised. p-29
30. Adequate provision of study leave be made available to the personnel concerned. p-30
31. At least one person be encouraged to undertake Master's Course in Library Science every year. p-30
32. The University library should be provided with substitutes at all levels in place of persons granted leave for betterment of professional qualifications. p-30

### List of Additions

33. In view of the rising cost of cyclostyling it would be economically viable to Print the last of additions and such a list be issued at least once a month. p-31

### Children's Library

34. The following staff be provided for Children's library instead of the present ad-hoc practice :—
  1. One Jr. Technical Assistant ( Preferably a lady )
  2. One Book Attendant p-32

### Manuscript Collection

35. A proper survey be first made of all manuscripts available either for sale or consultation followed by a systematic acquisition programme of manuscripts in Rajasthani, Hindi, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Persian and the following staff should meet the requirements :—
  - (1) One Mss. Officer ( Asstt. Librarian's Lecturer's grade )
  - (2) One Jr. Technical Assistant
  - (3) One Book attendant. p-33

### Indian Languages Collection

36. The Central library is scantily equipped in books and reading-material pertaining to various regional languages. Initially a recurring provision of at least Rs. 5000/- should be made for this purpose. p-23

### Index India

37. The original recommendations of the Committee headed by Prof. G. C. Pande should be accepted in toto. p-35

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON SATURDAY THE 16TH JUNE, 1979 AT 4.00 P.M. IN  
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW  
BUILDING), UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor  
(In the Chair).

2. Principal A.B. Mathur
  3. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
  4. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
  5. Prof. Iqbal Narain
  6. Shri L.L. Joshi
  7. Principal Moti Lal Joshi
  8. Principal N.M. Golecha
  9. Shri N.M. Kothari
  10. Dr. T.C. Gangwal
  11. T.K.N. Unnithan
  12. Principal V.B.L. Mathur
- Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar.

N.B.—Prof. Daya Krishna, P.V.C., Prof. B.L. Saraf, Shri Manzoor Ali, Dr. Hari Singh and Sri Ram Kishore Vyas could not attend the meeting.

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 26th/27th May, 1979 *were confirmed* with the following modifications/observations :-

(I) *Ref: Resolution No.2(II) of the Minutes :*

Add the words “as well as Syndicate” after the words “Academic Council” at the end of the Resolution.

(II) *Ref: Resolution No. 19 of the Minutes :*

The consideration part of the resolution be re-worded so as to read as follows :-

“19. The Syndicate considered an office proposal to the effect that an amendment be made to O.348-Rajasthan

that hostel should be made available to residents of different hostels. Wardens of respective hostels should be incharge of these proposed units with the help and cooperation of inmates. p—39

#### Library Hours :

47. The library should be kept open for at-least twelve hours every day, working day holiday included. Wherever necessary over-time payment be made to the staff working on holidays. p—39

#### Study Annexe :

48. A study annexe with independent entrance, exit be provided to such readers as wish to utilize it without having to deposit their personal books outside the library. p—40

#### Dormitory :

49. A suitable dormitory on the campus be constructed where books which have hitherto been in less demand, be transferred for careful storage in such a way that their retrieval whenever requisitioned would be effected within the shortest possible time. p—40

#### Air-conditioning :

50. At least two reading halls and one stack hall (out of the eight that the library has at present) should be air-conditioned. p—41

#### Rajasthani Collection :

51. The Central Library should build up a very strong collection on Rajasthan. p—41

#### Documentation Unit :

52. The setting up of a documentation in the Rajasthan University Library is over-due. p—42

#### Clipping Section :

53. A full-fledged clipping section be started so that effective reference facilities could be provided to teachers, research scholars and post-graduate students in the field of Social Sciences. p—43

#### Music Listening Room ;

54. A properly equipped sound-proof music-listening area be set-up in the library. p—43

University Travelling and Halting Rules 1978--for incorporating "payment of conveyance allowance @ Rs. 5/- per meeting to those local members who are university employees for attending the meetings of the statutory bodies viz. Senate, Syndicate & Academic Council to meet the demand persistently made by such local members.

In this connection, the Syndicate considered various proposals made by the members in the meeting itself and *resolved that* a conveyance allowance of Rs. 10/- be paid to local members also who are university employees for attending the meetings of the statutory bodies viz. Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council etc. etc. and also for attending such sub-committees as the Vice-Chancellor may approve in order to meet the demand made by such local members persistently with effect from 1st June, 1979".

(The further resolution part regarding amendment to O.348 remains unchanged).

(III) *Ref: Resolution No. 23 of the Minutes :*

Add in paranthesis the words "and gave a note of dissent Vide Appendix-VIII-A" at the end of the N.B. in the resolution part. (*Vide Appendix-I*).

(IV) *Ref: Resolution No.25 of the Minutes :*

Delete the words "with immediate effect" appearing after the words "be revised as follows" in the first para of the resolution which be re-worded so as to read as follows :

"Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing resolution No. 24 of these minutes, the Syndicate considered the matter and *resolved that* in order to attract suitable persons for the post of Administrative Officers in he University, the scales of pay of the Administrative Officers be revised as follows :"

(The remaining text of the resolution remains un-changed).

This should be supplemented by an effective Watch and Ward Staff. p—49

67. Private students, casual students, ex-students etc. may/ need not be enrolled as regular members. p—50
68. Such of the Law students as wish to become members of the Central library be allowed to do so on payment of a fresh deposit. p—50

## TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

### Reclassification and Re-cataloguing :

69. The University library should switch over to one uniform classification scheme. This would mean that the entire stock will have to be re-classified according to editions and re-catalogued. p—51

### Requirements Pertaining to Furniture and Equipment :

70. The empty stacks in the new extended part of the library be provided with steel shelving. p—52
71. 5% of the Central Library budget for books and periodicals should be regularly ear-marked for purchase of steel shelving hereafter. p—52
72. The University library urgently needs the following equipment :=  
Flexo writer (one); Two electric type-writers; 25 instalites; Offset printing machine. Equipment for lamination unit; Equipment for fumigation; Six vaccum cleaners; Intercom Telephone System; Two tape-recorders and tapes (both spools and cassettes); and Steel lockers for Class IV employees. p—52-53

## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

### Maintenance of Accounts and Payments :

73. Cheques for library purchases should be made out and forwarded by the library; these may continue to be signed by the Registrar or his deputy as hitherto. p—53-54.
74. A separate bank account in the name of the library be got opened at the beginning of the financial year to which all the grants ear-marked for the year in the budget book in regard to library purchases may be transferred. p—54

### Unspent Library Grants :

75. It would be of Lasting benefit if the University authorities explore the possibility whereby the unspent book

(V) *Ref: Resolution No.26 of the minutes :*

The typographical error of omission of the words "unless the Vice-Chancellor desires" appearing after the words "the Vice-Chancellor" in N.B. No. (i) be corrected.

(VI) *Ref: Resolution No.30 of the Minutes :*

*Insert* the words 'Ex-' before the words "Member-Parliament" against the name of Shri L.M. Singhvi at Serial No. 1.

(2) The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on 8th June, 1979, were confirmed.

### ACADEMIC—I SECTION

(3) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on 1st June, 1979.

*Resolved that* the recommendations of the Council be approved with the following modifications/observations :-

(I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2(I) of the Council :*

It be referred back to the Council for re-consideration as the recommendation regarding courses of study for the subject of Pre-Ayurveda in the Sanskrit Studies are under the purview of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies itself.

(II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2 (III) of the Council :*

It be referred back to the Council with the observation that in some other Faculties viz.-Arts, Social-Sciences, Commerce etc., there are Boards of Studies in each subject and therefore, the recommendation made by the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies for constituting 3 Boards of Studies instead of one be reconsidered.

(III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2(IV) of the Council :*

It be referred back for re-consideration of the Council.

(IV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2(IX) of the Council :*

It be referred back to the Council for re-consideration with the observation that the task of preparing the manu-

## APPENDIX—V

*(Ref. Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated 6-1-79)*

## PT. II

## ANNEXURE—I

N.N. Gidwani,  
Director of Libraries

D.O. No.2/LB·PA/72-73/

30/10/72

Dear Mr. Vaish,

This year the University Library completes the twenty-fifth year of its establishment. During this period it has grown from a small cup-board in a corner of the Vice-Chancellor's room in Kaisergarh in 1947 and has by now become the biggest library in Rajasthan. It is now accepted to be one of the very best libraries in our country. It has even achieved commendable international repute for a variety of its academic activities.

The University too has grown and made all found development during this period of a quarter of a century. However, a moment's reflection will high-light the fact that the most precious asset which the University has built up during this period is its library which by even a modest computation is now more than a hundred lakhs of rupees. The assets of no other unit of the University can effectively match it. Apart from this the vast intellectual potential that has thus been built up, the services the library renders not only to the University's own faculties and its members, but also to scholars both in this country and abroad have earned for it many ncomiums.

The library has made much phenomenal progress during the past few years. With the near completion of the extension to the library building its physical capacity will now stand more than doubled. It is now well poised for a take-off stage provided it is given adequate support. This forth-coming, I have no doubt, it would easily become one of the best five libraries in the whole of South Asia.

However, this accelerated growth which the library has undergone of late has raised many expectation among those who are connected with it. It has also generated many avoidable tensions and difficulties which threaten to grow both in size and volume. This bodes ill for this up-coming temple of knowledge.

It is, therefore, imperative that a very careful look be given both to what have been accomplished uptil now and the

script of the book be entrusted to the same Committee which has prepared the draft manuscript of the book for First Year Shastri Examination.

*Resolved further that* in order to explain the view points expressed in the meeting of the Syndicate with regard to the matters referred back to the Council, Shri M.L. Joshi, Member-Syndicate be called as a Special Invitee at the meeting of the Academic Council when these recommendations are re-considered by the Council.

## A & F SECTION

### Section-'A'

(4) The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of item No. 2 of the agenda relating to the recommendations made by the Finance Committee at its meeting held on 31st May, 1979 and item No.3 relating to the recommendations in respect of Annual Accounts for 1977-78 scheduled to be made by the Finance Committee on the 16th June, 1979 because the meeting could not take place on the 16th June, 1979.

(5) The Syndicate considered an office proposal to amend the provisions of O.348 to the effect that Serial number of Rail ticket be mentioned in the T.A. Bill as an evidence of having actually performed the journey in the First Class for which railfare is claimed and to amend the last sentence of instruction number 1 (Col.4 of Appendix-I) so as to read as follows :-

“For this purpose he shall mention serial number of rail ticket purchased by him in the T.A. Bill.”

*Resolved that* the proposal be not accepted and status quo be maintained.

(6) The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of the recommendations dated 21.4.79 and 4.6.79 made by the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to lay down norms for sanction of House Building/Conveyance Advance to the University Employees (Teaching as well as Non-Teaching) with specific reference to the Committee for adoption of State Government Rules regarding House Building Advance and Conveyance Advance.



6. To advise regarding the disposal of an increasing number of publications, which are surplus to the normal requirement of the library.
7. To evaluate the publications activity of the University library and to provide over-all guide-lines for the future.
8. To suggest remedial measures to halt losses suffered by the library owing to a variety of un-social activities.
9. To suggest well defined norms for allocation of recurring book grant for the various subjects instead of the present adhoc approach.
10. To recommend its nature of relationship that ought to subsist between this library and other units of the University.
11. To recommend steps to reform the present arrangement of technical processing of the library Books, since two different editions of own classification scheme are being followed since the last 10 years. In this context also to decide the cataloguing procedure of books in Indian languages which are now being catalogued in an understanding dised Roman script.
12. Any other matter which the Committee may consider impig-es on the proper functioning and development of the library.

The Committee may devise its own procedure for eliciting information, opinions and view from the various categories of users of the library.

The Committee may comprise of about 5 persons 3 of whom may be local members and 2 May be from out-side Jaipur as under :—

1. A former Vice-Chancellor of the University *Chairman*
2. One University Professor *Member*
3. One outstanding expert in University librarianship especially in its organization and administration. *"*
4. One Syndicate member who has known enthusiasm for books and libraries. *"*
5. One Officer of the Government of Rajasthan who is conncted with education and has known enthusiasm for books and libraries. *"*

## EXAMINATION SECTION

*Section-'A'*

(7) The Syndicate took up for consideration the matter relating to the fixation of dates of commencement of the supplementary examinations 1979 of the University.

In this connection, it was pointed out that the students who had the back-log of papers of First Year and/or Second Year were also allowed admission to the Third year course of the University as a special case whereas the existing provisions of O.86-A do not permit admission of such candidates to Third Year Class as have not cleared all the papers of First Year.

The Syndicate *resolved that* a Committee consisting following persons be appointed to look into the matter relating to the carry-over of back-log papers and also for fixing up of the dates for the supplementary examinations of 1979 :

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain, Convener,
2. Shri N.M. Kothari,
3. Shri N.M. Golecha.

(8) The Syndicate considered a request received from the Law Students for postponement of the Law examinations from 2nd July, 1979 to 20th July, 1979 and to provide a gap of four days after every paper.

In this connection the Syndicate also took into consideration the contents of D.O. Letter No. PA/DCE/Exam.79/106 dated the 15th June, 1979 received from the Director, College Education conveying the opinion of Principals of various affiliated colleges based on the consensus of the students of their respective colleges regarding dates of Law Examination 1979. (*Vide Appendix-II*).

The Vice-Chancellor also apprised the Syndicate that various groups of students have met him several times and have placed their view points regarding dates of Law examinations while some other students were insistently demanding to hold the Law examinations from the schedule date viz. 2nd July, 1979.

## ANNEXURE—III

Interim Report of the Rajasthan University Library  
Review Committee

The members of the Rajasthan University Library Review Committee have unanimously agreed to make the following interim report in response to the request received from the University :

1. The Rajasthan University Library system should be treated as a unified whole and should be placed under the over all technical supervision and control of the University Librarian (who has also been designated as Director, University Libraries). The system will consist of the Central, Departmental and the four 'Campus Libraries' (College Libraries). The administrative control of the four 'Campus Libraries' (College Libraries) will, remain, as at present, with the respective Deans of University Studies/ Directors and that of the Central Library with the University Librarian.

2. Keeping in view the quantum work, etc., we recommend that the post of the 'College Librarian' should be redesignated as that of 'Assistant Librarian' (Professional Junior) in the grade prescribed by the U.G.C. which is at present Rs. 4000-4080-50-950 the qualifications of the Assistant Librarian (Professional Junior) should also be the same as prescribed by the U.G.C.

3. The Central Library is at present very much under staffed and, therefore, as an interim measure, at least four more posts of Assistant Librarians (Professional Juniors) should be immediately created to handle the various sections of the Library generally on the lines indicated by the Ranganathan Committee of the U.G.C.

4. The Committee feels that it should be possible for the University to meet the recommendations made above without much financial outlay.

Sd/-  
(M.V. Mathur)  
Chairman.

Sd/-  
(Daya Krishna)

Sd/-  
Girja Kumar)

Sd/-  
(H.M. Mathur)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)

Sd/-  
(J.S. Sharma)

Sd/-  
(K.C. Khanna).

10th February, 1974.

The Controller of Examinations also apprised the Syndicate the view points of various student leaders of the University Department and Local Colleges as communicated by Prof. M.C. Jain 'Kagzi' Dean, Faculty of Law, vide his letter dated the 14th June, 1979.

During the course of deliberations a crowd of students surrounded the building of the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat and shouted slogans demanding postponement of law examinations and created disturbances to exert pressure on the Syndicate. The Syndicate also heard slogans of another crowd of students demanding for holding the Law Examination of 1979 from the scheduled date viz. 2nd July, 1979.

Having deliberated the matter at length and from all angles, the Syndicate *resolved that* the Law Examinations of 1979 be held from the scheduled date i.e. 2nd July, 1979 and a notification to this effect be published in newspapers for general information of the students.

*Resolved further that* all possible steps be taken by the University at all levels to ensure that the examinations are held from the scheduled date in a peaceful manner and the law & order is maintained at the various examination Centres. It be made clear to the students that in case of any boycott no fresh examination will be held under any circumstance.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

### *Section-'B'*

- (9) The Registrar reported the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor under his emergency powers to the effect that the recommendation made by the Academic council vide its Resolution No.4 dated the 8th January, 1979 relating to the requirement of attendance and condonation of shortage in attendance be taken as approved and implemented with immediate effect except that in view of special circumstances this year, no regular student due to appear at any examination in the Faculty of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science (including Agriculture but excluding B.Sc., B.Ed. Exam.) Commerce and Sanskrit Studies during the current session, be detained from appearing at the examination on account of shortage in attendance and he be treated as a collegiate candidate.

## Year-wise Statement of Books Accessioned

Year (April to March)	Last Figures	Added during the year	Total
1950-51	—	4612	4612
1951-52	4612	4268	8880
1952-53	8880	3126	12006
1953-54	12006	3133	15139
1954-55	15139	3315	18454
1955-56	18454	5815	24269
1956-57	24269	3805	28074
1957-58	28074	6009	34083
1958-59	34083	6881	40964
1959-60	40964	10410	51374
1960-61	51374	10181	61555
1961-62	61555	9551	71106
1962-63	71106	8093	79199
1963-64	79199	6081	85280
1964-65	85280	12557	97837
1965-66	97837	13933	111770
1966-67	111770	9391	121161
1967-68	121161	9071	130232
1968-69	130232	7876	138108
1969-70	138108	7205	145313
1970-71	145313	7798	153111
1971-72	153111	6234	159345
1972-73	159345	9865	169210
1973-74	169210	13714	182924
1974-75	182924	5398	188322

## Year-wise Statement of Manuscripts Accessioned.

Year (April to March).	Last figures	Added during the year	Total
1957-58	—	10	10
w.e.f. 14.11.1957			
1958-59	10	1	11
1959-60	11	16	27

The two preceding tables show that the present strength falls short of posts in various categories as follows :

Librarian	Deputy Librarian	Assistant Librarian	Technical Assistant	Jr. Tech. Assistant	Total
—	4	7	4	5	20

In our interim report of 10th February, 1974, we recommended that 4 additional posts of Assistant Librarians should be created in the University Central Library.

We have been assured by our expert members that the shortfall in regard to professional staff worked out above is based the guide-lines by Dr. S.R. Ranganathan which the U.G.C. has generally following in sanctioning posts. It is, therefore, recommended that the shortfalls be made good without undue delay.

We further recommend that 16 professional posts of various categories as per details given below be created, spread over the entire 5th Plan period as :

	Deputy Librarian	Asstt. Librarian	Technical Assistant	Jr. Tech. Assistaat
1975-76	1	1		
1976-77		1	1	1
1977-88		1	1	1
1978-79		1	1	1
1979-80	1	1	1	2
Total	2	5	4	5

It will be noted that we have recommended in all 4 posts of Dy. Librarians instead of 6, and in lieu thereof have brought down two posts of Dy. Librarians to those of Asstt. Librarians.

The above recommendations are given on the assumption that

- the upgrading of one post of Asstt. Librarian to that of Dy. Librarian approved by the University in the year 1972-73 would be made without any further delay;
- recommendations regarding the appointment of 4 posts of Asstt. Librarians made in the interim report would be implemented during this year; and
- the administrative sanction for posts already created would be forth-coming during this year.

## ANNEXURE—V

## Year-wise Statement of Gramophone records Accessioned

Year (April to March).	Last figures	Added during the year	Total
1965-66	—	34	34
w.e.f. 5.3.66.			
1966-67	34	8	42
1967-68	42	9	51
1968-69	51	—	51
1969-70	51	—	51
1970-71	51	—	51
1971-72	51	—	51
1972-73	51	—	51
1973-74	51	—	51
1974-75	51	—	51

## Year-wise Statement of Slides and Photos Accessioned

Year (April to March)	Last figures	Added during the year	Total
1965-66	—	147	147
w.e.f. 8.1.66			
1966-67	147	—	147
1967-68	147	323	470
1968-69	470	17	487
1969-70	487	—	487
1970-71	487	—	487
1971-72	487	—	487
1972-73	487	—	487
1973-74	487	—	487
1974-75	487	—	487

## APPENDIX—III

(Ref: Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979).

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held on  
the 8th May, 1979 at 10.00 A.M. in the University Office, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Prof. Daya Krishna	Chairman.
2. Shri N.M. Kothari	Member
3. Shri M.C. Jain 'Kagji'	"
4. Shri H.H.A. Borai	"
5. Shri R.C. Dewedi	"
6. Shri M.M. Gupta	"
7. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri	"
8. Smt. Sudha Srivastava	"
9. Shri L.P. Vaish	Special invitee.
10. Shri M.C. Jain	

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held  
on the 1st June, 1978 were *confirmed*.

(2) The Board *approved* the *panel of Inspectors* for the session  
1979-80 in terms of S.37(A) of the University Hand Book Pt. II and  
authorised the Vice-Chancellor to make some additions/corrections  
pointed out in the meeting itself and observed that in case any other  
corrections are brought to notices, this may be made in the panel  
(*Annexure I*).

This was further resolved that only these teachers be appointed  
as Inspectors have a minimum of 15 years teaching experience,  
out of which at least 5 years should be of Post-graduate classes, pannel  
be prepared accordingly till than the present pannel be in force  
and step be taken to ammend the related ordinances accordingly.

(3) The Board authorised the Vice-Chancellor to select colleges  
for periodical inspection for the session 1979-80 as provided under  
Ordinances Nos. 78 and 79 of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II and further  
authorised him to appoint Inspectors for the same. In this connec-  
tion the Board observed that the Co-ordinator, College Develop-  
ment Council be also *associated* with the periodical inspections. This  
to be clarified whether the Co-ordinator will associate with the inspec-  
tion team or he will scruitnace the report of periodical inspection.

The Co-ordinator may also be requested to submit a College  
wise Profile to the Board of Studies.

(4) The Board considered the applications of the various colleges  
for permanent affiliation for the standards and subjects noted against



each as they had fulfilled the conditions of affiliation to ( *Vide Annexure-II* ).

Resolved to recommend that the applications of the colleges mentioned in Annexure II for permanent affiliation be entertained and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to appoint Inspectors in each case for making an enquiry on-the spot and their reports, when received, be placed before the Board for consideration.

(5) The Board considered the applications duly forwarded by the Director of Education Ayurveda/Medical Secretary, Rajasthan of the colleges which have yet to fulfil certain conditions for extension of affiliation w.e.f. July, 1979 for the various standards together with the remarks, if any, of the college authorities concerned ( *Vide Annexure-III* ).

Resolved that a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to scrutinise the aforesaid applications and give its reports for consideration of the Vice-Chancellor who be authorised to take such action at the matter as he deems fit:

1. Director of Education, Rajasthan.
2. Co-ordinator, College Development Council.
3. Mrs. Sudha Srivastava.
4. Shri H.H.A. Bourai.

It is further resolved that the aforesaid Committee will also frame norms of granting fresh affiliation to colleges which apply for the same.

(6) The Board confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in entertaining the applications and inspection reports of the following institutions and granting permanent extension/provisional affiliation in the standards/subjects noted against each on the recommendations of the Inspectors appointed for the purpose in each case :

S. No.	Name of the College	Standards/ subject(s).	Action taken by the V.C.
1.	Seth Ram Kishan Dhanuka girls college. FATEHPUR	T.D.C. (Arts)	Granted provisional affiliation.
2.	Prachya Vidhyapeeth JAIPUR	Shastri	—do—

## ANNEXURE—IX

Rajasthan University Central Library Staff Position As per  
Budget Book for the Year 1973-74.

	Grades	Non- Plan.	Plan	U.G.C.	Total
<b>Administrative Staff :</b>					
(a) Librarian	1100-50-1300-60-1600	1	—	—	1
* (b) Dy. Librarian	700-50-1200	2	—	—	2
* (c) Asstt. Librarian	00-40-800-50-950	1	—	—	4
<b>Ministerial Staff :</b>					
(a) P.A. Cum-Steno.	100-15-350-20-450	1	—	—	1
(b) Stenographer Gr. II	-do-	1	—	—	1
(c) Accountant	-do-	1	—	—	1
(d) U.D.C.	150-8-190-10-210- 15-330	1	—	—	1
(e) L.D.C.	110-5-160-5-200-10- 230	16	1	—	17
(f) Counter Clerks.	-do-	2	—	—	2
(g) Asstt. Store-keeper	-do-	—	1	—	1
<b>Technical Staff :</b>					
* (a) Tech. Lib. Asstts.	225-15-315-20-525	6	1	—	7
(b) Jr. Tech. Asstts.	150-8-190-10-210- 15-330	7	1	—	8
(c) Lettering Artist.	110-5-160-8-200- 10-230	1	—	—	1
<b>Class IV Staff :</b>					
(a) Book Binder	75-4-115-5-140	—	1	—	1
(b) Book-Attendants ( Selection Gr. )	-do-	2	—	—	2
(c) Book-Attendant Gr. I	66-2-90	16	8	—	24
(d) Cycle Sawar	66-2-90	1	—	—	1
(e) Daftari	75-4-115-5-140	1	—	—	1
(f) Chowkidars	60-1-55-2-85	3	—	—	3
(g) Peons	-do-	7	—	—	7
(h) Farrash	-do-	4	—	—	4
(i) Cleaners	-do-	2	—	—	2
(j) Waterman	-do-	1	—	—	1
(k) Sweepers	-do-	2	1	—	3

\* Due to up-graduation of one post of Asstt. Librarian to Dy. Librarian and One Technical Asstt. to Asstt. Librarian subject to approval by Government.

3. Saheed Bhagat Singh College, RAISINGHNAGAR.	T.D.C. (Arts & Commerce)	Granted Provisional affiliation.
4. Shri Nimbark Shishak Prashishak Mahavidyalaya. UDAIPUR.	Siksha Shastri	—do—
5. G.V. College of Arts and Science. SANGARIA.	T.D.C. (Com.)	—do—
6. Maharaja Acharya Sanskrit College. JAIPUR	Additional Opt. subject (Econ.)	—do—
7. Gyan Jyoti College. SRIKARANPUR	M.Com. (A.B.S.T.)	—do—
8. S.N. Medical College. JODHPUR	M.S. (Oph.)	—do—
9. Dayanand College, AJMER	M.A. (English)	—do—
10. Seth Motilal College. JHUNJHUNU	M.A. Hindi Pol.Sc., History, Economics. M.Com. (B.Adm. E.A.F.M.)	Provisional affiliation is granted
11. M.D. College, SRIGANGANAGAR	Diploma in C.W.A.	—do—
12. R.N.T. Medical College UDAIPUR	D.G.O.	—do—
13. Govt. College.	T.D.C. (Com.) Additional Opt. subjects (Steno Typing Hindi & English) T.D.C. (Arts) Addl. Opt. Sub., Sanskrit.	—do—
14. Govt. College. SRIGANGANAGAR	M.A. (English)	—do—
15. M.S.J. College. BHARATPUR	Diploma in Labour Law, M.A. Pol. Sc.,	—do—

## ANNEXURE—X

List of Sanctioned Posts in the Various Units of the Entire Library System of the University of Rajasthan as per Budget for the Year 1973-74.

Name of the Posts	No. of Posts	Salary Scale No.	Page No. in the Budget.
-------------------	--------------	------------------	-------------------------

## 1. University Central Library :

## I. NON-PLAN.

76

(i) *Administrative Staff :*

(a) Librarian	1	21(ii)
* (b) Dy. Librarians	2	20(ii)
* (c) Asstt. Librarians	4	19(ii)

(ii) *Ministerial Staff :*

(a) P.A.-Cum-Stenographer Grade II.	1	13
(b) Stenographer Grade II	1	13
(c) Accountant	1	13
(d) U.D.C.	1	10
(e) L.D.C.	16	7
(f) Counter-Clerks	2	7

(iii) *Technical Staff :*

* (a) Technical Library Assistants	6	14
(b) Junior Technical Lib. Assistants.	7	10
(c) Lettering Artist	1	7

(iv) *Class IV Staff :*

(a) Book Attendants (Selection Grade)	2	5
(b) Book Attendants Gr. I.	16	2
(c) Cycle Sawar	1	2
(d) Daftri	1	3
(e) Chowkidars	3	1
(f) Peons	7	1
(g) Farrash	4	1
(h) Cleaners	2	1

\*Due to up-gradation of one post of Asstt. Librarian to Dy. Librarian and one Techn. Asstt. to Asstt. Librarian subject to approval by Government.

16. Govt. College, KOTA	M.A. (Geog)	Provisional affiliation is granted.
17. Govt. College, KISHANGARH.	T.D.C. (Arts) Addl. Opt. Sub. (Drawing)	—do—
18. M.S. College. for Women. BIKANER	T.D.C. (Arts) Addl. Opt., Sub. (Sociology)	—do—
19. Govt. College, SAWAIMADHOPUR	T.D.C. (Arts) Addl. Opt., Sub. (Urdu)	—do—
20. S.N.K.P. Govt. College NEEM-KA-THANA	T.D.C. (Arts) Addl. Opt. Sub. (Sanskrit)	—do—
21. Govt. College, NASIRABAD	—do—	—do—
22. R.R. College, ALWAR	Diploma in Labour Law	—do—
23. Govt. College. AJMER	—do—	—do—
24. Govt. College. BHILWARA	—do—	—do—
25. Adarsh Vidhya Mandir, T.T. College, JAIPUR	B.Ed.	W.e.f. 1979-80 Granted.
26. Digamber Jain Acharya Sanskrit College. JAIPUR	(i) Acharya (ii) Shastri	Permanent affiliation.
27. M.S.J. College, BHARATPUR	T.D.C. (Arts) T.D.C. (Science) T.D.C. (Com.) M.Com. E.A.F.M. M.Com. (Bus., Admn.) M.Sc. (Physics)	—do—
28. Shri Pragya Mahavidyalaya BIJAYNAGAR	T.D.C. (Com.)	—do—
29. Govt. College. NASIRABAD	T.D.C. (Arts) T.D.C. (Science)	—do—
30. S.S.G. Pareek College, JAIPUR	T.D.C. (Com.) T.D.C. (Arts)	—do—

(ii) Junior Technical	1	10	
Library Assistant			
(iii) Library Clerks	3	7	
(iv) Book Attendants	7	4	
6. University Department of Botany :			72
I. NON PLAN			
(i) Book Attendant	1	2	
7. University Department of Zoology :			
I. NON PLAN			73
(i) Book Attendant	1	2	
8. University Department of Geology :			91
II. PLAN (STATE)			
(i) Book Attendants	2	2	
9. University Studies in Law :			74
I. NON PLAN			
(i) Junior Technical	2	10	
Library Assistant.			
(ii) Book Attendant	3	2	
(iii) Peon (Temporary)	1	1	
II. PLAN (STATE)			92
(i) Book Attendant	1	2	
10. Chhatra Sadan :			
I. NON PLAN			76
(i) Book Attendant	1	2	
11. South Asia Studies Centre :			
I. PLAN (U.G.C.)			107
(i) Documentation Officer	1	19	

## LIST OF UNIVERSITY PAY SCALES

- (1) 60-1-65-2-85
- (2) 66-2-90
- (3) 60-2-90-3-102
- (5) 75-4-115-5-140
- (7) 110-5-160-8-200-10-230
- (10) 150-8-190-10-210-15-330
- (13) 200-15-350-20-450
- (14) 225-15-345-20-525
- (15) 250-20-450-25-625
- (19) (ii) 400-40-800-50-950
- (20) (ii) 700-50-1250
- (21) (ii) 1100-50-1300-60-1600

31. S.G.N. Khalsa College T.D.C. (Com.) Permanent  
SRI GANGANAGAR affiliation.

(7) With reference to its resolution No. 9 dated 1st June, 1978 authorising the Vice-Chancellor to select colleges for periodical inspection during the year 1978-79 it was reported to the Board that 26 colleges (names mentioned vide Annexure-IV) were selected by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose out of which inspection reports in respect of the following colleges have since been received from the convening inspectors :

1. Govt. College, Jhalawar
2. Govt. Girls College. Bharatpur
3. Shri Gyan Jyoti College, Sri Karanpur
4. Govt. Sanskrit College, Chirawa
5. Sanskrit College, Talabgaon.
6. L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
7. G.P. College of Education, Bagar
8. Seth, Baldeo Das Bajoria Sanskrit College, Fatehpur.
9. Govt. College, Sirohi.
10. S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar.

Accordingly, the Board considered the inspection reports of the aforesaid ten colleges.

Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid inspection reports be adopted excepting the recommendations on such matters as are not under the scope of periodical inspection such as granting of the permanent affiliation etc. and the same be forwarded to the Principals of the colleges concerned for removing the deficiencies and implementing the suggestions made by the Inspectors under intimation to the State Government and (ii) the convening inspectors of the remaining 16 colleges be requested to expedite their reports and in case they are unable to fulfil the assignment within a period of three months, alternative arrangements be made by the Vice-Chancellor.

(8) The Board considered the periodical inspection report received from the convening inspectors in respect of J.D.B. Girls College, Kota (Vide Annexure-V) and Govt. College, Sujangarh (Vide Annexure-VI) selected for the year 1977-78.

In this connection it was reported to the Board that out of the 12 colleges selected for periodical inspection for the year 1977-78, Inspection reports in respect of 3 colleges (Govt. College, Baran, Govt. College, Rajgarh and I.B.N. College. Ardawat) are still awaited from the convening inspectors (Inspection of report of 7 colleges adopted last year by the Board Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid two inspection reports be adopted and the same be forwarded to the Principals of the colleges concerned for removing the

## APPENDIX—XIV

*Annual Report of the University Library, 1973-74*

During the year 1973-74 the Library made all round progress. The most important achievement was the full utilisation of the U.G.C. grants received for the purchase of books and journals in various subjects during the Fourth Five Year Plan period. Another significant development of the year had been the opening of the new Research Hall for the use of Research Scholars and Teachers of the University. By opening this hall the Research Scholars and Teachers have now separate quiet area where they sit and study and work without any disturbance.

**Finances :**

During the year there has been some increase both in the total grant for the purchase of books and journals as also in the total budget of the library. Against a total budget provision of Rs. 6,55,000 during the year 1973-74. As regards the grant for the purchase of books the University provided a sum of Rs. 3,27,500 for the year 1972-73, financial year against a sum of Rs. 2,80,500 for the year 1972-73 out of the University's own funds. In addition to the adhoc grant worth Rs. 3,00,000 received from the U.G.C. for the purchase of books and journals to be utilised by 30th June, 1973, the University also received another adhoc' grant of Rs. 80,000 in the month of Nov., 1973. This grant too was fully utilised by the end of fourth plan. The Library also utilised the spill over of the grants allotted for steelshelving and for appointment of additional staff of the Fourth Five Year Plan period, on purchase of books and journals.

Though the University has increased the total grant for the purchase of books and journals for the University Library, yet this increase has been negatived because of the steep increase in the cost of subscription of the periodicals as well as in the cost of books etc. The allotment made by the University out of its own funds specially for science subjects is not sufficient even to meet the annual cost of the subscription of their respective journals. With the imposition of 15% compulsory cut on all the grants of the University as well as non-receipt of any book grant from the U.G.C. for the Fifth Five Year Plan period so far, it has become impossible to maintain the present inflow of books and journals for the University Library. It is feared that in case of efforts are not made to obtain additional grants both from the U.G.C. as well as from the State Government for acquiring the much needed books and journals, it may adversely affect the teaching as well as the Research work in the University.



deficiencies and implementing the suggestions made by the Inspectors under intimation to the State Government and (ii) the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to appoint fresh Inspectors for the periodical inspection of the remaining three colleges for the year 1977-78.

(9) The Board considered the recommendations of the sub Committee appointed under sec., 24J. of University Hand Book Pt. II regarding entertaining the applications received for opening New Colleges/New faculties/Subjects. (Annexure-VII).

Resolved to recommend that the recommendations of the committee be accepted subject to the following modifications.

Where-ever there are higher Secondary Schools, no new application be given for opening of P.U.C. classes. Also in such cases extension of present classes be also withdrawn from the session 79-80. Arising out of this the application of H.E. evening College, Kota and Sophia College, Ajmer for P.U.C. classes be not entertained.

The Board also resolved that the Colleges which have not fulfilled the requirements of (i) Depositing of 10% of the endorsement fund amount in the joint account of the Registrar and the management and (ii) have not appointed qualified and duly selected staff and are unable to do so by 30th June, 79 be not permitted to make admission in 1st year and previous classes for the session 79-80.

Sd/- CHAIRMAN

4.00 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. winter and from 8.00 A.M. to 10.00 A.M. during summer vacations. It remains open also on Gazetted holidays. On Sundays, however, it remains closed. The Library is running this Section on voluntary basis as no separate staff has been provided by the University for the purpose.

#### Periodicals :

At present the total number of journals subscribed as well as those received on complimentary basis is about 2,000. Efforts are being made to get some of the new periodicals of general nature on complimentary basis with a view to Index the articles appearing in them in our Quarterly Documentation service—'Index India'.

#### Library Facilities and Services :

As usual the library remained open for 12 hours throughout the year exception 5 days as provided in the library Rules. On Sunday and other Holidays the library remains open for six hours i.e. from 11.00 A.M. to 5.00 P.M.

#### Enrolment :

The total number of members enrolled under the categories during the year under review is as follows :—

1. Students	2116
2. Teachers	632
3. Research Scholars	185
4. Special members	207
	<hr/>
	3140
	<hr/>

## ANNEXURE-I

## PANNEL OF INSPECTORS

## 1. DRAWING AND PAINTING :

1. Sh. V.N. Saxena	Head	Univ. Deptt. of Drawing & Painting
2. Sh. C.S. Mehta	Reader	—do—
3. Smt. Vimla Mishra	Lecturer	—do—
4. Sh. R.S. Saxena	—do—	Govt. College, Bundi
5. Sh. M.L. Amin	—do—	Govt. College, Banswara.
6. Sh. R.A. Jaswal	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.

## 2. ECONOMICS :

1. Sh. Lalit Shankar Tiwari	Principal	L.B.S. College, Jaipur
2. Sh. R.L. Khatik	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Chittorgarh.
3. Sh. Hanuman Prasad Khandelwal.	Lecturer	Govt. College, Karoli.
4. Sh. Sohan Singh Dular	Sr. Lect.	Lohia College, Churu.
5. Sh. M.M. Chaudhari	—do—	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.
6. Sh. K.N. Shah	—do—	—do—
7. Sh. G.P. Mathur	—do—	—do—
8. Sh. B.B. Kaushik	Vice- Principal & Head.	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
9. Mr. R.S. Sharma	Principal	Sharda Sadan College, Mukundagarh.
10. Sh. S. Karan	Head.	—do—
11. Dr. Darshan Singh Khurana.	—do—	S.P.U. College. Falna.
12. Sh. Shashi Kumar Jain	Lecturer	—do—
13. Sh. Bhuvanesh Chandra Gupta.	Principal	Gandhi Teacher's College, Gulabpura.
14. Sh. R.G. Goyal	Principal	Sh. Nehru Sharda- peeth Evening College, Bikaner.

Committee appointed a sub-committee consisting of following persons to examine the rule of the Central Library and to suggest modifications, if any :

1. Prof. G.C. Patni
2. Shri H. Bharatiya
3. Shri S. D. Mishra
4. Shri N. N. Gidwani

**Review Committee :**

The Library Review Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in December, 1972 under the Chairmanship of Prof. M. V. Mathur, ex-Vice-Chancellor of the University carried on its deliberations during the period under review.

**Library Publications :**

In addition to the weekly list of additions brought out by the University Library, the library has already released number 3 & 4 of the volume 6 and No. 1 and 2 of volume 7 of Index India during the period under review. Number 3 and 4 of volume 7 of this Documentation Service will be released shortly.

15. Smt. Krishna Sharma	P.G. Head.	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
16. Smt. Vimla Jain	Lecturer	—do—
17. Sh. G.R. Verma	—do—	—do—
18. Sh. Aranald Medhukar Fredarik.	—do—	Govt. College, Sawai-Madhopur.
19. Sh. Yatish Chandra Sharma.	Principal	Smt. Gomati Devi College, Baragoan.
20. (Miss) Mukerjee.	—do—	Sri Sathya Sai College, Jaipur.
21. Sh. M.C. Paliwal	Sr. Lect.	Bangar College, Pali.
22. Sh. A.C. Gupta	Lecturer	—do—
23. Sh. H.C. Jain	Head	Govt. College, Ajmer.
24. Smt. Rakesh Mathur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
25. Dr. H.C. Saxena	—do—	—do—
26. Sh. S. Bagchi	Lecturer	—do—
27. Sh. R.K. Jain	—do—	—do—
28. Smt. Narendra Kaur	—do—	Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.
29. Smt. Malti Vasistha	Head	M.L.V. Govt. College Bhilwara.
30. Sh. Muinudeen	Vice- Principal.	—do—
31. Dr. S.C. Bhandawat	Lecturer	—do—
32. Sh. Jagdish Prasad Somani.	—do—	G.H.S. Arts & Com., Govt. College, Sujangarh.
33. Sh. M.L. Sharma	—do—	R.L. Saharia College. Kaladera.
34. Sh. K.L. Godara	—do—	G.V. Agri., Arts., Sc., College, Sangaria.
35. Dr. R.S. Bhatnagar	Head	Chirawa College, Chirawa.
36. Prof. Diwaker Shastri.	Prof. & President.	B.V. G.V. College, Banasthali Vidhya- peeth.
37. Smt. Daya Vyas	Sr. Lect.	B.V. Govt. College, Banasthali- Vidhyapeeth.
38. Sh. M.M. Garg.	Lecturer	Govt. College. Kishangarh.

## ANNEXURE—XVI

Central Library relations with other Library Collections  
of the University

It was in 1964 that the University conferred an additional designation of the 'Director of Libraries' on the University Librarian. However, the aim and the purpose for which this additional designation was given was not spelt out. It remains undefined till today.

It would be, therefore, desirable to consider :

1. What may be the duties and the responsibilities attached to this additional responsibility. Modalities by which these may be performed may be clearly defined.
2. Whether it would be desirable to re-designate it as the 'Dean of Library Service' in the light of a total Library system which the Review Committee may visualise, and in the context of the academic situation in our campus, currently.

In this context it may not be out of place to mention that in the University set up, as at present, there are no more any constituent colleges. There are faculty in the sub-compuses. Arising out of this, there ought to be one library system which should be constituted by bringing all professional library workers in the employ of the University into one consolidated service in the same manner as are the teachers in a particular subject.

In passing, it may be remarked that the present designation of those at the helm of affairs in sub-campus Libraries as 'College Librarian' is a misnomer. How can thereby 'College Libraries' when the University is no more running any colleges.

These four posts need therefore to properly be re-designated.

It is also for consideration whether :

1. the budget for the whole library system should be mapped out in the budget book at one place;
2. whether there ought to be central acquisition of books and periodicals for the whole system;
3. whether there ought to be central processing of all such material acquired according to one uniform scheme of classification and cataloguing for the whole system.
4. whether a union catalogue of all the holdings of publications in all such libraries be maintained at one central place;

39.	Sh. G.L. Gupta	—do—	Govt. College, Bundi.
40.	Sh. Ram Prakash Srivastava.	—do—	Agarwal College, Jaipur.
41.	Sh. Gopal Lal Agarwal	Professor	—do—
42.	Sh. Devendra Singh Yadav	Head.	S.G.N. Khalsa College Sri-Ganganagar.
43.	Sh. N.K. Mehta	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Banswara.
44.	Dr. (Smt.) Kamla Gangwal.	Principal.	G.D.B. Girls College, Kota.
45.	Smt. Rajesh Mathur	Lecturer.	—do—
46.	Sh. T.N. Chaturvedi.	P.G. Head.	R.R. College, Alwar.
47.	Sh. O.P. Mathur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
48.	Sh. G.D. Mathur	—do—	—do—
49.	Sh. B.B. Haldia	Lecturer.	—do—
50.	Sh. K.K. Sharma	P.G. Head.	Shri Kalyan College, Sikar.
51.	Sh. S.C. Jain.	Sr. Lect.	—do—
52.	Sh. Daya Prakash	Lecturer	—do—
53.	Sh. S.C. Tela	Principal.	Shri Jain Terapanthi College, Ranawas. (Pali).
54.	Sh. R.S. Sharma	Ofg.,- Principal.	Nehru Memorial P.G. College, Hanumangarh Town.
55.	Smt. Malti Vashistha	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Bhilwara.
56.	Sh. Muinudeen.	—do—	—do—
57.	Dr. S.L. Mandavat	Lecturer.	—do—
58.	Sh. S.L. Baphna.	—do—	—do—
59.	Sh. Dinesh Singh	Head & Principal.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
60.	Sh. B.N. Kashap	Head.	—do—
61.	Sh. K.B.L. Mathur	—do—	—do—
62.	Sh. D.D. Sharma	Lecturer.	—do—
63.	Sh. J.C. Mehra	Sr. Lect.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
64.	Sh. J.K. Gupta	P.G. Head.	—do—
65.	Sh. Nir Bhaya Singh	Lecturer.	—do—
66.	Sh. Nihal Singh	—do—	—do—





67. B.R. Dashpande	Principal.	Arya V.P. Education College, Bhusawar.
68. Sh. R.S. Chauhan	Professor	—do—
59. Sh. G.P. Sharma	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Kotputli.
70. Sh. P. Tyagi.	Lecturer.	—do—
71. (Mrs.) Sharda Tak.	—do—	M.S. College, Bikaner.
72. Sh. Parmeshwar Sharma	—do—	Govt. College, Kota.
73. Sh. V.K. Khuteta.	—do—	„ „
74. Sh. T.C. Pathak.	—do—	„ „
75. Sh. V.L. Johar	—do—	„ „
76. Sh. C.L. Khandelwal.	—do—	„ „
77. Smt. Pushpa Gupta	—do—	„ „
78. Sh. K.C. Gargi	—do—	„ „

## 3. ENGLISH :

1. Smt. Rekha Tiwari	Lecturer.	L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
2. Sh. D.C. Bhapawat	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Chittorgarh.
3. Sh. S.S. Shatrya	Lecturer.	—do—
4. Sh. M.R. Vyas.	Principal.	Mohta College, Sadulpur.
5. Sh. Bhawani Shankar	—do—	Motilal Bengani Science College, Jaswantgarh, Ladnu.
6. Sh. B.G. Dass.	Lecturer.	Lohiya College, Churu.
7. Sh. B.D. Joshi.	—do—	—do—
8. Mrs. F. Martin.	Lecturer.	Rameshwari Devi Girls College, Bharatpur.
9. Mrs. Manjula Kumar	—do—	—do—
10. Sh. Tejpal Singh	Head.	Seth Motilal College, Jhunjhunu.
11. Sh. Phool Singh Sohu.	Lecturer.	—do—
12. Sh. B.B. Sharma	Vice-Principal.	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.
13. Sh. S.M. Dayama	Head.	Bhagwandass Todi College, Lachhmangarh.

## ANNEXURE—XIX

**RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY, JAIPUR**  
**Statement of sanctioned staff for the past 5 Years.**

Designation	1973- 74	1972- 73	1971- 72	1970- 71	1969- 70	1968- 69
Librarian	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dy. Librarian	2	2	1	1	1	1
Asstt. Librarian	4	4	4	4	4	4
P.A. Cum-Steno.	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stenographer	1	1	1	1	2	1
Accountant	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.D.Cs.	2	1	1	1	1	1
L.D.Cs.	17	18	18	17	17	15
Counter-Clerks.	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tech. Library Asstts.	7	7	8	7	7	8
Jr. Tech. Assistants	8	8	8	7	7	6
Lettering Artist	1	1	1	1	1	1
Book Attendants	2	2	2	2	2	2
(Selection Grade)						
Book Attendants	25	24	24	19	18	14
Cycle Sawar	1	1	1	1	1	1
Daftari	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chowkidars	3	3	3	3	3	3
Peons	8	7	7	7	7	7
Farrash	4	4	4	4	4	2
Cleaners	2	2	2	2	2	2
Waterman	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweepers	3	3	2	2	2	2
Book Binder	1	1	1	1		
Micro Film Asstt.	1	1	1	—	—	—
Dark Room Asstt.	1	1	1	—	—	—
Trained Asstt.	1	1	1	—	—	—
Totals	101	99	98	87	86	77

do not favour strengthening this category of staff and would suggest that on an average only two additional posts of Book-attendants be created every year, which should be commensurate with the quantum of work. Keeping in view the nature of work which the book-attendants in the library perform we recommend that they be given the highest grade in class IV category

The above mentioned recommendations in regard to staff requirements are being made to ensure efficiency in existing library services. In case, however, additional recommendations about new schemes are approved by the University authorities, the staff requirements will have to be correspondingly reassessed.

*Provision of full-time Carpenter and electrician :* We recommend that the Central Library should have full-time carpenter and electrician. If for any administrative reasons these *posts cannot be created* in the regular budget of the University Library, arrangement should be made to ensure that full-time carpenter and electrician are deputed for continuous duty at the University library from out of the establishment of the University Engineer.

#### 4. REQUIREMENTS REGARDING SERVICE CONDITIONS :

We now turn to examine more important aspects pertaining service conditions :

*Residential Accommodation :* Looking to the fact that the Central library is the only unit of the University that functions upto 9 p m. throughout the year (and considering the demand that the library be kept open till late in the night), it is necessary that such members of the library staff as are usually required to perform duties in the second shift, be provided residential quarters on the campus.

*Internal Promotion Policy :* The committee is of the opinion that for the professional staff, promotions could be considered upto the level of Technical Assistants only. The post of Asstt. Librarian and above should be filled by open advertisement.

*Revision of Grades :* The University has referred to us two representations : one from the librarians of constituent colleges and the other from the Technical Assistants in the University Central Library. The former has already been dealt with in our interim report and we understand that the same has since been implemented. In regard to the latter we recommend that the pay scale of Technical Assistants be upgraded to that of Rs. 275-20-375-25-650 (University Grade No. 16). Arising out of the above, we also recommend that the grade of Jr. Technical Assistant be upgraded as under :

Rs. 250-15-300-320-450 (Univ. Grade No. 13)

The Review Committee may make definite recommendation in regard to quantum of staff and the level of salary in which it may be appointed and the recurring yearly expenditure that should be budgeted for the operation of the Xerox service.

Arising out of this, the Committee may also lay down principals on which this service would operate and the charges to be recovered for rendering this service. In this connection enquiries were made from the following three Institutions where this service is at present being given :

- (1) Punjab Agricultural University Library, Ludhiana.
- (2) Punjabi University Library, Patiala.
- (3) Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.

The Punjab Agricultural University Library, Ludhiana do not care for any profit or loss for this service. They also have informed that the 'economics' of this service have never been worked out. However, they do exercise some restraint in not taking up xerox copies of such documents as are not of academic nature. The prescribed charge is Re. 1/- for the first two pages and 50 paise for the subsequent two pages.

(2) In Punjabi University, Patiala, xerographic service is subsidized upto the extent of 50% by the University. Their charges for xeroxing work are as follows :—

For research and study materials  
required by students, bonafide  
research works and teachers.

25 paise per flash  
50 paise per flash

For Departmental work.  
For out-siders and for non-  
research materials.

Rs. 3.00 each for the first two  
flashes and Rs. 2.00 each for  
the subsequent flashes.

(3) In Nehru Memorial Museum and Library this service is given on 'no profit no loss basis'. Roughly speaking, their charges more or less cover the expenses incurred by them on preparing xerox copies and their prescribed charges per print for this service are as follows :—

First copy	Re. 1.00
Subsequent three copies	Re. 0.25 per copy.

In case it is felt that the University should offer this service on 'no profit no loss basis', then the charge prescribed by Nehru Memorial Museum and Library would be a feasible one. If a subsidy is to be granted, then either the charge prescribed by the Punjab Agricultural Library, Ludhiana or the Punjabi University Library, Patiala will have to be accepted.

81. Sh. D.P. Singh	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Kishangarh.
82. Sh. A.L. Sharma	—do—	—do—
83. Sh. R.P. Bhatt.	—do—	—do—
84. Sh. R.P. Sharma	—do—	—do—
85. Dr. Dev Dutt Kulhari	—do—	S.V.D. Govt. College, Sardarshahr.
86. Sh. Gopi Ram Rathi	—do—	Govt. Bangar College, Didwana.
87. Dr. Anand Mangal Vajpayee.	—do—	—do—
88. Sh. G.L. Joshi	—do—	Govt. College, Bundi.
89. Dr. D.N. Thakur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
90. Sh. Manak Chand Bhagat	Head.	Agarwal College, Jaipur.
91. Sh. Radhey Shyam Sharma.	Lecturer.	—do—
92. Sh. Bhar Bhuti Sharma	—do—	—do—
93. Sh. Kashmiri Lal Midda	Head.	S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar
94. Sh. Jitera Singh Doddi	Lecturer.	—do—
95. Dr. R.C. Sharma	Vice- Principal.	Govt. College, Jhalawar.
96. Sh. K.C. Gautam	Sr. Lect.	—do—
97. Dr. M.N. Kulshreshta	Lecturer.	—do—
98. Sh. P.S. Bhatt	—do—	—do—
99. Sh. Raghuveer Dayal	Sr. Lect.	B.G. Govt. College, Nagaur.
100. Dr. Banwari Lal Sharma	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College. Rajgarh. (Alwar)
101. Sh. Ravindra Agnihotri	Professor.	G.P. College of Education, Bagar. (Jhunjhunu).
102. Sh. A.N. Kashap	Director	B.J.S. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner.
103. Dr. Brij Mohan Sharma	Principal.	Govt. College, Bandikui.
104. Smt. Shanti Totunia	Sr. Lect.	J.D.B. Girls College, Kota.
105. Dr. (Smt.) S. Kulshresth	Lecturer.	—do—
106. Dr. (Smt.) S. Upadhyaya	—do—	—do—

## ANNEXURE—XXI

## Microfilming Division of the Library

In February 1970 the University Library submitted a scheme to the University for setting up a non-script Department. As a part of that scheme, it was suggested that the University Grants Commission may be approached to sanction moneys so that the Library could acquire microfilm camera and other necessary equipment to enable it to borrow manuscripts from libraries both in India and abroad and take out the microfilm copy for its own use.

The scheme was accordingly sent to the Commission and the same was accepted when the Commission sanctioned a sum of Rs. 1,90,000 for purchase of microfilm equipment and a sum of Rs. 53,000 towards staff salary. The following staff stand sanctioned from out of this above grant :—

- (1) Microfilming Technician in the grade of Rs. 225-15-345-20-525.
- (2) One Dark Room Assistant in the grade of Rs. 150-8-190-10-210-15-330.
- (3) One Trained Assistant in the grade of Rs. 110-5-150-8-200-10-230.

An order for the purchase of Zeiss Documator Microfilm Recorder 'DA—V' was placed with M/s C.Z. Instruments (India) Private Ltd., Bombay and the equipment in eight big cartons has since been delivered and at present lying in the library un-opened. The University Engineer has been requested to air-condition a small portion in the extension part of the library so that the whole equipment would be properly installed. The work on this is in progress.

While UGC has sanctioned the purchase of the equipment and also for staff that would operate it, there is no provision for the consumables. The University was requested to provide an ad-hoc sum so that the Unit could be put in operation with effect from 1st April, 1973. It is understood that an ad-hoc sum of Rs. 10,000 has been provided in the budget for the year 1973-74 for this purpose.

Proper consideration is now to be given as to how best to put this equipment to use. It is understood that an identical equipment is at present functioning in Nehru Memorial Museum and Library. That organisation has chalked out a very ambitious programme which include microfilming of several back volumes of important Indian dailies whose additional microfilmed copies are

107. Dr. Anadash Aarya	—do—	B.B.D. Govt. College, Chimanpura.
108. Sh. H.D. Sharma	P.G. Head.	R.R. College, Alwar.
109. Sh. J.M. Tayal	Sr. Lect.	—do—
110. Sh. A.P. Mishra	—do—	—do—
111. Sh. A.K. Shukla	Lecturer.	—do—
112. Sh. S.K. Rania	—do—	—do—
113. Sh. Hari Gaur	—do—	—do—
114. Sh. V.D. Singh	—do—	—do—
115. Sh. O.N. Chaturvedi	—do—	—do—
116. Sh. Y.P. Kaukar	—do—	—do—
117. Sh. M. Rajjada	P.G. Head.	Shri Kalyan College, Sikar.
118. Dr. J.P. Kaushik	Lecturer.	—do—
119. Sh. M.S. Gahlot	Sr. Lect.	—do—
120. Dr. R.K. Gaova	Lecturer.	—do—
121. Dr. K.B. Shahal	—do—	—do—
122. Sh. H.L. Bhadu	—do—	—do—
123. Dr. Rajendra Prasad Sharma.	Head.	Deptt. of Hindi, Univ. of Rajasthan.
124. Dr. Vishmbhar Nath	Vice- Principal.	—do—
125. Lalta Prasad Saxena		—do—
126. Gyatri Vaish		—do—
127. Sh. Anila Baijal		—do—
128. Smt. Usha Nath		—do—
129. Smt. Kalawati Prakash	Lecturer.	Deptt. of Hindi, Univ. of Rajasthan.
130. Smt. Kamla Sinha	—do—	—do—
131. Dr. Kripa Shanker Tiwari	—do—	—do—
132. Dr. Narendra Kumar Bhanawat.	—do—	—do—
133. Dr. Madan Gopal Sharma	—do—	—do—
134. Dr. Surshari Madhvi Dube	—do—	—do—
135. Dr. Mool Chand Sethiya	—do—	—do—
136. Dr. (Smt.) Mohini Sharma	—do—	—do—
137. Dr. (Smt.) Raj Kumari Kaul.	—do—	—do—
138. Dr. Ram Kumar Gupta	—do—	—do—

## ANNEXURE—XXII

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

At present we are printing about 150 copies of the "Weekly List of Additions" made to the library. This list is a cyclostyled one. It, however, does not incorporate all the additions made to the library by way of books, bound volumes of journals, theses and other material. Since the number of the copies printed is small because of our limited resources, we are not in a position to supply a copy to all the affiliated colleges of Rajasthan. Neither do we send this list to other important Universities who send us their lists in exchange regularly.

In view of the above, it is proposed that a 'Monthly List of Additions' should be regularly issued in a printed form. The pattern to follow should be that of the one issued monthly by the Bombay University Library because of its all inclusiveness and low economic cost. This would enable us to send a copy to those who ought to receive it regularly. It would also become a sort of a full record of library's holdings. If it is issued regularly every month, it can then be registered as a News-paper which would enable us to post it at a very low expense. If the proposal is approved, the University Press Manager could be approached to provide estimates of the cost etc.



ohit	—do—	Deptt. of Hindi Univ. of Rajasthan.
	—do—	—do—
tha.		
na.	—do—	—do—
	—do—	—do—
		—do—
nar.		
tkla	—do—	—do—
Dixit	—do—	—do—
a.	—do—	—do—
	—do—	—do—
r	—do—	—do—
ya.		
har	—do—	—do—
	—do—	—do—
gh	—do—	—do—
a	—do—	—do—
Gupta	—do—	Deptt. of Hindi, Univ. of Rajasthan.
oshi	—do—	—do—
	—do—	G.D. Mahila Govt. College, Alwar.
r	—do—	—do—
	—do—	N.M. P.G. College, Hanumangarh.
	—do—	—do—
Sr. Lect.		Govt. College, Bhilwara.
Lecturer.	—do—	
	—do—	—do—
	—do—	—do—
Head.		Dayanand College, Ajmer.
Lecturer.		—do—
Sr. Lect.		M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
	—do—	—do—
ktia	—do—	—do—
	—do—	—do—

## ANNEXURE—XXIV

Proposal Regarding Change over from Ed. 3 to Ed. 6  
of Colon Classification.

## A

At present we are using two different editions of Colon Classification (c.c.) in the University Library. C.C. edn. 3 is being used for classifying books and c.c. edn. 6 for reports, Abu Collection material and the documentation work. It is necessary that only the latest edition of c.c. be used for classifying all the documents in our library. The following points are relevant in this context.

1. C.C. ed. 3 issued in 1950 has become quite out-of-date.
2. The difference between the 3rd and 6th editions of c.c. is not only of connecting symbols but is also of ultimate class numbers.
3. At present only one member of the library staff has had this formal training in this edition contact with c.c. edn. 3. All other technical hands have had their training in c.c. edn. 6.
4. The two or three copies of c.c. edn. 3 which are available in the library are in a very poor physical condition.
5. Persons who are involved in the classification work of books and as well as of microdocuments, always remain under mental stress because of the fear that they may use c.c. edn. 6 in place of c.c. edn. 3 and vice versa.
6. Sooner or later we will have to switch over to c.c. edn. 6/7. The delay will merely add to the quantum of rectification work and make the task more complex, time-consuming and costly.

The issues to be decided are :

- ( i ) Should the Library switch over to one uniform classification scheme, as per the method described hereafter under 'B' ? ( A review of the situation prevailing in this regard in our sub-Campus Libraries too may be considered.
- ( ii ) What separate set up would be necessary, so that the switch over is effected in the minimum possible duration, smoothly and economically.

169. Sh. Gang Ram Garg.	--do--	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
170. Sh. Padam Singh	--do--	--do--
171. Sh. V.K. Mishra	--do--	--do--
172. Sh. R.K. Sharma	--do--	--do--
173. Smt. R.R. Chanda	Vice-Principal.	Govt. College, Ajmer.
174. Sh. Madan Mohan	Lecturer.	Shri Dadu College, Jaipur.
175. Sh. N.K. Upadhyaya	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Kotputli.
176. Sh. A.L. Morodia	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Kotputli.
177. Sh. Ram Prakash Agarwal	--do--	--do--
178. Dr. M.P. Sharma	--do--	--do--
179. Sh. M.S. Yadav.	--do--	--do--
180. Sh. Hanuman Singh Gahlot.	--do--	Sri Kalyan Govt. Sanskrit College, Sikar.
181. Dr. N.C. Shrimal	--do--	Govt. College, Dausa
182. Dr. Padmakar Naithu	--do--	--do--
183. Sh. S.K. Sharma	--do--	--do--

## 6. HISTORY :

1. Sh. Ashok Kumar Sharma.	Lecturer.	L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
2. Sh. M.P. Jain	--do--	Govt. College, Chittorgarh.
3. Sh. C.S. Mehta	--do--	--do--
4. Sh. Bhag Chand Jain	--do--	Govt. College, Karoli.
5. Sh. P.M. Joshi.	--do--	Lohiya College, Churu
6. Sh. Tala Ram Sharma	--do--	--do--
7. Dr. Mrs. Beni Gupta.	Principal.	Rameshwari Devi Girls College, Bharatpur.
7. Sh. Shyam Sunder Lal Sharma.	Head.	Seth Moti Lal College, Jhunjhunu.
9. Sh. Jagdish Prasad Agarwal.	Lecturer.	--do--
10. Dr. S.C. Mishra	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.

ment is not very much necessary for them.

3. A separate catalogue cabinet (24 drawers) be used for keeping the catalogue cards of the books classified according to cc. ed. 6/7. A notice to this effect be placed on this catalogue. In the beginning it should hold the classified (main) cards and the alphabetical (additional) cards as well.

(a. Addition cards for 'TS', 'RS', 'OP', 'RP', 'SC', 'RB' be filed in the existing additional catalogues. Separate arrangement would not be worth the cost.

4 While changing the call number of the books, necessary corrections are also to be made in the Accession Register.

5. Accession numbers of the books classified according to c.c. ed. 6/7 should be underlined at all the places i.e. catalogue cards, Book Ticket and Date Label etc. This is necessary for easy distinction between the books classified according to c.c. ed. 3 and c.c. ed. 6/7. A new sequence mark will not serve the purpose since books classified according to c.c. ed. 6 will be available under different sequences also (e.g. 'RB', 'RS' etc.)

6. Now that a preview of c.c. ed. 7 is available and there are a few new classes or some minor shiftings or some new numbers of the existing classes we may also take notice of them. We should accept the schedule of main classes and geographical divisions of c.c. ed. 7. The new techniques (ed. 7) of coining the class numbers cannot be adopted at this stage.

7. We need not adopt the technique of mother country, favoured country, favoured language and favoured system of philosophy while coining the class number but we should continue to use the technique of favoured language in coining the book number i.e., we should treat English as a favoured language since the language of most of the books in this library is English.

8. If any local variations are made they should be noted down in a note book to be maintained for this purpose.

9. Class Index cards should be prepared in duplicate, the duplicate cards to be kept in alphabetical order in the Technical Section for ready reference for the classifier and the cataloguer.

10. Consistency in call Numbers and cataloguing should always remain our guiding principle.

11. A roster of transliterations in Roman of non-roman scripts in use in this Library should be got standardized for use in Technical work.

11. Dr. B.P. Arora	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Sri Ganganagar.
12. Dr. A.K. Tiwari.	Head.	Bhagwan Das Todi College, Lachhmangarh
13. Sh. N.C. Barua.	Head.	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
14. Sh. H.S. Arya	Head.	Sharda Sadan College, Mukundagarh.
15. (Miss.) S. Naidu.	Lecturer.	Sophia Girl's College, Ajmer.
16. Sh. Bal Chand Chaturvedi	—do—	Govt. Shastri Sanskrit College, Dausa.
17. Sh. Mahesh Chand Sharma.	—do—	S.P.U. College, Falna.
18. Smt. Kamal Yadav.	Lecturer.	R.N. Ruia College, Ramgarh.
19. Sh. Vijay Pratap Singh	—do—	S.N.K.P. Govt. College, Neem-ka-Thana
20. Smt. Krashan Soni	—do—	Govt. Girl's College, Sri-Ganganagar.
21. Sh. Ram Chandra Sharma.	Principal.	Govt. College, Nasirabad.
22. Smt. Veda Konstas Samwal.	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Nasirabad.
23. Sh. S.T.H. Jaide	Principal.	Govt. College, Barmer
24. Sh. Vijay Kumar	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Barmer.
25. Sh. B.L. Parihar.	—do—	—do—
26. Sh. A.R. Verma	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi
27. (Miss.) Madhu Bala	Lecturer.	Nathdwara.
28. Sh. M.D. Sharma	Head.	Nehru Shardapeeth Bikaner.
29. Sh. P.N. Mathur	—do—	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
30. Sh. B.K. Ubana.	Lecturer.	—do—
31. Sh. S.P. Yadav	—do—	—do—
32. Sh. Ugam Narayan	—do—	Govt. College, Nagaur.
33. Sh. Mohan Prakash	Principal.	Govt. College, Sawai Madhopur.
34. Sh. Shera Ram	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Bhinmal.

## ANNEXURE—XXVI

## Stock Taking

In Principle periodical stock-taking of a library is desirable because it enables the authorities to know the health of the library, how many books have been lost, how many misplaced or misshelved, how many need binding and repairs, how many have been mutilated, how many have not been used at all and how many need to be weeded out and so on. If stock-taking is done intelligently and efficiently it would enable the library to take a very lively and dynamic view itself.

However, this is possible if the number of volumes in a collection is say upto 30,000 books. As the number increases beyond that figure, periodical stock-taking becomes not only increasingly difficult but also a self-defeating process. As and when the number exceeds a hundred thousand volumes the exercise becomes so big as to throw the entire library system out of gear. The cost then too of conducting a stock-taking becomes exorbitant and the exercise becomes well nigh uneconomical. Besides, during the period of stock taking the library has to well nigh remain closed and thus the very purpose of running a library during that period stands defeated. It is, therefore, that most large sized libraries do not undertake the avoidable luxury of a periodical stock-taking.

As far as books that are added during the course of a year or the previous year, various auditors who come and inspect accounts, do sample checking to satisfy themselves that whatever payments were made for books purchased did actually arrive in the library. It is the retrospective checking of stock that we are considering here.

Our University library by now holds about 2,00,000 volumes and one cannot visualise a periodical/complete stock taking of such a huge collection. It would require an army of staff coupled with the closure of library for some months. Even then one doubts whether the work could be completed efficiently. It is a matter of recent memory that Delhi University Library recently under-took stock taking of its books for the first time after shutting down the library for some months and the press reports were that about 25,000 to 50,000 books were found allegetly missing. Though the University authorities used punch card techniques for feeding them in the University computer, the final stock taking report is not yet forthcoming even though more than two years have passed since this exercise was undertaken. It is doubted whether one would ever fourthcome.

In this University a proposal has been moved by a member of Syndicate suggesting that stock-taking be regularly done. In

35. Sh. Parmanand Kapta.	—do—	Govt. College, Jaisalmer.
36. Sh. A.S. Panwar	Sr. Lect.	Bangur College, Pali.
37. Sh. P.M. Mohnot.	Lecturer.	—do—
38. Sh. V.S. Bhargava	Head.	Govt. College, Ajmer
39. Sh. Ajik Bitti.	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Ajmer
40. Sh. G.N. Chaudhari.	—do—	—do—
41. Dr. Smt. N. Bhargava.	—do—	—do—
42. Sh. S.N. Pal.	Lecturer.	—do—
43. Sh. H.S. Bhargava.	—do—	—do—
44. Smt. Ramjana Jaitley.	—do—	Kanoria Mahila Maha- vidyalaya, Jaipur.
45. Smt. Saroj Pawa	—do—	—do—
46. Sh. B.M. Diwaker.	Sr. Lect.	M.L.V. Govt. College Bhilwara.
47. Sh. Gorishanker Ashwawa	Lecturer.	—do—
48. Sh. Jagmohan Mittal.	Principal.	G.H.S. Arts & Com., College Sujangarh.
49. Sh. Nemichand Phalwada	Lecturer.	—do—
50. Smt. Madhu Bala Sharma	—do—	S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathdwara.
51. Sh. S.C. Soni.	—do—	R.L.S. College, Kaladera.
52. Prof. Sunder Singh.	—do—	G.V. Agri., Arts, Sc., College, Sangaria.
53. Sh. P.C. Pandey.	—do—	Govt. College, Tonk.
54. Sh. H.C. Paliwal.	—do—	—do—
55. Sh. M. Hajela.	Head.	Chirawa College, Chirawa.
56. Sh. B. Raun	Lecturer.	—do—
57. Dr. Kalu Ram Sharma	Prof. & President.	B.V.G.V. College, Bansthali Vidyapeeth.
58. Sh. Satya Narain Tiwari	Lecturer.	—do—
59. Sh. B.N. Bhargava	—do—	Govt. College, Kishangarh.
60. Sh. Hamruddin	—do—	Govt. College, Kishangarh.
61. Sh. Tribhuwan Narain Gupta.	Head.	Agrawal College, Jaipur.
62. Sh. Harbans Singh Aax.	Head.	S.G.N. Khalsa College Sri-Ganganagar.

report of stock taking could then be prepared every fifth year.

- (3) Another alternative to find out the health of the Library could be to do random sample stock checking every year. The Head of the Department of Statistics of the University could be approached to supply 1000 random numbers which should lie between No. 1 and the last accession number of the records. He may depute/nominate one person of his Department (say a Lecturer) to supervise the checking of these numbers, randomly selected by him and in this he may be assisted by the internal auditors of the University and one member from the library staff. A report then could be prepared which could give indication about the extent of losses mutilations, misplacements etc., etc., in the library and remedial measures could be devised depending upon the nature and contents of the report received.

In any case, whatever alternative is decided upon, we should very clearly define first what objectives do we hope to achieve in undertaking a chosen type of stock-taking. It would help greatly if we proceed at the very outset on the assumption that any type of stock-taking would naturally reveal that some losses have taken place. This happens inescapably in libraries of all sizes, all over the world even in those libraries where there is closed access. It would be worthwhile therefore to consider straightaway what practical remedial measures ought to be devised and implemented by the library so as either to halt or reduce such losses by way of deliberate theft or surreptitious mutilation. Secondly whatever be the mode or size of stock-taking (if any) which is decided upon we should first weigh very carefully whether the advantages that are expected to result would be commensurate with the costs, both tangible and intangible which would incurred thereon. Thirdly, it has also to be decided what type of check (if any) has to be done regarding book collections in University institutions, other than the Central library, after taking into consideration the size of these collection and the use etc. to which they are put to etc.



63. Sh. Ugam Narain.	Lecturer.	P.G. College, Nagaur
64. Sh. M.S. Tanwar.	Vice-Principal.	Govt. College, Rajgarh.
65. Sh. N.L. Shukla.	Sr. Lect.	—do—
66. Sh. Chand Karan Verma	Lecturer.	Govt. Shastri Sanskrit College, Ajmer.
67. Sh. Swai Ram	—do—	S.M. Ch. Govt. College, Abu-Road.
68. Smt. Ani Jhone.	—do—	J.D.B. Girl's College, Kota.
69. Sh. N.K. Mathur.	—do—	Shri Kalyan College, Sikar.
70. Smt. Radha Rani Dhadi.	Sr. Lect.	G.D. Govt. Mahila College, Alwar.
71. Dr. R.G. Sharma.	Reader.	Deptt. of Hist. & Indian Culture, Jaipur.
72 Dr. Suresh Chandra	Lecturer.	—do—
73. Mr. R.S. Mishra	—do—	—do—
74. Dr. V.K. Vashistha	—do—	—do—
75. Dr. M.R. Singh	—do—	—do—
76. Sh. B.M. Diwaker.	—do—	Govt. College, Bhilwara.
77. Sh. Gauri Shanker Agawa	—do—	—do—
78. Sh. S.V. Ghule.	Head.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
79. Sh. Gyanendra Jha.	Lecturer.	—do—
80. Sh. J.D. Sharma.	Sr. Lect.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
81. Sh. K.N. Khanna	—do—	—do—
82. Sh. G.M. Yajnik.	Principal.	Govt. T.T. College, Bikaner.

## 7. HOME SCIENCE :

1. Smt. Amarjeet Kaur.	Lecturer.	Govt. Girls College, Sri-Ganganagar.
2. Smt. Amarjeet Kaur	—do—	—do—
3. Smt. Laxmi Ojha.	—do—	M.S. College for Women, Bikaner.

## 8. MUSIC :

1. Smt. Santosh Mahiy	Lecturer.	Rameshwari Devi Girl's College, Bharatpur.
-----------------------	-----------	--

- (3) Third choice be given to libraries of Higher Secondary Schools in the state.
- (4) Fourth choice to all others.
- (5) The recipients may be required to pay only the actual cost incurred in sending books from them.

List (b) may contain :

- (1) Material which would be made available to the Institutions on an exchange basis. This would enable this library in getting materials which it wants but does not have. Such exchanges could be established with learned institutions not only in India but also abroad.
- (2) We have been receiving from various learned Institutions both in India and abroad several publications; it is but fair that we send them something in return which they would be able to add usefully to their libraries.
- (3) This arrangement would help us to fill-up our gaps in our journal and serial holdings.

Incidentally, we have multiple copies of some titles which could be used by some teaching Departments of our University, as such a few copies of such titles could be sent to the teaching Departments for use there.

2. Smt. Bandana Chakrawati	—do—	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
3. Sh. S.M. Bhatt.	Lecturer. & Head.	Univ. Deptt. of Music., Jaipur.
4. Dr. B.L. Sharma	Lecturer.	—do—
5. Mrs. S. Mathur.	—do—	—do—
6. (Miss.) S. Mishra.	—do—	—do—
7. (Mrs.) L. Adsule.	—do—	—do—
8. (Mrs.) Shashi Lata Mathur	—do—	—do—
9. Prof. P.N. Chinchor.	Prof. President.	B.V. G.V. College, Bansthali Vidyapeeth.
10. Sh. M.R. Nagar.	Sr. Lect.	—do—
11. Sh. R.C.S. Nadkarni.	—do—	—do—
12. Dr. R.D. Verma	—do—	—do—
13. Smt. Kamesh Mathur	Sr. Lect. (Instrumental)	J.D.B. Girl's College, Kota.
14. Smt. Sudha Agarwal,	Lecturer. (Vocal)	—do—
15. Smt. Parwati Upadhyaya	—do—	M.S. College, Bikaner
16. Smt. Yashodha Mishra	—do—	—do—

#### 9. PHILOSOPHY :

1. Sh. Gulab Chand Tipkatiya.	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Karoli.
2. Dr. D.R. Jatava	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.
3. Sh. B.L. Shaha.	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Barmer.
4. Sh. G.N. Bhargava	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Ajmer
5. Sh. H.S. Ugra	Lecturer.	—do—
6. (Miss.) Shanta Mehatani	—do—	Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya.
7. Smt. Shankutla Bhargava	Lecturer.	J.D.B. Girl's College, Kota.
8. Sh. R.P. Sharma	—do—	R.R. College, Alwar.
9. (Mrs.) R.R. Jha.	—do—	M.S. College, Bikaner
10. Dr. (Km.) Shashi Jain.	—do—	Govt. College, Kota.

#### 10. POLITICAL SCIENCE :

1. Sh. Harish Chand Sharma	Lecturer.	L.B.S. College, Jaipur
2. Sh. S.K. Sharma	—do—	—do—

(b) 9 posts in Class III be created in the University Library as follows :—

	<i>Sec. Off.</i>	<i>Senior Assit.</i>	<i>Steno.</i>	<i>U.D.C.</i>	<i>L.D.C.</i>	<i>Total</i>	
1975—76		1		1		2	12,150
1976—77	1		1	1	1	4	36,750
1977—78				1	1	2	47,100
1978—79				1		1	52,850
						<u>9</u>	<u>1,48,850</u>
							93,000

On an average only two additional posts of book attendants may be created every year, commensurate with the increased quantum of work.

The above additional staff would be required for the smooth and efficient functioning of the present library services. In case the authorities decide to accept and implement recommendations in regard to new services which the library may be launching the staff necessary for running those new services would naturally have to be in addition to what recommended above.

2. The Pay-Scale of Technical Assistants should be up-graded to that of 275-20-375-25-650 (Univ. Grade 16) (21).

The Grade of Jr. Tech. Assit. be upgraded as under :

200-15-350-20-450 (Univ. Grade 13).

The Grade of the Lettering Artist in the Central Library should be the same as that of a Jr. Tech. Assit.

Book Attendants should be given the highest grade in Class IV Category.

50,000

3. Sh. N.C. Dhariwal	—do—	Lohiya College, Churu.
4. Sh. S.R. Jain	—do—	—do—
5. Sh. P.L. Mathur	—do—	—do—
6. Sh. Amar Nath Trehun	Head.	Seth Motilal College, Jhunjhunu.
7. Sh. Durgesh Kumar Sharma.	Lecturer.	—do—
8. Sh. J.N.S. Poonia	—do—	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.
9. Sh. B.D.S. Arya	—do—	—do—
10. Sh. Vidya Sagar.	—do—	—do—
11. Sh. P. Sharma	Head.	Bhagwan Dass Todi College, Lachhmangarh
12. Sh. H.L. Sharma	Head.	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
13. Sh. S.R. Singh	Lecturer.	—do—
14. Sh. M.P. Verma	Head.	Sharada Sadan College, Mukundgarh
15. Sh. Raman Lal Jain	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Pratapgarh.
16. Sh. Satish Chand Dev.	Head.	S.A.V. College, Falna

#### Pol. Science:

17. Smt. Raj Rani Aire	Lecturer	Govt. Girls College, Sri-Ganganagar.
18. Sh. B.K. Godha	Sr. Lecturer	Govt. College, Sirohi.
19. Sh. Kanhiya Lal Maur	Sr. Lecturer	Nathdwara
20. Sh. Harish Chandra Bhatt	Lecturer	—do—
21. Sh. I.S. Mathur	—do—	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
22. Sh. P.R. Jain	—do—	—do—
23. Sh. A.K. Bhargava	—do—	Govt. College, Dholpur.
24. Sh. Shriram Verma	—do—	—
25. Sh. D.N. Nagada	—do—	Rajasthan Vidya- peeth Vijay Singh Pathik, Sharamjivi Mahavidyalaya, Ajmer.

8. The Library should remain open on Sundays and Holidays for 12 hours instead of 6 hours at present as on other working days and provision either of extra hands and/overtime payment be made.

45,000

The recurring expenditure over-time cost would be about 9,000/- (71).

Summary of recommendation showing financially implication for a period of FIVE PLAN (B)

Priorities of recommendations arising out of the Development Plans of the Library.

Para No.	Particulars	Financial Implication
1.	At least 2 Reading Halls and one stack Hall should be got air-conditioned. The cost of air conditioning for each of these two units will be approximately Rs. 5 lakhs. (97).	5,00,000
2.	A random sample stock taking be done every year in the months June-July (80). OR The Stock taking should be a continuous activity all round the year for all the Units of the Library System of the University. A separate small unit consisting of the following persons should be set up to carry this out :	
1.	Asstt. Librarian.	p.a. 10,100
2.	Tech. Asstt.	-1 14,500
3.	Typist	-2 4,600
4.	Restorer	-1 3,250
5.	Book-Attendants	-2 6,200
		<hr/> 38,650 <hr/>
		2,00,000

26. Sh. A.B. Mathur	Principal	Govt. College, Ajmer.
27. Sh. B.C. Jain	Sr. Lecturer	—do—
28. Sh. M.L. Govila	—do—	—do—
29. Dr. K.S. Rajora	—do—	Govt. College, Ajmer.
30. Dr. K.S. Saxena	—do—	—do—
31. Sh. M.P. Srivastava	—do—	—do—
32. Miss. R. David	Lecturer	—do—
33. Dr. D.N. Mishra	—do—	—do—
34. Dr. P. Nagar	—do—	—do—
35. Smt. Vimla Devi Mishra	—do—	—do—
36. Smt. Nandni Uprati	—do—	Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.
37. Smt. Chitra Purohit	—do—	—do—
38. Smt. Renula Pamecha	—do—	—do—
39. Sh. Kanhiyalal Mord	—do—	S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathdwara.
40. Sh. Harish Chandra Bhatt	—do—	—do—
41. Smt. K. Salodia	Sr. Lecturer	R.L.S. College, Kaladera.
42. Sh. Gopal lal Bhatt.	Lecturer	Govt. Shastri Sans. College, Mahapura
43. Sh. B.L. Sharma	Head	Chirawa College, Chirawa.
44. Km. Sushila Vyas	Principal	B.V.G.V. College, Banasthali Vidyapeeth.
45. Sh. Shiv Bihari Mathur	Lecturer	—do—
46. Sh. G.D. Mehta	—do—	Govt. College, Bundi.
47. Dr. B.S. Saxena	Principal	Govt. College, Bundi.
48. Sh. Sitab Chand Sogani.	Head	Agarwal College, Jaipur.
49. Dr. B.L. Pandia	Lecturer	Govt. College, Dungarpur.
50. Sh. B.L. Dosera	Principal	Govt. College, Banswara.
51. Sh. Karan Singh Dindora	Lecturer	—do—

1. Asstt. Librarian	1	10,100
2. Tech. Asstt.	1	7,250
3. Jr. Tech. Asstt.	1	5,750
4. Typists	2 (Hindi -1 English)	9,200
5. Book-Attendant	1	3,100
		<hr/> 35,400 <hr/>
		1,75,000

A non-recurring sum of Rs. 1 lakh and a recurring annual grant of Rs. 10,000/- may be sanctioned for the purpose.

6. The University Library should possess a strong Manuscript collection. A sum of Rs. 1 lakh may be sanctioned for the programme during the 5th plan. Following staff will be needed to organise and develop this section (45).

	<i>p.a.</i>
1. Manuscript Officer (Asstt. Librarian/Lecturer's Grade)	1
	10,100
2. Jr. Tech. Asstt.	1
	5,750
3. Book-Attendant,	1
	3,100
	<hr/> 18,950 <hr/>
	95,000

7. A Gift and Exchange Section may be set up in the University Library. The following staff may be provided to man this section :—(101)

1. L.D.C.	1	<i>p.a.</i> 4,600
		25,000



The Rajasthan University Library has acquired the Indian version of Xerox machine (Majox 121 Kilburn Electrostatic copier). Taking into consideration the cost of raw material and usable parts, the following charges are levied:

For supplying first copy	Rs. 1.25
For subsequent additional 2 copies	Rs. 0.50 (This is the maximum number of copies that can be supplied at one exposure).

The above charges have been worked out on 'no-profit, no loss' basis. Identical charges are levied for this service at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi. The Committee considered the representation by teachers, research scholars and students that the above charges are excessive. If the resources of the University permit we would like that this service be subsidised to the tune of 50%. The matter may be referred to the Post-graduate Wing Library Committee.

*List of Additions* : The University library at present issues about 150 copies of the "Weekly list of additions" made to the library in cyclostyled form. (*Annexure XXII*). A copy goes to all the Heads of the University Departments, Principals of affiliated colleges and such other institutions in Rajasthan as ask for it. In view of the rising cost of cyclostyling it would be economically viable to print such lists. The postal authorities, under the rules, allow concessional mailing rates for this type of material.

The University library has a printing plant of its own and, therefore, this change over to printing should not be inconvenient. We recommend that such a list should be issued atleast once a month.

*Children's Library* : The University library has been running a Children's Library since 14 November, 1964. This library is at present accommodated in a separate hall with independent entrance and exit and is furnished with two bath rooms—one for girls and one for boys. Admission to this library is open to all children of the city. The library is kept open for two hours every evening. On Sundays it is open in the morning.

The University has ear-marked Rs. 2500/- for purchase of books for this library. The library possesses about 6000 books, almost equally divided in Hindi and in English. Children are entitled to draw books on a permanent deposit of Rs. 5/- and an annual subscription of Rs. 2/-; or a quarterly subscription of Re 1/-. For reading on premises no fees are charged.

Rs.	5,000
Rs.	5,000
Rs.	10,000
Rs.	2,00,000

2,00,000

75,000

10,000

25,000

3,000

2,00,000

12. The Central Library should issue periodically printed catalogue of its holdings

of (114).

(a) Research & Reference Tools.

(b) Periodical/Serial holdings.

(c) Theses & Dissertations holdings.

(d) Guide to use of the library and such other publications.

An annual publication grant of Rs. 1500/- be provided to the Library by the University so that this activity may be carried out regularly.

13. The University Library should acquire original art paintings, reproductions of paintings. A modest sum of Rs. 2,000/- may be earmarked every year. (112).

14. Sustained efforts be made to build up a core collection in every Indian language preference being given to languages of North India. A recurring provision of Rs. 5,000/- should be made for the purpose. (46).

15. The cataloguing work begot done through library on printing plant (117)

16. In the interest of scholarship the postal charges incurred on returning the publications procured on inter-library loan may be borne by the University. This would involve an annual subsidy of Rs. 500/-. (49)

17. The University may start a Text-book Bank for the needy students. A provision of two lakhs by way of non-recurring expenses and about Rs. 25,000/- by way of recurring expenses. (106)

107.	"	Amaba Lal Nagar	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Ajmer
108.	Sh.	J. Bhagwan°	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Kotputhli
109.	,,	V.M. Jhawer	Lct.	M.D. College, Sriganganagar
110.	"	D.N. Arawal	—go—	Govt. College, Dausa

## 18. MATHEMATICS :

1.	Sh.	A.L. Hadpawat	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College,, Chittorgarh
2.	Sh.	Gyan Chand Chajed	Lect.	Lohiya College, Churu
3.	Sh.	Ram Swarup Bhargava	—do—	—do—
4.	Sh.	S.S. Sodhi	Principal	Govt. College, Sriganganagar
5.	Sh.	R.K. Arora	Lect.	—do—
6.	Sh.	M.L. Jangid	Head	Bhagwandas Todi College, Nawlgarh.
7.	Sh.	V.C. Gupta	Head	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
8.	Sh.	S.S. Agarwal	Lect.	—do—
9.	Sh.	B.M. Jangir	—do—	SNKP Govt. College, Neem-ka-Thana.
10.	Sh.	A.K. Dussa	—do—	—do—
11.	Smt.	Manorama Sud	—do—	Govt. Girls College, Sriganganagar.
12.	Sh.	G.L. Bohara	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi.
13.	Sh.	J.R. Jain	—do—	—do—
14.	Dr.	Sugan Lal Mathur	—do—	Nathdwara
15.	Sh.	O.P. Tandon	Sr. Lect.	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
16.	Dr.	P.C. Golas	Lect.	—do—
17.	Sh.	B.G. Joshi	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Nagaur.
18.	Sh.	Uda Ram Sharma	Lect.	—do—
19.	Sh.	B.B. Nigam	Principal	Govt. College, Jalore.
20.	Sh.	S.S. Pania	Lect.	—do—

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY THE 28TH FEBRUARY, 1979  
AT 11.30 A.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLORS'  
SECRETARIAT ( NEW BUILDING )  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE, JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor  
( *In the Chair* )  
Prof. Daya Krishna Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

3. Shri Bharat Lal Sharma
  4. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
  5. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
  6. Prof. Iqbal Narain
  7. Shri L.L. Joshi
  8. Shri M.L. Joshi
  9. Shri N.M. Kothari
  10. Shri Ram Kishore Vyas
  11. Dr. T.C. Gangwal
  12. Prof. T.K. N. Unnithan
  13. Shri V.B.L. Mathur
- Shri V.D. Qamra, *Registrar.*

N.B. Principal A.B. Mathur, Prof. B.L. Saraf, Dr. Hari Singh, Shri Manzoor Ali, Shri N.M. Golecha and Shri Sidhraj Dhadha could not attend the meeting.

The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that the matter relating to the strike of the members of the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching staff Association was discussed in the special meeting of the Syndicate held on 23rd January, 1979 and actions according to the decisions made at that meeting by the Syndicate were by and large taken. The members of the Syndicate were apprised about the further course of events which followed after 23rd January, 1979 and they were also informed that with effect from 27th January, 1979 the members of the Class IV Staff Association also joined the strike. The Vice-Chancellor also apprised the members that the final settle-

21.	Radhey Mohan	—do—	Govt. College, Dholpur.
22.	Sh. J.P. Pathak	—do—	—do—
23.	Dr. B.S. Mehta	—do—	Govt. College, Shahpura.
24.	Sh. (Dr.) S.L. Bora	—do—	Bangur College, Pali.
25.	Sh. L.R. Garg	—do—	—do—
26.	Sh. K.R. Sharma	—do—	Seth G.L. Bihani SDPG College, Sri ganganagar.
27.	Dr. Karan Singh Savaria	Head	Govt. College, Ajmer.
28.	Dr. Om Prakash	Asstt. Head	—do—
29.	Dr. M.L. Rawat	Sr. Lect.	—do—
30.	Sh. C.L. Mathur	—do—	—do—
31.	Dr. Smt. P.K. Mital	—do—	—do—
32.	Dr. D.C. Gokharu	Lect.	—do—
33.	Sh. K.K. Seth	—do—	—do—
34.	Sh. Sarmel Murdia	—do—	M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara.
35.	S.L. Bhargava	—do—	—do—
36.	Sh. R.R. Mantri	—do—	Govt. College, Baran (Kota)
37.	Dr. Sujan Lal Mathur	—do—	S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathdwara.
38.	Sh. R.L. Badjajiya	—do—	R.L. Shaharia College. Kaladera.
39.	Prof. Rajendra Gupta	—do—	G V. Agri. Arts, Sc. College, Sangaria.
40.	Sh. B.S. Singhvi	—do—	Govt. College, Tonk.
41.	Sh. A.L. Mehra	—do—	—do—
42.	Sh. A.K. Kulshreshtha	—do—	Chirawa College, Chirawa.
43.	Sh. J.C. Sharma	—do—	—do—
44.	Dr. Shiv Kant Vasishtha	Lect. & Exe President	B.V.G.V. College, Vidyapeeth.
45.	Sh. P.C. Kewalia	Lect.	Govt. College, Kishangarh.
46.	Sh. B.L. Mathur	Sr. Lect.	Govt. Bangar College, Didwana.

- (b) First Year, Second Year and Final Year T.D.C. (Arts) and First Year, Second Year and Final Year T.D.C. (Commerce) Exams. } .... 26th April, 1979.  
For collegiate candidates (including ex-students) and Correspondence Course Students only.
- (iv) M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. examinations of Annual Scheme; M.Lib. Sc.; B.Lib. Sc. : B.Com. (Hons. Parts I, II and III, B.Sc. (Hons). Parts II and III ; B.A. (Hons). Parts-I, II and III ; B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Honours (old scheme) and M.B.A. combined semester examinations. .... Ist May, 1979.
- (v) Acharya Parts I and II; B.Sc. (Nursing) Parts I, II, III and IV and M.A., M.Sc. & M.Com. combined semester examinations. .... 16th May, 1979.
- (vi) First Years. Second Year & Final Year T.D.C. (Arts) and First Year, Second Year and Final Year T.D.C. (Commerce) Exams. } .... 28th May, 1979.  
For Non-collegiate candidates only.
- (vii) *M.B., B.S. Examinations*
- (i) First M.B., B.S. Exam. 4th April, 1979.
  - (ii) Second M.B., B.S. Exam. (for remanded batch) 2nd May, 1979.
  - (iii) Second M.B., B.S. Exam.. (For Fresh batch) 5th Dec., 1979.

47.	Sh. Syghansu	Head	Seth G.R. Chamaria College, Fatehpur Shekhawati.
48.	Sh. Kedar Nath Sharma	Principal	—do—
49.	Sh. L.M. Mathur	Lect.	Govt. College, Bundi.
50.	Sh. S.K. Kulshrestha	—do—	—do—
51.	Sh. Brahmanand Gupta	—do—	Agarwal College, Jaipur.
52.	Sh. Dilip Singh Bhatia	Head	S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sriganga- nagar.
53.	Sh. G.C. Saxena	Lect.	Govt. College, Jhalawar.
54.	Sh. D.L. Mali	Lect.	Govt. College, Dungapur.
55.	Sh. V.G. Joshi	Sr. Lect.	P.G. Govt. College, Nagaur.
56.			
57.	Sh. C.B. Gupta	—do—	Govt. College, Rajgarh.
58.	Sh. Sh. S.R. Saini	—do—	Sri Kalyan College, Sikar.
59.	Sh. G.S. Okhela	—do—	—do—
60.	Sh. Udipal	—do—	N.M.P.G. College, Hantmangarh
61.			
62.	Sh. S.L. Bhargava	—do—	—do—
63.	Sh. B.K. Sharma	—do—	Govt. College, Ajmer.
64.	Sh. S.K. Maharishi	Sr. Lect.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
65.	Sh. V.V. Arya	Lect.	—do—
66.	Sh. R.S. Gupta	—do—	Govt. College, Kotputli
67.	Sh. K.C. Mittal	—do—	Maharish Dayanand College, Sri ganga- nagar.
68.	Sh. V.K. Chaturvedi	—do—	Govt. College, Dausa.
69.	Mrs. S.P. Loothara	Principal	M.S. College for Women, Bikaner.
70.	Mrs. Harkaran Jeet Kaur	Sr. Lect.	—do—

(B) *For Lecturers in Drawing and Painting.*

Para two of the proviso (ii) be reworded so as to read as follows :

“A relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

(C) *For Lecturers in Music, Vocal & Instrumental*

Para two of the proviso (ii) be reworded so as to read as follows :

“A relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.”

(D) *For Lecturers in Home Science :*

Para two of the proviso (ii) be reworded so as to read as follows :

“A relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.”

(II) O.65 (II) *Relating to the Faculty of Commerce.*

(A) *For Lecturers :*

Para two of the Proviso (ii) be reworded so as to read as follows :

“A relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.”

*Resolved further that consequential amendments be made to the existing clause-I (Relating to the Faculty of Arts/Social Sciences/ Science/Fine Arts, Music, Home Science and Dramatics ); Clause-*



71.	Sh. R.S. Johari	—do	Govt. College, Kota.
72.	Sh. K.C. Jain	—do—	—do—
73.	Sh. S.P. Gupta	—do—	—do—
74.	Sh. S.S. Tyagi	—do—	—do—

## 19 PHYSICS

1.	Sh. U.C. Garg	Lect.	L.B.S. College, Jaipur
2.	Dr. B. Saraf.	Prof.	Univ. Deptt. of Physics
3.	Dr. S. Loknathan	—do—	—do—
4.	Dr. M.G. Bhatwadekar	Reader	—do—
5.	Dr. M.P. Saxena	—do—	—do—
6.	Dr. S.R. Sharma	—do—	—do—
7.	Dr. J.C. Garg	—do—	—do—
8.	Dr. N.L. Verma	—do—	—do—
9.	Dr. K.B. Garg	—do—	—do—
10.	Dr. B.K. Sharma	—do—	—do—
11.	Sh. B.C. Mazumdar	Lect.	—do—
12.	Sh. B.T. Chandwani	—do—	—do—
13.	Dr. C.M. Kachhava	—do—	—do—
14.	Sh. D. Parihar	—do—	—do—
15.	Dr. J.N. Gandhi	—do—	—do—
16.	Dr. Lachhman Dass	—do—	—do—
17.	Dr. N K. Sharma	—do—	—do—
18.	Sh. P.S. Abrol	—do—	—do—
19.	„ Purusnottam Joshi	—do—	—do—
20.	Dr. P.V. Bakore	—do—	—do—
21.	„ R.K. Joshi	—do—	—do—
22.	„ R.M. Gupta	—do—	—do—
23.	Sh. S.S. Chodhary	—do—	—do—
24.	„ T.L. Dashora	—do—	—do—
25.	„ T.N. Bhatnagar	—do—	—do—
26.	„ K.L. Shukla	—do—	—do—
27.	„ R.S. Chabara	—do—	—do—
28.	„ Virendra Kumar	—do—	—do—
29.	„ N.L. Sharma	—do—	—do—
30.	Dr. D.R. Choudhary	—do—	—do—

## APPENDIX—I

## O. 65 :

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for the teachers in the various Faculties in the Colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan :

## I. Faculty of Arts/Faculty of Social Sciences/Faculty of Fine Arts :

## A. For Lecturers (other than those for Drawing and Painting, Music and Home Science) :

- (a) 'Good academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equal degree of a foreign University ;
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work;

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree.

*Provided that :*

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division or has teaching experience of degree Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least *three continuous* academic years;  
a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree

31.	Sh. Sarveshwar Sharma	—do—	University Deptt. of Physics.
32.	Dr. M.L. Sisodia	—do—	—do—
33.	„ B.L. Chotia	—do—	—do—
34.	„ K.B. Bhalla	—do—	—do—
35.	„ A.K. Arora	—do—	—do—
36.	Dr. (Mrs.) Saroj Mathur	—do—	—do—
37.	Mrs. Nirmal Bhardwaj	—do—	—do—
38.	Sh. L.K. Malhotra	—do—	—do—
39.	Dr. Ramesh Chandra	—do—	—do—
40.	Sh. S.D. Mathur	Principal	Govt. College, Chittorgarh
41.	I.S. Bhandari	Vice-Principal	-do-
42.	Sh. N.L. Agrawal	Sr. Lect.	-do-
43.	Sh. P.C. Jain	Lect.	—do—
44.	Sh. P.C. Jain	—do—	Lohia College, Churu
45.	Sh. Taj Mohd. Tajnan	—do—	-do—
46.	Sh. N.L. Maheshwari	—do—	Govt. College, Sri Ganganagar
47.	Sh. Balwant Singh	—do—	—do—
48.	Sh. U.C. Bhardwaj	Head	Bhagwan Dass Todi College Lachhamangarh
49.	Sh. V.K. Gupta	Lect.	—do—
50.	Sh. Ram Gopal	Head	Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh
51.	„ Surendra Sharma	Lect.	—do—
52.	„ Jeevan Singh Porwal	—do—	Govt. College, Pratapgarh
53.	„ P.C. Jain	Sr. Lect.	Sophia Girl's College, Ajmer
54.	„ M.L. Sharma	Lect.	R.N. Ruia College, Ramgarh
55.	„ P.S. Bhargava	Principal	S.N.K.P. Govt. College, Neem ka Thana

## B. For Lecturers in Drawing &amp; Painting :

- (a) Good Academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Masters' degree in Drawing and Painting of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

Or

A Second Class (with minimum of 5 % marks) Masters' degree in any subject alongwith atleast a high second class (with minimum of 54% marks) Diploma/ Degree in Fine Arts (Drawing and Painting) from any of the recognised Institutions; e.g.

- ( i ) Sir J.J. School of Arts, Bombay.
  - ( ii ) Govt. College of Arts, Calcutta.
  - ( iii ) Govt. School of Arts, Madras.
  - ( iv ) Govt. School of Arts, Luknow.
  - ( v ) Vishva Bharti University, Shantiniketan.
  - ( vi ) Maharaja's School of Arts, Jaipur.
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work:

Or

Outstanding career as an artist to be judged by the Selection Committee.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Masters' degree.

*Provided that :*

- ( i ) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfills the other requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' Level or prove his worth as an outstanding artist within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard/creative work as an outstanding artist.

56.	„	R. Sarkar	Lect.	S.N.K.P. Govt. College, Neem ka Thana.
57.	„	J.L. Rai	—do—	—do—
58.	„	Satya Prakash Rajwanshi	—do—	Govt. Girl's College, Sri Ganganagar
59.	„	K.K. Chaturvedi	—do—	—do—
60.	„	M.K. Bhargava	Principal	Govt. College, Sirohi
61.	„	A.L. Mathur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
62.	„	R.P. Verma	Lect.	—do—
63.	„	Prabhu Lal Sharma	—do—	S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathdwara
64.	„	S.R. Bhabhai	—do—	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
65.	„	Ram Raj Lal Sharma	—do—	Govt. College, Dholpur
66.	„	Raj Narain Panday	—do—	—do—
67.	„	P.L. Paliwal	Principal	Govt. College, Shahpura
68.	„	D.M. Mohnut	Lect.	Bangur College, Pali
69.		Mrs. Sumitra Gehlot	—do—	—do—
70.	Sh.	G.S. Khosa	—do—	Seth G.L. Behani College, Sri Ganganagar
71.	„	K.S. Sekhawat	—do—	—do—
72.	„	B.N. Rai	—do—	Govt. College, Ajmer
73.	„	P.M. Mathur	Asstt. Head	—do—
74.	„	C.P. Bhargava	Sr. Lect.	—do—
75.	Sh.	S.K. Bhattacharya	Sr. Lect.	—do—
76.	„	R.C. Mali	—do—	—do—
77.	Smt.	Vinod Garg	Lect.	—do—
78.	Sh.	B.K. Bhargava	—do—	—do—
79.	„	S.R. Dhariwal	—do—	—do—
80.	„	Balkishan	—do—	—do—
81.	„	S.B. Sharma	—do—	—do—
82.	„	S.k. Gangwal	Sr. Lect.	—do—

2. Experience of teaching Drawing and Painting classes to Degree/Post-graduate standard in the Institutions recognised by the University shall be treated as valid teaching experience.

C. For Lecturers in Music :

- (a) Good Academic record with atleast a high second class (with atleast 54% marks) Master's degree in Music of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a foreign University:

OR

Good Academic record with a Bachelor's degree in Arts/Science/Commerce/Music or a recognised equivalent degree and any one of the following professional qualifications.

Vocal :

- (i) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Madhav Music College, Gwalior conferred by the Registrar, Departmental Examinations, Gwalior.
- (ii) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow.
- (iii) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (vocal) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar, Gwalior.
- (iv) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Kovid (vocal) of the Indra Sangeet Vidyalaya, Khairagarh.
- (v) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Alankar (vocal) of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Poona.
- (vi) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Praveen of the Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad.
- (vii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Bhaskar of the Pracheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh.

Instrumental :

- (i) Atleast a high second class Degree of Vadya Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow,
- (ii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (Instrumental) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar, Gwalior.
- (iii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Kovid (Instrumental) of Indra Sangeet Vishvavidyalaya, Khairgarh.

83.	„ S.N. Mangal	Lect.	MLV Govt. College, Bhilwara
84.	„ Chandra Bhim Rajani	—do—	—do—
85.	„ M.L. Kawadia	—do—	—do—
86.	„ P.M. Agrawal	—do—	—do—
87.	„ M.S. Lodha	—do—	—do—
88.	„ O.P. Sharma	—do—	—do—
89.	„ B.C. Mathur	—do—	—do—
90.	„ R.A. Singh	—do—	Govt. College, Baran.
91.	„ B.R. Dubey	—do—	—do—
93.	„ M.L. Mathur	—do—	R.L.S College, Kaladera.
94.	„ S.P. Bhargava	Vice- Principal	Govt. College, Tonk.
95.	„ M.L. Jangir	Head	Chirawa College. Chirawa.
96.	„ Sarswati Gopal Saxena	Sr. Lect.	B.V.G. College, Bansthali Vidyapeeth.
97.	„ Yasveer	Lect.	—do—
98.	„ J.S. Sokhi	—do—	Govt. College, Kishangarh
99.	„ Nemi Chand Jain	—do—	Govt. Bangar College, Didwana
100.	„ Chandra Mohan Sharma	Head	Seth GR Chamaria College, Fatehpur (Shekhawati)
101.	„ Hari Om Mishra	Principal	—do—
102.	„ N.C. Parekh	Lect.	Govt. College, Bundi
103.	„ S.K. Jain	—do—	—do—
104.	„ Banshi Lal Basin	Head	Agrawal College, Jaipur.
105.	„ Madan Lal Sharma	Lect.	—do—
106.	„ Gulshan Kumar	—do—	—do—
107.	„ Sewa Singh	Asstt Principal	SGN Khalsa College, Sri Ganga- nagar
108.	„ Mahandra Singh	Lect.	—do—
109.	„ Madan Lal	—do—	—do—
110.	„ Jagir Singh	—do—	—do—

upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

N.B.—(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session major part but not less than five months;

(ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Notes :*

- (i) For appointment as Degree Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M. Phil/M. Litt. degree or a first class Master's degree with atleast three years experience of teaching degree classes and for appointment as Post-graduate Head one should have Ph.D./M. Phil./M. Litt. degree or a first class Master's degree with atleast five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. A person who is post-graduate with Degree/Diploma from any of the recognised Institutes listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possesses five years experience of teaching degree classes and as Post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes.

However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a Degree/Post-graduate Department in a College.

In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

**D. For Lecturers in Home Science :**

- (a) Good academic record with a first or high second class (a minimum of 54% marks) Masters' degree in Home Science of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University, in the Branch concerned i.e. in the branch of ;

- |                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (i) Home Management or Extension ; | For teaching Home Management.    |
| (ii) Food Nutrition :              | For teaching Food and Nutrition. |



111.	Sh. Y.L. Tanwar	—do—	Govt. College, Jhalawar
112.	„ A.L. Tanwar	—do—	Govt. College, Dungarpur
113.	Smt. Gyan Shah	—do—	JDB Girls College, Kota
114.	Sh. H B. Saxena	Asstt PG Head	RR College, Alwar
115.	„ R.B. Mathur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
116.	„ H.C. Gupta	—do—	—do—
117.	„ Nemi Chand	—go—	—do—
118.	„ Mehtab Singh	—do—	—do—
119.	„ Padam Chand	—do—	—do—
120.	„ R.N. Bansal	—do—	—do—
121.	„ S.S. Rawal	—do—	—do—
122.	„ R.J. Sharma	—do—	Sri Kalyan College, Sikar.
123.	„ I.C. Tiwari	—do—	—do—
124.	„ O.P. Jajoo	—do—	—do—
125.	„ V.D. Katewa	—do—	NM PG College, Hanumangarh
126.	Shri Paranjape	Lect.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
127.	Sh. S.N. Gaur	—do—	—do—
128.	„ A.C. Agrawal	—do—	—do—
129.	„ M.S. Verma	—do—	—do—
130.	„ M.L. Gupta	Head	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
131.	„ V.B. Jaganathan	Vice- Principal	—do—
132.	„ V.L. Murti	Sr. Lect.	—do—
133.	„ K.G. Garg	Lect.	—do—
134.	„ G.R. Chawara	—do—	—do—
135.	Dr. M.C. Swami	Principal	Govt. College, Kotputli.
136.	Sh. S.P. Grover	Lect.	M.D. College, Sri-Ganganagar
137.	„ K.B.L. Sharma	Principal	Govt. College, Dausa.

First Division or has teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree; a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' Degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in examination of (a) thereof.

N.B. :—(i) One Academic Year for the purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months.

(ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

Note :—(1) For appointment to the Post of Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or first class Masters' degree and at least three years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. and at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Department in a College.

(2) In special cases the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

## II. FACULTY OF SCIENCE

### A. For Lecturers :

(a) Good academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University;

138.	„ H.C. Chaturvedi	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Kota.
139.	„ N.K. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
140.	„ R.K. Jain	—do—	—do—
141.	„ K.P. Maheshwari	—do—	—do—
142.	„ R.K. Tiwari	—do—	—do—
143.	„ S.L. Kunawat	—do—	—do—
144.	Smt. Usha Gupta	—do—	—do—
145.	Sh. P.K. Jain	—do—	—do—

## 20. STATISTICS :

1.	Prof. B.D. Tikkiwal	Prof.	Univ. Deptt. of Statistics.
2.	Dr. H.L. Agrawal	Reader	—do—
3.	„ V.P. Gupta	—do—	—do—
4.	Sh. S.K. Jain	—do—	—do—
5.	Dr. K.L. Sharma	—do—	—do—
6.	Sh. D. Hazela	—do—	—do—
7.	„ M.C. Shah	—do—	—do—
8.	„ Har Bhagwan	—do—	—do—

## 21. ZOOLOGY :

1.	Sh. S.C. Gupta	Lect.	L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
2.	„ R.K. Dashora	—do—	Govt. College, Chittorgarh.
3.	„ V.M. Dudija	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.
4.	„ C.R. Kukkar	Lect.	—do—
5.	„ H.C. Jain	Head	Bhagwan Das Todi College, Laxman- garh.
6.	„ O.P. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
7.	Sister Consilia	Sr. Lect.	Sophiya Girls College, Ajmer.
8.	Sh. Jugal Kishore Sharma	Lect.	Govt. College, Sambhar.
9.	„ D.M. Dubey	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi.
10.	„ H.M.L. Bhatnagar	—do—	S.D. College, Beawer.

applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

### III. FACULTY OF COMMERCE

#### A. For Lecturers :

- (a) Good academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master of Commerce degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University:  
and
- (b) Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.

#### Explanation :

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations preceding the M.Com. degree.

#### Provided that :

- ( i ) If a candidate possessing the qualification at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard, indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.
- ( ii ) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination M.Phil./M.Litt./Examination in the subject concerned in First Division, or has teaching experience of degree Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years,

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

11.	„ H.S. Gahlot	—do—	Govt. College, Jalore.
12.	„ Anil Kumar Bairi	—do—	Govt. College, Dholpur.
13.	Dr. J.P. Mathur	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Shahpura.
14.	„ Tej Singh	Principal	Bangar College, Pali.
15.	Sh. M.L. Garg	Lect.	Bangur College, Pali.
16.	„ A.H. Khan	—do—	—do—
17.	„ M.D. Ahuja	—do—	Seth GL Bihani SD PG College, Sri- Ganganagar.
18.	„ S.L. Mathur	Vice- Principal	Govt. College, Ajmer.
19.	„ D. Singh	Head	—do—
20.	„ J.N. Mathur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
21.	„ K.N. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
22.	„ B.N. Mathur	—do—	—do—
23.	„ A.K. Baijal	—do—	—do—
24.	„ M.K. Jha	—do—	—do—
25.	„ T.S.R. Raddy	—do—	—do—
26.	Dr. Sudhir Bhargava	—do—	—do—
27.	Sh. S.P. Mathur	—do—	—do—
28.	„ Iqbal Singh	—do—	Govt. College, Ajmer.
29.	„ Laxman Singh Nirwan	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Tonk.
30.	Dr. A.S. Kapoor	Prof.	Univ. Deptt. of Zoology.
31.	„ R.S. Mathur	—do—	—do—
32.	„ S.C. Saxena	Head	—do—
33.	Sh. R.N. Gupta	Lect.	Govt. College, Kishangarh.
34.	„ S.N. Mathur	Vice- Principal	Govt. College, Banswara.
35.	Smt. Kaushalya Bhandari	Lect.	J.D.B. Girls College. Kota.
36.	Sh. N.P. Vadhera	Principal	R.R. College, Alwar.
37.	„ J.N. Kandpal	Lect.	—do—
38.	„ D.C. Mishra	—do—	—do—

typing as a subject at the B.Com. Examination/Intermediate examination/Diploma in Steno-typing of the University.

5. For Lecturers required to take classes in Post-graduate Diploma in Cost and Works Accountancy, the above qualifications will apply except that for teaching of papers of Engineering, a person must possess B.E. degree and for teaching the paper of Mathematics a person should possess the same qualifications as are prescribed for lecturers in the subject of Mathematics in the Faculty of Science.
6. Other things remaining the same, a candidate holding the M.B.A. degree will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for the Department of Bus. Administration provided he had earlier obtained a Bachelor's/Master's degree in Commerce or Economics.
7. The minimum qualifications for teachers required to teach Hindi, English, H.I.C.C. and Mathematics will be the same as prescribed for the teachers of these subjects under the faculties of Arts and Science.
8. For appointment to the post of a Degree Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M Phil./M.Litt. or First class Master of Commerce degree and at least 4 years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M Phil./M.Litt. or first class Master's degree and at least 5 years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. Experience of teaching the papers of Hindi English Mathematics under the compulsory group will not qualify for appointment as Head of degree/Post-graduate Deptt. However persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College, will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Head-ship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Deptt. in a College. In special cases the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualification required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

#### IV. FACULTY OF LAW

##### A. For Lectures :

Good academic record with at least a second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two years course of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

subsequently finalised by two full-time members of staff, a Technical Assistant and a Book-Attendant. This staff was sanctioned for setting up a clipping section in the Central Library. They are being utilised for this project as it was found that they could not manage the vast task of clipping owing to their limited numerical position. In addition, their present assignment of documentation incorporates clipping work in a limited manner.

About two years back, the University had set up a Committee to look into the working of Index India project under the Chairmanship of Prof. G. C. Pande. The report of the Committee was considered by the Syndicate which set up another Committee under Prof G. S. Sharma. The report of these Committees along with a full note pertaining to Index India is available in the minutes book of the Rajasthan University (V. L-A January 1972 to June 1972 —pp. 305-317). A perusal of these minutes shows that the anticipated cost of running Index India as an independent unit is likely to exceed Rs. one lakh. The Pande Committee recommended in this context that the University should create only three full-time posts in its regular budget with effect from 1-4-1972 as under :

1. One Documentalist in the grade of Rs. 700—1250
2. One Asstt. Documentalist in the grade of Rs. 400—950
3. One LDC in the grade of Rs. 110—230

The G.S. Sharma Committee which reviewed the recommendations of the Pande Committee accepted the above recommendation with a proviso that “ 50% expenditure on the documentation (Index India) unit shall be met out of the Index India funds and 50% shall be borne by the University out of the State plan funds.” However, Later the Finance Committee declined to bear 50% of this expenditure out of the University funds.

The Syndicate, thereafter, resolved to set up a Managing Committee to take over-all charge of Index India Project. At present the following are the members of the Managing Committee :

- |                       |   |          |
|-----------------------|---|----------|
| 1. Prof. Daya Krishna | — | Chairman |
| 2. Shri N.N. Gidwani  | — | Member   |
| 3. Ranjit Singh       | — | „        |
| 4. Shri P.C. Bhargava | — | „        |
| 5. Shri S.N. Mathur   | — | „        |

We feel that this project must continue. One way to keep it running is to identify the quantum of work to be assigned on rate-contract basis, which may than be permitted to such members of the staff of the library as volunteer to do the job outside their office hours. However, at least two full-time persons should be provided to ensure a coordination and consolidation. One way to implement this suggestion would be to accept in full the original recommenda-

LL.B. degree or officers holding equivalent position in industry with at least 10 years standing in the field, and having LL.M. degree or practising lawyers of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Labour Laws having LL.B. degree.

6. Whole time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Criminology and Criminal Administration must, in addition, possess specialisation in Criminal law at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of Criminal Law. Part-time teachers for this Diploma course may be police Officers not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent or medical men possessing M.B., B.S. degree or duly qualified Hand writing Experts of at least 10 years standing in the field with LL.B. degree or practising lawyers of at least ten years standing with professional experience in criminal law having LL.B. degree or Judicial Officers not below the rank of Assistant Sessions Judge.
7. In the case of a candidate already in employment in a College on the date on which these amended provisions have come into force, the aforesaid qualifications can be relaxed but they shall in no case be immediately before these amended provisions come into force.

## V. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

For Lecturer :

- (a) Good academic record with at least first or high Second class (with a minimum of 54%marks) at the Master's degree in Education (M.Ed.) and also Master's degree in a relevant subject with at least a Second class or an equivalent degree of a foreign University. *and*

Explanation :

Good academic record means an average of at least 50%marks of the aggregate of any two University examinations, excluding the Master degree in Education.

- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil. Degree in Education or any allied discipline or a recognised equivalent degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for independent research work

Provided that if a candidate possessing the qualifications as at (b)above is not available or is not considered suitable for appoint-



17.	Sh. Shyam Nandan Mishra	Principal	Sri Vithal Nath Acharya Sans. College, Kota
18.	Sh. Bajrang Lal Sharma	Lect.	—do—
19.	Sh. Ugranand Pratihast	—do—	—do—
20.	Sh. Rameshwar Thakur	—do—	—do—
21.	Sh. Narsingh Prasad Mishra	Principal	Govt. Sans. College, Manoharpur
22.	Sh. Kanhiya Lal	Lect.	—do—
23.	Sh. Radhey Shyam Kalawatia	—do—	—do—
24.	Sh. Pyare Mohan Sharma	Principal	Govt. Sans. College, Kaladera
25.	Sh. Mangi Lal Joshi	Lect.	—do—
26.	Sh. Narautam Chaturvedi	—do—	—do—
27.	Sh. Satya Deo Mishra	Principal	Govt. Sans. College, Mahapura
28.	Dr. R.C. Devidi	Prof.	Univ. Deptt. of Sanskrit
29.	Dr. H.R. Acharya	Reader & Director	—do—
30.	Dr. P. Shastri	Reader	—do—
31.	Sh. M.M. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
32.	Dr. G.D. Bhatt	—do—	—do—
33.	Sh. M.S. Shukla	—do—	—do—
34.	Sh. Munishwari Dant Shastri	Principal	Sri S.P. Raungta Sans. College, Bagar
35.	Sh. Surendra Kumar	—do—	Vijay Sagar Bramcharya Aashram, Talabgaon
36.	Sh. Digamber Jha	Lect.	—do—
37.	Sh. Satya Narain Nagpal	Principal	Seth G.R. Chamria Shasrti Sans. College, Fatehpur
38.	Sh. Gopi Chand Jain	—do—	Digamber Jain Acharya Sans. College, Jaipur
39.	Sh. Roop Narain ji Tripathi	Lect.	—do—

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL  
HELD ON THE 8TH JANUARY, 1979 AT 10 A.M. IN  
THE VICE-CHANCELLORS' SECRETARIAT  
(NEW BUILDING) UNIVERSITY OF  
RAJASTHAN, JAIPUR.

Present :

- |                    |   |                            |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Shri Ved Pal Tyagi | } | <i>Vice-Chancellor</i>     |
| Prof. Daya Krishna |   | <i>Pro-Vice-Chancellor</i> |
3. Prof. A.S. Kapoor
  4. Shri Brij Lal Gaur
  5. Dr. B.C. Mehta
  6. Prof. B.L. Sarai
  7. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
  8. Dr. G.N. Sharma
  9. Shri H.C. Jain
  10. Dr. H.R. Acharya
  11. Prof. Iqbal Narain
  12. Prof. Indra Pal
  13. Prof. J.P. Tandon
  14. Shri J.P. Sharma
  15. Prof. K.C. Joshi
  16. Prof. K.S. Mathur
  17. Dr. L.K. Oad
  18. Dr. M.M. Gupta
  19. Prof. Mangal Chand Jain 'Kagzi'
  20. Dr. M.S. Jain
  21. Shri M.K. Bhargava
  22. Shri M.S. Chhonkar
  23. Prof. M.V. Mathur
  24. Dr. N.K. Sharma
  25. Prof. Om Prakash
  26. Dr. P.D. Verma

40.	Sh. Hem Raj Shastri	—	Seth Beldev Dass Bajoria Acharya Sanskrit College, Fatehpur.
41.	Sh. Chandi Pd. Sharma	Prof.	Maharaja's Sans. College, Jaipur.
42.	Sh Ram Pal Sharma	—do—	—do—
43.	Sh. Chandra Dhar Sharma	Lect.	—do—
44.	Sh. Krishan Gopal Brijesh	—do—	—do—
45.	Sh. Radha Kishan Dixit	—do—	Sri Kalyan Govt. Sans. College Sikar.
46.	Sh. Ram Swaroop Shastri	—do—	—do—
47.	Sh. Ram Niwas ji	Head	Sri Rama Vekun- dtha Acharya Sans. College, Pushker

## 30. GENERAL EDUCATION

1.	Sh. K.L. Jain	Lect.	Sharda Sadan College, Mukund- garh.
2.	Sh. M.L. Sharma	—do—	—do—
3.	Sh. C.L. Garg	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Ajmer.
4.	Sh. T.C. Mehta	Lect.	Govt. College Kota
5.	Sh. L.N. Sitelle	—do—	—do—

## 31. BIOLOGY :

1.	Sh. Miss N.S. Pandit	Lect,	Sophiya Girls College Ajmer
2.	I.A. Khan	—do—	M. L. V. Govt. College, Bhilwara
3.	Sh. P.L. Pareek	—do—	—do—
4.	Sh. Shiv Pal Gupta	Head	Agrawal College, Jaipur
5.	Sh. Rishi Pal Saxena	Lect.	—do—
6.	Sh. Narendra Singh Sethi	—do—	—do—
7.	Sh. Kripal Singh Dhillon	Head	S. G. N. Khalsa College, Sri Ganga- nagar.
8.	Sh. Norang Rai Gupta	Lect.	—do—

1(b) Good academic record with First or High Second Class Masters degree in the subject or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University”

AB : Para First of its “explanation” appearing after 1 (b) shall remain unchanged.

(B) Clause (ii) of Second Para of “Exaplanation” appearing after 1 (b) of O.141-B be re-worded so as to read as follows :

“(ii) Master’s degree with First Class and having secured atleast an average of 60% marks in each of the two examinations prior to Master’s degree, may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within 5 years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn futher increments until he fulfils this requirement”

(2) After the confirmation of the minutes, the Council took up for consideration the item number 2 of the agenda regarding re-introduction of internal assessment at LL.B. examinations as well as at the Post-graduate examinations. While discussions on the matter were being held, a group of students headed by Shri Rajendra Singh Rathore, President, Rajasthan University Students Union (APEX) forcibly entered the meeting hall and shouted slogans disrupting the Proceedings of the meeting insisting that the Council should accept the demands of the students outlined in the letter handed over to the Vice-Chancellor then and there. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor requested the Students to behave properly and other members also joined him in requesting the students to enable the Council to continue the discussions on their demands which were already being discussed when they entered the hall. The Vice-Chance-

9.	Smt. Asha Sharma	Lect.	J.D.B. Girls College Kota
10.	Sh. K.G. Agrawal	—do—	Kalyan College, Sikar
11.	Sh. S.D. Kulshrestha	—do—	Govt. College Kota
12.	Smt. Sudha Dugal	—do—	—do—

## 32. AGRICULTURE (ENTOMOLOGY)

1.	Sh. K.D. Saxena	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
----	-----------------	------	-----------------------------

## 33. SHASYA VIGYAN (शस्य विज्ञान)

1.	Prof. C.V.S. Malik	Lecturer	G.V. Agr. Arts, Sc. College, Sangaria.
----	--------------------	----------	---

## 34. AGRICULTURE—BOT.

1.	Prof. B.S. Sharma	Principal	G.V. Agri., Arts and Sc. College, Sangaria.
2.	Prof. J.K. Singh	—do—	—do—
3.	Prof. R.K. Chaturvedi	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
4.	Prof. K.S. Joshi	—do—	—do—

## 35. HORTICULTURE :

1.	Prof. R.V. Singh	Lecturar	G.V. Agr. Arts, Sc., College, Sangaria
2.	Sh. K.S. Khangarota	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.

## 36. ANIMAL HUSBANDARY :

1.	Prof. Brijbhusan	Lecturar	G.V. Agr. Arts, Sc., College, Sangaria
2.	Sh. M.S. Chhonker	Head	D.A.V. College, Ajmer.

## 37. AGRICULTURE ECO.

1.	Dr. R.A. Singh	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
----	----------------	------	-----------------------------

## 38. AYURVED :

1.	Vaid Sh. Prabhu Dutt Sharma	Associate Prof.	National Ayurveda Institute, Jaipur
----	--------------------------------	--------------------	--

- (ii) The demand of the students to the effect that the scheme of sessional assessment be restored for LL.B. and for the Post-graduate examinations presented before the Vice-Chancellor at a meeting held on the 20th December, 1978 when the Vice-Chancellor informed the deputation of the students that restoration of sessional assessment with 15% weightage at the LL.B. Examinations was already under consideration and the matter will be discussed by the Academic Council at its next meeting. The demand of giving 10% weightage at the post-graduate Examinations shall also be referred to the Academic Council as desired by the students, and
- (iii) A demand of the students outlined in the charter of the demands presented to the Vice-Chancellor by the president of students Union (APEX) in the meeting itself read as follows :

“राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की विवि कक्षाओं और स्नात्कोत्तर कक्षाओं में पूर्व की भांति सेशनल (Sessional) लागू किये जायें।”

Having discussed the matter at length the Council came to the conclusion that the re-introduction of the internal assessment/sessional marks either at the LL.B. Examinations or Post-graduate examinations or at under-graduate examinations in any form is not at present in the academic interest.

The council therefore, reiterated its earlier decisions and *resolved to recommend that the status-quo* be maintained.

(4) The Council considered the following :

- (i) the demand of the students to the effect that the requirement of compulsory attendance be abolished for degree as well as post-graduate examinations discussed with the Vice-Chancellor by the Presidents of the Students Unions at a meeting held on the 20th

2.	..	Ram Dayal Sharma	Associate Prof.	National Ayurveda Institute, Jaipur
3.	..	Ram Prakash Swami	—do—	—do—
4.	..	Laxmi Narain Sharma	—do—	—do—
5.	..	Ramakant Sharma	—do—	—do—
6.	..	Banwari Lal Mishra	Asstt. Prof.	—do—
7.	..	Radbakant Sharma	—do—	—do—
8.	..	Phool Chand Sharma	—do—	—do—
9.	..	Narain Lal Kankar	—do—	—do—
10.	..	Mohan Lal Bhardwaj	—do—	—do—
11.	..	Ram Pal Shastri	—do—	—do—
12.	..	Ram Prasad Mishra	Lect.	—do—
13.	..	Ved Prakash Sharma	Asstt. Prof.	—do—

## 39. MEDICAL SUBJECTS :

## R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur

1.	Dr. M L. Gupta	Prof. & Head	Physiology
2.	.. O.P. Gupta	—do—	Pathology
3.	.. K.P. Singh	—do—	Pharmacology
4.	.. H.K. Bedi	—do—	Medicine
5.	.. N.K. Patni	—do—	Anatomy
6.	.. P.N. Sharma	—do—	P.S.M.
7.	.. R.K. Agrawal	—do—	Surgery
8.	.. M.R. Jain	—do—	Ophthalmology
9.	.. B. Bhandari	—do—	Pediatrics
10.	.. Mrs. Shashi Ramesh	—do—	Gynaecology
11.	.. Y.C. Vora	—do—	Anesthesia
12.	.. G.S. Chodhary	—do—	Tuberculosis
13.	.. K.C. Joshi	Prof.	Pathology
14.	.. Naresh Bhai	—do—	Medicine
15.	.. A.S. Gupta	—do—	Surgery
16.	.. R.B. Mathur	Prof. & Head	Orthopaedics
17.	.. K.C. Rai	—do—	E.N.T.

The Council considered the matters relating to the provisions of compulsory attendance at length and the consensus was that the abolition of the provisions of compulsory attendance is not in the academic interest nor is in the interest of the students.

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) the relaxation in the provisions of compulsory attendance as contained in paras 2,3,4 and 7 of Dr. B.C. Mehta Committee recommendations referred to above be accepted, (ii) the recommendations with regard to the submission of medical certificate for seeking condonation in the shortage of attendance as made vide para 5 of the recommendations of Dr. Mehta Committee be accepted and status-quo be maintained, and (iii) the recommendations of the Committee as contained in para 6 to the effect that the courses of semester and annual schemes of post-graduate examinations being different, it is not feasible to allow a change over from semester scheme to the annual scheme of examination or *vice-versa*, and therefore be also accepted.

(5) Arising out of the foregoing resolution No. 4 of these minutes with regard to the provisions of compulsory attendance and also keeping in view the hardship of the students on account of special circumstances prevailing during this session, the Council considered the measures to mitigate the hardship to such students as will not be able to complete the required minimum attendance.

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) such Candidates as are short of the required minimum attendance prescribed under the rules and consequently are liable to be detained from appearing at the examinations, be given an opportunity to get their candidature converted as non-collegiates upto 31st March, 1979 wherever permissible under the existing ordinances by submitting an application to this effect duly recommended by the Head of the Institution concerned, (ii) such candidates be allowed to get their candidature reconverted as a regular student next year



18.	..	G.R. Agrawal	Prof. & Head	Radiology
19.	..	L.N. Kothari	Reader	Physiology
20.	..	Mrs. T. Bedi	—do—	—do—
21.	..	D.R. Singhvi	—do—	Bio-Chem.
22.	..	A.K. Dhruva	—do—	Pathology
23.	..	Mrs. Nalini Gupta	—do—	—do—
24.	..	P.C. Murdia	—do—	—do—
25.	..	D.S. Rathore	—do—	Physiology
26.	..	V.N.S. Tomar	—do—	P.S.M.
27.	..	M.S. Gambhir	—do—	Medicine
28.	..	Arun Bordia	—do—	—do—
29.	..	H.N.S. Bhatnagar	—do—	—do—
30.	..	C.R. Singhi	—do—	Anatomy
31.	..	A.M. Jain	—do—	Padiatrics
32.	..	J.P. Jhamarai	—do—	Tuberculosis
33.	..	N.K. Bansal	—do—	Skin & VD
34.	..	A.R. Garg	—do—	Psychiatry
35.	..	A.K. Pandse	—do—	Surgery
36.	..	V.P. Sharma	—do—	—do—
37.	..	Madhav Upadhya	—do—	Orthopadic
38.	..	S.L. Nyati	—do—	Anaesthesia
39.	..	U.K. Satsangi	—do—	Ophthalmology
40.	..	R.L. Agrawal	—do—	—do—
41.	..	Mrs. V. Pandse	—do—	Gynaecology
42.	..	Mrs. Tara Mathur	—do—	—do—
43.	..	B.P. Gupta	—do—	Forensic Med.
44.	..	K.S. Jhala	Lect.	Physiology
45.	..	P. Kshirsagar	—do—	—do—
46.	..	B.L. Shah	—do—	—do—
47.	..	Mrs. Uma Ojha	—do—	Anatomy
48.	..	Mrs. S. Bhatnagar	—do—	—do—
49.	..	Mrs. Sarla Bhargava	—do—	Bio-Chem.
50.	..	Mrs. Neelima Duggal	Reader	Pathology
51.	..	D.K. Srivastava	Lect.	Physiology
52.	..	N.S. Pancholi	—do—	Pharmacology
53.	..	O.P. Mahtma	—do—	—do—
54.	..	K.B. Bhardwaj	—do—	Dentistry

additional papers required to be offered by the students of the Correspondence Institute in lieu of viva-voce were not sent, the students of M.A.M.Com. (Final) of the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, be allowed to offer viva-voce instead of additional paper for the examinations of 1979 only.

(7) The Council considered (i) the following demand of the students placed before the Vice-chancellor by the Presidents of the Students Unions of the University at a meeting held on the 20th December, 1978 along with the observations of the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that the same will be placed before the Academic Council for consideration.

"At present where there is more than one paper in a subject, a student who is declared eligible for supplementary examination is required to appear in all the papers of that subject at the supplementary examination. Instead of requiring the student to appear in all the papers, he should only be required to appear in only that paper in which he fails."

and (ii) the following demand outlined in the demand charter submitted by the President of the Rajasthan University Students Union (APEX) in the meeting of the Academic Council itself :

"पूरक परीक्षा में छात्रों को जिस विषय में फेल घोषित किया जाये उसमें छात्र जिस पेपर में फेल हो वही परीक्षा ली जावे ।"

The Council considered different aspects of the issue and having discussed it at length *resolved to recommend that* (i) the request of the students be accepted in principle, (ii) the results of such candidates, when permitted to appear in the failing paper (s) only instead of appearing in all the papers of the failing subject at the time of supplementary examination, be worked out by taking into account the minimum marks required for a pass in the subject if the candidates pass in the

## S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur

55.	„	K.C. Jain	Prof. & Head	Anatomy
56.	„	Mahesh Verma	—do—	—do—
57.	„	O.M. Mathur	Vice-Principal	—do—
58.	„	Prbhu Dayal	—do—	—do—
59.	„	M.S. Verma	Lect.	—do—
60.	„	S N. Gupta	Prof. & Head	Physiology
61.	„	K.P. Khuteta	—do—	—do—
62.	„	R.L. Ajmera	Vice-Principal	Physiology
63.	„	P.N. Nag	—do—	—do—
64.	„	B.K. Mangal	—do—	—do—
65.	„	Mohani Safara	Sr. Demo.	Bio-Physics
66.	„	M.C. Tiwari	—do—	—do—
67.	„	Mrs. Saroj Jain	Prof. & Head	Bio-Chem,
68.	„	Mrs. Susham Sharma	Lect.	—do—
69.	„	D.C. Sharma	—do—	—do—
70.	„	F.S.K. Barar	Prof. & Head	Pharmacology
71.	„	M.M. Mahaver	—do—	—do—
72.	„	C.N. Mathur	Vice-Principal	—do—
73.	„	M.L. Sharma	Prof. & Head	Pathology
74.	„	J.S. Mathur	—do—	—do—
75.	„	Smt. K. Saxena	Asstt. Prof.	—do—
76.	„	Smt. K. Gangwal	—do—	—do—
77.	„	Smt. C.L. Pandey	—do—	—do—
78.	„	Smt. Rani Ram Rakhiyani	—do—	—do—
79.	„	T.P. Jain	Prof. & Head	P.S.M.
80.	„	Ayu Dudhani	Prof.	—do—
81.	„	B.K. Purohit	Asstt. Prof.	—do—
82.	„	J.P. Sethi	Prof. & Head	Medicine
83.	„	S.R. Mehta	Prof.	—do—
84.	„	V.N. Bhandari	—do—	—do—
85.	„	B.M. Sharma	—do—	—do—
86.	„	U.S. Mathur	Upacharya	—do—
87.	„	Miss Dinesh Mathur	—do—	—do—
88.	„	R.K. Sogani	—do—	—do—
89.	„	B.S. Baldeva	—do—	—do—
90.	„	K.S. Ratnu	—do—	—do—

to the Faculty of Law and (*Appendix-IV*) in respect of O.65 in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lecturers in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Fine Arts, Commerce and Law in the affiliated Colleges.

- (2) Para 2 of the body of the recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee (as given on Page 2 of the minutes of the Committee) be accepted in the following form:-

“(2) The following new para and note be inserted after para (II) commencing with the words “Provided further” under the qualifications prescribed for Lecturers/Research Associates in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences and Science (which already stands approved by the Academic Council and the Syndicate) as para III and the word ‘further’ after the word ‘provided’ and before the word ‘that’ in the first line of Para II be deleted.

- (3) The Council clarified that the term “at the discretion of the Selection Committee” wherever used in the Ordinances would mean that the candidates shall be deemed to be eligible for the purpose of being invited for interview and in case they are considered suitable for appointment, it will be deemed that the Selection Committee has used its discretion in relaxing the shortcomings, if any, in the minimum qualifications to the extent prescribed in the ordinance.

- (9) The consideration of the rest of the items on the agenda was *postponed*.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- V.P. Tyagi,  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd/- V.D. Qamra,  
Registrar.

Sd/- Daya Krishna,  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1979] MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

91.	„	M.R. Goyal	Reader & Head	Forensic Me
92.	„	R.K. Bhargava	—do—	Skin
93.	Dr.	G.S. Sharma	Prof. Head	Chest and T.B.
94.	„	T.N. Sharma	Prof.	—do—
95.	„	P.S. Gahlot	Prof. and Head	Psychology
96.	„	D.S. Satija	Reader	—do—
97.	„	Smt. S. Saxena	Prof. and Head	Pd. Med.
98.	„	G.C. Sharma	—do—	Surgery
99.	„	K.N. Bhargava	Prof.	—do—
100.	„	K.C. Gangwal	—do—	Urology
101.	„	P.C. Kala	Reader	—do—
102.	„	Miss P. Vikers	—do—	—do—
103.	„	Omkar Saxena	—do—	—do—
104.	„	P.K. Vanchoo	—do—	—do—
105.	„	S.C. Mathur	—do—	—do—
106.	„	R.K. Gupta	Lecturar	—do—
107.	„	B.S. Chandalia	Professor	Plastic Surg.
108.	„	Malti Gupta	Reader	—do—
109.	„	K.C. Sogani	Professor	Pd. Surg.
110.	„	P.L. Nawlakha	Pro. and Head	Radiology
111.	„	Mrs. Shanti Mathur	Reader	—do—
112.	„	M.C. Singhal	Lecturar	—do—
113.	„	P.K. Sethi	Prof. and Head	Arthopaedic
114.	„	S.C. Kasliwal	Reader	Phy.Med. Re.
115.	„	V.K. Pandey	—do—	—do—
116.	„	D.L. Changani	Reader & Head	E.N.T.
117.	„	H.K. Kukreja	Reader	—do—
118.	„	H.K. Sharma	Prof. and Head	Anasthesia
119.	„	K.N. Haldiya	Reader	—do—
120.	„	S.D. Sharma	Prof. and Head	Dentist
121.	„	O.P. Kulshretha	—do—	Ophthamology
122.	„	R.G. Sharma	Prof.	—do—
123.	„	D.P. Sharma	Reader	—do—
124.	„	V.C. Mishra	—do—	—do—
125.	„	Smt. Pushpa Gupta	Prof. and Head	Gyna.
126.	„	Miss Santosh Bdatia	Prof.	—do—
127.	„	Mrs. N. Bafna	Reader	—do—

at the examinations and the provisions regarding condonation of shortage in attendance, as were applicable for the examinations of 1975, be introduced,

- (ii) A committee consisting of (a) Dr. B.C. Mehta, Head of the University Department of Econ., Jaipur (Convener). (b) Shri B.L. Gaur, Bikaner, and (c) Principal H.H.A. Bourai, Sardarshahar be constituted to review the existing provisions of the relevant Ordinances and recommend revised draft Ordinances in the light of this decision, and
- (iii) the recommendations of the aforesaid Committee be treated as the recommendations of the Council so as to enable the Vice-Chancellor to take a decision with regard to the Examinations of 1979 and onwards.

(2) Resolution No. 29 dated the 1st October, 1978 of the Academic Council :

The Council considered a request from some students duly endorsed by the Dean, Students Welfare under the cover of his letter No. DSW/1385 dated 16th Sept., 1978 to the effect that candidates passing the M.A./M.Com. II Semester Examination be permitted to appear at M.A./M.Com. Final Examination under the annual scheme as students of the Correspondence Course or non-collegiate candidates.

The Council also noted that the division at the Final Examination under the annual scheme is determined on the basis of marks obtained at the previous and Final Exam. taken together. At present there is no provision for admission of candidates passing M.A./M.Com-II Semester to M.A./M.Com. Final Examination of annual scheme or for admission of candidates passing M.A./M.Com. Previous Examination of annual scheme to M.A./M.Com. III Semester Examination.

*Resolved to recommend* that the request be referred for consideration to the Committee appointed under its foregoing Res. No. 17 of these minutes.

## Sardar Patel Med. College, Bikaner.

128.	„	N.K. Harneja	Prof.	Anatomy
129.	„	Dravesh Narayan	Reader	—do—
130.	„	Mrs. J. Sachdev	—do—	—do—
131.	„	Mrs. Pushpa Hukmani	Lect.	—do—
132.	„	B.B. Maitrya	Prof.	Physiology
133.	„	T.C. Jain	Reader	—do—
134.	„	Mrs. Uma Joshi	Lect.	—do—
135.	„	A.K. Saxena	—do—	—do—
136.	„	T.J. Singh	Prof.	Bio-Chem.
137.	„	V.N. Sharma	—do—	Pharmacology
138.	„	J.L. Godhwani	Reader	—do—
139.	„	H.L. Arora	Prof.	Pathology
140.	„	I.N. Ramdeo	Reader	—do—
141.	„	P.C. Swami	—do—	—do—
142.	„	Mrs. Sumitra Jain	—do—	—do—
143.	„	V.B. Kalra	—do—	—do—
144.	„	Mrs. Prem. Bhargava	—do—	—do—
145.	„	C.K. Joshi	Prof.	Prev. and Soc. Med.
146.	„	S.N. Misra	—do—	Medicine
147.	„	K. Krishan Kumar	Reader	—do—
148.	„	H.C. Saxena	—do—	—do—
149.	„	M.P. Singh	Prof.	Surgery
150.	„	D.L. Kanwar	—do—	—do—
151.	„	B.L. Sanwal	Reader	—do—
152.	„	S.C. Bhargava	Prof.	Radiology
153.	„	R.L. Mathur	Reader	—do—
154.	„	P.C. Saxena	Prof.	Orthopaedics
155.	„	P. Chaturjee	—do—	E.N.T.
156.	„	Mrs. N. Miglani	—do—	Paediatrics
157.	„	K.C. Mathur	—do—	T.B.
158.	„	S. Chatterjee	—do—	Anaesthesia
159.	„	Mrs. P. Mishra	Reader	Gynaecology
160.	„	Mrs. C.L. Sarien	—do—	—do—
161.	„	S. Bhattacharya	—do—	Dentistry
162.	„	J.N. Vyas	Reader	Psychiatry

the Institution. The Committee gave a second thought to this matter at its meeting held on 5th January, 1979 in the light of the practical difficulties pointed out by the office that the nomenclature of the papers in different semesters being different, it would be difficult to carry forward the shortage in attendance of a particular paper of a lower semester to be made up in the attendance of a paper of higher semester with a different nomenclature. On re-consideration, the Committee felt that the existing *para III* of O.145-A should stand as it is, and the following sentence be added at the end of this para :

“A candidate who is detained from appearing in one or more papers in accordance with the foregoing provisions shall be eligible to appear in those papers at a subsequent examination either exclusively as an ex-student notwithstanding the requirement of minimum attendance provided in clause (1) of O.144 or alongwith the next higher examination as a regular student.”

(3) The Committee examined the existing ordinances with a view to require the candidates to put in a minimum of 66% attendance for being eligible to appear at the examinations and to introduce provisions regarding condonation of shortage in attendance as were applicable for the examinations of 1975 and recommended that the following amendments be made to the existing Ordinances :

O.144 :

(A) Delete the following sentence from paras 1 (a), 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 2(a), 2(b), 3(b), and 5 :

“No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortages in attendance.”

(B) Delete the following sentence from paras 3(a) 4, 5(a), 6(b), 6(c), 7(a) 7(c), and 8 :

“Attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provisions of O.145 infra.”

(C) Substitute the following sentence for the sentence “A candidate who fails to put in the required minimum attendance shall be detained from appearing at the examination” occurring at the end of the First Para of this Ordinance :

“Subject to the provisions of condonation of shortage in attendance as contained in O.145 and the provisi-



40. LIBRARY SCIENCE AND DOC. :

- |    |                      |        |   |
|----|----------------------|--------|---|
| 1. | Shri S.N. Srivastava | Reader | Deptt. of Library<br>Sc. University of<br>Rajasthan Jaipur. |
|----|----------------------|--------|---|

41. STENO-TYPING :

- |    |                |      |                                   |
|----|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. R.K. Bajaj | Head | Univ. Deptt. of<br>Business Admn. |
|----|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|

inserted within paranthesis between the words "Deficiency in attendance of the previous year" and the words "i.e. he would put in the required minimum attendance of the higher class" appearing in para II of O.145-A.

"(as calculated after applying the provisions of condonation of shortage in attendance as per O.145).

The meeting of the Committee ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(B.L. Gaur)  
*Member.*

Sd/-  
(H.H.A. Bourai)  
*Chairman.*

*Annexure—II*

S.No.	Name of the College	Standard
1.	Shri Satya Sai College, for Women, Jaipur.	T.D.C. Arts
2.	B.B.D. Government College, Chimanpura ( Shahpura Jaipur )	T.D.C. Arts and Commerce
3.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.	M.A. (Econ.) Hindi, Pol. Sc. Hist., Hons. Classes, M.Sc. (Zoology) M.Com. (Accy.)
4.	S.M.M. Girls College, Bhilwara.	B.A. (All Comp. and Optional Subjects) Eng.Lit. Hindi, Hist., Pol.Sc., Econ. Music, Sanskrit
5.	Govenment College, Banswara.	M.A. (Sociology) M.Com, (Bus. Adm.)
6.	Government Girls College, Alwar.	T.D.C. Arts, Science B.A. Hons. and T.D.C. Arts Addl. Opt. Subject.
7.	Government College, Bhinmal.	T.D.C. Arts and Com.
8.	Shri Goverdhan Shastri Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Khadgada Dungarpur.	Shastri
9.	Behani Shiksha Maha- vidyalaya, Sriganganagar.	B.Ed.
10.	S.M.B. Government College, Nathdwara.	T.D.C. (Arts/Sc./Com.)
11.	Government College, Pratapgarh.	T.D.C. (Arts, Science and Commerce)
12.	Lohia College, Churu.	M.Com. EAFM
13.	Gyan Jyoti College, Srikanpur.	T.D.C. (Sc.)
14.	Government College, Swai Madhopur.	T.D.C. (Arts, Except Addl. Optional Subject Urdu and T D.C. Com.)

The Committee also took into consideration various communications received from the UGC, Director of College Education & some Faculty Members.

Accordingly, the Committee reviewed the minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the University Teaching Deptts. in the Faculty of Commerce (including Institute of Management), Faculty of Law and Faculty of Education laid down in the O.141 B and O.141C of the University Hand Book Part—II. The Committee also reviewed the minimum qualifications for teachers in the various faculties in the Colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan as laid down in O.65 of the University Hand Book Part—II.

The Committee recommends that (i) O.141 B and O.141C laying down minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the University Teaching Departments in the Faculty of Commerce (including Institute of Management), Faculty of Law and Faculty of Education be revised as given in *Annexure—I* and O.65 laying down minimum qualifications for teachers in affiliated colleges be revised as given in *Annexure—II*.

The Committee further recommends as under :—

1. The words 'any of' occurring in the para below *Explanation* of the qualifications prescribed for University teachers/Research Associates in the Faculties of Humanities/Social Sciences and Science under para commencing with the words '*Provided further*' in sub-clause (ii) between the words 'an average of 60% marks, and in the two examinations prior to Master's degree' be deleted. It is being recommended in view of the U.G.C. guidelines where average of only two examinations prior to Master's degree is to be taken into consideration.
2. The following new para and note *be inserted* after the para commencing with the word *Explanation* and before the para commencing with the words *Provided further* under the qualifications prescribed for Lecturers/Research Associates in the Faculties of Humanities & Social Sciences and Science.

"Provided that if a candidate possesses experience of teaching degree/post-graduate classes for atleast three years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks required in (b) above and/or in explanation thereof.

*N.B.* :—One year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to be an academic session's major part i.e. not less than six months."

at Jaipur and Kota and efforts are on way to acquire one at Ajmer. We recommend that during the Fifth Plan the University should persuade the UGC to establish three additional centres at Alwar, Bikaner and Bharatpur.

*Mobile Library Service :* We would also recommend that the UGC may be asked to sanction the establishment of a mobile library service to supplement the library service of affiliated colleges situated within a radius of 150 kilometres from Jaipur. For that a mobile library van with accessories would be needed, which would cost one lakh rupees, with a recurring grant of Rs. 10,000/- per annum. The over-all supervision of the centres and the mobile library service should be the responsibility of the Director of University libraries.

*Unesco Club :* At the suggestion of the Ministry of Education Government of India, the University Library had set up some years back a 'UNESCO CLUB' in the University Library. The Ministry of Education sends literature pertaining to the UNESCO activities, notices regarding employment opportunities all over the world and other materials for display and record. It is recommended that a separate corner be earmarked for this activity and that the person in-charge be given token allowance. Effort may also be made to get the University Library recognized as a repository of the U.N.O.

*Departmental Faculty and Hostel Libraries :* To ensure proper and effective use of text-books, rightly in demand, we would recommend that students of the departments be served within the respective departments. To facilitate that service multiple copies of text-books (subject-wise) should be transferred to the departments where the heads may ensure that their use is maximised. The Central Library should, however, continue to have 'counter' service of text-books and books of reference.

We recommend that there should be faculty libraries for each of the faculty building, where suitable accommodation should be provided to keep and service basic books and journals to students and teachers. These libraries may function only during the normal working hours of the faculties concerned. Minimum staff required for one shift will have to be provided. The book stock can be drawn from the Central Library in order to keep the expenses on this system within reasonable limits.

With the winding up of Chhatra Sadan (hostel) the collection of books and reading material attached to that hostel should be made available to residents of different hostels. Wardens of respective hostels should be incharge of these proposed units with the help and co-operation of inmates.

## ANNEXURE—I

*(Ref. Recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee)*

O.141 C. The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the University Teaching Departments in the Faculty of Commerce.

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

## 1. Lecturers/Research Associates :

- (a) A doctorate degree in the subject concerned, and
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two Examinations prior to M.Com. degree examinations (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing (i) M.Com. degree with First Class alongwith M.Phil. Degree and having secured an average of at atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) M.Com. degree with first class and having secured atleast an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to M.Com. degree, may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement.

*Note :—*If a candidate has teaching experience of degree/post graduate classes for atleast three years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be

**S.P. Medical College, Bikaner**

**1. M.S. (Orth.)**

The post of Reader is essential to augment the teaching.

1. Four Technicians and one Stenographer be provided for the Department.

**2. D.T.-C.D.**

2. It would be desirable to move T. B. Clinic near T.B. Hospital for better co-ordination of clinical and teaching works.

Government has been requested for filling up the post of Reader vide D.O. letter No. F. 47 (E.G.O. S.P.M.C./78/764 Dated 17.8.78.

One Technician is working Stenographer is yet to be appointed.

Shifting of T.B. Clinic is under consideration of the Government.

Not fulfilled.

Not fulfilled.

Not fulfilled.

**B.V.Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali Vidyapith**

**1. M.A. Drawing and Endowment Fund**

**Painting.**

2. Post M.A. Diploma course in Linguistics (Hindi).

3. M.Sc. in Chemistry.

4. P.U.C. (Sc.) in all compulsory subjects

at least a second class M.Com. degree in the subject concerned.

3. Professors :

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least ten years experience of (i) teaching post graduate classes at a University or a college and/or (ii) post doctoral research work in a National Research Laboratory/Institute or in a University as evident from considerable independent published research work and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Notes :—*

- (i) An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be considered by the Selection Committee for appointment as Professor in the subject concerned, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of atleast three fourths of the members present,
- (ii) The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been



1	2	3	4
	and optional Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics.		
5.	T.D.C. (Sc.) in all compulsory subjects and optional subjects: Physics, Chemistry Mathematics-Biology, Botany, Zoology, Economics and Geology upto the inclusive of the Final Year, 1979, M.A., M.Sc., 1978.	Additional staff will be appointed in the second year/third year of three year degree course so that the maximum work-load for teacher does not exceed University norms.	Not fulfilled.
6.	B.Sc. Home Sc.	2. Separate teachers will be provided for each specialisation (maximum four)	Not fulfilled.
	B.Sc. Home Sc.		
	Government College, Barmer.		
	M.A. History.	1. <i>Recommendations</i> :—	
	M.Com. Acctey.	(i) One more separate	Not fulfilled.

## R.A. Podar Institute of Management

## O. 141—C.

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the University R.A. Podar Institute of Management:

## A. Lecturer Research Associate ;

- (a) A doctorate degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

## Explanation :

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i. e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessed experience of teaching degree/post-graduate classes for at least three years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks required in (b) above and/or in the explanation thereof.

*N.B. :—*One year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to be an academic sessions major part, i. e. not less than six months.

Provided further that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing (i) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline with First class alongwith M. Phil degree and having secured an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline with first class and having secured at least an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to Master's degree, may be appointed on

room for staff and seminar be provided.  
(ii) Rs. 10,000/- be provided and spent for the improvement of the play grounds.

Not fulfilled.

M.A. Political Science.

सार्वजनिक आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, वारां जिला कोटा ( राज० )

1. अपूर्ण

1. वेतन विश्वविद्यालय के नियमा-

2. अपूर्ण

1. सामान्य संस्कृत  
नुसार होना चाहिए

3. अपूर्ण

2. सामान्य हिन्दी  
एण्डाउमेन्टफंड में नियमानुसार

3. अपूर्ण

3. सामान्य अंग्रेजी  
रकम रखी जाती चाहिए ।

3. अपूर्ण

मुस्य वैकल्पिक  
महाविद्यालय छात्रावास और

3. अपूर्ण

पुस्तकालय के लिए उपयुक्त

3. अपूर्ण

भवन होना चाहिए ।

3. अपूर्ण

1. साहित्यक  
वैकल्पिक

3. अपूर्ण

1. इतिहास  
हिन्दी साहित्य

3. अपूर्ण

3. अंग्रेजी साहित्य

3. अपूर्ण

प्राचार्य :- 1. साहित्य

3. अपूर्ण

श्री एस पी. लूंगटा प्राचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, बगड़ जिला सुन्तुनू ( राज. )

3. अपूर्ण

शास्त्री कला के विषय :

3. अपूर्ण

समस्त अनिवार्य विषय

3. अपूर्ण

मुख्य विषय :- व्याकरण,

3. अपूर्ण

श्री एस पी. लूंगटा प्राचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, बगड़ जिला सुन्तुनू ( राज. )

3. अपूर्ण

शास्त्री कला के विषय :

3. अपूर्ण

समस्त अनिवार्य विषय

3. अपूर्ण

मुख्य विषय :- व्याकरण,

3. अपूर्ण

श्री एस पी. लूंगटा प्राचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, बगड़ जिला सुन्तुनू ( राज. )

4

3

2

1

साहित्य वैकल्पिक विषय :  
हिन्दी साहित्य, अंग्रेजी  
साहित्य, राजनीति विज्ञान,  
भाषा विज्ञान तथा संस्कृत  
भाषा का इतिहास ।

प्राचार्य के विषय :—

साहित्य, व्याकरण

1. वार्षिक व्यापार प्रशिक्षक

अपूर्ण

Smt. Gomati Devi College, Badagaon.

T.D.C. (Commerce) July, 1976. 1. The valuation certificate of the building available at Hyderabad may be sent and building be earmarked in the name of the college.

Not fulfilled.

2. The N.S. Certificates worth Rs. 20,000/- should be in the joint name of the Registrar and the Management.

Not fulfilled.

Shri Nehru Sharda Peeth, Bikaner.

T.D.C. Arts

Not fulfilled.

(a) All Compulsory subjects

Part time teachers are yet to be re-placed by the duly qualified whole time teachers.

(b) Optionals Hist.,

Econ., Pol.Sc., Hindi

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. degree (viz, B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. etc. and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least 5 years experience of teaching post-graduate classes in Law,
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note :* 1. The condition at (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee and Syndicate provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as Lecturer for ten years, and (ii) is atleast a second class LL.M. degree holder.

**3. Professor :**

- (a) A doctorate degree in Law or equivalent published work of recognised merit.
- (b) Good academic record with a First or High Second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. degree (viz B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. etc. and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least 10 years experience of teaching post-graduate classes in Law at a University or a College.
- (d) Good experience of guiding research.

*Notes :*

- 1. The condition at (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research

A suitable college building is yet to be constructed.

Not fulfilled.

**T.D.C. (Com.)**

(a) All compulsory subjects

(b) except steno-typing.

Not fulfilled.

An endowment of 4 lac cash deposit of Rs. 40,000/- in the joint account of Registrar and the management & the remaining 3.60 lac in incomeyielding properties yet to be created.

**S.D. Government College, Beawar.**

**M.Sc. Chemistry**

1. (a) Excursion & Collection grant P.A.

Not fulfilled.

(b) Research Grant.

Not fulfilled.

2. Subsidiary staff for M.Sc. Chem.

Not fulfilled.

**L.L.B. (3 years Course)**

Course one duly qualified whole time Professor and Head of the Dept. is yet to be appointed.

Not fulfilled.

**B.A. Hons. Geog.**

1. Cartographed-cum-Survey Asstt.

Not fulfilled.

2. One Lab. Asstt.

Not fulfilled.

**श्री शारूल संस्कृत विद्यापीठ, बीकानेर**

मास्त्री ।—अनिवार्य विषय : गत निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट के अनुसार  
सा. हिन्दी सा. संस्कृत सा. संस्था ने विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा  
प्रयोजनी मुख्य विषय :— रत्नी गई समस्त शत पूरा कर

1. अपूर्ण

of at least Deputy Secretary dealing with Legislative Drafting and having LL.B. degree.

5. Whole time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Labour Law, Labour Welfare & Personal Management must in addition, possess specialisation in Labour Law at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Labour Laws. Part-time teachers for this Diploma Course may be senior Government Officers of the Labour Deptt. of the rank of atleast Deputy Labour Commissioner with LL.B. degree or officers holding equivalent position in Industry with at least 10 years standing in the field and having LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Labour Laws having LL.B. degree.
6. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma Course in Criminology and Criminal Administration must, in addition, possess specialisation in Criminal Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of Criminal Laws Part time teachers for this Diploma Course may be police Officers not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent or medical men possessing M.B.B.S. degree or duly qualified Hand-writing Experts of at-least 10 years standing in the field with LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers of atleast ten years standing with professional experience in Criminal Laws having LL.B. degree or Judicial Officer not below the rank of Assistant Session Judge.

## II. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the University Teaching Department in the Faculty of Education ;

1. Lecturer/Research Associate :
  - (a) A doctorate degree or M.Phil. degree in Education
  - (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with at least 50% marks) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
  - (c) Experience of the work of correspondence courses for atleast one year, provided the post is for insti-

4

3

2

माहित्य व्याकरण, चैकल्पिक ली है। केवल 15000/- का विषय :— हिन्दी साहित्य इन्डोवमेंट फण्ड बनाना शेष रहा राजनीति विज्ञान, भाषाविज्ञान है। बीए ही बना लिया जायेगा। तथा संस्कृत भाषा का इतिहास इसके लिये प्रयत्न जारी कर दिया गया है।

अतः कृपया बीए निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट प्राप्त कर स्थायी मान्यता कर दी जाय। आवश्यक शुल्क आदि प्रेषित कर दिया गया है।

**B.J.S. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner**

**L.L.B. Three years course** 1. University approval for the appointment of whole time qualified teaching staff consisting of an Head of the Department and two more teachers not below the rank of Lecturers has not been sought. Not fulfilled

2. Additional endowment fund one lacs be created and its 10% in bank in the joint account be created raising the total fund. Not fulfilled



**B.D. Girls College, Bharatpur****TDC Arts :—**

Hindi, Eng., Hist., Socio., Econ., Pol. Sc., Music, Maths, Sans., Home Sc., with all compulsory

Non-recurring grant Rs. 1,30,000/— Home Science Lab. Equipment and Furniture is yet to be provided and spent.

Residential quarters for the Principal, teachers and Chowkidar are yet to be provided.

Not fulfilled

Not fulfilled

**Govt. College, Behror (Alwar)****Three Year Degree course**

Optional subjects :

1. Hindi, Eng. Lit., Sansk. Econ., Hist., Pol. Sc., Geog,
2. Building
3. Grants

Com. subjects :—

Gen. Hindi, Gen. Eng., HICC

Not fulfilled

**Government College, Chittorgarh (Raj.)**

- (i) T.D.C. Arts, English Hindi, History, Sociology, Pol. Sc. Geography, Economics, 1. Whether the conditions in respect of the optional subject Geog. have been fulfilled including the Lab. Asstt. in Geog. and the grants on equipment in Geog.

Not fulfilled.

- (ii) T.D.C. Science Phy- 2. A balance of non-recurring

Not-fulfilled.

## ANNEXURE—II

*(Ref. Recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee)*

**O.65 :** The following shall be the minimum (essential) qualifications for teachers in the various Faculties in the colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan :

**I. Faculty of Arts/Faculty of Humanities/Faculty of Social Sciences/Faculty of Science/Faculty of Fine Arts :**

**A. For Lecturers/Research Associates :** (Other than those for Drawing and Painting, Music and Home Science) :

- (a) Good academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University;

*Explanation :* Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree.

- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for independent research work :

*Provided that :*

1. If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person possessing a first class Master's degree in the subject concerned and having secured atleast an average of 50% marks in the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of equal standard.

1	2	3
	grant Rs. 2500/- (balance out of Rs. 7500/- is yet to be provided).	
(iii) T.D.C. Commerce (in all compulsory, core and optional)	3. A sum of Rs. 2000/- is yet to be for accruing articles for items of commercial and industrial interest.	Not-fulfilled.
<b>M.A. (History) upto IV Grants</b>		
Semester Exam. of 1979 vide No. F. 38/Aca. II/4740 A dated 3.8.77	1. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 15500/- for library books in the subject be provided and actually spent.	Not-fulfilled.
	2. In order to make available facilities for research in subject, an additional grant of Rs. 5000/- per annum be provided and actually spent.	Not-fulfilled.
<b>Recommendations</b>		
	(i) One additional hostel be constructed.	Not-fulfilled.
M.A. (Sociology) from July 1977 to IV Semester of Exam. 1979 vide No. F. 1-38/77/Aca. II/6213	Two lecturers in the subject be appointed immediately and one lecturer be added when III & IV semester classes are started	Not-fulfilled.

- (a) A Doctorate Degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in allied discipline,
- (b) Good academic record with atleast a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :* Good academic record means either an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Master's degree examinations.

- (c) Atleast five years' experience of teaching Post-graduate classes.

*Note :* The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published work, and/or adequate administrative experience, at discretion of the Selection Committee/Appointing Authority provided that the candidate (i) has been working as a permanent lecturer for atleast ten years and (ii) has at least a second class Master's degree in the subject/an allied discipline.

### C. For Lecturers in Drawing and Painting :

- (a) Good Academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University,

Or

A Second Class (with minimum of 50% marks) Master's degree in any subject alongwith atleast a high second class (with minimum of 54% marks) Diploma/degree in Fine Arts (Drawing and Painting) from any of the recognised Institutions, e.g.,

- (i) Sir J.J. School of Arts, Bombay.
- (ii) Govt. College of Arts, Calcutta.
- (iii) Govt. School of Arts, Madras.
- (iv) Govt. School of Arts, Lucknow.

in 1978. One of the lecturers qualified for PG Headship be designated as PG Head. The research degree also and experience of teaching PG classes.

#### Grants

1. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 15000/- for library books in the subject be provided and actually spent. Not-fulfilled.
2. In order to make available facilities for research in subject an additional grant of Rs. 5000/- per annum be provided and actually spent. Not-fulfilled.

#### Recommendations

1. Three more class rooms may be made available (two for class rooms and one for Head of the Department). Not-fulfilled.
2. One additional hostel be constructed. Not-fulfilled.

रायवहाबुर सेठ सूर्यमल शिवप्रसाद वेद वेदांग संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, चिड़वा

भास्त्री :—

अतिवायं विषय सा. संस्कृत सा. हिन्दी, सा. अंग्रेजी मुख्य विषय : साहित्य

1. जो शर्तें मध्यम प्रदान करते 1. सम्बद्धन प्रदान करते समय रखी गयी शर्तें समय रखी गयी थीं अभी तक पूरी अधिकांश पूर्ण कर दी गयी हैं एवं अक्विजिट नों नहीं की गयी है उनकी पूर्ति करने पूर्ति के लिए प्रयत्न किया जा रहा है ।

*N.B.* :—One year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part, i.e. not less than six months.

*Notes* : (1) For appointment as Degree Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil degree or a first class Master' degree with at least three years experience of teaching degree classes, and for appointment as Post-graduate Head, one should have Ph.D./M.Phil. degree or a first class Master's degree with at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. A person who is a Post-graduate with Degree/Diploma from any of the recognised Institutes listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possesses five year experience of teaching degree classes & as post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or post graduate classes. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a college, will be governed by old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or post graduate department in a college.

(2) Experience of teaching Drawing and Painting Classes to Degree/Post-graduate standard in the Institutions recognised by the University shall be treated as valid teaching experience.

*D. For Readers in Drawing and Painting :—*

- (a) Good academic record with atleast a high Second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in Drawing and Painting of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

OR

A second class (with minimum of 50% marks) Master's degree in any subject alongwith atleast

- व्याकरण चैकल्पिक विषय के लिए क्षीघ्र एवं व्यावहारिक ग्रंथों की साहित्य, हिन्दी साहित्य, राजनीति विज्ञान 2. एन्ट्राउगेन्ट फण्ड पालन नहीं किया 2. अपूर्ण प्राचार्य : गया है ।
- साहित्य व्याकरण 3. पूर्णकालीन अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति 3. अपूर्ण अभी तक नहीं की गयी है ।

राजकीय संग्रह्य शस्त्रो संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, चिराया, भुवनेश्वर (राज०)

विषय :— शास्त्री स्तर तक 1. जो सत्ते सम्बद्धता प्रदान करते 1 अपूर्ण

1. साहित्य (मुख्य वै०) समय रखी गई थी वे अभी तक पूर्णरूपेण पूर्ण नहीं की गई है ।
2. ग्रंथों की साहित्य (वै०) 2. महाविद्यालय में अध्यापक कक्षा, 2. अपूर्ण
3. हिन्दी साहित्य (वै०) छात्र सामान्य कक्षा, पुस्तकालय कक्षा आदि की पृथक व्यवस्था नहीं है ।

Lohia College, Churn.

M.A. History

Session 1977-78

### GRANTS.

1. A non-recurring of Rs. 15000/- for Library books in the subject be provided and actually spent. Not-fulfilled.
2. In order to make available Not-fulfilled.

Indian Univ., or an equivalent qualifications of a foreign University.

OR

Good academic record with A Bachelor's degree in Arts / Science / Commerce / Music or a recognised equivalent qualification and any one of the following professional qualifications :

*Vocal :*

- (i) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Madhav Music College, Gwalior conferred by the Registrar, Department of Examinations, Gwalior.
- (ii) Atleast a High second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow (7 years course.)
- (iii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (vocal) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar Gwalior (7 years course).
- (iv) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Kovid ( vocal ) of the Indra Sangeet Vishva-vidyalaya Khairagar (7 years course.)
- (v) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Alankar ( Vocal ) of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Poona.
- (vi) Atleast a high Second class degree of Sangeet Praveen of the prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad.
- (vii) Atleast a high Second class degree of Sangeet Bhaskar of the Pracheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh.

*Instrumental :*

- (i) Atleast a high second class Degree of Vadya Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidapeeth, Lucknow.
- (ii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (Instrumental) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar Gwalior.
- (iii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet



mend that such a dormitory be constructed at a convenient place on the campus as near the University Library as possible. The University Engineer may be asked to prepare plans and estimates in this regard.

*Air-conditioning* : It is suggested that at least two reading halls and one stack hall (out of the eight that we have at present) should be air-conditioned (*Annexure XXIII*). Such reading halls would facilitate serious students, researchers and teachers. The stack when air-conditioned would be used to store valuable publications, out-of-print and rare material, manuscripts and other fragile and costly material. The cost of air-conditioning for each of these two units will be approximately Rs. 5 lakhs.

The present arrangement whereby 'khas tattas' are installed during summer for two reading halls involves substantial recurring cost and yet it is a futile exercise in view of shortage of water. University Engineer's letter No. 872 of 22-5-74.

*Building up of Rajasthani Collection* : The Review Committee feels that to promote *research activities in the University*, the Rajasthan University Library should build up various area studies collections. This library should *invariable* start by building up a very *strong collection on Rajasthan*. It should endeavour to acquire a copy of all relevant published material on Rajasthan in all the languages adequately supplemented by manuscripts, gramophone records, types of Rajasthan dialects, pictures, photographs and paintings so that it may become a true centre for study and research on the economics, politics, history, sociology, literature, language, culture, crafts and fine arts of Rajasthan. Similarly, election data and Assembly documents (Vidhan Sabha) should be carefully collected and preserved. This collection will be meant for reference purpose. What cannot be procured in original may be obtained through xeroxing and micro-filming facilities, which have already been acquired by the University Library. The following extra staff will be minimally required to over-see and run this section efficiently :

Assistant Librarian—One  
Tech. Assistant—One  
Jr. Tech. Assistant—One  
Typists (both for  
Hindi and English)—Two  
Book Attendant—One

A non-recurring grant of rupees one lakh for acquisition/procurement by micro-filming/xeroxing of the relevant material listed above, may be made, in addition to a recurring grant of Rs. 10,000/- per annum.

*Documentation Unit* : The University library is receiving approximately 2000 journals. It is necessary that if adequate and

classes for atleast three years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in percentage of marks required in (a) above and/or in Explanation given thereof

Or

If a candidate has Doctorate degree, relaxation upto 5% marks may be given in the percentage of marks required in (a) above and/or in Explanation given there.

*N.B. :* A year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part i.e. not less than six months.

*Notes :—*(i) For appointment as Degree Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil. degree or a first class Master's degree with atleast three years experience of teaching degree classes. and for appointment as Post-graduate Head, one should have Ph.D./M.Phil. degree or a first class Master's degree with at least five years experience of teaching degree and or post-graduate classes.

(ii) A person who is post graduate with Degree/Diploma from any of the recognised institute listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possess five years experience of teaching degree classes and as post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or post graduate classes.

#### F. For Reader in Music :

- (a) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with atleast a high second class (with a minimum of 54% Marks) Master's degree in Music or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign Indian University.

*Explanation :* Good academic record means either an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of the two exami-

Nehru Memorial College, Hanumangarh :

- (c) A Non-recurring grant of Rs. 15000/- for Library Books be provided and actually spent. Not-fulfilled.
3. Hostel. Not-fulfilled.
4. Endowment Fund. Not-fulfilled.

श्री बाबू आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, जयपुर :

1. दयानन्दजी शर्मा की आयु 60 वर्ष से अधिक है इसलिए इस जगह साहित्य विभाग का अध्यक्ष दूसरा नियुक्त किया जावे। अपूर्ण

मास्त्री :  
सा. संस्कृत साहित्य, सा.  
हिन्दी व्याकरण सा. अंग्रेजी  
भाषा विज्ञान, तथा संस्कृत  
भाषा का काश्चित्हास

आचार्य :  
साहित्य व्याकरण  
2. प्रशिक्षित व्यायाम शिक्षक एवं पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति करना शेष है। अपूर्ण

3. एनडोमेंट फंड की व्यवस्था अभी तक नहीं की गई है संस्था की जो भनराशि फिक्स डिपोजिट में है उसे संस्था व कुलसचिव विश्वविद्यालय के संयुक्त नाम से पश्चित कर दिया जाये। अपूर्ण

4. कोई भी व्याख्याता 21 पीरियड प्रति मप्ताह तथा विभागाध्यक्ष

awarded) in Arts & Craft from Shanti Niketan or Calcutta Arts College or Faculty of Arts and Crafts Diploma of Madras University.

*Explanation :*

- (a) Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Master's degree in Home Science.
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published research work.

Provided that (1) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person possessing a first class Master's degree in Home Science and having secured atleast an average of 50% marks in the aggregate of the two examinations prior to master's degree on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt degree or a recognised/degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of equal standard.

2. If a candidate has a first class M.Phil./M.Litt degree of teaching experience of degree post-graduate classes for at least three years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks required in (a) above and/or in Explanation thereof.

Or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 50% marks may be given in the percentage of marks required in (a) above and or in Explanation thereof.

N.B. : One year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part i.e. not less than six months.

Note : 1. For appointment to the post of Degree-Head a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or first class Master's degree and at least three years experience

1	2	3	4
<p>Agrawal College, Jaipur.</p> <p>T.D.C. Arts</p> <p>T.D.C. Science</p> <p>T.D.C. Commerce</p>			
<p>15 बीसियों प्रति सप्ताह से अधिक नहीं बढ़ायेगा ।</p>			
<p>Endowment fund of Rs. Seven lacs (including its 10% amount to be deposited in a scheduled Bank in the joint A/c of the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur and college Management) is yet to be created fully.</p>			
Not-fulfilled.			
L.L.B.			
For LL.B. Staff			
<p>Whole time teaching staff consisting of one Head of the Deptt. and two more teachers not below the rank of lecturer to be appointed.</p>			
Endowment Fund			
<p>Additional endowment fund viz. Rs. One lac and its 10% in Bank in joint account be created raising the total Fund of Rs. 8 lacs.</p>			
Not-fulfilled.			

## APPENDIX—III

*(Ref. Res. No. 8, dated 8.1.1979 of the minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council)*

O.141—B. The following shall be the minimum qualifications in the University Teaching Departments :—

## I—FACULTY OF LAW

## 1. Lecturer/Research Associate :

Good academic record with atleast a second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two years Course) of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or a equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks in the two examinations prior to LL.M. degree Examination (viz. B.Sc. B.Com. and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possesses teaching experience degree Post-graduate classes in Law in the University for at least three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate in Law for three continuous academic years.

- (a) relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in the above Explanation subject to minimum of 48% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

N.B. : (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic sessions major part but not less than six months.

(ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st. December, 1981.

**Lal Bahadur Shastri College, Jaipur.**

T.D.C. Arts (Even. Shift) All Compulsory Subjects and Hindi and Eng. Lit., Sans., Eco., Hist. Pol.Sc. Soci. and Public. Adm.	1. The condition of endowment fund is yet to be fulfilled. (The total endowment required by the college is 8 lacs for all faculties i.e. Arts, Science, Commerce and Law.	Not-fulfilled.
T.D.C. Science (Day Shift) 3. Law	2. 10% of the above total endowment fund i.e. Rs. 80,000/- is required to be deposited in the scheduled Bank in the Joint account of the University Registrar and the Management.	Not-fulfilled.
	3. Hostel Facilities are to be provided. Whole time teaching of one Head of the Deptt. and two more teachers not below in rank of the lecturer appointed has not been furnished.	Not-fulfilled. Not-fulfilled.
T.D.C. Commerce	Univ. approval for teaching staff appointed into consideration the rules of Univ. for each of the 3 departments has not been sought.	Not-fulfilled.

pective of the marks obtained in any of two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least 10 years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Law at a University or a College.
- (d) Good experience of guiding research.

*Notes :* 1. The condition at (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee and Syndicate provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Reader for atleast five years, and (ii) has secured the LL.M. Degree with atleast a second class.

- 2. An outstanding scholar with established reputation who made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be considered for appointment as Professor in Law provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a major of at least three fourths of the members present.

*General Notes :*

- 1. Heads of Departments for LL.B. Classes (whole time) must in addition, possess a minimum of five years experience of teaching LL.B. classes, while Heads of Departments for LL.M. Classes (whole time) must in addition, possess least five years experience of teaching LL.M. classes.
- 2. Part-time lecturers for LL.B. classes may alternative possess a First or Second class LL.B. degree with a minimum of 7 years practice at the Bar.
- 3. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma Course Taxation Laws & Practice must, in addition, possess specialisation in Taxation Laws at the LL.B. Examination or should have two years experience of teaching Taxation Laws. Part-time Lecturers for this Diploma may be Income Tax Officers of atleast 10 years standing possessing LL.B. degree or practicing Lawyers/Professional Practitioners of at least 10 years standing



1	2	3	4
	<b>Bal Mandir Mahila Shikshak Prastikshan Mahavidyalaya, Moti Doongri, Jaipur.</b>		
B.Ed.	1. Appointment of duly qualified staff (whole time) to be made through Selection Committees.	Not-fulfilled.	
	2. Creation of Endowment fund.	Rs. 30,000/- have been deposited in F.D. up till now ( Rs. 10,000/- every year ).	
	<b>S.S.G. Pareek Teachers Training College, Jaipur.</b>		
B.Ed.	1. Kitchen room for the boys hostel.	Will be constructed.	
	<b>Sawai Man Singh Medical College, Jaipur.</b>		
	<b>M.Sc. (Med.) Biochemistry One Year from July, 1978 extended vide University letter No 63/78/K.A. 2/5975 A dated 24.7.78.</b>		
	Post of Asst. Chemist to be provided.	Post existed, action to fill in the post is being taken.	Not-fulfilled.
	The journals on the subject of Gyns. and Obst. should be kept in the Departmental library since the main library is at good distance from the hosp.	Action in being taken in the matter.	Not-fulfilled.
	One UDC-Cum-Stenographer-typist.		

- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (55% marks or above) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com degree examination ( i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment a person possessing (i) M.Com. degree with First Class alongwith M. Phil. Degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) M. Com. degree with first class and having secured atleast an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to M.Com. degree may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtained a doctorate degree within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate (i) possesses teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the University for atleast three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate for three continuous academic years;

Or

- (ii) has accomodated research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis.

Or

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required (b) above and/or its Explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks.

- One Technician  
One Sweeper, and  
One Farrash to be appointed.
- A Non-recurring grant of Rs. 80,000/- has already been incurred and about same is to be utilised for the purchase of instruments, Gas plant installation and equipping laboratories etc.
- Post has already been created and action to fill in the post is being taken.
- Temporary arrangements have been made with regional (Lab.) of N.E.E.R.I. Public Health Lab. at Laxman Doongari and Chief Public Analyst Lab. Jaipur.
- Not-fulfilled.
- Not-fulfilled.
- Not-fulfilled.
- Not-fulfilled.
- (a) One L.A. is working at Centre.
- (b) Three A.H.W. temporarily have been provided
- Creation of one post of Senior Technician and Technical Asstt. for Public Health Laboratory.
- (a) Lecturer in Statistics & Demography-One
- (b) Projectionist-One
- The following additional posts have been suggested:
- (a) L.D.C.—1
- (b) A.H.W.—3

## 3. Professors :

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M. Com. examination (i.e. Degree and higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes at a University or a college and/or (ii) post-doctoral research work in a National Research Laboratory/Institute or in a University as evident from considerable independent published research work, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Notes :* 1. An outstanding Scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be considered for appointment as Professor in the subject concerned, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of atleast three fourths of the members present.

- 2. The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for atleast five years.

*Gen. Notes :* 1. Subject concerned for the purpose of this ordinance with mean (a) Accountancy and/or

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

by the C.M. & H.O.,  
Jaipur.

#### Urban Health Training Centre, Jaipur.

Creation of the following One lect. from the deptt. has Not-fulfilled.  
posts in Urban field been posted at U.H.T.C.  
practice area have been Tamp. I A.N.M. from Iso-  
lation Hospital has been  
suggested. posted.

Jawaharlal Nehru Teachers Training College, Kota.

Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examination) i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination or at least 55% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing (i) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline with first class along with M.Phil. degree and having secured an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or at least 55% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline with first class and having secured at least an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to Master's degree; may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within five years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate :

- (a) Possesses teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the University for at least three continuous academic years as has worked in the University as a whole time research Associate for three continuous academic years.

OR

- (ii) Has accredited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis.

OR

- (iii) Has obtained the Ph.D. degree.

A relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and or its explanation but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks.

## College of Nursing, Jaipur.

- Provisional affiliation for the Ist, IInd, IIIrd & IV year in Nursing w.e.f. 25.10.71 in preparation for B.Sc. Nursing Part Ist, IInd, IIIrd and IVth Exam. subject to satisfactory.
1. Separate full time Principal is to be appointed.
  2. The building is also required to have few more rooms for 3 Labs. before 4th year class commences.

Not-fulfilled.

## Govt. College, Jalore (Raj.)

- T. D. C. Arts & Com. (July, 1966)
1. One museum for History constructed.
  2. Residential quarters for all the teaching staff has not been constructed so far.
  3. One Gardner have not been appointed, so far.
  4. One room for workshop not constructed, so far.

Not-fulfilled.

T.D.C. Science  
(July, 1970)

Not-fulfilled.

## दरबार संस्कृत कालेज, जोधपुर :

सा. संस्कृत, सा. हिन्दी, सा. अग्नेजी साहित्य, व्याकरण, अग्नेजी साहित्य एवं संस्कृत भाषा का इतिहास, हिन्दी साहित्य ।

पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष योग्यता धारी राज. विश्वविद्यालय जयपुर के शर्तों की पूर्ति के अनुसार नियुक्ति करने प्रयत्न हैं ।

University as a Lecturer for atleast ten years and (ii) has at least a second class Master's degree in Management / Commerce / an allied discipline.

**D. Professors :**

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work of recognised merit in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline,
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (i.e. degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University / Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes at a University or a College and/or (ii) post-doctoral Research work in a National Research Laboratory/Institute or a University as evident from considerable independent published research work, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Note :* 1. An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be considered for appointment as Professor in the subject concerned provided that recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by majority of atleast three fourths of the members present.

- 2. The Conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with out standing published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been working in the University



1	2	3	4
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.			
T.D.C. (Arts). Science & B.A. Honours.	A hostel for 100 students is yet to be constructed.	Not-fulfilled.	
	Endowment fund of 5 lacs (including its 10% reserve fund to be deposited in a scheduled bank in the joint account of the Registrar and the Management both for Arts and Science faculties :	Not-fulfilled.	

प्राच्य विद्यापीठ उच्च अध्ययन एवं अनुसंधान संस्थान शाहपुरा बाग, अमेर रोड, जयपुर ।

शास्त्री :—

कर्मचारी वर्ग :—

अपूर्ण

समस्त अनिवार्य विषय, मुख्य वैकल्पिक-व्याकरण, सामान्य दर्शन, पुराणोक्ति-हास, पौरोहित्य साहित्य तथा वैकल्पिक विषय-हिन्दी साहित्य, अंग्रेजी साहित्य राजनीति विज्ञान, अर्थ-शास्त्र, इतिहास, लोक-प्रशासन, सामान्य पौरो-हित्य एवं भाषा विज्ञान ।

अपूर्ण

1. प्राचार्य-प्राध्यापक विषय वार पी टी आर्डी, पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष एवं अश्वक्षेपिक कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति  
2. भवन --- पृथक भवन व्यवस्था  
3. अनुदान --- पुस्तकालय एवं वाचनालय, खेल-कूद फर्नीचर के लिए नियत अनावर्तक अनुदान का आवधान किया जावे ।

वर्द्धित साज-सामान एवं पुस्तकालय की भौतिक रूप से पूर्ण व्यवस्था की जा चुकी है ।

अपूर्ण  
अपूर्ण  
अपूर्ण  
1. अपूर्ण  
2. अपूर्ण  
3. अपूर्ण  
4. अपूर्ण  
5. अपूर्ण

4. एण्डोमेंट फण्ड के 25 हजार रुपये में 10 हजार रुपया कुल-सचिव एवं संस्था के संयुक्त खाते में जमा कराया जावे।
6. विश्वविद्यालय प्रतिनिधि को प्रबन्ध समिति में रखा जावे।
7. सभी खेल मैदानों का प्रावधान किया जावे।

महाराजा संस्कृत कालेज, जयपुर।

1. विभागाध्यक्ष वेद की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई।
2. पुस्तकालय सहायक की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई।
3. छात्रों के खेल मैदान की व्यवस्था नहीं की गई।
4. प्रयोगशाला वेद हेतु अनावर्तक अनुदानों को नियमानुसार खर्च नहीं किया जाता।
5. उद्योग प्रयोगशाला हेतु अतिरिक्त आवर्तक एवं अनावर्तक अनुदानों का प्रावधान नहीं है।

आचार्य-साहित्य, व्याकरण, दर्शन, वेद, उद्योग, रसायन, धर्मशास्त्र।

भास्त्री--

1. समस्त अनिवार्य विषय
  2. सम्पूर्ण मुख्य विषय
  3. वैकल्पिक विषय फलित उद्योग, भाषा विज्ञान, संस्कृत भाषा का इतिहास, इतिहास, सामान्य पौरोहित्य, हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी, अंग्रेजी साहित्य अर्थशास्त्र।
- एफ-1-72/78/शिक्षा. 2/  
510 ए दिनांक 5-7-78 के द्वारा स्वीकृति प्रदान की गई।

2. In the case of Lecturers in Psychology for undergraduate classes the candidate will be deemed eligible even when he possesses a Masters' degree in Philosophy with specialisation in Psychology—requirements remaining the same.
3. In the case of Lecturers in a Modern European Language, the candidate would also be deemed eligible if he possesses a Masters' degree in high second class (with a minimum of 54% in any allied discipline (e.g. Sanskrit, English etc.) with either (i) three years Honours degree in the language concerned or (ii) Diploma with at least three years specialised intensive course in the language from a recognised Institute, other conditions requirement as given in (a) and (b) remaining the same.

**B. For Lecturers in Drawing and Painting :**

- (a) Good Academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Masters' degree in Drawing and Painting of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University,

or

A Second Class (with minimum of 50% marks) Masters' degree in any subject alongwith atleast a high second class (with minimum of 54% marks) Diploma/Degree in Fine Arts (Drawing and Painting) from any of the recognised Institutions; e.g.

- (i) Sir J.J. School of Arts, Bombay.
  - (ii) Govt. College of Arts, Calcutta.
  - (iii) Govt. School of Arts, Madras.
  - (iv) Govt. School of Arts, Lucknow.
  - (v) Vishva Bharti University, Shantiniketan
  - (vi) Maharaja's School of Arts, Jaipur.
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil/M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work;

or

Outstanding career as an artist to be judged by the Selection Committee.

1	2	3	4
<p>Shree Veer Balika Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur. T.D.C. (Arts) Pass course <i>Building</i> :</p>			
<p>(i) All compulsory subjects. 1. Hindi 2. Economics 3. Sociology 4. Sanskrit 5. History 6. Political Science 7. Home Sc. &amp; 8. English.</p>	<p>For this year only the college may run classes in the existing higher secondary building But it be ensured that hours and timings of the College and School classes are separate. From next year the college should be housed in a commodious separate building located in open surroundings with usual facilities of Library, Reading room, a big hall for meetings, staff rooms fitted with well-furnished and modern amenities.</p>		
<p><i>Staff</i> :</p>			Not-fulfilled.
(a) Principal	(b) Lecturer	(c) Librarian & P.T.I.	Not-fulfilled.
<p>1. <i>Endowment Fund</i> :</p>			Not-fulfilled.
<p>The College should create an Endowment Fund of Rs. 2 Laes as per Endowment fund Rules this at least 10% viz.</p>			Not-fulfilled.

Notes :1. For appointment as Degree Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a first class Masters' degree with at least three years experience of teaching degree classes, and for appointment as Post-graduate Head, one should have Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a first class Masters' degree with at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. A person who is a Post-graduate with Degree/Diploma from any of the recognised Institute listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possesses five years experience of teaching degree classes and as Post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College, will be governed by old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or post graduate department in a College.

In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person being appointed as Head of the Degree/Post-graduate Department.

2. Experience of teaching Drawing and Painting classes to Degree/Post-graduate standard in the Institutions recognised by the University shall be treated as valid teaching experience.

C. For Lecturers in Music :

- (a) Good Academic record with atleast a high second class (with at least 54% marks) Masters' degree in Music of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a foreign University;

or

Good Academic record with a Bachelors' degree in Arts/Science/Commerce/Music or a recognised equivalent degree and any one of the following professional qualifications;

- Vocal (i) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Madhav Music College, Gwalior conferred by the Registrar Departmental Examinations, Gwalior.

*a part of the grants sanctioned by it for purchase of books and journals may be diverted for purchase of educational films. This would be a desirable development and we recommend that two film projectors along with accessories be acquired and a small film library be gradually built up. A sum of Rs. 1.5 lakh in the Fifth Plan would be required for this purpose. For this unit, a projectionist in the LDC grade would be needed.*

*Hindi Library :* While the University Central library is acquiring books published in Hindi in all subjects taught in the University, the system of classification and shelving is such that books in Hindi language get merged with books in other languages since shelving of books is done subjectwise, irrespective of the language in which the books are written.

The number of students opting for Hindi medium is likely to increase further in the near future. It would, therefore, be desirable that a separate unit be set up in the University Library which would contain books exclusively of Hindi language, arranged Subject-wise. This will enable the students to derive maximum benefits and would also help the library to build up a well-balanced and all round collection in Hindi. The catalogue of this section should be maintained in the Devanagiri script.

The following staff would be necessary to organise and run this section :

1. One Asstt Librarian
2. One Technical Assistant
3. Three Book Attendants.

*Text Book Bank :* keeping in view the fact that more and more students from weaker sections of the society are now entering the University and at a time when the prices of books, including text-books, have been on the rise, it is desirable that the University should consider setting up a text-book bank where from such students as cannot afford to buy their own text-books might get core text books on long term loan basis for a full semester/term. This would mean that multiple copies of important text-books will have to be acquired. Rules of issue should be simplified so that maximum use of these books is ensured. The University may get this service started by making a provision for Rs. 2 Lakhs by way of non-recurring expenses and about Rs.25,000/- by way of recurring expenses. Matching subsidy from the U.G.C. might also be procured. This text-book bank should be located in a convenient place on the campus.

*Printing of Catalogue Cards :* Since the University Library possesses a printing unit of its own, we recommend that the cataloguing work, at present type-written, should hereafter be printed, This

*Provided that :*

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the appointing authority on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfills the other requirement as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain Ph.D./M.Phil/M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level or prove his worth as an outstanding performing artist within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments will he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard/creative work as an outstanding artist.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil/M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division, or has teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years ;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

*N.B.*

- (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session major part but not less than five months ;
- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Notes :*

- (i) For appointment as Degree Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt degree or a

श्री सरस्वती विद्यापीठ आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, कोटा।

अपूर्ण

शास्त्री :—

अनिवार्य विषय—सा.

संस्कृत, सा. हिन्दी, सा

अंग्रेजी।

मुख्य विषय—साहित्य

पैच्छिक विषय—अंग्रेजी

साहित्य, हिन्दी साहित्य,

राजनीति विज्ञान, भाषा

विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत भाषा

का इतिहास।

नियुक्ति बीछ की जावे।

अंशकालिक शारीरिक व्यायाम

विशेष

पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति

खेल

एन्डोवमेन्ट फण्ड

अपूर्ण

अपूर्ण

अपूर्ण

अपूर्ण

राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, कोटाकासिम

समस्त अनिवार्य विषय:—

मुख्य विषय:—साहित्य

पैच्छिक विषय:—हिन्दी

अंग्रेजी

इतिहास

पूर्ण नहीं है।

(1) पुस्तकालय विज्ञान का प्रमाण

पत्रधारी पुस्तकालय अध्यक्ष

की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई है।

श्री विठ्ठलनाथ आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, कोटा

आचार्य स्तर—ज्योतिष निम्न की नियुक्तियां नहीं की गई हैं—

साहित्य 1—अध्यापक सामान्य पारोहित्य

शास्त्री स्तर—समस्त अनिवार्य 2—प्रशिक्षित व्यायाम शिक्षक

विषय

ज्योतिष प्रयोगशाला

अपूर्ण

अपूर्ण



- (ii) For teaching Applied Science the person should be qualified to teach the subject concerned in the Faculty of Science.
- (iii) For teaching Applied Arts, the candidate must possess atleast a Bachelors' degree (Arts/Science/Commerce) with a first or high second class Diploma (where division is awarded) in Arts and Craft from Shanti Niketan or Calcutta Arts College or Faculty of Arts and Crafts Diploma of Madras University or any equivalent recognised degree.

- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level or published work, indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work;

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Masters' degree in Home Science.

*Provided that :*

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements as given in (a) on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or give the evidence of published work of high standard, indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil/M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division or has teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the college (s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years ;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

1	2	3	4
	<p>ग्रन्थ विषय-ज्योतिष, साहित्य आगतक रु. 500/-          वैकल्पिक : हिन्दी साहित्य, अनावर्तक रु. 1000/-          ग्रंथ जी साहित्य, फ. ज्यो. शिक्षक वर्ग को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा          सामान्य पौरोहित्य निर्धारित वेतनमान नहीं दिया जा          रहा है, दिया जावे ।</p>		अपूर्णे
	<p>श्री ऋषिकुल ब्रह्मचर्याश्रम संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, लक्ष्मणगढ़ (सीकर) राज )          शास्त्री स्तर :—</p>		
	वर्ग (1) अनिवार्य विषय		
	1-सामान्य संस्कृत	1-महाविद्यालय भवन का निर्माण	अपूर्णे
	2-सामान्य ग्रंथ जी		
	3-सामान्य हिन्दी		
	वर्ग-2 वैकल्पिक मुख्य विषय		
	1-साहित्य	2-छात्रावास भवन का निर्माण व	अपूर्णे
	2-व्याकरण	अनावर्तक व्यय का लेखा	
	वर्ग-3 वैकल्पिक विषय		
	1-ग्रंथ जी सामान्य	2-हिन्दी	
	3-राजनीति विज्ञान		
	4-ज्योतिष तथा पौरोहित्य		

indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work :

*Explanation :—* Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations preceding the M.Com. degree.

*Provided that :*

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualification at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard, indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division, or has teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the college (s) concerned under the same management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

*N.B.*

- (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months.

Sharada Sadan College, Mukundgarh (Rajasthan)

Pre-University Arts :

- All compulsory subjects & (1) Construction of Assembly Hall has not yet been made. Not-fulfilled.  
 optional : Hindi, English, Economics, Civics, Maths, Sanskrit & History. (2) A Non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000/- for play Grounds be provided and spent. Non-fulfilled.

Pre-University Commerce : (3) 10% of the total Endowment fund i.e. Rs. -0,000/- be deposited in the Jt. A/c of Registrar, University of Rajasthan and College Management. Not-fulfilled.

- (4) Provision for a projector showing documentaries film for the Institution. Not-fulfilled

राज. धूलेश्वर शास्त्री संस्कृत कालेज, मनोहरपुर (जयपुर)

शास्त्रीस्तर :—

विषय : समस्त प्रनिवार्य विषय सम्बन्धता की न्यूनतम आवश्यकता अपूर्ण

मुख्य विषय : साहित्य, सं. 1

व्याकरण; ऐच्छिक विषय— (अ) महाविद्यालय भवन  
 हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी, इतिहास, (व) छात्रावास भवन

पूर्ण नहीं है।

- for teaching of papers of Engineering, a person must possess B.E. degree and for teaching the paper of Mathematics a person should possess the same qualifications as are prescribed for lecturers in the subject of Mathematics in the Faculty of Science.
6. Other things remaining the same, a candidate holding the M.B.A. degree will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for the Department of Bus. Administration provided he had earlier obtained a Bachelor's/Master's degree in Commerce or Economics.
  7. The minimum qualifications for teachers required to teach Hind, English, H.I.C.C. and Mathematics will be the same as prescribed for the teachers of these subjects under the Faculties of Arts and Science.
  8. For appointment to the post of a Degree Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./MPhil./M.Litt. or First class Master of Commerce degree and at least 4 years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or first class Master's degree and at least 5 years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. Experience of teaching the papers of Hindi/English/Mathematics under the compulsory group will not qualify for appointment as Head of degree/Post-graduate Deptt. However persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College, will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Deptt. in a College.

In special cases the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualification required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

### III-FACULTY OF LAW

#### A. For Lecturers.

Good academic record with at least a second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two years course of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

4

3

2

1

अर्थशास्त्र, भाषा विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत भाषा का इतिहास ।	(स) खेल भेदान की व्यवस्था 2-अनुदान 3-अध्यापक वर्ग 4-पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष 5-पुस्तकालय ग्रंटेन्डेंट च.श्रे.क. एवं कार्यालय कर्मचारी वर्ग 6-अग्रशालीन स्वास्थ्य अधिकारी	पूर्ण नहीं है । पूर्ण नहीं है । पूर्ण नहीं है । पूर्ण नहीं है । पूर्ण नहीं है । पूर्ण नहीं है ।
--	---	--

### राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, महपुरा (जयपुर)

शास्त्री

1-अनिवार्य विषय:—

- 1-सामान्य संस्कृत
- 2-सामान्य हिन्दी
- 3-सामान्य अंग्रेजी

2-मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषय

1-साहित्य

2-अभिकरण

3-प्राच्यनिक वैकल्पिक विषय

1-हिन्दी साहित्य

2-अंग्रेजी साहित्य

3-राजनीति विज्ञान

1-सामान्य संस्कृत के प्राध्यापक की नियुक्ति ।

2-हिन्दी के प्राध्यापक की नियुक्ति

3-पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति ।

पूर्ण नहीं है ।

निम्नलिखित आवर्तक एवं अनावर्तक अनुदानों का प्रावधान नहीं किया गया है ।

आवर्तक अनावर्तक

पुस्तकालय 500/- 1500/-

खेल क्लब 500/- 1000/-

in Labour laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Labour Laws. Part-time teachers for this Diploma course may be senior Government officers of the Labour Deptt. of the rank of at least Deputy Labour Commissioner with LL.B. degree or officers holding equivalent position in industry with at least 10 years standing in the field, and having LL.B. degree or practising lawyers of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Labour Laws having LL.B. degree.

6. Whole time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Criminology and Criminal Administration must, in addition, possess specialisation in Criminal Law at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of Criminal Law. Part-time teachers for this Diploma course may be Police Officers not below the rank of the Deputy Superintendent or Medical-men possessing M.B., B.S. Degree or duly qualified Hand writing experts of at least 10 years standing in the field with LL.B. degree or practising lawyers of at least ten years standing with professional experience in Criminal Law having LL.B. degree or Judicial Officers not below the rank of Assistant Sessions Judge.
  7. In the case of a candidate already in employment in a College on the date on which these amended provisions have come into force, the aforesaid qualifications can be relaxed but they shall in no case be Immediately before these amended provisions come into force.
-

राज० धूलेश्वर शास्त्री कालेज, मनोहरपुर (जयपुर)

शास्त्री स्तर

विषय—समस्त	अनिवार्य	महाविद्यालय भवन	पूर्ण नहीं है
विषय		छात्रावास भवन	पूर्ण नहीं है
मुख्य विषय—साहित्य,		खेल मैदानों की व्यवस्था	पूर्ण नहीं है
व्याकरण		अध्यापक वर्ग	पूर्ण नहीं है
पेन्सिल—हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी,		पुस्तकालय	पूर्ण नहीं है
इतिहास, अर्थशास्त्र, भाषा		पुस्तकालय ग्रंथेन्ड, च० अ० क०	पूर्ण नहीं है
विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत भाषा		एवं कार्यालय कर्मचारी वर्ग	पूर्ण नहीं है
का इतिहास		अंशकालीन स्वास्थ्य अधिकारी	पूर्ण नहीं है

Govt. College, Nasirabad.

T.D.C. Arts & Com. 1. One Lab. Assistant be appointed for Geog. Deptt. Not-fulfilled.

2. A New hostel building of approved size be constructed with warden/amenities and residence for warden in hostel campus. Not-fulfilled.

श्री रमा चंद्रगुण आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, पुष्कर

आचार्य—साहित्य	अभ्यास शिक्षक एवं पुस्तकालय	अपूर्ण
शास्त्री—सा० संस्कृत.	सहायक की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई है।	
सा० हिन्दी, सा० अंग्रेजी	कार्यालय लिपिक से पुस्तकालय का	
वर्ग 2—साहित्य	कार्य लिया जा रहा है। पुस्तकालय	
वर्ग 3—हिन्दी साहित्य	के लिये अलग से कमरा नहीं है।	



राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय, जयपुर, में दिनांक 9 10  
जनवरी, 1979 को मध्याह्न 12.00 बजे सम्पन्न हुई संस्कृत अध्ययन  
संकाय की बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण ।

## उपस्थिति

### 1. पं० यन्मयान शास्त्री (अधिष्ठाता)

- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2. श्री वैद्यनाथ मिश्र           | 3. श्री वनेश झा                     |
| 4. श्री मोतीलाल जोशी             | 5. श्री इयामनन्दन मिश्र             |
| 6. श्री उग्रानन्द प्रतिहस्त      | 7. श्री रामेश्वर ठाकुर              |
| 8. श्री हेमराज शास्त्री          | 9. श्री गोकुल चन्द्र गुप्त          |
| 10. श्री राधाकृष्ण दीक्षित       | 11. श्री छत्रपान जोशी               |
| 12. श्री नमोनारायण               | 13. श्री द्वारिका नाथ शर्मा         |
| 14. श्री विश्वनाथ मिश्र          | 15. श्री इयामाचरण त्रिपाठी          |
| 16. श्री सुरेन्द्र कुमार शर्मा   | 17. श्री केदार प्रसाद मिश्र         |
| 18. श्री महीवर कोठियाल           | 19. श्री नन्दन लाल डोलिया           |
| 20. श्री वामुदेव शास्त्री        | 21. श्री रामसुन्द पंचोली            |
| 22. श्री रतन लाल दावीच           | 23. श्री प्यारे मोहन शर्मा          |
| 24. श्री मूलचन्द चौधरी           | 25. श्री नरोत्तम चतुर्वेदी          |
| 26. श्री देवकीनन्दन गोस्वामी     | 27. श्री दाबू लाल शर्मा             |
| 28. श्री सत्यदेव मिश्र           | 29. श्री केमव ठाकुर                 |
| 30. श्री गजानन मिश्र             | 31. श्री नन्दागिरि पाठक             |
| 32. श्री कैलाश चतुर्वेदी         | 33. श्री महावीर प्रसाद दावीच        |
| 34. श्री राधाकृष्ण शास्त्री      | 35. श्री रामशान शास्त्री            |
| 36. श्री चन्द्रवर शर्मा भारद्वाज | 37. श्री चण्डी प्रसादाचार्य         |
| 38. श्री नन्दवर लाल जोशी         | 39. श्री लक्ष्मी लाल जोशी           |
| 40. श्री राधेश्याम कलावटिया      | 41. श्री नृसिंह प्रसाद मिश्र        |
| 42. श्री गुलाब चन्द जैन          | 43. श्री मुनीश्वर दत्त शास्त्री     |
| 44. श्री पीताम्बर प्रसाद शर्मा   | 45. श्री रामनारायण चतुर्वेदी        |
| 46. श्री नृपनारायण झा            | 47. श्री सत्यनारायण नारायण शास्त्री |
- श्री श्रीकृष्ण गोयल (स. कृ. सै. 1)

4

3

2

1

मंत्रेजी साहित्य इतिहास  
भाषा विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत  
भाषा का इतिहास

अध्यापक वर्ग को वेतनमान वि०वि०  
द्वारा निर्धारित दरों पर नहीं दिया  
जा रहा है। तुरन्त देने की व्यवस्था  
की जावे।

स्तर विषय

आचार्य साहित्य

शास्त्री—

वर्ग 1. 1. सामान्य संस्कृत  
2. सामान्य हिन्दी  
3. सामान्य अंग्रेजी

वर्ग 2 1. साहित्य

वर्ग 3 1. हिन्दी साहित्य

2. अंग्रेजी साहित्य

3. इतिहास

4. भाषा विज्ञान

एवं संस्कृत भाषा

का इतिहास

अपूर्ण

1. व्यायाम शिक्षक एवं पुस्तकालय  
सहायक की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई  
है कार्यालय लिपिक से ही पुस्त-  
कालय का कार्य लिया जा रहा  
है। पुस्तकालय के लिये अलग से  
कमरा नहीं है।

अपूर्ण

2. अध्यापक वर्ग को वेतनमान  
विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित  
दरों पर नहीं दिया जा रहा है  
तुरन्त देने की व्यवस्था की जावे।

Bangur College, Pali  
M.Com. (Bus. Admn.)

Recommendations :  
One U.D.C and two L.D.C.'s  
may be provided for the  
Post-graduate Department.

Not-fulfilled.

तृतीय वर्ष परीक्षा 1979 के निमित्त वर्ग (I) के अन्तर्गत अनिवार्य विषय सामान्य संस्कृत के व्याकरणांश के लिए चुने हुए सूत्रों को संकाय ने 1979 की परीक्षाओं के लिये स्वीकार किया एवं 1980 एवं आगे के लिए निम्नलिखित व्यक्तियों की एक समिति का गठन किया, जो इन उक्त परीक्षाओं के लिए चुने हुए सूत्रों पर पुनः विचार कर अपनी संस्तुति मण्डल के विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करे :—

1. श्री विश्वनाथ मिश्र, प्राचार्य, शारदूल आचार्य संस्कृत विद्यापीठ, वीकानेर । (सयोजक)
2. श्री राघेश्याम कलावटिया, प्राध्यापक, राजकीय धूलेश्वर शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, मनोहरपुर ।
3. श्री चण्डी प्रसादाचार्य, प्रोफेसर, व्याकरण, महाराजा संस्कृत कालेज, जयपुर ।
4. श्री मुनीश्वर दत्त शास्त्री, प्राचार्य, एस. पी. हंगटा आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय बगड़ ।

#### IV. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5 (ड) (iii)

इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 15 का अवलोकन किया जावे ।

#### V. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 6 (i)

इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 14 का अवलोकन किया जावे ।

#### VI. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 6 (ii)

इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 14 का अवलोकन किया जावे ।

#### VII. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 7

इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 12 का अवलोकन किया जावे ।

#### VIII. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 8

इस संस्तुति के अनुसार ही शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष की परीक्षा योजना एवं पाठ्यक्रम सामान्य संस्कृत विषय के विकल्प रूप में प्री-आयुर्वेद

A non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- be provided and actually spent within a period of two years.

Not-fulfilled.

श्री विरला आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय दिल्ली (शु. शु. नू.) राजस्थान ।

समस्त अनिवार्य एवम् साहित्य हि सा. रा. वि.

शास्त्री :

1. अ. ग्रे. जी प्राध्यापक की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति पूर्ण प्रशिक्षित

2. व्यायाम शिक्षक की नियुक्ति की जावे

पूर्ण नहीं है

3. पुस्तकालयध्यक्ष की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।

4. 'एण्डोमेंट फण्ड' की वकाया राशि रुपये 23000/- कुलसचिव व प्रबन्धक के संयुक्त खाते में जमा किये जावे ।

आचार्य (साहित्य)

पूर्ण नहीं है

1. एण्डोमेंट फण्ड की राशि जो वकाया है उसे कुलसचिव व प्रबन्धक के नाम संयुक्त खाता खोलकर किसी राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंक में जमा किये जावे ।

2. अ. ग्रे. जी प्राध्यापक की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।

पूर्ण नहीं है

3. पुस्तकालयध्यक्ष की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।

(a) two shall be for Vedas, two for Jyotisha and one each for the remaining subjects viz, Paurohitya, Dharmashatra and Pauranetihās.

(b) Not more than one shall be External Member.

2. *Darshana (Astika and Nastika) and Vyākarna :*

This Board shall consist of not more than 8 members of whom;

(a) Two shall be Astika Darshana including Samanya Darshana, Mimansa, Vedanta and Nyaya, two for Nastika Darshana including Jain and Budha Darshna, and two for Vyākarna,

(b) Not more than two shall be External members.

3. *Sahitya, Samanya Sanskrit, Pali Prakrit and Bhasha Vigyan :*

This Board shall consist of not more than nine members of whom;

(a) Three shall be for Sahitya, two shall be for Samanya Sanskrit, and one shall be for Pali Prakrit and Bhasha Vigyan,

(b) Not more than two shall be external members,

(c) The Convener of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit under the pervue of the Faculty of Arts shall be the Ex-officio member of this Board

इसी के साथ-साथ परिनियम 126 (वी) के वर्तमान स्वरूप में निम्नांकित संशोधन स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की :—

(i) The opening word of the sentence 'The' be substituted by the word 'Each'.

(ii) Delete the para containing proviso appearing after clause (iii) of S. 126(b).

4. संकाय ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 2 (6) दिनांक 3 नवम्बर, 1977 द्वारा संस्कृत अध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल की संस्तुति (संख्या 11 दिनांक 6

4

3

2

4. आचार्यक व अनावर्तक खर्च पुस्तकालय पर रुपया 1300 (2500-1150) वाचनालय पर रुपया 3000 व फर्नीचर पर 2600 (3000-400) व खेल-कूद पर 423 (1000-511) खर्च किया जावे ।

समस्त अतिवाय एवं साहित्य दि. सा. रा वि.  
शास्त्री प्र. वर्ष 1979  
" द्वि. वर्ष 1980  
, तृ. वर्ष 1981  
आचार्य (साहित्य)  
प्रथम खण्ड 1979  
अन्तिम खण्ड 1980

1. अंग्रेजी प्राध्यापक की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।  
2. व्यायाम शिक्षक की नियुक्ति की जावे ।  
3. पुस्तकालयाय की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।  
4. एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड की वकाया राशि रुपया 23,000/- कुलसचिव व प्रबंधक के संयुक्त खाते में जमा किये जावें ।

1. एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड की राशि जो वकाया है उसे कुलसचिव व प्रबंधक के नाम संयुक्त खाता खोल कर किसी राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंक में जमा किया जावे ।

पूर्ण नहीं है

1. प्रस्ताव संख्या (1) के सन्दर्भ में :—

इस सन्दर्भ में सुचारु ताने के लिए निदेशालय संस्कृत शिक्षा, राजस्थान जयपुर एवं राज्य सरकार को अनुमति किया जावे, जिसमें प्रत्येक व्याख्याता पर निर्धारित पीरियड का ही कार्यभार हो। इस सम्बन्ध में कुलपति महोदय द्वारा तत्काल कार्यवाही हेतु तथा जानकारी प्राप्त करने हेतु पत्र लिखकर निवेदन किया जावे।

2. प्रस्ताव संख्या (2) के सन्दर्भ में :—

विश्वविद्यालय ने समस्त सम्बद्ध संस्कृत महाविद्यालयों को पत्रांक फा० 14 (6)/वीज 1 दृ० न० 78,68:95 एम दिनांक 3-1-79 प्रेषित कर अपेक्षित कार्यवाही कर ली है।

3. प्रस्ताव संख्या (3) के सन्दर्भ में :—

इस सम्बन्ध में विश्वविद्यालय ने समस्त संबद्ध संस्कृत महाविद्यालयों को पत्र प्रेषित कर अपेक्षित कार्यवाही कर ली है। जिसका अनुमोदन किया गया।

4. प्रस्ताव संख्या (4) के सन्दर्भ में :—

इसे अस्वीकार किया गया।

5. प्रस्ताव संख्या (5) के सन्दर्भ में :—

इस सन्दर्भ में संकाय के निश्चय संख्या 12 का अवलोकन करें।

7. संकाय ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 4, दिनांक 3 नवम्बर, 1977 द्वारा देश के विभिन्न विश्वविद्यालयों की संस्कृत परीक्षाओं की समकक्षता हेतु (1) अध्यादेश 329 एम—12 एवं (2) अध्यादेश 329 एम—23 में समकक्ष परीक्षाओं का उल्लेख करने हेतु गठित समिति की दिनांक 22 अगस्त, 1978 को सम्पन्न हुई बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण (परिशिष्ट—III) पर विचार कर निम्नलिखित संशोधनों एवं परिवर्तनों के साथ इस संस्तुति को स्वीकार किया :—

1. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या (क)

इसे यथावत स्वीकार किया।

2. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 1 (ख)

‘या विधि समस्त विश्वविद्यालय’ के स्थान पर ‘या विधि सम्मत विश्वविद्यालय’ पड़ा जावे।

2. श्री ग्रेजी प्राध्यापक की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।  
 3. पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।  
 4. आवर्तक व अनावर्तक खर्च पुस्तकालय पर रुपये 1350 (2500-1150) वाचनालय पर रुपये 3000 व फर्नीचर पर 2600 (3000—400) व खेलकूद पर 423 (1000-577) खर्च किया जावे ।

पूर्ण नहीं है

### Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, Raisingh Nagar.

#### 1. Building :

- (a) Labs. for Home Sc. Not-fulfilled.  
 and Geog.  
 (b) Hostel Building. Not-fulfilled.

#### 2. Staff :

- (a) Principal Not-fulfilled.  
 (b) One Lect. in each Optional sub. Not-fulfilled.  
 (c) (i) Librarian and (ii) P.T.I. Not-fulfilled.

#### 3. Endowment Fund :

- 4 Laes and 10% be deposited in joint Account. Not-fulfilled.



8. संकाय ने एकेडेमिक कौंसिल के निश्चय संख्या 8 (III) दिनांक 27 अक्तूबर, 1977 की प्राच्य विद्या संकाय के पाठ्यक्रमों के स्तर का समुन्तयन करने की संस्तुति की दृष्टि से पाठ्यक्रमों के पुनर्गठन पर विचारार्थ संस्कृताध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल के निश्चय संख्या 6 दिनांक 6 सितम्बर, 1977 द्वारा गठित समिति की बैठक दिनांक 29/30.11.78 के कार्य विवरण (परिशिष्ट-IV) पर संस्कृताध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल के उक्त प्रतिवेदन को सीधे संकाय के विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करने के निश्चय संख्या 15 दिनांक 15-16 सितम्बर, 1978 के साथ विचार किया।

समिति की संस्तुतियों पर विचार विमर्शोपरांत निश्चय किया कि “आचार्य में भी एम०ए० की तरह मौखिक परीक्षा (Viva-Voce) का एक अतिरिक्त प्रश्न पत्र निर्धारित हो तथा उस परीक्षा का आयोजन आचार्य खण्ड दो परीक्षा 1981 में कराया जावे। इसके लिए परीक्षा योजना आर-43-सी-1 में यथा-स्थान निम्न संशोधन संस्तुत किया गया :—

“प्रत्येक मुख्य विषय के द्वितीय खण्ड की आचार्य परीक्षा में नवम प्रश्न पत्र वाक परीक्षा का होगा और उसके पूर्णांक 100 होंगे, उसमें न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णक सैद्धान्तिक उत्तीर्णक के समान ही होंगे।”

There shall be a Viva-Voce in each of the main optional Subjects of Group II in Acharya Part II Exam. as a ninth Paper carrying 100 marks, minimum pass marks will be the same as are prescribed for theory papers.

9. संकाय ने विश्वविद्यालय हैण्डबुक खण्ड दो के परिनियम 126(ए) के अन्तर्गत संस्कृताध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल (बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज इन संस्कृत स्टेडीज) पर समस्त दर्शन विषय के प्रतिनिधित्व हेतु श्री राम नारायण चतुर्वेदी के स्थान पर श्री नारायण त्रिपाठी, प्राचार्य, राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, दौसा को आंतरिक सदस्य के रूप में 9 फरवरी, 1981 तक की कालावधि के लिए नियुक्त किया।

10. संकाय ने हैण्डबुक खण्ड दो के परिनियम 126(ए) के अन्तर्गत संस्कृताध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल (बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज इन संस्कृत स्टेडीज)

1	2	3	4
4. <i>Grants</i> :			
(a)	Recurring and non-rec. Grants provided.	Not-fulfilled.	
(b)	Rs. 200/- for Journals in each subject.	Not-fulfilled.	
(c)	Non-Recurring Grants Rs. 3750/- per subject.	Not-fulfilled.	
5. <i>Miscellaneous</i> :			
(a)	Indoor and outdoor Games.	Not-fulfilled.	
(b)	U.G.C. Grades to the Staff.	Not-fulfilled.	
(c)	Dailies and Weeklies and Monthlies.	Not-fulfilled.	
6. <i>Equipment</i> :			
(a)	Rotary Duplicator, Copying Machine, Practical File Cabinet, Index Cabinet, Set of Flat Files Watches.	Not-fulfilled.	
Govt. College, Gangapur City Distt. Sawal Madhopur :			
TDC Arts course in all 1. <i>Building</i> :			
comp. subjects and opt.		For this year only, the	

निश्चय किया कि (I) उक्त समिति कि संस्तुति संख्या 1 से 7 को 1981 की परीक्षाओं के लिए स्वीकार किया जावे (II) संस्तुति संख्या 8 को संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के अध्ययन मण्डल (बोर्ड आफ स्टडीज इन संस्कृत स्टडीज) को विचारार्थ भेज दिया जावे ।

14. अकादमी परिषद के निश्चय संख्या 7 दिनांक 8 अप्रैल, 1978 द्वारा "निम्बार्क दर्शन" को शास्त्री एवं आचार्य के पाठ्यक्रम में वैकल्पिक स्थान प्रदान करने के लिये श्री नरेश्वर सनंद, जयपुर के प्रस्ताव को संस्कृत-अध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल के विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किया गया ।

संस्कृत-अध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल ने अपनी निश्चय संख्या 6(I) द्वारा इस प्रस्ताव पर एवं निश्चय संख्या 6(II) द्वारा महाप्रभु बल्लभ-आचार्य बनारस हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, कोटा के "बल्लभ दर्शन" को शास्त्री एवं आचार्य के पाठ्यक्रम में वैकल्पिक वर्ग II में समाहित करने के प्रस्ताव पर विचार किया और उन्हें सिद्धान्ततः स्वीकार कर शास्त्रीदर्शन "एवं बल्लभदर्शन" के पाठ्यक्रमों का निर्धारण करने हेतु एक तीन सदस्यीय समिति गठित की जिसे अपनी संस्तुतियों को सीधे संकाय की बैठक में प्रस्तुत करने की भी अधिकृत किया गया ।

संकाय ने उक्त समिति की दिनांक 6-12-78 को सम्मल हुई बैठक की संस्तुतियों (परिशिष्ट VII) पर विचार किया ।

विचारोपरान्त निश्चय किया कि समिति द्वारा प्रस्तावित "निम्बार्क दर्शन" एवं "बल्लभ दर्शन" के पाठ्यक्रमों को शास्त्री एवं आचार्य की 1981 की परीक्षाओं के पाठ्यक्रम में मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषय वर्ग II में समाविष्ट कर लिया जावे ।

संकाय ने परिणामतः तत्सम्बन्धित निम्नलिखित अध्यादेशों/नियमों में अपेक्षित निम्नलिखित संशोधन करने की संस्तुति की :-

(अ) हैण्डबुक भाग II के अध्यादेश 329-एन-11 के वर्ग (II) मुख्य वैकल्पिक में क्रमांक 14 'निम्बार्क दर्शन' व क्रमांक 15 'बल्लभ दर्शन' जोड़ा जावे ।

(आ) अध्यादेश 329 एन-11 के वाक्य-(i) में उद्धृत 'उपाध्याय परीक्षा में ग्रहीत मुख्य विषय' शीर्षक के अन्तर्गत क्रमांक (xii) 'निम्बार्क दर्शन' क्रमांक (xiii) 'बल्लभ दर्शन' समाविष्ट किया

always the case. This need deserves to be met on a priority basis.

3. We found that there has been a spurt in mutilation of publications and their pilferage. These have been done in several ways which need not be identified here. It is a deplorable reflection on the library users, whoever they might be, because it deprives generations of lasting and effective use of precious reading material. The *exit* of the library should be *adequately manned* and *thorough search* of outgoing users should be made. Offenders must be given deterrent punishment by the University authorities concerned. This is a very serious problem and the University should take immediate and effective measures.

4. Regular power failures, especially after sun-set, add to the problem listed under item 3 above. We suggest that the staff at the exit should be *provided with powerful torches to perform their duty* and frustrate any attempts at pilferage by outgoing users.

5. If and when new courses/classes/sections are started, the library should be informed in good time of the likely increase in the number of students so that suitable additions to core text-books be made to avoid "scramble for required books."

6. While some of the problems of violation of discipline within the library should be resolved with effective enforcement of suggestions under item 1 above, we feel that it is necessary for members of the library staff to take rounds regularly and enforce quiet and discipline wherever necessary. Erring users should invariably be asked to quite and the matter be reported to the Vice-Chancellor for further action.

7. Library rules at present *do not permit fines to be levied on books that become over-due from Students*. This needs *immediate rectification*, in view of making available books to needy users and also to effectively implement the 'reservation' system.

8. We have recommended elsewhere that a separate new building be constructed which will meet the growing needs of the increasing number of readers. We have also suggested elsewhere that the text-book libraries be established in every department as also a centralised book-bank for undergraduate and post-graduate students so that the needy students may be in a position to draw books for the entire term/semester on payment of a modest sum. This would ease the inflow of users in the library.

9. In view of large scale pilferage and mutilation as reported to us, we have no hesitation in recommending that 'controlled access' to library holdings be enforced in case of student-users. That would mean adequate attendant staff for expeditions procurement of requisitioned reading material and corresponding changes in procedure.

जानी चाहिए ताकि छात्रों को समुचित आधार पर पाठ्यक्रम पाठ्य-पुस्तक के रूप में मिल सकें ।

विचार विमर्शोपरान्त निश्चय किया कि उक्त समिति की संस्तुति संख्या (1) संस्कृताध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल (बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज इन संस्कृत स्टेडीज) को विचारार्थ भेज दिया जावे । एवं संस्तुति संख्या (2) एवं (3) पर शीघ्र आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जावे ।

16. संकाय ने प्राचार्य, राजकीय बूलेस्वर शास्त्री संस्कृत महा-विद्यालय, मनोहरपुर के प्रष्ठांकन पत्रांक 1681 दिनांक 8-12-78 द्वारा अग्रप्रेषित श्री राधेश्याम कलावटिया, प्राध्यापक, राजकीय बूलेस्वर शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, मनोहरपुर के निम्नांकित प्रस्ताव पर विचार किया :—

“संस्कृताध्ययन संकाय के अन्तर्गत प्राचार्योत्तर अध्ययन का एक पाठ्यक्रम प्रारम्भ किया जावे ताकि प्राच्य परम्परा के छात्र के रूप में अपने अध्ययन को आगे चालू रख सकें । इस पाठ्यक्रम का नामकरण “महोपाध्याय” या एम. फिल. जो भी उचित हो किया जावे ।

संकाय ने उक्त प्रस्ताव को 2 वर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम के रूप में सिद्धान्तः स्वीकार किया ।

17. संकाय ने बैठक में प्राप्त निम्नांकित प्रस्ताव पर विचार किया :—“राजकीय एवं सहायता प्राप्त संस्कृत महाविद्यालयों के प्राध्यापक, प्रोफेसर एवं प्राचार्यों के वेतनमान की असंगति को दूर करने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय राज्य सरकार का ध्यान आकृष्ट करे । सभी वेतनमानों में राजकीय एवं सहायता प्राप्त महाविद्यालयों के वेतनमानों में समानता लाई जावे ।”

निश्चय किया कि उपर्युक्त विषयान्तर्गत विश्व-विद्यालय राज्य सरकार का ध्यान आकर्षित करे तथा पूर्व आश्वासन को पूर्ण करने हेतु निवेदन कर दिया जावे अन्यथा राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय संस्थाओं की सम्वद्धता की नान्यता को चालू रखने के प्रश्न पर पुनः विचार करेगा ।

18. संकाय ने संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के सदस्य श्री रामपाल शर्मा, महाराजा संस्कृत कालेज, जयपुर के निम्नांकित प्रस्ताव पर विचार किया :—

“मण्डल की 15 एवं 16-9-78 की बैठक की कार्यवाही में

2. There is no instrumental Music in the college.

For Instru-  
mental  
Six-Sitar }  
Six-Voilens }  
One israj } Music.

Staff :

1. Lecturer for nutrition (one) Not-fulfilled.

2. Lecturer for Home Management (one) and clothing construction. Not-fulfilled.

3. Lecturer in Psychology and Health Science (one) Part-time. Not-fulfilled.

S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sri-Ganganagar. (Raj.) :

LL.B. (Three Year Course). 1. One whole time Head of the Deptt. of Law be appointed.

2. Additional Endowment fund worth Rs. 100000/- be created and maintained & out of which Rs. 10,000/- be deposited in the joint account of Registrar and college management.

No suitable candidate is available at present 4 whole time 6 part-time lecturers are working. } Not-fulfilled.  
2. Additional endorsement fund worth and Rs. 100000/- is yet to created and 10% or 20% of the same is yet to be deposited in joint account of Registrar and managing Committee. }

अन्तर्गत निर्धारित विन्दु सं. 3 “कुवलयानन्द के अलंकारों का साहित्य दर्पणकार द्वारा ध्वनि एवं गूणोद्भूत व्यङ्ग्य में विहित अन्तर्भाव का अध्ययन में उक्त पुस्तक में विषय वस्तु इष्टिगत नहीं होती अतः उसका स्पष्टीकरण करवाकर निरस्त करवाया जावे।”

निश्चय किया कि उपरोक्त विषयान्तर्गत संयोजक, अध्ययन मण्डल (बोर्ड आफ स्टडीज) से स्पष्टीकरण प्राप्त कर तदर्थ संशोधन को 1980 की परीक्षा से लागू किया जावे।

21. संकाय ने प्राचार्य, श्री विरला संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, पिलानी के पत्रांक 89.3 दिनांक 1-1-79 (परिशिष्ट-IX) में वर्णित निम्न प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया।

विचारोपरान्त संस्तुति की कि इन प्रस्तावों पर संकाय ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 12 के अन्तर्गत विचार कर लिया है।

22. संकाय ने श्री मूलचन्द प्राध्यापक, राजस्थान संस्कृत कालेज, दौसा (जयपुर) द्वारा प्रस्तुत किये गये निम्न प्रस्तावों पर विचार किया :—

1. इंकि सदन यह स्वीकार कर चुका है कि भारतीय विद्या भवन, बम्बई तथा बृहद गुजरात परिषद, अहमदाबाद जैसी संस्कृत परीक्षाओं को इस विद्वविद्यालय द्वारा संकाय की स्थापना के समय से ही मान्यता प्रदान नहीं की गई है। अतः विद्वविद्यालय प्रदान इस प्रकार की अमान्य परीक्षाओं की उत्तीर्णता के आधार पर प्रवक्ता पदों पर भ्रमवश पदोन्नत किये अयोग्य व्यक्तियों को तत्काल पदावनत करने हेतु राज्य सरकार को लिखे।

2. 1978 की विद्वविद्यालय परीक्षाओं में विद्वविद्यालय ने संस्कृत शिक्षा विभाग से तृतीय/द्वितीय वेतन शृंखला के अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति उड़न दस्ते में की थी तथा ऐसे अध्यापकों ने स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर कालेजों में परीक्षाओं का निरीक्षण किया था। विद्वविद्यालय की परीक्षाओं में तृतीय/द्वितीय श्रेणी के शिक्षकों की उड़न दस्ते में नियुक्ति किया जाना अनुचित है, अतः भविष्य में इस परम्परा को बन्द किया जाये।

4

2

3

**Gyani Ram Harak Chand Saravangi Govt. College of Arts & Commerce Sujangarh.**

T.D.C. Arts

T.D.C. Commerce

1. A new college building has

not been constreuted so far.

Not-fulfilled.

In all compulsory subjects and Optional Hindi, English, Pol. Sc., Hist, Econ.

In all compulsory Core and Optional subjects.

Not-fulfilled.

2. A new hostel building to be accomodate 100 students and wardens residence with Modern amenities has not been constructed so far.

3. Play grounds for games of approved size has not been provided so far.

Not-fulfilled.

**4. Recommendation :**

Residential or for Principal and necessary teaching staff not provided so far.

**Govt. Shukambhar College, Sambhar Lake.**

T.D.C. Science in all compulsory subjects and Optional-Physics, Chemistry, Maths., Botany & Zoology.

1. One more lecturer in each subject viz-Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Maths. be appointed from July, 1976.

Not-fulfilled.



## परिशिष्ट I

(सन्दर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या (3) दिनांक 9-1-79).

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय दिनांक 3 नवम्बर, 1977 के निश्चय सं० 5 (1) द्वारा गठित समिति की दिनांक 17-3-78 को मध्याह्न 12.00 बजे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय, जयपुर में आयोजित बैठक का कार्य-वाही विवरण :-

## उपस्थिति

1. श्री सदाशिव पाठक (संयोजक)
2. श्री मोतीलाल जोशी
3. डॉ० आर०जी० शर्मा
4. श्री कैनाश चतुर्वेदी
5. श्री रावेक्ष्याम कलावटिया
6. श्री एस०के० गोयल (महायक कुलसचिव-I)

समिति के संयोजक पं० घनश्याम शास्त्री, अविष्ठाता, के बैठक में अनुपस्थित रहने के कारण श्री सदाशिव पाठक को सर्वसम्मति से कार्यवाही के संचालन हेतु आसन पर अविष्टत होने हेतु निवेदन किया गया जिसे उन्होंने स्वीकार किया ।

1. समिति ने संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के नि०सं० 5 (1) दिनांक 3 नवम्बर 1977 के सन्दर्भ में, इसकी संस्तुति के अनुसार गठित समिति की रिपोर्ट को संकाय की आगामी बैठक में विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करने हेतु श्री रावेक्ष्याम कलावटिया, प्राध्यापक सामान्य संस्कृत, राजकीय धूलेश्वर शास्त्री संस्कृत कालेज, मनोहरपुर के पत्र दिनांक 5-10-77 में उल्लिखित निम्न प्रस्ताव (जिने प्राचार्य, राजकीय श्री धूलेश्वर संस्कृत कालेज, मनोहरपुर द्वारा पृष्ठांकन 4002 दिनांक 27-10-77 द्वारा अंग्रेषित किया गया है) पर विचार किया :-

- (i) "स्टेड्यूट 126 (ए) के वर्तमान स्वरूप द्वारा गठित अध्ययन मण्डल में कई विषयों के शिक्षकों का प्रतिनिधित्व में साम्यकता नहीं हो रही है । अतः संस्कृत अध्ययन मण्डल के गठन से सम्बन्धित प्रस्तुत परिनियम संशोधनीय है । फलतः परिनियम को निम्न प्रकार परिशोधित किया जावे :-

The following staff have not been provided :—

Subjects	Lab. Asstt.	Lab. Bearer	Store Keeper	Gardener	Sweeper
Botany	1	1	—	1	—
Zoology	1	—	—	—	1
Chemistry	1	1	—	—	—
Physics	1	1	—	—	—

Not-fulfilled.

### Ch. B.R.G. Girls College, Sri Ganganagar.

T.D.C. Arts & Sc.

1. Separate Hostel for 100 students'.

Hostel accommodation available for 60 Students.

Not-fulfilled.  
Not-fulfilled.

One of the Lect. be designated as Head of the Degree Deptt. in each subject.

श्री कल्याण राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, सीकर ।

शास्त्री समस्त अनिवार्य विषय	1. भवन	1. पूर्ण नहीं है
मुख्य विषय—साहित्य	2. छात्रावास	2. "
पेचिद्ध विषय	3. शारीरिक व्यायाम प्रशिक्षक	3. "
अंग्रेजी, हिन्दी, राजनीति	4. पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष	4. "
विज्ञान, भाषा विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत भाषा का इतिहास	5. खेल का मैदान	5. "
	6. प्राध्यापक	6. "
	7. पुस्तकालय	7. "

## परिशिष्ट II

(सन्दर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 6 दिनांक 9-1-79)

दिनांक 21-9-78

श्रीमान् डीन महोदय,  
संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर-4

विषय : संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की बैठक में विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किये जाने के लिये प्रस्ताव ।

महोदय,

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की आगामी बैठक में विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किये जाने हेतु निम्न प्रस्ताव प्रेषित कर रहा हूँ । कृपया इन्हें आगामी बैठक के एजेन्डा में सम्मिलित करने की कृपा करें ।

1. संस्कृत कालेजों में महाविद्यालय विभाग के साथ-साथ विद्यालय विभाग भी चलता है । यहाँ विद्यालय तथा महाविद्यालय दोनों ही विभागों का एक ही प्राचार्य होता है । ऐसी स्थिति में प्राध्यापकों को कालेज कक्षाओं के साथ-साथ विद्यालय की कक्षाएँ भी अध्यापन हेतु दी जाती हैं । इस प्रकार प्राध्यापकों के पास विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित अन्तरों से अधिक अन्तर हो जाते हैं तथा अनावश्यक रूप से कालेज कक्षाओं के छात्रों के अध्ययन कार्य में बाधा पहुँचती है । उक्त परिस्थितियों में प्राध्यापकों से विद्यालय कक्षाओं को पढ़ाने का कार्य लेना विश्व विद्यालय के नियमों के विपरीत है । अतः निदेशक, संस्कृत शिक्षा, राजस्थान, जयपुर से निवेदन किया जावे कि प्राध्यापकों से विद्यालय विभाग की कक्षाओं को पढ़ाने का कार्य न लिया जावे ।
2. शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष के साहित्य विषय के द्वितीय पत्र में काव्यालंकार (तृतीय परिच्छेद) या काव्यादर्श नामक पुस्तकें निर्धारित हैं । काव्यादर्श के तृतीय परिच्छेद में लगभग 60 श्लोक हैं तथा काव्यादर्श में लगभग 300 श्लोक हैं । अतः पूरे काव्यादर्श को उक्त पत्र में निर्धारित करना विद्यार्थियों के हितों के सर्वथा

1	2	3	4
	8. खेल सामग्री	8. "	
	9. फर्नीचर	9. "	
	10. पुस्तकालय अटैन्डेन्ट	10. "	
	11. कार्यालय कर्मचारी, चतुर्थ श्रेणी कर्मचारी	11. "	
	12. अंशकालीन स्वास्थ्य अधिकारी।	12. "	
<b>Government College, Suratgarh.</b>			
T.D.C. Arts in all Compulsory subject and optional Hindi, English, Econ. Pub. Admn., Socio. Hist., Pol. Sc., and Philosophy.	1. College Building	Not-fulfilled.	
	2. Staff	-do-	
	3. Grant	-do-	
	4. Games	-do-	
	5. Librarian	-do-	
	6. P.T.I.	-do-	
	7. Clerks	-do-	
	8. IV Class	-do-	
	9. Meeting Hall	-do-	
	10. Library	-do-	
	11. Hostel	-do-	

<b>Government College, Sirohi.</b>	
T.D.C. Arts, Science and Commerce.	1. Construction of a Central Meeting Hall. Not-fulfilled.
	2. Construction of a Physics Lecture Theatre and completion of Science Block. Not-fulfilled.

- (i) कम से कम द्वितीय श्रेणी में आचार्य अथवा एम०ए०, जिसे आचार्य एवं/या शास्त्री कक्षाओं का 10 वर्ष का अव्यापन अनुभव हो ।
- (ii) कम से कम द्वितीय श्रेणी में आचार्य अथवा एम०ए० जिसे न्यूनतम 8 वर्ष का शास्त्री अथवा आचार्य कक्षाओं का अनुभव हो ।

5. विश्वविद्यालय के वर्तमान नियमों के अन्तर्गत टी०डी०सी० प्रथम वर्ष के अनिवार्य विषयों एवं एक वैकल्पिक विषय में अनुत्तीर्ण छात्र द्वितीय वर्ष टी०डी०सी० की परीक्षा के साथ-साथ अनुत्तीर्ण विषयों की परीक्षा भी देने का अधिकारी है तथा वह उक्त अनुत्तीर्ण विषयों की परीक्षा तब तक देते रहने का अधिकार है जब तक कि वह अनुत्तीर्ण विषयों में उत्तीर्ण न हो जाये । ऐसे परीक्षार्थियों के लिये अन्तिम वर्ष में प्रवेश से पूर्व प्रथम वर्ष के अनुत्तीर्ण विषयों को उत्तीर्ण करना आवश्यक है । इसी प्रकार द्वितीय वर्ष टी०डी०सी० के ऐच्छिक विषयों में से एक विषय में अनुत्तीर्ण छात्र भी अन्तिम वर्ष की परीक्षा के साथ द्वितीय वर्ष के अनुत्तीर्ण विषय में परीक्षा देने का अधिकारी है । ऐसा छात्र द्वितीय वर्ष के अनुत्तीर्ण विषय की तब तक परीक्षा देने का अधिकारी है जब तक कि वह उसमें उत्तीर्ण न हो जावे । अन्तिम वर्ष टी०डी०सी० के एक विषय में अनुत्तीर्ण छात्र भी तब तक उस विषय की परीक्षा देने का अधिकारी है जब तक कि वह उस अनुत्तीर्ण विषय में उत्तीर्ण न हो जाये । ऐसे छात्र का अन्तिम वर्ष का परीक्षा परिणाम तभी घोषित किया जाता है जब कि वह अनुत्तीर्ण विषय को उत्तीर्ण कर लेता है ।

उक्त नियम केवल टी०डी०सी० कक्षाओं के विद्यार्थियों पर ही लागू होता है तथा शास्त्री कक्षाओं के छात्र इस सुविधा से वंचित हैं । अतः उक्त सुविधा शास्त्री कक्षाओं के परीक्षार्थियों को भी प्रदान कराई जावे ।

(मूलचन्द चौधरी)

प्राध्यापक,  
राजकीय संस्कृत कालेज, दोसा,  
जयपुर ।

3. Completion of Hostel Building. Not-fulfilled.

4. Rs. 30,000/-for Furniture and Fittings for Science Laboratories Not-fulfilled.

M.A. (Hindi and Hist.)

*Buildings :*  
Four additional rooms (two for each Deptt.) to be added to the existing building for holding Classes and Seminars. Not-fulfilled.

*Staff :*  
Two lecturers in the subject of Hindi and Two lecturers in 'Hist' be appointed, and two more Lecturers in each subject (Hindi and Hist) be added when III and IV semester classes are started in 1978. Not-fulfilled.

*Non-Teaching Staff*  
One U.D C. and One L.D.C. Non-fulfilled.  
may be provided to each of the post-graduate Deptt.

*Grants :*  
A non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- for Library Books be provided for each Not-fulfilled.

### परिशिष्ट III

( संदर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 7 दिनांक 9-1-79 )

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 4 दिनांक 3 नवम्बर, 1977 द्वारा देश के विभिन्न विश्वविद्यालयों की संस्कृत परीक्षाओं की समकक्षता हेतु अध्यादेश 329 एम-12 एवं अध्यादेश 329 एम-23 में समकक्ष परीक्षाओं का उल्लेख हेतु गठित समिति का दिनांक 22-8-78 को आयोजित बैठक का कार्य विवरण :—

उपस्थिति :

1. डा. राम नारायण चतुर्वेदी (संयोजक)
2. डा. आर. जी. शर्मा
3. श्री गजानन मिश्र
4. श्री देवकी नन्दन गोस्वामी
5. श्री मोती लाल जोशी (विशेष आमन्त्रित)
6. श्री मूल चन्द चौधरी।

(I) संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 3-11-78 के निश्चय संख्या 4 में द्रष्टव्य श्री गजानन मिश्र के प्रस्ताव संख्या (1) पर विचार करने के पश्चात संस्तुति की गई कि :—

(क) अध्यादेश 319 एम-12 की शब्दावली के नीचे निम्नलिखित टिप्पणी प्रतिस्थापित की जावे :—

टिप्पणी :—निम्नांकित परीक्षाओं उपाध्याय (प्रथम खण्ड) या हायर सैकण्डरी (संस्कृत सहित) परीक्षा के समकक्ष शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में प्रवेश के लिये मान्य हैं :—

1. विशारद—(संस्कृत में उच्च प्रवीणता दीवक उपाधि) पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय, चण्डीगढ़।
2. उत्तर माध्यमा—(प्रथम वर्ष) सम्पूर्णानन्द संस्कृत विश्व-विद्यालय, वाराणसी,
3. उपाधि (टाइटल) परीक्षा : दंगीया संस्कृत शिक्षा परिषद् (दंगाल शासन) कलकत्ता,

1	2	3	4
	An additional grant of Rs. 5,000/- per annum be provided for the Deptt. of Hindi and Hist. separately for Research facilities.	Not-fulfilled.	
T.D.C. Arts Addl. Opt. Sanskrit.	<p><i>Grant :</i></p> <p>Addl. No-Recurring grants Rs. 10,000/- and Recurring grants Rs. 5,000/- should be provided.</p>	Not-fulfilled.	
<b>Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar.</b>			
M.A. (Pol. Sc.)	Rs. 20,000/- be provided for construction of New play grounds and levelling and	Not-fulfilled.	
M.A. Hindi and Econ.	fencing of existing play grounds.		
M.Com. (Bus. Admu.)	<i>Building :</i>		
M.Com. (Accy. and Stats)	At least four addl. class rooms be provided for Library and Reading room addl. accommodation should be built or it is reported that the present space is not satisfactory and adequate.	Not-fulfilled.	



3. शास्त्री-सन्तूरानन्द वाराणसी संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय, काशी, राजकीय संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, (उत्तर प्रदेश शासन) वाराणसी.
4. शास्त्री-लखनऊ विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ.
5. शास्त्री-दत्तारस हिन्दु विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी,
6. नवीन शास्त्री-कामेश्वर सिंह दरभंगा संस्कृत विश्व-विद्यालय, दरभंगा ।
7. वेदालंकार विद्यालंकार-गुरुकुल कांगड़ी, हरिद्वार,
8. शिरोमणी-मद्रास विश्वविद्यालय, मद्रास (सन्पूर्ण)
9. शास्त्री-राष्ट्रीय संस्कृत संस्थान, नई दिल्ली शास्त्री (संस्कृत वर्ग) काशी विद्यापीठ, काशी के साथ,
10. विद्याप्रवीण-(सन्पूर्ण) आन्ध्र विश्वविद्यालय, आन्ध्र-प्रदेश,
11. समस्त भारतीय विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा इस उद्देश्य के लिये मान्यता प्राप्त शास्त्री परीक्षा,
12. आधुवैदाचार्य आधुवैदाचार्य (बी.ए.एम.एस.) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

(ख) 329 एन-23 की प्रथम में पंक्ति शास्त्री के पश्चात् उल्लिखित द्वितीय खण्ड शब्द विलोपित कर दिये जावें ।

3. संस्कृत संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 26-11-75 के निश्चय संख्या 8 के अनुसार जिन परीक्षाओं की समकक्षता मान्यता निरस्त करने का निश्चय किया गया था वह विश्वविद्यालय की विभिन्न ईकाइयों द्वारा स्वीकृत हो चुका था किन्तु अब तक भी उसकी क्रियान्विति नहीं पाई जाती है जैसे कि अध्यादेश 329 एन-58 की सं. 5 गुजरात संस्कृत परिषद की शास्त्री परीक्षा का उल्लेख विद्यमान है तथा विश्वविद्यालय की समकक्षता सूची (लिस्ट आफ एक्विवलेंट) के 1978 के लिये प्रस्तावित प्रारूप में अठारवें पृष्ठ पर क्रम संख्या 40 पर बृहद गुजरात का नाम जोड़ा जा रहा है जबकि राजस्थान माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड द्वारा भी इस परीक्षा की मान्यता निरस्त की जा चुकी है जो विश्वविद्यालय निर्णय के विरुद्ध है।

अतः अविनन्द उक्त निश्चयानुसार उन सब परीक्षाओं की निरस्ती-करण अविवक्षित किया जावे ।

M.Com. (E.A.F.M.)

*Staff :*

Not-fulfilled.

Two lecturers in the sub. be appointed immediately and two more lecturers be added when III and IV Sem. classes are started in 1978. One of the teachers which is qualified for P.G. Headship be designated as P.G.H.

*Grants :*

Not-fulfilled.

In order to make available facilities for research in the sub., an addl. grant of Rs. 5,000/- be provided and actually spent.

*Recommendations :*

Not-fulfilled.

One L.D.C. and one class IV be provided for P.G. Deptt.

Government College, Sri Ganganagar.

M.A. (English)

*Staff :*

Not-fulfilled.

Three lecturers in the subject be appointed immediately and two more lecturers be added when III and IV semester classes are started in 1979. One of the teachers who is qualified for P.G. Head be designated as

5. समिति ने आगे निम्नलिखित संस्तुति की—

(क) बनारस हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय एवं सम्पूर्णानन्द विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी राष्ट्रीय संस्कृत संस्थान, नई दिल्ली/कमेश्वर सिंह संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय, दरभंगा को प्रस्ताव भेजा जाय कि वह राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री परीक्षा को अपनी शास्त्री परीक्षा के समकक्ष मान्यता प्रदान करे तथा आचार्य परीक्षा को अपनी आचार्य परीक्षा के समकक्ष मान्यता प्रदान करें।

(ख) विधि द्वारा संस्थापित देश के समस्त विश्वविद्यालयों को यह प्रस्ताव भेजा जाय कि वे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षा को अपनी अपनी स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा के समकक्ष मान्यता प्रदान करें। प्रस्ताव के साथ विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षाओं के गत 3 वर्षों के पाठ्यक्रम प्रश्नपत्रों के सैट सम्बद्ध संस्कृत महाविद्यालय के लिये निर्धारित शिक्षकों की न्यूनतम योग्यता वेतनमान समिति उपकरण आवर्तक व अनावर्तक अनुदान की राशि सम्बन्धी प्रतिवन्धों के मानदण्ड भी प्रेषित किये जायें।

(ग) भारतीय केन्द्रीय चिकित्सा परिषद, नई दिल्ली को प्रस्ताव किया जाये कि वह आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल एवं आयुर्वेद संकाय वाले समस्त बोर्ड एवं विश्वविद्यालयों से आयोजित होने वाली आयुर्वेदाचार्य (बी.ए.एम.एस.) के प्रथम वर्ष में प्रवेश के लिये राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री परीक्षा के प्रथम खण्ड को न्यूनतम प्रवेश योग्यता के रूप में अधिसूचित करें क्योंकि राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री परीक्षा के प्रथम खण्ड इन्टरमीजिएट की समकक्षता रखता है।

समिति की बैठक संयोजक को धन्यवाद प्रस्तावित कर पूर्ण

हुई।

हस्ताक्षर,  
राम नारायण चतुर्वेदी  
(संयोजक)

P.G. Head. The teachers should preferably possess research degree also and experience of teaching post graduate classes.

Not-fulfilled.

In order to make available facilities for research in the subject, an additional grant of Rs. 5,000/- per annum be provided and actually spent.

Not-fulfilled

A Non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- for library books be provided and actually spent.

M.A. Eng.

G.V. College of Agri., Arts and Science, Sangaria (Also affiliated in Com. Faculty).

Staff :

T.D.C. Com. Comp. subjects, Hindi—Gen. Eng., HICC, Book-keeping (b) Optional subj. Labour and Indst. Relations. Costing and Q.M. Banking and Co-op.

Three lecturers in each of the three deptts. of Com. viz. (A) Accy. and Stats. (b) Bus. Admn. and (c) EAFM should be appointed out of which one Lecturer in each deptt. be appointed with immediate effect and the remaining two be appointed

Not-fulfilled.

विश्वविद्यालय के समानान्तर राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री आचार्य परीक्षाओं में किया हुआ है। केवल यहाँ अन्तर यह है कि वाराणसेय संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय ने एक लक्षण-ग्रन्थ को दो तीन भागों में विभाजित कर उनके एक के स्थान पर दो या दो से अधिक प्रश्न-पत्र निर्धारित कर दिये हैं, जबकि राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय ने अपने पाठ्यक्रम में उन सभी ग्रन्थों का समावेश तो पूर्णतया कर रखा है और पाठ्यांग भी वाराणसेय संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय से न्यून नहीं है किन्तु प्रश्नपत्रों की संख्या बी.ए., एम.ए. के समानान्तर शास्त्री एवं आचार्य में निर्धारित कर रखी है। शैक्षिक स्तर एवं परीक्षा स्तर में इस कारण कोई न्यूनता नहीं रहने पाई है केवल आचार्य राजस्थान के पाठ्यक्रम में मूलभूत यहीं न्यूनता है कि वाराणसेय आचार्य की तरह यहाँ आचार्य परीक्षा में मौखिक परीक्षा का प्रावधान नहीं है।

प्रौढ़ पाण्डित्य के उपपादन के लिए समिति की राय है कि आचार्य में भी एम.ए. की तरह मौखिक परीक्षा का एक अतिरिक्त प्रश्नपत्र निर्धारित हो और वह सम्बद्ध शास्त्रीय समग्र अध्ययन पर आधारित हो, रखा जाय तथा उस परीक्षा का आयोजन आगामी वर्ष से (आचार्य परीक्षा 1980) भाग दो के अन्त में कराया जावे। इसके लिए परीक्षा योजना में यथास्थान संशोधन करा दिया जावे। उस संशोधन का प्राक्ष्य निम्नलिखित होगा :--

प्रत्येक मुख्य विषय के द्वितीय भाग की आचार्य परीक्षा में नवम प्रश्न-पत्र वाक्परीक्षा का होगा और इसके पूर्णांक 100 होंगे उसमें न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक सैद्धान्तिक उत्तीर्णांक के समान ही होंगे।

(डा० रामनारायण चतुर्वेदी)

संयोजक

in the following year.

*Commerce Museum :*

Containing items of commercial and industrial interest and educational value.

Not-fulfilled.

श्री पंडित रा० आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय, सीकर :

छात्रावास—छात्रों के रहने का 50 छात्रों का छात्रावास है। छात्राश्रमों के छात्रावास बनाने का प्रबंधक वर्ग का निश्चय है। अभी तक यहाँ बाहर की छात्राश्रमों ने प्रवेश नहीं लिया है। छात्रावास भवन में छात्र रहते हैं।

अपूर्ण

श्रीङ्गण—महाविद्यालय भवन में श्रीङ्गण हेतु पर्याप्त स्थान है जिसमें वालीवाल, कबड्डी, वास्केट-बाल, रिंगबाल की समुचित व्यवस्था है।

अपूर्ण

श्रेणी कक्ष—श्रेणी कक्षों की व्यवस्था है। न्यूनतम बताये गये अनुपात से इस वर्ष एक लेक्चर रूम का निर्माण कराया गया। अन्य लेक्चर रूमों का निकट भविष्य में निर्माण करा लिया जावेगा। प्रदर्शनालय—सभी विभागों में व्यवस्थित रूप से है।

अपूर्ण

## उपपरिशिष्ट—'क'

(सन्दर्भ समिति की निश्चय संख्या 1 दिनांक 3/5 दिसम्बर, 78)

निम्नाङ्कित नये अध्यादेश और जोड़े जावें :—

## Ordinance : 329M—23—A.

A candidate who after passing the Acharya Pt. I examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college, shall be admitted to the Pt. II/final examination for the degree of Acharya.

Provided that a candidate who has passed in at least 50% of the papers at the previous examination may be provisionally admitted to the final year examination for the degree of Acharya and in that case he will be required to clear the failing paper(s) of the previous examination alongwith the final examination subject to the following conditions :—

- (i) for reckoning 50% of the papers at the previous examination practical will be included and one practical will be counted as one paper.
- (ii) where the number of papers prescribed at the previous examination is an odd number it shall be increased by one for the purpose of reckoning 50% of the papers.
- (iii) where the candidate fails in the paper(s) for want of securing requisite minimum percentage in the aggregate marks, he shall be exempted from reappearing in such paper(s) in which he has secured at least 36% marks.
- (iv) where the candidate secures the requisite minimum percentage in the aggregate of all the papers but fails for want of the requisite minimum percentage of marks prescribed for each individual paper, he shall be exempted from reappearing in such paper(s) in which he has secured at least 25% marks.

## Ordinance 329M—25—A.

A candidate who is declared failed at the final examination for the degree of Acharya shall be exempted from reappearing in a subsequent year in the following papers :—

- (a) where a candidate fails for want of securing the requisite minimum percentage in the aggregate marks he shall be exempted from re-appearing in such paper(s)/practical(s)/Dissertation/Viva-voce in which he has secured at least 36% marks.

अपूर्ण

प्रयोगशालाएँ—द्यूततम आवश्यकता के लिए व्यवस्थित तीन भागों में प्रयोगशालाएँ चल रही हैं—भौतिक रसायन शास्त्र, जीवा व वनस्पति शास्त्र, शरीर क्रिया एवं विकृति विज्ञान एवं एक्सरे के लिए अलग से बृहद् मकान बन कर तैयार हो चुका है जिसमें विकृति विज्ञान के साधन एवं एक्सरे की मशीन इसी चालू सत्र में लग कर तैयार हो जावेगी।

अपूर्ण

सभा भवन—पूर्व से चल रहे कमरे में चल रहा है निगट भविष्य में विस्तृत सभा भवन बनाने का निश्चय है। सभा भवन में इस चालू सत्र में कुछ आदर्श वाक्य व प्रदर्शन पट्ट पुस्तक रूप से तैयार किये गये हैं।

अपूर्ण

स्टाफ - स्ट्राफ कक्ष की कामन व्यवस्था है।

अपूर्ण

छात्रा विश्राम कक्ष --- छात्राश्रों के प्रवेश लेने पर विश्राम कक्ष की व्यवस्था हो सकती है।



examination and the marks fee of Rs. 2/-and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned in the case of college candidate.

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate... on account of fee shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2.

#### Ordinance 329M—25 - D.

A candidate who holds Acharya's degree of this University or an equivalent degree in subject may be allowed to take one or more paper(s) of the Acharya's examination of this University in any other subject provided that the must appear as a regular student in that paper(s) unless the Academic Council specifically allows a private candidate also to take an examination under this ordinance in a particular subject/paper. If he secures at least 36% marks in each paper separately, he will get a certificate to the effect that he has passed in these paper(s) only.

#### Ordinance 329M—25—E.

If under Ordinance 124(4) a candidate is permitted to supplicate for the degree of Ph.D in a faculty/subject different from the one in which he possesses the Acharya's degree, he may be allowed to take up additional papers in the new subject/faculty.

1. O.139 (सी) की वर्तमान शब्दावली को हटाकर निम्न लिखित प्रतिस्थापित की जावे :—
  - (c) First year, second year and the final year of the shastri examination.  
 “Candidate failing in one or more compulsory subjects and/or in one of the Main optional/ optional subjects.
2. The ‘Note’ given under Ord. 139 be deleted.
3. “अध्यादेश सं० 209 में अवस्थित” “Bachelors degree examination (Arts Science and Commerce)” शब्दों के पश्चात् तथा “of the University” शब्दों के पूर्व “Shastri Exam.” शब्द और जोड़े जावें ।
4. अध्यादेश सं. 209—ए. में अवस्थित “the first year T.D.C. Examination” शब्दों के पश्चात् तथा “with General

## 7. Technical Requirements : Reclassification and Recataloguing Technical Processing :

The University Central library has been using since 1963 two different editions of Colon Classification, part of its acquisition is processed by edition 3 and part by edition 6. Edition 3, issued in 1953, is out-of-date its copies are not available in the market and only two members of the library staff know its operation. Most of the present staff of the Central library are conversant with edition 6.

We examined this problem in detail and recommend that the University library should switch over to one uniform classification scheme. This would mean that the entire stock which is at present classified and catalogued according to edition 3 will have to be re-classified according to edition 6 and re-catalogued. This is a time-consuming task which will have to be completed over a period of time. The methodology and relevant particulars in this regard are detailed in *Annexure XXIV*.

This process of re-classification and re-cataloguing will naturally require additional staff as detailed here-under :

1. One Assistant Librarian.
2. One Technical Assistant.
3. One Jr. Tech. Assistant,
4. One Book Attendant.

## 8. Requirements Pertaining to Furniture and Equipment :

Particulars of furniture available and acquired during 1952-1973 are given as *Annexure XXV*. In the new extension part of the Central Library building there are four new stacks of which two have so far been furnished with steel shelving and which have been fully utilised. The remaining two stacks are lying bare. The library is adding about 12,000 volumes per annum. On an average 20 books can be accommodated on one shelf. Thus 600 shelves are required per annum; that is, 3000 shelves for five years.

In view of the above, we recommend that all the empty stacks in the new extended part of the library be provided with steel shelving. A sum of about Rs. 2,00,000/- will be needed for this purpose. It is understood that the University has allocated a sum of Rs. 25,000/- for this purpose in the budget estimates for the year 1974-75. A similar yearly provision may be made hereafter till such time that the stacks are fully furnished with steel shelving. In addition, 5% of the Central library budget for books and periodicals should be regularly ear-marked for purchase of steel shelving hereafter.

(6) अध्यादेश 169 ई में निम्नांकित परिवर्तन किया जावे—

(क) B.Sc. (Ag.) Part II Examination शब्दों के आगे "First Year/Second Year Shastri Examination" शब्द और जोड़े जावें ।

(ख) "The Prev. examination for M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. शब्दों के आगे Acharya शब्द और जोड़ा जावे ।

(7) अध्यादेश 169 एफ में निम्नांकित परिवर्तन किया जावे—

(क) "B.Sc. (Ag.) Part III Examination" शब्दों के आगे "Final Year Shastri Examination" शब्द और जोड़े जावें ।

(ख) "The final examination for M.A./M.Sc./M.Com." शब्दों के आगे "Acharya" शब्द और जोड़ा जावे ।

8. (i) अध्यादेश सं० 215 ई-3 में विद्यमान "Master's Degree Examination in Hindi/Sanskrit" शब्दों के पश्चात् तथा "of the University" शब्दों के पूर्व "Acharya degree in any subject" शब्दावली और जोड़ी जावे ।

(ii) अध्यादेश सं० 215ई-5 में विद्यमान "M.A. Examination in any language" शब्दों के पश्चात् तथा "of the University" शब्दों के पूर्व "Acharya examination in any subject" शब्दावली और जोड़ी जावे ।

(iii) अध्यादेश सं० 167 (i) के अन्तर्गत (ii) के (i),(ii), (iii) (iv) में जहाँ जहाँ First Year T.D.C. Examination, Second Year T.D.C. Examination व Final Year T.D.C. Examination शब्द हैं वहाँ वहाँ क्रमशः इन शब्दों के आगे "or Shastri first Year examination or Shastri Second Year

pass course and one Lab. bearer for Hons. Course.  
 2. Cartographer.  
 3. Survey Asstt.  
 II. Teaching-P. G. Head Not-fulfilled  
 2. One qualified lecturer Not-fulfilled  
 3. Two qualified lecturers Not-fulfilled  
 in the II Yr. when final classes start.

1. P. G. Head should not take more than 15 periods. Lecturers teaching P. G. classes should not take more than 18 periods.  
 Research grant Rs. 20,000/- is yet to be provided. Not-fulfilled

M.Sc. (Chem.)

M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhiwara.

LL.B. III Yr. Course.

1. One Head of Law is yet to be appointed. Not-fulfilled.  
 2. Tutorial are yet to be arranged. Not-fulfilled.

Dip. in Labour Law.

Three full time lectures in the Subject duly qualified should be appointed exclusively for Labour Law. Not-fulfilled.  
 Library grants.  
 Ministerial staff one Clerk and two peons should be appointed. Not-fulfilled.  
 Not-fulfilled.

## परिशिष्ट VI

(संदर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 13 दिनांक 9-1-79)

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के अध्ययन मण्डल के निश्चय सं० 14 दिनांक 15-16 सितम्बर, 1978 के द्वारा गठित समिति की राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय, जयपुर में दिनांक 5-12-78 की सम्पन्न बैठक का कार्य विवरण :—

### उपस्थिति

1. प्राचार्य पं० श्यामनन्दन मिश्र
2. प्राचार्य श्री विश्वनाथ मिश्र—संयोजक
3. प्राचार्य श्री मोतीलाल जोशी

वर्तमान शास्त्री/आचार्य पाठ्यक्रम में 1981 से आवश्यक परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन हेतु समग्र विचार के संदर्भ में श्री सोहनलाल शर्मा प्राध्यापक संस्कृत कालेज, मनोहरपुर के संशोधन प्रस्ताव पर विचार किया गया :—

विचारोपरान्त संस्तुति की गई कि :—

- (1) शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष वर्ग-2 वैकल्पिक मुख्य विषय साहित्य के द्वितीय पत्र के "ख" भाग में निर्धारित पुस्तक चतुरत्नाकर के प्रथम अध्याय व छन्दों को यथावत रखा जावे। इसके स्थान पर धनञ्जय का "दशरूपक" रखा जाना विषय वस्तु की असमानता के कारण उचित नहीं है।
- (2) शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष के वर्ग-2 साहित्य विषय के प्रथम पत्र के (ग) भाग में निर्धारित "विष्णुतचरित" को यथावत रखा जावे।
- (3) शास्त्री द्वितीयवर्ष में साहित्य द्वितीय पत्र के अन्तर्गत "कुवलयानन्द प्रारम्भ से काव्यालिंग 60 वें अलंकार तक" शब्दावली प्रतिस्थापित की जावे।
- (4) शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष के साहित्य द्वितीय पत्र में से कुवलयानन्द निर्धारण अनुपादेय है क्योंकि साहित्य दर्पण के दशम परिच्छेद में अलंकारों का अध्ययन छात्रों को भली भाँति हो जाता है।

1	2	3	4
Shri Sathya Sat College for Women, Jaipur. T.D.C. Arts			
Finance :—			
(a) Endowment fund of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lacs) be created in the name of the college and in the manner prescribed by the University.		Not-fulfilled.	
(b) 10% of the Endowment fund i.e. 20,000/- be deposited in the joint account in the name of the Registrar and the management of the college with a scheduled Bank or in Govt. securities.		Not-fulfilled.	
(c) Building :—(i) The Building for the college be constructed with all modern facilities within a period of two years.		Not-fulfilled.	
(ii) A hostel Building to accommodate 100 students be provided immediately with all modern facilities.		Not-fulfilled.	
Building—under construction. Endowment fund.		Not-fulfilled. Not-fulfilled.	
T.D.C. Com.			

## परिशिष्ट VII

(सन्दर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 14 दिनांक 9-1-79)

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के अध्ययन मण्डल के निश्चय संख्या 6 दिनांक 15/16 सितम्बर 1978 के द्वारा गठित समिति की राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय, जयपुर में दिनांक 6-12-78 को सम्पन्न बैठक का कार्य विवरण—

### उपस्थिति

1. पं. गोविन्द नारायण शर्मा सदस्य
2. पं. रामगोपाल शास्त्री सदस्य
3. पं. श्यामनन्दन मिश्र संयोजक

विचारोपरान्त संस्तुति की गई कि :—

शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षाओं के मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषयों में संलग्न उप-परिशिष्ट “क” एवं उप-परिशिष्ट “ख” के अनुसार निम्नार्क दर्शन तथा बल्लभदर्शन का पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारित किया जावे।

पं. श्याम नन्दन मिश्र  
संयोजक

Govt. College, Kekri, Dist. Ajmer (Raj.)

T.D.C. Commerce : in all 1. Staff.

compulsory/Core & Op- 2. Building

tional subjects. 3. Finance - Recurring and

Non-recurring.

4. Equipments.

Not-fulfilled.

Not-fulfilled.

Not-fulfilled.

Not-fulfilled.

राजकीय महाविद्यालय, नागौर ।

स्नातक स्तरीय विज्ञान, 1. एक गैस रुम डिस्टिल वाटर एवं गैस रुम बनाने हेतु सांख्यिक निर्माण विभाग (म व प.) को आदेश दिये जा चुके हैं ।

कला एवं वाणिज्य के समस्त ऐच्छिक एवं अनिवार्य विषय ।

इस कार्यालय पत्र संख्या जी सी. एन./शे. 77-78/6028/दिनांक 14-2-78

स्नातकोत्तर --- (कला)

प्रशासन

स्नातकोत्तर (वाणिज्य)

लेखा एवं सांख्यिकी आर्थिक प्रशासन एवं वित्तीय प्रबंध

गैस रुम बनाने हेतु सांख्यिक निर्माण विभाग (म व प.) को आदेश दिये जा चुके हैं ।

इस सम्बन्ध में निदेशक, कालेज शिक्षा राजस्थान जयपुर को भी निवेदन किया जा चुका है ।

महाविद्यालय का एक छात्रावास किराये पर लिए गए भवन में है । छात्रों को छात्रावास की सभी सुविधाएँ उपलब्ध कराई जा रही हैं महाविद्यालय के निजी भवन हेतु महाविद्यालय के पास जमीन है तथा इस सम्बन्ध में राज्य सरकार को लिखा जा चुका है ।



शास्त्री (द्वितीय वर्ष)

या (14) निम्बार्क दर्शन

स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 72	पूर्णाङ्क 200
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

प्रथम पत्र

पूर्णाङ्क 100

- 1—वेदान्त रत्न मंजूषा (प्रथम कोष्ठ)  
ले. श्री पुरुषोत्तमाचार्य 60 अंक
- 2—ईशोपनिषत्-तत्त्व प्रकाशिका सहित  
केनापनिषत्-उपनिषत्प्रकाशिका सहित 20 अंक
- 3—गीतातत्त्व प्रकाशिका अध्याय 7,8,9  
ले. श्री केशव काश्मीरी भट्टाचार्य 20 अंक

स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 72	पूर्णाङ्क 200
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

द्वितीय पत्र

पूर्णाङ्क 100

- 1—वेदान्त रत्न मंजूषा (2,3,4 कोष्ठक)  
ले. श्री पुरुषोत्तमाचार्य 60 अंक
- 2—काठकोपनिषत्, प्रश्नोपनिषत्  
(तत्त्व प्रकाशिका सहित) 20 अंक
- 3—गीता तत्त्व प्रकाशिका (अध्याय 10,11,12)  
ले. श्री केशव काश्मीरी भट्टाचार्य 20 अंक

शास्त्री (तृतीय वर्ष)

या (14) निम्बार्क दर्शन

स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 108	पूर्णाङ्क 300
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
तृतीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

## ANNEXURE—IV

## Periodical Inspection of Colleges

1.	S.S.G. Pareek college	Jaipur
2.	L.B.S. college	Jaipur
3.	Shri Sat Sai college	Jaipur
4.	Gyan Jyayi college	Srikaranpur
5.	Mohata college	Sadulpur
6.	Jai Lal Institute of Education	Amjer
7.	Shri Jain T.T. College	Alwar
8.	Shri Bajrang T.T. college	Deeg
9.	Raj S.P. Mahavidyalaya	Jaipur
10.	Govt. Sanskrit College	Chirana
11.	V. Sagon College	Talabgaon
12.	S.G.N. College	Sriganganagar
13.	Daynand College	Amjer
14.	H.C. Evening College	Kota
15.	Baldev Das Bajoria college	Fatehpur
16.	S.D. College	Beawar
17.	R.R. College	Alwar
18.	Govt. College	Ajmer
19.	Govt. College	Bundi
20.	M.S.J. College	Bharatpur
21.	Govt. College	Jhalawar
22.	Govt. College	Sirohi
23.	Bangar College	Pali
24.	Govt. Girls college	Bhilwara
25.	Govt. Girls college	Bharatpur
26.	Govt. college	Jalore

## Report of Periodical Inspection of Government College, Jhalawar

- (i) Foundation and History of the College. Founded by Mahraj Rana Rajendra Singh in 1946 as Rajendra Inter College, Jhalawar. It was raised to degree college in 1958. Post Graduate in Hindi and in EAFM (Commerce) in 1977.
- (ii) Management. Govt. of Rajasthan.
- (iii) Staff.
- (iv) Finance. Financed by the Govt. of Rajasthan.
- (v) Buildings. 13 class-rooms, 1 Girls common room, 1 staff room, 1 principal's Office. 1 Boys room. 1 Vice-Principal room. 1 Office room.

3—भोक्ष	15 अंक
4—परिणामवाद	10 अंक
5—प्रमाण भीमांसा	10 अंक
6—तत्त्व भीमांसा	10 अंक

### आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष (श्री निम्बार्क-दर्शन)

तृतीय पत्र	पूर्णाङ्क 100
1—ब्रह्मसूत्र-वेदान्त परिजात सौरभ वेदान्त कौस्तुभ एवं कौस्तुभ प्रभासहित (1-2 अध्याय)	70 अंक
2—तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्, ऐतरेयोपनिषद् (तत्त्व प्रकाशिका सहित)	30 अंक

चतुर्थ पत्र	पूर्णाङ्क 100
1—ब्रह्मसूत्र-वेदान्त पारिजात सौरभ, वेदान्त कौस्तुभ एवं कौस्तुभ प्रभासहित (3,4 अध्याय)	70 अंक
2—वेदान्त रत्न माला, ले. श्री अन्तरामदेव श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद्	30 अंक

### आचार्य द्वितीय वर्ष

द्वितीय पत्र	पूर्णाङ्क 100
1—अध्याय गिरिवज (प्रथम अध्याय) ले. श्री माधव मुकुन्द देवाचार्य	70 अंक
2—छान्दोग्योपनिषद् (अध्याय 5 से 8 तक) (उपनिषत्प्रकाशिका सहित)	30 अंक

तृतीय पत्र	पूर्णाङ्क 100
1—अध्याय गिरिवज (अध्याय 2,3,4) ले. श्री माधव मुकुन्द देवाचार्य	70 अंक
2—बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् (अध्याय 1,2,3)	30 अंक

चतुर्थ पत्र	पूर्णाङ्क 100
1—स्वदिपयक निदन्ध	35 अंक
2—श्री निम्बार्क दर्शन का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास	35 अंक
3—पाश्चात्य दर्शन का सामान्यज्ञान	30 अंक

- (vi) Medical Inspection. There is provision once a week in hostel and once a week in the college.
- (vii) Library. 41,000 books (in Feb. 1979.)
- (viii) Enrolment in College and courses of study. 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79  
599 912 1105  
PG in Hd.& EAFM, B.Sc. (Maths, Zool, Botany, Chemistry, Physics)  
B.A. (Hindi, English Litt., Sanskrit, Pol.Sc., Geography, History and Economics)
- (ix) Equipments. Labs. are well equipped but separate Zool. & Bot. Lab. building needed.
- (x) Play ground. Simple play grounds.
- (xi) Hostels. One Hostel to accommodate 18 students, another needs.

## 1. Periodical Reports.

1. (i) Introduction-Date, time and Method of the Inspection. It is the first periodical Inspection held on 10.3.1979.
- (ii) Previous inspection reports, if any consulted. Reports of permanent affiliation held on 22nd March, 1978 consulted.
- Recommendations contained in previous reports and the extent to which they have been complied with. P.G. Heads in Hindi and EAFM Provided.

## 2. Staff and Teaching.

- (a) Does the college possess adequate staff. Yes, adequate staff as per Director of College Education norms but not according to University norms.
- (b) Are any members of the staff teaching subjects for which they are not duly qualified ? All are qualified but 22 staff-members are non-selected by R.P.S.C.
- (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications salaries and grades and length of their teaching experience

प्रथम पत्र	पूर्णांक 100
1. सर्वं निर्णय पूर्वार्द्ध	50 अंक
2. चौरासी वैष्णवाकी वार्ता उत्तरार्द्ध	25 अंक
3. ईशोपनिषद् केनोपनिषद्	25 अंक

स्कोर :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 72	पूर्णाङ्क 200
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

द्वितीय पत्र	पूर्णांक 100
1. सर्वनिर्णय उत्तरार्द्ध	50 अंक
2. विद्वत्सम्पन्न (पूर्वार्द्ध)	50 अंक

शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष

या (15) बल्लन दर्शन

स्कोर :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 108	पूर्णाङ्क 300
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
तृतीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

प्रथम पत्र	पूर्णांक 100
1. विद्वत्सम्पन्न (उत्तरार्द्ध)	50 अंक
2. केनोपनिषद्—प्रश्नोपनिषद्	50 अंक

स्कोर :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 108	पूर्णाङ्क 300
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
तृतीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

द्वितीय पत्र	पूर्णांक 100
1. ब्रह्मसूत्र भाव प्रकाशिका	70 अंक
2. मुण्डकोपनिषद् ] नाण्डकोपनिषद् ]	30 अंक

(degree and P.G. etc. separately) may be cotained from college and sent to the University with the insnspection reports.

- (d) Are the conditions of service, terms of agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory ? Yes.
- (e) Have any members of the staff outside interests or responsibilities which interfere with proper discharges of their college duties. No.
- (f) Is any members of the staff over worked ? No.
- (g) Does there exist tutorial system in english and Hindi in case where the number of stuents in the class exceeds 40. No.

### 3. Finances :

- (i) Are the finances of the College so and (Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given) Yes, Govt. Institution.
- (ii) Are the accounts audited each year Yes, by the Deptt. Auditors.
- (iii) Endowments and emergency or reserve funds, how are these inverted ? Not applicable.
- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff and the extent to which this is dependent upon and increase in fee income. Not applicable.

### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring and non-recurring grants provided and spent in accordance with the requirement of the University Yes.

## परिशिष्ट—VIII

सन्दर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 15 दिनाङ्क 9-1-79)

कुलसचिव महोदय,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर

पत्रांक 1275

दिनाङ्क : 2-9-78

द्वारा वैद्य सूत्र

विषय:—दिनांक 15-9-78 को राज. वि. वि. में आयोजित अध्ययन मण्डल संस्कृत अध्ययन (संस्कृत संकाय) में विचारार्थ प्रस्ताव।

प्रस्ताव :—

1. शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष व्याकरण (नव्य) द्वितीय पत्र में परिभाषेन्दु-शेखर द्वि. प्र. से अन्त तक निर्धारित है। यह भाग अत्यधिक है तथा महाभाष्य का स्वल्पांश भी शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष तक छात्र के अध्ययन में नहीं आता जो व्याकरण का मूर्वन्य ग्रन्थ है। इसके अतिरिक्त परिभाषेन्दुशेखर का तृतीय तंत्र आचार्य द्वितीय वर्ष के तृतीय पत्र में भी निर्धारित है। यह एक विसंगति है। अतः शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष व्याकरण का तृतीय पत्र का पाठ्यक्रम निम्न प्रकार निर्धारित किया जाये, साथ ही आचार्य द्वितीय खण्ड के तृतीय पत्र में भी निम्न प्रकार संशोधन किया जाये।

(1) शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष व्याकरण द्वितीय पत्र	अङ्क
(क) परिभाषेन्दुशेखर द्वितीय प्रकरणान्त	50
(ख) व्याकरण महाभाष्य प्रथम अध्याय में 3 अंकित मात्र	50

(2) आचार्य द्वितीय खण्ड व्याकरण तृतीय पत्र	
(क) व्याकरण महाभाष्य चतुर्थ आह्निक से नवाह्निक तक	40
(ख) परिभाषेन्दुशेखर तृतीय तन्त्र	50

for Apparatus. For practical work demonstration etc, models, maps, charts, library books and periodicals and furnitures ?

- (b) Are the Science Departments and the library properly equipped. Yes upto Degree standard

5. Buildings :

- (a) *Is there sufficiency in size of the class rooms and laboratory in relation to the maximum number of students to be accomodated.* Proper accommodation should be provided for class rooms. Three big class rooms 32' x 22' needed immediately.
- (b) *Convention of the Staff, common rooms, private rooms and sanitary arrangements.* No private rooms for Staff.
- (c) *Arrangements of fittings of*
- (i) *Lecturer theatres* In good conditions
  - (ii) *Practical rooms* Well equipped.

6. (a) *Number of students in each class. Whether there is over-crowding in terms of University Ord. 72.* As per statement enclosed. Over crowding in I yr. Com.
- (b) *Results of University examination for the previous three years.* As per statements.

7. Does the college have sufficient play grounds and adequate grant for games. Yes.

8. Hostel : Whether the facilities ties provided are adequate. No.  
One hostel for accomodating about 100 students needed.

9. Is medical examination of the students held ? Yes.

10. Summary of Recommendations made by the Inspectors :—

1. One Assembly Hall be constructed.



## परिशिष्ट—IX

संदर्भ संकाय के निश्चय संख्या 21 दिनांक 9 जनवरी, 1979.

श्री विरला आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय

पिलानी (मुम्बई) राजस्थान

डीन महोदय

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर

पत्रांक 79/3

दिनांक 1-1-79

प्रेषक:—प्रधानाचार्य

विरला संस्कृत कालेज पिलानी (राज०)

विषय:—संकाय की प्रस्तावित बैठक दिनांक 9-1-79 को, विचारार्थ  
प्रस्तावों का प्रेषण—

प्रसंग:—शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में सामान्य अंग्रेजी अध्ययन हेतु अंश-कालीन  
व्यवस्था का अनुमोदन करने, व आचार्य प्रथम खंड कक्षा में 50%  
हज़ उत्तीर्ण करने पर अग्रिम कक्षा में प्रवेश अधिकार का अनुमोदन  
किये जाने हेतु ।

महोदय,

उक्त प्रासंगिक विषय में निवेदन है कि संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की  
बैठक में विचारार्थ निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत किये जा रहे हैं ।

प्रस्ताव संख्या 1—

शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में सामान्य अंग्रेजी मात्र अध्ययन के लिए पूर्ण  
कालिक अंग्रेजी प्राध्यापक की नियुक्ति का कोई औचित्य नहीं है; अतः जो  
महाविद्यालय मात्र सामान्य अंग्रेजी अध्यापक की अंशकालीन व्यवस्था करते  
हैं उन्हें इस विषय में पूर्ण कालीन नियुक्ति की अपेक्षा अंश कालीन अंग्रेजी  
प्राध्यापक की नियुक्ति को ही सम्बद्धता हेतु निर्धारित नियमानुसार उचित  
मान लिया जाना चाहिये ।

2. Three more class rooms 32'  $\times$  22' be constructed.
3. RPSC selected staff should be appointed in place of 22 temp. lecturers.
4. Hostel accommodation for 100 students should be provided.
5. A new building for college Library be constructed preferably on UGC pattern.
6. One Sweeper for Zoology be appointed immediately.
7. Library staff according to norms be provided :
  - 2- Clerks
  - 2- Book lifters
  - 2- Peons be provided besides the present staff.
8. One big size staff room 32'  $\times$  22' with proper lavatory facilities and cloak room be provided.
9. One Gardner-cum-Chowkidar is needed to look after Shri Bhawan Cricket ground donated to the college by late His-Highness and one full time games attendant from the class IV staff be provided.

**MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS  
HELD ON THE 23RD MARCH, 1979 AT 12.00 NOON IN  
THE UNIVERSITY HUMANITIES HALL, JAIPUR.**

**Present :**

Prof. R.C. Dwivedi, Dean (in the Chair)

- |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                            | 3A. Prof. Amrit Jeet Singh    |
| 2. Dr. N.K. Sharma         | 3. Dr. R.S. Bhatnagar         |
| 4. Prof. Kashi Prasad      | 5. Dr. R.N. Mukerjee          |
| 6. Dr. (Mrs.) Jasbir Jain  | 7. Shri R.P. Bhatnagar        |
| 8. Dr. A. Janki Ram        | 9. Dr. V.N. Upadhyaya         |
| 10. Dr. R.P. Sharma        | 11. Dr. L.P. Saxena           |
| 12. Dr. Prabhakar Shastri  | 13. Dr. Hari Ram Acharya      |
| 14. Dr. M.A. Zaidi         | 15. Shri M.S. Solanki         |
| 16. Shri S. Chaturvedi     | 17. Shri G.N. Bhargava        |
| 18. Shri Mazhar Ali        | 19. Dr. Abhaya Dev Sharma     |
| 20. Dr. L.K. Sharma        | 21. Shri M.K. Marwah          |
| 22. (Miss) Prem Gupta      | 23. Sister Elise              |
| 24. Shri G.C. Jain         | 25. (Miss) Ved Kumari         |
| 26. (Mrs.) Laxmi Mathur    | 27. Shri S.L. Sharma          |
| 28. Shri H.D. Sharma       | 29. Shri R.P. Sharma          |
| 30. Shri R.C. Joshi        | 31. Dr. P.C. Vijaivargiya     |
| 32. Dr. S. Bhatnagar       | 33. Shri V.N. Varma           |
| 34. Shri B.C. Shah         | 35. Shri B.M. Sharma          |
| 36. Shri S.L. Sharma       | 37. Shri S.P. Jain            |
| 38. Shri V.D. Arya         | 39. Shri M.K. Bohra           |
| 40. Dr. N.C. Pathak        | 41. Shri P.L. Sukhwai         |
| 42. (Mrs.) Indira Saxena   | 43. Dr. Om Prakash Vedalankar |
| 44. Shri J.C. Mehra        | 45. Shri S.C. Taneja          |
| 46. Shri M.P. Agarwal      | 47. Shri S.P. Jain            |
| 48. Shri P.D. Sharma       | 49. Dr. L.R. Joshi            |
| 50. Dr. K.L. Sharma        | 51. Shri V.K. Kanjolia        |
| 52. (Mrs.) Gunwanti Sanghi | 53. (Mrs.) K.K. Tanwar        |
| 54. Shri S.K. Poplee       | 55. Shri M.M. Sahani          |
| 56. Shri D.N. Thakur       | 57. Dr. M.L. Gupta            |

## GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, JHALAWAR (RAJ.)

## Class wise strength in College :

Class	No. of Students	Class	No fo Students	Class	No. of Students
1976-77		1977-78		1978-79	
<b>T.D.C.</b>					
III Year Arts	57	III Yr. Arts.	103	M.A. (Prev.)	15
II Year Arts	104	II Yr. Arts	130	M.A. (Final)	23
I Year Arts	140	I Yr. Arts	202	III Yr. Arts	104
III Year Com.	39	M.A. (Prev.)	33	II Yr. Arts	164
II Year Com.	49	M.Com. (EAFM) 14		I Yr. Arts	249
I Year Com.	70	III Yr. Com.	40	M.Com. (Final)	25
III Year Science	37	II Yr. Com.	69	M.Com. (Prev.)	32
II Year Science	34	I Yr. Com.	131	III Yr. Com.	61
I Year Science	70	III Yr. Science	40	II Yr. Com.	111
		II Year Sc.	45	I Yr. Com.	145
<b>Total</b>	<b>599</b>	I Year Sc.	100	III Yr. Sc.	33
				II Yr. Sc.	62
		<b>Total</b>	<b>912</b>	I Yr. Sc.	80
				<b>Total</b>	<b>1105</b>

- |                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 134. Shri B.K. Rastogi    | 135. Shri Shanti Gopal Purohit |
| 136. Shri D.C. Krishnani  | 137. Shri J.C. Arora           |
| 138. Shri K.L. Midha      | 139. Shri G.R. Verma           |
| 140. Shri B.B. Sharma     | 141. Shri Satya Vrat           |
| 142. Dr. D.R. Jataw       | 143. Dr. (Mrs.) Kamla Bhandari |
| 144. (Mrs.) Maya Gupta    | 145. Dr. J.P. Sharma           |
| 146. Shri N.K. Chaturvedi | 147. (Mrs.) Jai Laxmi David    |
| 148. Dr. J.S. Neeraj      | 149. Shri M.M. Joshi           |
| 150. Shri M.P. Gupta      | 151. Dr. S.K. Ojha             |
| 152. Dr. A.F. Usmani      | 153. Shri R.N. Maheshwari      |
| 154. Shri L.N. Chauhan    | 155. Shri H.L. Bhardwaj        |
| 156. Dr. A.P. Misra       | 157. Shri Prem Ratan Vyas      |
| 158. Shri G.S. Dhar       | 159. Dr. Nawal Kishore Sharma  |
| 160. Dr. V.K. Varma       | 161. Shri N.M. Sahal           |
| 162. Dr. Ranjeet Acharya  | 163. Shri M.R. Vyas            |
- Dr. Ram Ahuja (special Invitee)

Shri S.K. Goyal (Asstt. Registrar, Acad. I)

Before proceeding with the business on the agenda of the Faculty, (a) the Dean accorded a cordial welcome to all the new members of the Faculty, (b) the Faculty appreciated the services rendered by its out going members, and (c) the Faculty paid homage to the memory of the following persons who breathed their last in the year (all members stood in silence for two minutes) :—

- (i) Shri Radha Govind Sharma,
- (ii) Shri K.C. Sharma,
- (iii) Prof. Chandra Shekhar Sharma,
- (iv) Dr. Somnath Gupta,
- (v) Shri J.P. Dakshene and
- (vi) Shri J.N. Mathur, Addl. Registrar.

- (1) The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on 17-12-1977 were confirmed.

## University Examination Results :—

## Session 1975-76.

<i>Class</i>	<i>Appeared</i>	<i>Passed</i>	<i>% of Passed</i>
T.D.C.			
I Yr. Arts	100	90	90%
II Ind Yr. Arts	83	62	74.7%
III Yr. Arts	70	53	75.5%
Ist Yr. Science	47	26	55.3%
II Ind Yr. Science	40	22	55%
III Yr. Science	64	54	84.3%
Ist Yr. Com.	49	45	91.8%
II Ind Yr. Com.	80	43	53.7%
III Yr. Com.	70	53	78.5%

## Session 1976-77

Ist Yr. Arts	135	126	86%
II Ind Yr. Arts	101	97	96.04%
III Yr. Arts	57	47	85.4%
Ist Yr. Sc.	60	33	55%
II Ind Yr. Sc.	31	26	83.9%
III Yr. Sc.	36	24	66.6%
Ist Yr. Com.	69	58	84.07%
II Ind Yr. Com.	49	31	63.2%
III Yr. Com.	39	21	54%

## Session 1977-78

M.A. (Hindi) (P)	24	21	87.5%
TDC III Yr. Arts	107	101	94.3%
" II Yr. Arts	127	120	94.5%
" Ist Yr. Arts	193	182	97.4%
T.D.C.			
Ist year Science.	95	68	71.6%
II Ind year Science.	42	29	69.05%
III year Science.	37	34	92%
M.Com. (Prev. E.A.F.M.)	9	9	100%
T.D.C.			
III year Com.	39	37	94.8%
II Ind year Com.	69	64	94.2%
Ist year Com.	125	120	96%

Sd/-  
Principal  
Govt. College, Jahlawar.

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| (d) Dr. S. Dange,<br>Professor & Head of the<br>Deptt. of Sanskrit,<br>Bombay University,<br>BOMBAY. | Vice—Late Shri<br>C.S. Sharma |
|--|-------------------------------|

## (IV) Board of Studies in Philosophy :

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| Shri Gyanendra Bhargava,<br>P.G. Head in Philosophy,<br>Government College,<br>AJMER. | Vice-Shri J.P.<br>Dakshene |
|---|----------------------------|

## (V) Board of Studies in Urdu :

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| (a) Shri A.F. Usmani,<br>P.G. Head in Urdu,<br>Government College,<br>TONK. | Vice-Dr. M.A. Zaidi<br>P.G. Head. |
| (b) Dr. M.A. Zaidi,<br>University Reader in Urdu,<br>JAIPUR.                | As P.G. Teacher                   |

(3) Under Section 24-A(I)(iv) of the University Act, the Faculty *co-opted* Dr. N.C. Pathak, Lecturer in Sanskrit, S.D. Government College, Beawar as an internal member from amongst the teachers in the affiliated colleges within the Faculty vice-Dr. Prabhakar Sharma for the residue of his term ending on 25-12-1979.

(4) Under Section 24-A(I)(v) of the University Act, the Faculty *co-opted* Dr. Mohmd. Hasan, Professor and Head of the Department of Urdu, J.L.N. University, New Delhi, from amongst persons who are not teachers in the University or in any of its affiliated colleges vice Dr. Som Nath Gupta for the residue of his term ending on the 16th December, 1980.

from time to time, grant-wise. We were also told that a duplicate system of account is maintained in the Registrar's office. The latter may be eliminated to avoid meaningless duplication and to ensure economy. We also recommend that cheques for library purchases should be made out and forwarded by the library and these may continue to be signed by the Registrar or his deputy as hitherto. It would, therefore, be necessary to open a separate bank account in the name of the library at the beginning of the financial year to which all the grants ear-marked for the year in the budget book in regard to library purchases may be transferred. This arrangement will ensure prompt payments to suppliers which, in turn, will ensure better service to the library. This arrangement would also enable the library to intimate to the suppliers/publishers, while forwarding the cheques, reasons why reductions, if any, are made from their bills. This system of entrusting issuing of cheques to libraries is in vogue in many other Indian Universities. It would be advisable to institute, in this context, internal audit to ensure expeditious work by the library. It was brought to our notice that timely subscriptions for journals have not always been made with the result that the supply would come to an abrupt stop and gaps thus created in the holdings of journals could not be filled up. This type of situations will also be avoided if the payments are to be made by the library with adequate checks as indicated above.

#### Unspent library grants :

It would be of lasting benefit if the University authorities explore the possibility whereby the unspent book grants of a particular year could be carried over to the grants of the following year. This would ensure that books grants need not lapse at the end of the year.

#### Mode of grant allotment :

At present subject-wise grants are allotted in the budget book for the purchase of publications which the concerned department may choose to have. We would suggest that hereafter this grant be split up on the following pattern :

1. Amount to be spent on payment of current subscription to journals.
2. Amount to be spent for purchase of new titles.
3. Amount to be spent on multiple copies of text-books for use by students.
4. Amount to be spent on purchase of back-volumes, micro-films etc.

The Heads of Departments and the University library may be empowered to make marginal adjustment amongst the four



- (ii) Certificate Course in Persian Examination, 1981,
  - (iii) Diploma Course in Modern Persian Examination 1981,
  - (iv) Post M.A. Diploma in Folk-loristics (Hindi) Examination, 1981,
  - (v) Post M.A. Diploma in Linguistics (Hindi) Examination 1981,
  - (vi) Post M.A. Diploma in Textual Criticism (Hindi) Examination, 1981,
  - (vii) Post M.A. Diploma in Linguistics (English) Examination, 1981.
  - (viii) Diploma Examinations in Russian/German/French Ist Year Examination, 1981 and II Year Exam., 1982.
  - (ix) Diploma Examination in Sanskrit I Year 1981 and II Year 1982.
  - (x) Certificate Course in Spoken English Examination, 1981.
- (a) *Post-Graduate Examinations:*
- (i) Previous and/or Final (Annual) Examination of 1981 and 1982 respectively,
  - (ii) I Semester Examination of December, 1980
  - (iii) II Semester Examination of May, 1981,
  - (iv) III Semester Examination of December, 1981
  - (v) IV Semester Examination of May, 1982,
  - (vi) M. Phil. Examination, 1981.

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the aforesaid Boards of Studies/Committee of Courses/Adhoc Committee of Courses be accepted with the following modifications/observations:-

# I. BOARD OF STUDIES IN HINDI :

- (i) *Ref: Res. No. 6 of the Minutes dated the 8/9th March, 1978.*
- (a) It was reported to the faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 12-7-1978 approved the guide-lines prepared by the Board

# PERIODICAL INSPECTION OF GOVT. SANSKRIT COLLEGE, CHIRANA

## Standing Report :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (i) Foundation and History of the College.           | 1944 गैर सरकारी क्षेत्र में संस्था-पित राज्याधीनता 1-12-1966 ।  |
| (ii) Management                                      | राजस्थान शासन ।   |
| (iii) Staff  | उपलब्ध है ।   |
| (iv) Finance   | संस्था पूर्णतः सरकारी है ।  |
| (v) Buildings  | उपलब्ध है ।   |
| (vi) Medical Inspection                              | कोई प्रवन्ध नहीं है ।   |
| (vii) Library  | पुस्तकालय भवन है/उपयुक्त फर्नीचर है/पुस्तकों की सं. केवल 2880 जो शास्त्री स्तर के लिए समीचीन प्रतीत नहीं होती ।                               |
| (viii) Enrolment in the college and Courses of Study | त्रिवर्षीय शास्त्री पाठ्यक्रम ।   |
| (ix) Equipments                                      | आवश्यकता नहीं है ।  |
| (x) Play-ground                                      | खो-खो, कबड्डी: वालीदाल तथा बैडमिन्टन के खेल मैदान हैं किन्तु कोई भी मैदान उपयुक्त रीति से संचारित नहीं है बैडमिन्टन की व्यवस्था खुले में है । |
| (xi) Hostels   | केवल एक कक्ष 20 × 16 का है ।  |
| (xii) Tuition and other fees.                        |   |

## 1. Periodical Reports :

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| (i) Introduction-Date, time and Method of the Inspection. | इससे पूर्व कोई निरीक्षण नहीं हुआ है । |
| (ii) Previous inspection reports, if any consulted.       | Nil                                   |

Recommendations contained in previous reports and the extent to which they have been complied with.

## 2. Staff and Teaching :

- |                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) Does the Colleges poss- | मुख्य विषय साहित्य के कार्यभार |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|

- (b) *Ref: Res. No. 7 of the minutes dated 10th January, 1979* :

The recommendations of the Board be *dropped*.

### III. BOARD OF STUDIES IN SANSKRIT :

*Ref: Res. No.4 of the minutes dated 26 to 29th August, 1978:*

- (a) The proposal made by the Board for introduction of 'Elementary Sanskrit' be *dropped*.
- (b) The book on 'गद्य प्रभा' by Dr. Prabhakar Shastri and Dr. P.D. Sharma be substituted for the book 'शुक्नासोपदेश-कादम्बरी से' for Final Year T.D.C. Examination of 1981 (At page 840 of the minutes) and for future special submission of the books be invited from the Registered Publishers for consideration of the Board.
- (c) The following further additions/alterations be made to the minutes of the Board :

Page No. of the minutes.	Corrections/alterations
846	शिलालेख के अन्तर्गत 4.5 हटायें
847	पौराणिक साहित्य तथा आधुनिक संस्कृत साहित्य—इन शीर्षकों को पहले की तरह रख लिया जाय।
847	"व्युत्पत्ति" शब्द के स्थान पर पढ़ें "प्रयोग"
848	हर्षचरित में प्रथम दो उच्छ्वास पढ़ें। अमरुश तक हटाकर। और 6 पर अंकित पुस्तकों में 5-5 अंक बढ़ा दें।
848	अभिनव कक्षा निकुंज-कहानियों के अंकों के स्थान पर 1-10 पढ़ें।
850	"आधुनिक संस्कृत साहित्य—हीरालाल शुक्ल" के स्थान पर बुद्धचरित (1-2 सर्ग) अश्वघोष
855	"कृदन्त" के स्थान पर "उत्तरकृदन्त" पढ़ें।
856	निबन्ध के अंक 15 के स्थान पर 20 रखें तथा अपठित के आगे लिखें : "संस्कृत गद्य या पद्य का अनुवाद या व्याख्या 10"

ess adequate staff

के सन्तुलन में एक प्राध्यापक की कमी है ।

- (b) Are any members of the staff teaching subjects for which they are not duly qualified ?

सब योग्यता प्राप्त हैं ।

- (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications salaries and grades and length of their teaching experience (degree and Post-graduate etc. separately) may be obtained from the College and sent to the University with the inspection report.

- (d) Are the conditions of service terms of agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory ?

उपलब्ध है ।

- (e) Have any members of the staff outside interests or responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties ?

नहीं ।

- (f) Is any member of the staff over-worked ?

प्राध्यापक साहित्य को निर्धारित मानदण्ड से अधिक कार्यभार वहन करना पड़ रहा है ।

- (g) Does there exist tutorial system in English and Hindi in case where the number of student in a class exceeds 40 ?

### 3. Finances :

- (i) Are the finances of the College sound (Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given)

पूर्णतः सरकारी प्रबन्ध है ।

that :

- (a) The book “यात्रा विलासम् महामहिमोपाध्याय, नवल किशोर-कांकर, मै. —रमेश दुक डिपो, जयपुर”

be prescribed as an alternative book to ‘कुमुदिनी चन्द्र’ for the M.A. III Semester Examination 1978.

- (b) The book “गौड़पाद कारिका” be prescribed as an alternative book to ‘पदार्थ सग्रह’ in the paper III for the M.A. Final Examination, 1979/80.

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor/ V.C. Committee be confirmed.*

The Faculty further *resolved to recommend that the book “यात्राविलासम् – महामहिमोपाध्याय” - - नवल किशोर कांकर मै --- ‘रमेश दुक डिपो जयपुर’ ।*

be also prescribed as an alternative book to कुमुदिनी चन्द्र’ in Sanskrit Paper-III for the M.A. Final Examinations of 1979 and 1980.

- (7) The Faculty considered the following recommendations of the Board of Studies in Philosophy as contained in its Res. No.7 dated 28/29 th August, 1978 :

“तर्क शास्त्र एवं वैज्ञानिक पद्धति का एक प्रारम्भिक पाठ्यक्रम (An elementary course in logic and Scientific Method) भी प्रथम वर्ष कला के स्तर पर सभी संकायों के लिये अनिवार्य विषयों में एक विकल्प के रूप में स्वीकार कर लिया जावे । ”

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid proposal made by the Board of Studies in Philosophy be not accepted, and instead the question of prescribing a topic on this matter in the syllabus of General Education for the first year T.D.C. Examination be however, considered by the Committee of Courses in General Education.*

- (8) With reference to Academic Council resolution No.15 dated the 1st October, 1978, the Faculty considered the following resolution received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi as contained in his letter No. V/VI(109)/78/2544-25508 dated 31-8-1978 regarding introduction of syllabus for population studies at the under-graduate level :—

- (ii) Are the accounts audited *हाँ* ,  
each year ?
- (iii) Endowments and emer- *अर्पेक्षित नहीं है ।*  
gency or reserve funds;  
how are these invested ?
- (iv) Whether there is adequ- *सरकारी प्रबन्ध है ।*  
ate income to meet the  
normal increments of  
the staff and the extent  
to which this is depen-  
dent upon an increase in  
fee income ?

#### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring and *हाँ ।*  
non-recurring grants pr-  
vided and spent in  
accordance with the re-  
quirement of the Univ-  
ersity for Appratus,  
for Practical work,  
demonstration etc.,  
Models Maps, Charts,  
Library Books and per-  
iodicals and furniture ?
- (b) Are the Science Depart- *नहीं ।*  
ments and the Library  
properly equipped ?

#### 5. Buildings :

- (a) Is there sufficiency in *उपयुक्त हैं ।*  
size of the class rooms  
and laboratory in relat-  
ion to the maximum  
number of students to  
be accommodated ?
- (b) Convention of the staff, *नहीं है ।*  
common rooms, private  
rooms and sanitary  
arrangements
- (c) Arrangements of fittin-  
gs of
  - (i) Lecturer theatres *आवश्यक नहीं है ।*
  - (ii) Practical rooms

and consequential amendments in the provisions of relevant ordinances be made accordingly.

(10) The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee of Courses in Modern European Languages as contained in its resolution No.5 dated the 29th August, 1978 to the effect that the Diploma Courses in German, French and Russian Languages be started.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted and since the syllabi for the above courses is already available duly approved by the Faculty the Diploma courses in German, French and Russian be started.

(11) With reference to Academic Council Resolution No.25, dated the 8/9th April, 1978, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Urdu, Persian and Arabic as contained in its Res. No. 5, dated the 29/30th August, 1978 to the effect that Certificate and Diploma Courses in Urdu such as Calligraphy, Translation, Journalism and Feature Writing be introduced for providing job oriented courses to the students.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted in principle and the B.O.S. be requested to prepare the courses of study for the said diploma courses so that the Certificate and the Diploma courses in Urdu viz. "Calligraphy, Translation, Journalism", and Feature Writing could be started.

(12) The Faculty considered letters from its members (i) Shri Hazari Lal Sharma (dated the 2nd March, 1979) and (ii) Shri R.S. Tripathi, (dated 22-2-1979) suggesting that efforts be made to improve academic standards in the subjects of Hindi and English (*Vide Appendices IV and V respectively*).

*Resolved to recommend* that only 3 chances be given to the students to clear the compulsory subjects of General Hindi and General English for the First Year T.D.C. Examination instead of 4 chances as are being given to the students at present and consequential amendments be made in the relevant Regulations/Ordinances accordingly.

6. (a) Number of students in शास्त्री III वर्ष-3  
each class. Whether शास्त्री II वर्ष-3  
there is over-crowding शास्त्री I वर्ष-1  
in terms of University  
O.72.
- (b) Results of University  
examination for the  
previous three years.
7. Does the College have suffici- खेल मैदानों के सुधार (योजना वद्ध)  
ent play grounds and adequa- की आवश्यकता है तथा खेल  
te grant for games. सामग्री के लिए प्रावधान में वृद्धि  
अपेक्षित है।
8. Hostel Whether the facilities  
provided are adequate
9. Is medical examination of the  
students held ?
10. Summary of Recommendations  
made by the Inspectors.
- ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में यह महाविद्यालय संस्कृत की अच्छी सेवा कर रहा है  
पोपक संस्व विद्यालयों तथा छात्रावास सुविधा के अभाव में छात्र संख्या  
की वृद्धि में बाधक है। अतः दल की राय में:—
1. पूर्ण सुविधा सम्पन्न छात्रावास का प्रबन्ध कराया जाय।
  2. प्राध्यापक साहित्य का दूसरा पद दिया जाय।
  3. शारीरिक शिक्षा में प्रशिक्षित स्नातक प्रशिक्षक उपलब्ध कराया जाय।
  4. खेल मैदानों का योजना वद्ध विस्तार हो।
  5. आवर्तक प्रावधान पुस्तकालय। वाचनालय एवं अन्य साज सामान हेतु आवंटित हो।

महाविद्यालय के साथ विद्यालय विभाग संयुक्त है। विश्वविद्यालय  
शैक्षिक संरचना के अनुसार यह उपयुक्त प्रतीत नहीं होता। बताया गया कि  
यह संस्कृत शिक्षा क्षेत्र में प्रान्तव्यापी प्रश्न है। दल की राय है कि विश्व-  
विद्यालय राज्य सरकार से इस संदर्भ में आग्रह पूर्ण दबाव डाले।

Sd/-

हरिराम आचार्य, जयपुर

Sd/-

घनश्याम शास्त्री, फतेहपुर



- (3) हिन्दी विषय समिति सर्व सम्मति से प्रस्ताव पारित करती है कि द्वितीय वर्ष तथा तृतीय वर्ष परीक्षाओं में वैकल्पिक विषय के रूप में भाषा शिक्षण विषय रखा जावे जिसका पाठ्यक्रम तथा जिसकी योजना पाठ्यक्रम समिति तैयार कर संकाय के समक्ष प्रस्तुत करें।

*Resolved to recommend* that aforesaid proposal No. 1 be not accepted, (ii) Proposal No. 2 be accepted and (iii) Proposal No. 3 be referred to the Board of Studies in Hindi.

(15) With reference to Res. No.5 dated 28/29th August, 1978 of the B.O.S. in Philosophy, the Faculty considered the courses of study forwarded by the Convener, B.O.S. in Philosophy for the various University examinations of 1981 in the subject of Philosophy (*Vide Appendix-VI*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid courses of study forwarded by the Convener, B.O.S. in Philosophy be approved with the following modifications/observations :—

- (i) In III Year T.D.C. Arts paper on 'Hume' the title of the book 'Enquiry concerning human understanding' be mentioned.
- (ii) B.A. Hons. Pt.-III in paper on 'Buddhism—Apoha Siddhi' *be deleted*.
- (iii) The Convener be authorised to spell out the details of the portions to be excluded in Tattvatha Sutra in the paper on Jainism for the B.A. Hons. Pt.-III and the same be excluded from the Examination of 1981.
- (iv) In M.A. Paper-I Indian Philosophy (Problems) the details of the problems be worked out by the convener and the same be implemented from the Examination of 1981.

The Faculty *further resolved to recommend* that the following minor changes be also made in the existing 1978 Edition of the syllabuses :

- (i) In II Year T.D.C. Arts Paper on Indian Philosophy the books Mandukya Upanishad *be deleted* and Chapter on Samkar in Hariyana's outlines of Indian Philosophy

राजकीय सांगवेद शास्त्री संस्कृत महा विद्यालय, चिराणा  
(मुम्बुनु) राजस्थान  
कक्षानुसार परीक्षा परिणाम  
सत्र 1975-76

क्र. सं. कक्षा	छात्र प्रविष्ट	उत्तीर्ण	पूरक	परिणाम प्रतिशत	अन्य विवरण
1. शास्त्र प्रथम वर्ष	5	-	1	निल	
2. शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	3	3	-	100%	
3. शास्त्री तृतीय	2	2	-	100%	

सत्र 1976-77

क्र. सं. कक्षा	छात्र प्रविष्ट	उत्तीर्ण	पूरक	परिणाम प्रतिशत	विशेष विवरण
1. शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	4	4	-	100%	
2. शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	-	-	-	-	
3. शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	3	-	-	निल	

सत्र 1977-78

क्र. सं. कक्षा	छात्र प्रविष्ट	उत्तीर्ण	पूरक	परिणाम प्रतिशत	विशेष विवरण
1. शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	4	4	-	100%	
2. शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	3	3	-	100%	
3. शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	3	3	-	100%	

हस्ताक्षर  
प्राचार्य

राज. सं. शास्त्री संस्कृत कालेज, चिराणा

## परिशिष्टि संख्या-1

(Ref. Res. No. 5 1(b) of the Faculty)

हिन्दी पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन मंडल के निश्चय संख्या 6, दिनांक 8 9 मार्च, 1978 के द्वारा संस्तुत विभिन्न परीक्षाओं के पाठ्यक्रमों को निम्न प्रकार संशोधित रूप में पढ़ा जावे :—

## 1. प्री-यूनिवर्सिटी परीक्षा (1980 की परीक्षा के लिये)

सामान्य एवं वैकल्पिक हिन्दी के सम्बन्ध में कला सकाय के निश्चय संख्या 5 (i) का अवलोकन करें ।

## 2. प्रथम वर्ष कला-हिन्दी वैकल्पिक (1980 की परीक्षा के लिये)

(अ) नाटक-मिस्टर अभिमन्यु-लक्ष्मीनारायण लाल

(ब) काव्य संकलन—हिन्दी काव्य संग्रह—डा. शान्तिस्वरूप गुप्त (विद्यापति को छोड़कर) राजपाल एण्ड सन्स—दिल्ली

(स) एकांकी संकलन—नाटक प्रतिभा—डा. दशरथ ओझा, एस. चन्द एण्ड कं., दिल्ली

(इ) छन्द (क) छन्द की परिभाषा

(ख) छन्दों के प्रकार

(ग) दोहा, चौपाई, हरिगीतिका, गीतिका, रोला उल्लाला, मालिनी, छप्पय, द्रुतविलम्बित, वसंत-तिलका, शिखरिणी, सर्वैया (मनहर), कुण्डलियां ।

(घ) आदिकालीन एवं भक्तिकालीन साहित्य के इतिहास का ज्ञान ।

## 3. द्वितीय वर्ष कला हिन्दी वैकल्पिक (1980 की परीक्षा के लिये)

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र :

1 मध्ययुगीन काव्य धारा ( द्विजदेव तथा आलम को छोड़ दिया जावे )

2. काव्यशास्त्र—यथावत

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र :

1. सारा आकाश

2. कथा आयाम

(ख) प्रमुख उपन्यासकार कहानीकार अथवा निबन्धकार में “अथवा निबन्धकार” हटाया जावे ।

### अंशकालीन निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट

श्री विजय सागर ब्रह्मचर्याश्रम शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय

तालाव गांव (जयपुर)

1. Foundation and History of the College. संस्था की स्थापना 2 जनवरी, 1947 को हुई थी। सन् 1954 से विभागीय परीक्षा हेतु व्याकरण एवं साहित्य शास्त्री की मान्यता स्वीकृत की गई। (पत्र सं. 54 98 दिनांक 6-9-54) संस्कृत शि. वि.।
2. Management. संस्था का संचालन रजिस्टर्ड विधानानुसार निर्वाचित कार्य-समिति करती है जो र. नं. 189 सन् 1956-57 से रजिस्टर्ड है। कार्यकारिणी में 15 सदस्य हैं।
3. Staff संस्था में कुल 12 अध्यापक हैं जिनमें महाविद्यालय स्तर के लिए एक प्राचार्य तथा संस्कृत विषयों के अध्यापक, एक हिन्दी और एक राजनीतिशास्त्र में है।
4. Finance संस्था की आर्थिक स्थिति साधारण-तया ठीक है। संस्था के पास 53 बीघा कृषि भूमि है। वार्षिक 10 से 15 हजार तक दान संस्था को प्राप्त होता रहता है। संस्था में इस समय तक कोई एन्डाउमेंट फंड जमा नहीं हैं।
5. Buildings. संस्था का भवन छात्र संख्या के अनुपात में नियमानुसार है।
6. Medical Inspections. मेडिकल निरीक्षण की व्यवस्था नहीं है।

(स) “परशुराम की प्रतीक्षा” के स्थान पर “कुक्षेत्र — रामवारीसिंह दिनकर” —

(2.3, तथा 4 सर्ग)

(द) आयाम — सं. डा. विश्वनाथ गौड़ तथा ललित शुक्ल इसमें केवल निम्न कवि पठनीय होंगे :—

“नागार्जुन, अज्ञेय, मुक्तिबोध, गिरिजाकुमार माथुर, धर्मवीर भारती, सर्वेश्वर दयाल सक्सेना तथा भारत भूषण ”

(य) सहायक ग्रन्थों में क्रम संख्या 8 पर “समकालीन साहित्य और सिद्धान्त: डा. विश्वम्भर नाथ उपाध्याय, मैकमिलन दिल्ली” जोड़ दी जावे और पुस्तक संख्या 8 एवं 9 को क्रमशः 9 एवं 10 अंकित करके पढ़ा जावे ।

इस प्रश्नपत्र के यूनिट हटा दिये जावें ।

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र—(मध्यकालीन काव्य)

(अ) भ्रमरगीत सार सं. रामचन्द्र शुक्ल में केवल प्रथम दो सौ पद के स्थान पर पद 101 से 300 तक संशोधित कर दिया जावे ।

इस प्रश्न पत्र में यूनिट हटा दिये जावें ।

चतुर्थ प्रश्न पत्र—(प्राचीन काव्य)

पाठ्य ग्रन्थ :

‘वीसलदेव रासो’ के स्थान पर ‘पृथ्वीराज रासो ( पद्मावती समय ) चन्द्रवरदाई’ अन्य पाठ्य पुस्तके यथावत एवं सहायक पुस्तके यथावत यूनिट हटा दिये जावें ।

पंचम प्रश्न पत्र—आलोचना के सिद्धान्त और हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास

(अ) आलोचना के सिद्धान्त शीर्षक

(अ) ‘गद्य पद्य की विविध विधाओं से सम्बन्धित सिद्धान्त’ के स्थान पर ‘साहित्य की विविध विधाओं से सम्बन्धित सिद्धान्त’

संख्या 8 में आधुनिक हिन्दी आलोचना के आगे ‘सिद्धान्त’ और जोड़ दिया जावे ।

(आ) पाश्चात्य आलोचना के सिद्धान्त

(1) प्लेटो-काव्य विषयक सिद्धान्त हटा दिया जावे तथा अरस्तू को नम्बर (1) लिख दिया जावे ।

## 7. Library.

पुस्तकालय में कुल 1127 निम्न प्रकार से पुस्तकें विद्यमान हैं ;—

संस्कृत 510

हिन्दी 353

अंग्रेजी 74

अन्य 190

सत्र 77-78 में छात्रों को 93 पुस्तकें अध्ययनार्थ वितरित की गईं ।

संस्था में निम्न पत्र पत्रिकाएं आती हैं :—

संस्कृत (मासिक) भारतीय, बाल संस्कृतम्

हिन्दी (दैनिक) राजस्थान पत्रिका, हिन्दुस्तान ।

## 8. Enrolment in the College and Courses of Study.

संस्था में शास्त्री कक्षा में प्रथम वर्ष में 3, द्वितीय में, 5 तृतीय में 7 छात्र हैं । संस्था साहित्य एवं व्याकरण विषय में छात्र तैयार करती है । वैकल्पिक विषयों में हिन्दी एवं राजनीति विज्ञान का अध्यापन होता है ।

## 9. Equipments

जिनकी आवश्यकता ही नहीं है ।

## 10. Play-grounds.

संस्था से संलग्न खेल का पर्याप्त मैदान है ।

## 11. Hostels

छात्रावास विद्यमान है जिसमें 10 छात्र रहते हैं । संस्था की ओर से एक अधीक्षक की नियुक्ति है ।

## 12. Tuition and other fees.

छात्रों से कोई ट्यूशन फीस नहीं ली जाती । प्रवेश के समय निम्न शुल्क लिया जाता है :—

1-क्रीड़ा शुल्क 4.56

घ (3) हिन्दी उपन्यास का उद्भव और विकास

पाठ्यग्रन्थ :

नं. 1—'गोदान' के स्थान पर 'गवन-प्रेमचन्द'

नं. 5—'अपने-अपने अजनबी' के स्थान पर 'शेखर एक जीवनी—भाग 1' एवं एक 'पुस्तक नं. 7 सागर-लहरें और मनुष्य—डा. उदय-शंकर भट्ट' जोड़ दिया जावे।

नोट :—(1) इसी के अनुसार समस्त परीक्षाओं के प्रश्नपत्रों में भी संशोधन कर दिये जावें।

(2) प्रथम वर्ष कला की 1980 की परीक्षा के सामान्य हिन्दी के सम्बन्ध में कला संकाय के निश्चय संख्या 5-1 (b) का अवलोकन करें।

(3) सभी प्रश्न पत्रों से इकाई व्यवस्था हटादी जावे।

Sd/- सत्येन्द्र चतुर्वेदी

संयोजक,

हिन्दी पाठ्यक्रम मण्डल।

2-छात्र संघ	1.00
3-परीक्षा शुल्क	3.00
4-मनोरंजन	1.00
5-पुस्तकालय/वाचनालय	3.00
6-विकास	3.00
7-पत्रिका	1.00

### Periodical Reports : पीरीयोडिकल

16-3-79 को प्रातः 11 बजे से 5 बजे सांय तक ।

1. Introduction, date time and method of the Inspection. निरीक्षण समस्त रेकार्ड के आधार पर तथा कक्षाओं का प्रत्यक्ष अवलोकन करके किया गया ।
2. Previous inspection Reports, if any consulted. सन् 1970 के बाद संस्था का कोई निरीक्षण नहीं हुआ । विश्व-विद्यालय के आदेश सं. पं.- 1-0-75 शै. (2) दिनांक 27-11-75 के अनुरूप तीन सदस्यों की समिति द्वारा निरीक्षण करना था जो नहीं किया गया ।
3. Recommendations contained in previous reports 3 and the extent to which they have been complied with. पिछले निरीक्षण की कोई न्यूनता की सूचना उपलब्ध नहीं है । क्योंकि निरीक्षण नहीं हुआ ।

### Staff & Teaching

1. Does the College possess adequate staff, ? स्टाफ वि. वि. द्वारा योग्यता के अनुसार है । केवल प्राध्यापकों को निश्चित अन्तर से अधिक काम करना पड़ता है ।
2. Are any members of the staff teaching subject for which they are not duly qualified. नहीं है ।



## APPENDIX—III

(Ref. Res. No. 6 (I) of the minutes of the Fac. of Arts)

## 4. संस्कृत साहित्य (ग्रानस) पार्ट III परीक्षा 1979 एवं 1980

ग्रानस पंचम पत्र—गद्य साहित्य

कोई परिवर्तन नहीं (यथावत)

ग्रानस षष्ठ पत्र—वैदिक साहित्य (संहिता, ब्राह्मण, उपनिषद् साहित्य)

इस पत्र के प्रथम यूनिट संहिता के पाठ्यक्रम में परिवर्तन किया गया है। शेष ब्राह्मण, उपनिषद् व समालोचनात्मक प्रश्नों की यूनिट्स यथावत पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित हैं। (1) संहिता का परिवर्तन इस प्रकार है :—

(अ) ऋग्वेद के सूक्त 28 अंक

पाठ्यपुस्तक—ऋक्सूक्तानि— सं. डा. सुधीर कुमार गुप्त, भारती शोध प्रतिष्ठान, पी—6, विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर।

(ब) अथर्ववेद का सूक्त 15 अंक

(पृथ्वी सूक्त मात्र)

(ग) वाजसनेयो मा. संहिता—36वां तथा 40वां अध्याय—

15 अंक

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

1. सूक्त रत्न संग्रह :—सं. डा. गोपाल चन्द्र मिश्र 7, अध्यापक निवास, जगतगंज, वाराणसी, अथर्ववेद के पृथ्वी सूक्त एवं वा.मा.स. के 36वें अध्याय के लिए।

2. ईशावास्योपनिषद् (वा.मा.सं. का 40 वां अध्याय)

ग्रानस सप्तम पत्र—भारतीय दर्शन—

इसमें यूनिट क्रमांक 1, 2 व 3 में कोई परिवर्तन नहीं है। यूनिट 4 वेदान्तसार सदानन्द को हटाया गया है, यूनिट 5 समालोचनात्मक प्रश्न में यूनिट 4 के अंकों का समायोजन किया गया है तथा “वेदान्तदर्शन के प्रमुख विन्दुओं का परिचय अंश जोड़ा गया है। अब समालोचनात्मक प्रश्न 37 अंक के होंगे तथा योग दर्शन, तर्कसंग्रह अर्थसंग्रह व वेदान्त दर्शन पर पूछे जायेंगे। सहायक ग्रन्थ यथावत निर्धारित हैं।

ग्रानस अष्टम पत्र :—

धर्मशास्त्र द्रुत पाठ, अनुवाद व रचना इस पत्र में प्रथम यूनिट धर्मशास्त्र में मनुस्मृति के निर्धारित दो अध्यायों में से केवल द्वितीय अध्याय मात्र

3. A statement of the teaching staff with qualification salaries grades and length of the teaching experience. प्राध्यापकों के विश्वविद्यालय के नियमानुसार बांड भरे हुए हैं। पी. एफ. दो प्राध्यापकों का काटा जाता है शेष का 2 वर्ष नियुक्ति काल पूर्ण होने पर नियमानुसार पी. एफ काटा जावेगा।

Are the condition of services term of agreement P.F. or pension and leave rules satisfactory.

4. Have any member of the staff have outside interests of responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties ? नहीं।
5. Is any member of the staff overworked ? प्रायः सभी प्राध्यापक समय से अधिक कार्य करते हैं।
6. Does their exist tutorial system in English नहीं।

### 3. Finances :

- (i) Are the finances of the college sound ? संस्था के व्यय का 80 प्रतिशत राज्य सरकार देती है। सन् 1978 में समाप्त होने वाले वार्षिक वर्ष में स्टाफ वेतन पर 88043.08 व्यय हुआ है। राज्य सरकार द्वारा इस अवधि में 63042.00 ग्रांट दी गई है तथा दान में 19482.03 राशि प्राप्त हुई है। इस अवधि में आवर्तक व्यय विश्वविद्यालय के नियमानुसार नहीं हो सका किन्तु चालू वर्ष में अब तक 700 रु. फर्निचर तथा लगभग 102 रु. की पुस्तकें खरीदी जा

## APPENDIX—IV

( *Ref. Res. No. 12 of the Fac. of Arts.* )

2 मार्च, 1979

श्री कुलपति महोदय,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर ।

विषय :— हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी भाषाओं का पाठ्यक्रम व शिक्षण स्तर  
मान्यवर,

निवेदन है कि राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा ली जाने वाली प्रथम वर्ष कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान परीक्षाओं में निर्धारित हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी का पाठ्यक्रम गत कुछ वर्षों से विवादग्रस्त रहा है। विश्वविद्यालय ने इन भाषाओं के शिक्षण को सामान्य विषयों के रूप में स्वीकार किया है और समय-समय पर उसमें इतनी सुविधाएँ दी हैं जो कि छात्रों के भाषा सम्बन्धी शिक्षण स्तर के लिए वरदान न होकर अभिशाप सिद्ध हुई हैं। इस समय चल रहे नियमों के अनुसार प्रथम वर्ष कला, वाणिज्य और विज्ञान के छात्रों को तीन चार बार में सम्मिलित होकर विषय को उत्तीर्ण कर लेने मात्र की छूट मिली हुई है। फलस्वरूप उक्त भाषाओं की अपेक्षित योग्यता प्राप्त करने से छात्र वंचित रहते हैं तथा शिक्षण के स्तर में गिरावट आई है।

विश्वविद्यालय के स्नातक परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण करने वाले अधिकांश छात्र न तो हिन्दी की अपेक्षित योग्यता प्राप्त कर पाते हैं न अंग्रेजी की। यही कारण है कि शिक्षित बेरोजगारी दिन पर दिन बढ़ती ही चली जा रही है और विश्व-विद्यालय का भाषा सम्बन्धी शिक्षण स्तर अन्य विश्वविद्यालय की तुलना में निरन्तर गिरता जा रहा है। छात्रों में व्याप्त असंतोष और आक्रोश के मूलभूत कारणों में से एक कारण यह भी है। यह स्थिति अत्यन्त चिंताजनक एवं विषादपूर्ण है।

मेरा निवेदन है कि आप कला संकाय को निर्देश दें कि हिन्दी और अंग्रेजी का पाठ्यक्रम रुचिकर एवं समयोपयोगी बनाया जाय और प्रथम वर्ष कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान के छात्रों के लिए सामान्य हिन्दी व सामान्य अंग्रेजी इन दोनों ही विषयों में एक ही बार में उत्तीर्ण होना अनिवार्य हो एवं इन विषयों के अंक श्रेणी निर्धारण में जोड़े जायें। विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक स्तर को उच्च रखने व छात्रों को हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी का समुचित ज्ञान प्राप्त कराने की दिशा में यह प्रयास अवश्य किया जाना चाहिए।

चुकी हैं। आर्थिक वर्ष समाप्ति तक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमानुसार इसे पूरा करा लेने का आश्वासन प्राचार्य जी द्वारा दिया गया है।

- (ii) Are the accounts audited each year ? हां प्रतिवर्ष आडिट होता है।
- (iii) Enrolments and emergency or reserve funds, how are they invested संस्था के पास एन्डाउमेंट फण्ड, इमरजेंसी या रिजर्व फण्ड की कोई राशि जमा नहीं है।
- (iv) Whether their is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff etc. संस्था की फीस की कोई आय नहीं है। वार्षिक वेतन वृद्धि आदि की पूर्ति का प्रमुख स्रोत राजकीय अनुदान है।

#### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring and non-recurring grants provided and spent etc. सन् 77-78 का आवर्तक व्यय निम्न है। अगले वर्ष अर्थात् 78-79 में प्रावधान किया गया है।

विश्वविद्यालय वास्तविक प्रावधान अनुसार व्यय 78-79

पुस्तकालय	500	63.29	500
फर्नीचर	500	93.80	500
खेल	500	532.86	

अनावर्तक व्यय निम्न प्रकार है जो नियमानुसार पूरा हो गया है विश्वविद्यालय से निश्चित बिलेन्स शीट के अनुसार किया हुआ।

पुस्तकालय	1500	3900.98
फर्नीचर	3000	5192.84

- (b) Are the science department and library properly equipped. पुस्तकालय व्यवस्थित है। साइन्स की कोई आवश्यकता नहीं है।

## APPENDIX—V

( *Ref. Res. No. 12 of the Faculty of Arts* )

प्राचार्य श्री राधेश्याम त्रिपाठी, गवर्नमेंट कालेज, केकड़ी के डी ओ. न. G.C.K./877 दिनांक 22-2-79 द्वारा प्रेषित निम्नांकित सुभाव :-

काफी लम्बे समय से उच्च शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में परिवर्तन की चर्चाएँ जुनने को मिलती रही हैं। पिछले दिनों में आयोजित राजस्थान प्राचार्य सम्मेलन के अवसर पर हमारे लोकप्रिय मुख्यमंत्री माननीय श्री भैरोंसिंहजी शेखावत ने प्राचार्य सम्मेलन का उद्घाटन करते हुए यह उद्घोषण दिया था कि राजस्थान के प्राचार्य व शिक्षा शास्त्री शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में राष्ट्रीय रीतिनीति व वर्तमान जीवन मूल्यों के सन्दर्भ में ऐसे पाठ्यक्रम का निर्धारण करें जिससे शिक्षा जीवनोपयोगी बन सके और आज का छात्र सच्चे रूप में शिक्षा की वास्तविक उपादेयता को स्वीकार कर कर्मयुक्त जीवनयापन करने में समर्थ हों सके। राजस्थान के शिक्षा शास्त्रियों को आह्वान करते हुए माननीय मुख्यमंत्रीजी ने बड़े ही मार्मिक शब्दों में अपील की कि राजस्थान को इस दिशा में पहल करनी चाहिये और शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में विद्वानों को अपना योगदान देकर राष्ट्र के इस महत्वपूर्ण प्रश्न के समाधान हेतु सक्रिय रूप से आगे आना चाहिये। अपने अध्यक्षीय भाषण में हमारे शिक्षा मंत्री माननीय श्री भंवरलाल शर्मा ने भारतीय राष्ट्रीय व सांस्कृतिक चेतना के अनुरूप शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में परिवर्तन की बात कहते हुए नैतिक एवं चारित्रिक शिक्षा के महत्व का प्रतिपादन किया।

इसी प्रकार राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के छात्र संघ के उद्घाटन-भाषण में जनता पार्टी के अध्यक्ष माननीय श्री चन्द्रशेखर जी ने भी इस महत्वपूर्ण प्रश्न पर विचार व्यक्त करते हुए शिक्षा को जीवनोपयोगी बनाने पर बल दिया। आपने राष्ट्रीय नीति व वर्तमान मानवीय मूल्यों के सन्दर्भ में शिक्षा को रचनात्मक स्वरूप देने के लिए छात्रों और अध्यापकों का आह्वान किया।

इससे यह स्पष्ट है कि आज हमारे राष्ट्र नेता शिक्षा में परिवर्तन की आवश्यकता को गम्भीरता से अनुभव करने लगे हैं। यह भी निर्विवाद सत्य है कि इस परिवर्तन में सबसे अधिक सक्रीय योगदान शिक्षा-शास्त्री ही दे सकते हैं।

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय का जहाँ तक सम्बन्ध है हम इस दिशा में पहल कर सकते हैं। हमारे विश्वविद्यालय का पाठ्यक्रम इस प्रकार निर्धारित किया जाये जिससे शिक्षा जीवनोपयोगी बन सके। पाठ्यक्रम में रोजगारोन्मुखी

In this context we would also like to quote the recommendation made by the National Seminar of University Librarians (1966) which resolved as follows :

*"A sample stock-taking be done annually on quinquennial basis and normal loss of books be written off."*

The Library Committee of the Punjab University Library has resolved as under :

*"Resolved that only sample stock-taking of mostly used books be taken in alternative years."*

We accordingly recommend that :

### EITHER

A random sample stock-taking be done every year in the months of June and July. The Head of the University department of Statistics may be requested to supply 1000 random numbers lying between S. No. 1 and the last number in the accession records. He may depute one lecturer of his department to do the checking. The internal auditors of the University and one member of the library staff should assist him. A report indicating the extent of losses, mutilations, misplacements etc., should be prepared by him and submitted to the University Library Committee which may consider and devise remedial measures depending upon the nature and the contents of the report. The teacher may be suitably remunerated.

### OR

Stock-taking should be a continuous activity throughout the year and it should embrace not only the Central library collection but also the collections in all other libraries run by the University. A separate small unit consisting of the following persons should be set up to carry this out :

1. One Asstt. Librarian
2. Two Technical Assistants
3. One Clerk-cum-typist
4. One restorer
5. Two Book Attendants

It would be the responsibility of this unit to first prepare an authoritative record, shelf lists etc., and then undertake continuous checking. In case of the alternative suggestion being approved the proposed staff will have to be sanctioned in addition to the existing staff of the University library and would exclusively perform the task of stock-taking throughout the year.

साथ ही माध्यमिक व उच्च-माध्यमिक स्तर से लेकर स्नातक स्तर तक दक्षिण प्रांतीय भाषा के अध्यापन के महत्व को भी हमें स्वीकार कर उसे पाठ्यक्रम में अवश्य स्थान देना चाहिये जिससे उत्तर व दक्षिण की खाई तो पाटी ही जा सकेगी, साथ ही भावनात्मक एकता की दृष्टि से भी यह कदम महत्वपूर्ण व लाभकारी होगा। साथ ही चरित्र में विकास और भारतीय सांस्कृतिक परिवेश में नैतिक जीवन जीने के लिए आपके छात्र को शिक्षित करना आवश्यक है।

अतएव माध्यमिक व उच्च-माध्यमिक स्तर से लेकर स्नातक स्तर तक रोजगारोन्मुखी शिक्षा का प्रावधान अतिआवश्यक है। इसको पाठ्यक्रम में किस प्रकार निर्धारित किया जाय, यह हमारे लिए गम्भीर विचार का विषय होना चाहिये।

---

## (4) Subjects provided and respective Nos.

- A. Specialisation : (i) Educ. and Voc. Guidance 7  
 (ii) Sec. Education 11  
 (iii) Measurement and Eva. 24  
 (iv) School Lib. Orga. 28

## B. Content-Cum-Methodology.

*First Teaching**Second Teaching*

(i) Biology	(10)	(i) Gen. Science	(41)
(ii) Maths	(31)	(ii) Book-keeping	(24)
(iii) Soc. Std.	(30)	(iii) History	(26)
(iv) Com. Practice	(24)	(iv) Economics	(7)
(v) History	(25)	(v) Civics	(27)
(vi) English	(7)	(vi) Geography	(6)
(vii) Sanskrit	(4)		

## (5) Practice Teaching

- (a) No. and level of practice teaching schools.  
 1. Higher Secondary Schools 2  
 2. Secondary Schools 2  
 (b) No. of grounds — — 2  
 (c) Block Practice teaching — 6 days  
 (d) No. of actually supervised lessons for less than centpercent.

## (6) Physical Facilities :

- (a) Building : Sufficient as per University norms  
 (b) Furniture : Sufficient as per needs.  
 (c) Equipment : Adequate.  
 (d) Hostels : (i) Boys—90  
 (ii) Girls—24  
 (e) Staff quarters-For 10 persons *no nominal rent*

- (7) Library and Reading Rooms : These are well equipped and adequate as regards their number and quality are concerned.

- (8) Psychological Library. : well equipped

- (9) Science Lab. : The School Lab. is being used for B.Ed. College too and it is under overall control of the Principal.



पुस्तकें :—

1. दत्त व चटर्जी : भारतीय दर्शन का परिचय  
(मूल अंग्रेजी संस्करण भी उपलब्ध है)
2. दर्शन विभाग द्वारा सम्पादित—भारतीय दार्शनिक ग्रन्थों में से संकलन ।

टिप्पणी :

1. जो छात्र अपने उत्तर में मूलग्रन्थों के संकलन का ज्ञान प्रदर्शित करेगा उसे मूल्यांकन में अतिरिक्त लाभ दिया जायेगा ।

अनिवार्य प्रश्न में संप्रत्यय निम्न में से पूछे जावेंगे :—

जैन दर्शन : अनेकान्तवाद, जीव, नय, पुद्गल, स्याद्वाद ।

बौद्ध दर्शन : अर्थक्रिया कारित्व, क्षणिकवाद प्रतीत्य समुत्पाद, शून्यता ।

न्याय वैशेषिक : अभाव, अनुमान, द्रव्य, प्रत्यक्ष, शब्द, सामान्य, समवाय, संयोग, साध्य, उपमान, विशेष, व्याप्ति ।

सांख्य योग : अहंकार, निर्विकल्पक, प्रत्यक्ष, पुरुष, प्रकृति, सत्कार्यवाद, समाधि, योग ।

मीमांसा तथा वेदांत : आत्मन्, अज्ञान, अर्थोपत्ति, अनुपलब्धि, अनिवर्चनीय, अख्यातिवाद, ब्रह्म, ईश्वर, माया, स्वतः प्रामाण्य विपरीत ख्यातिवाद, विवर्तवाद ।

द्वितीय वर्ष कला

दर्शन

स्कोम : न्यूनतम प्राप्तांक 72

पूर्णांक 200

नियमित छात्र स्वयंपाठी छात्र

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र, समय 3 घण्टे

100

100

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र, समय 3 घण्टे

100

100

पाठ्यक्रम :

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र : पारश्चात्य दर्शन

खण्ड 1. अनिवार्य प्रश्न

- (10) Games and sports : Sufficient grounds and equipment are being provided for volleyball, football, basketball, Kabbadi, Table tennis, Badminton, etc.
- (11) Audio-Visual : The College has got reasonable audio-visual Equipment.
- (12) Demonstration School : There is a boys Higher Secondary School of the same trust and within the same campus which serves the purpose of demonstration.
- (13) Financial :
- A. Reserve Fund : Rs. 1 Lack 10 thousand in F.D.R. of Bank of Baroda in Joint Accounts
- B. Expenditure : The expenditure incurred during 1978-79 under major heads was as Under :—
- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| (i) Library books                           | Rs. 12,474-31 |
| (ii) Audio-visual and other Teaching aids   | Rs. 6,401-31  |
| (iii) Equipments and psychological material | Rs. 5,200-90  |
| (iv) Games and sports                       | Rs. 622-68    |
| (v) Art expenses                            | Rs. 301-67    |

## II. General Remarks :

- The College has been given permanent recognition by the University of Rajasthan since July, 1976 in two units only. It was wrong on the part of the University to allow admission to 11 more students, specially when number to teaching staff was not adequate even for two units.
- The following posts are lying vacant which must be filled in before the next session starts :—
 

(i) Professor	— 1
(ii) Lecturer	— 1
(iii) P.E.T.	— 1
(iv) Art Instructor	— 1

Total 4

सर्वेश्वरवाद, समानान्तरवाद, प्रपञ्च (कांट) अनेकवाद, पूर्वस्थापित सामंजस्य, गुरु (प्राथमिक व गौण), वस्तुवाद, बुद्धिवाद, संशयवाद, संलेष्णात्मक कथन, सर्वाङ्गमवाद, विषयीनिष्ठ प्रत्ययवाद, ईश्वरवाद, पराक, परत्ववाद (कांट) सत्य प्रामाण्य

टिप्पणी (2) : भाग I (ख) में निम्न में से 6 पूछे जायेंगे । तथा 3 करने होंगे ।

Distinguish between the following concepts :

निम्न लिखित संप्रत्ययों में भेद किजिए ।

1. Opinion and Knowledge.  
मत एवं ज्ञान
2. World of Ideas and world of sense.  
प्रत्यय (विज्ञान) जगत् एवं इन्द्रिय जगत्
3. Transcendence and immanence.  
अनुभवातीतता एवं अंतर्वर्तीता
4. Form and Matter.  
आकार (रूप एवं) भौतिक द्रव्य (पुद्गल)
5. Actual and Potential  
वास्तविक एवं शक्य
6. Particular and Universal.  
विशेष एवं सामान्य
7. Nominalism and Realism.  
नाममात्रवाद एवं वास्तववाद
8. Realism and Conceptualism  
वास्तववाद एवं संप्रत्ययवाद
9. Nominalism and Conceptualism.  
नाममात्रवाद एवं संप्रत्ययवाद
10. Emanation and Creation.  
निर्गमन एवं सृष्टि
11. Will and Intellect.  
इच्छा एवं प्रज्ञा
12. Faith and Reason.  
आस्था एवं तर्कबुद्धि
13. Mind and Body.  
मनस् एवं शरीर
14. Interactionalism and Parallelism.  
अन्योन्यक्रियावाद (परस्परक्रियावाद) एवं समानान्तरवाद

3. One post of unqualified lecturer should be replaced by qualified one.
4. The subject wise distribution of students is lopsided and therefore unjust. In subjects like Sanskrit, Geography Economics and English the number of students fluctuates between 4 to 7 only whereas in subjects like commercial Practice and Book-keeping, History, Hindi, Civics, Social Studies, Maths. and General Science the number of students fluctuat as between 24 to 41 which is not desirable as it makes the real lecturer pupil ratio as 1:41. It is very strange to provide Commercial Faculty of 22 students when there is not a single Lecturer of Commerce made available throughout the session. Similarly to provide Science Faculty without two important subjects, Physics and Chemistry, nullifies the existance of Science Faculty itself. Moreover to admit 41 students in Science Faculty and to keep only two Science Lecturers (that two of Zoology and Maths) is basically unsound as Lecturer pupil ratio of 1:20 can hardly be justified. Instead of adjusting the subjects and students to the Lecturers available, lecturers should be made available as per subject demands. It is better to close the teaching subjects if the number of those who offer them do not exceed 4,6 and 7. Similarly there is no Lecturer other than the Principal himself who is M.A. in English and it is least expected from a Principal to teach as well as supervise English lessons. All these adversely affect practice teaching and as such rationalization of the staff and judicious determination of teaching subjects and intake in each is a must.
5. Only a limited number of lessons of each candidate are supervised and not can present lessons. It is good however that the college is completing practice teaching in two rounds and also providing block-practice teaching.
6. The location, structure and adequacy of the college as well as hostel buildings and of staff quarters are appreciably satisfactory.
7. The condition of library, psychological Laboratory, Audio-Visual equipment and of playgrounds facility is quite normal.
8. The financial postition of the college is sound.

*Sd/-*

( G. M. Yajnik )

*Principal,*

Govt. Teachers Trajning College,  
Bikaner.

## पाठ्य पुस्तकें

1. थिली : वैस्टन फिलासफी
2. स्टेस : ग्रीक फिलासफी
3. याकूबमसीह : आधुनिक पाश्चात्य दर्शन
4. जे०एस०श्री वास्तव : आधुनिक दर्शन का इतिहास
5. छोटेलाल त्रिपाठी : ग्रीक दर्शन

## तृतीय वर्ष कला

## दर्शन शास्त्र

निम्न छ पत्रों में से छात्र कोई से दो पत्र चुन सकता है ।  
प्रत्येक प्रश्न पत्र 100 अंकों का होगा ।

1. तर्क शास्त्र
2. सामान्य मनोविज्ञान
3. न्याय वैशेषिक अथवा सांख्य योग
4. प्लेटो अथवा ह्यूम
5. विधि दर्शन
6. धर्म दर्शन

## स्कीम (सभी पत्रों के लिए)

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक	: 72	पूर्णांक 200
प्रथम पत्र	3 घंटे	100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	3 घंटे	100 अंक

## प्रथम पत्र तर्कशास्त्र :

- खण्ड 1 अध्याय 1,2,3  
खण्ड 2 अध्याय 5,6,7  
खण्ड 3 अध्याय 8,9,10  
खण्ड 4 अध्याय 11,12  
खण्ड 5 अध्याय 4,13,14

## पाठ्य पुस्तक :

इरविंग कोपी-इन्ट्रोडक्शन टु लॉजिक

## द्वितीय पत्र सामान्य मनोविज्ञान :

- खण्ड 1. मनोविज्ञान का क्षेत्र एवं उसकी अध्ययन विधि (अध्याय 1)  
याद रखना तथा भूलना (अध्याय 10)

**Report of Periodical Inspection. of Seth Baldev Das Bajoria  
Sanskrit College, Fatehpur.**

( i )	Foundation and History of the College.	Established on 17.3.1948.
( ii )	Management (Private)	
( iii )	Staff	
( iv )	Financed by	Bajoria Trust Calcutta
( v )	Buildings	Sufficient for the purpose
( vi )	Medical Inspection	Done accordingly
( vii )	Library 10 Magazines	
( viii )	Enrolment in the college and courses of study	Appendix—I
( ix )	Equipments.	Nil
( x )	Play ground	Yes, for 2 games
( xi )	Hostels	Yes, one
( xii )	Tuition and other fees.	Free

**Periodical Reports :**

1. ( i ) Introduction—time and method of the inspection  
24-2-79  
Personally alongwith Shri G.C. Jain.
- ( ii ) Previous inspection reports, if any consulted.  
Yes
- Recommendations contained in previous reports and the extent to which they have been complied with.  
Recommendations relating to Librarians appointment and creation endowment fund not compiled with.
2. **Staff and Teaching :**
  - (a) Does the college passes adequate staff.  
One teacher of hindi duly qualified and librarians is still needed.
  - (b) Are any members of the staff teaching subject for which they are not duly qualified.  
See under (a) other teaching are qualified to teach.
  - (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications, salaries and grades and length of their teaching experience (degree and post graduate etc. separately, may be obtained from the college and sent to

नोट :— इस पत्र के लिए संस्कृत का ज्ञान आवश्यक नहीं है। छात्र किसी भी हिन्दी/अंग्रेजी अनुवाद की सहायता से इन पुस्तकों का अध्ययन कर सकते हैं।

अथवा

तृतीय प्रश्न पत्र : सांख्य योग :

- खण्ड 1. तत्व कौमुदी : कारिका 1, 2, 42 से 72  
 खण्ड 2. तत्व कौमुदी कारिका 4 से 9  
 खण्ड 3. तत्व कौमुदी कारिका 3, 10 से 41  
 खण्ड 4. योगसूत्र पाद 1  
 खण्ड 5. योगसूत्र पाद 2, पाद 3 के केवल सूत्र 1 से 3

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

1. वाचस्पति मिश्र : सांख्य तत्व कौमुदी
2. पतञ्जलि : योग सूत्र

चतुर्थ प्रश्न पत्र : प्लेटो :

- |         |          |              |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| खण्ड 1. | रिपब्लिक | पुस्तक 1 व 2 |
| खण्ड 2. | „        | „ 3 व 4      |
| खण्ड 3. | „        | „ 5 व 6      |
| खण्ड 4. | „        | „ 7 व 8      |
| खण्ड 5. | „        | „ 9 व 10     |

पाठ्य पुस्तक :

प्लेटो : रिपब्लिक

सहायक पुस्तक :

क्रास व वूज़ले : ए क्रिटिकल कमेंट्री आन रिपब्लिक

अथवा

चतुर्थ प्रश्न पत्र : ह्यूम :

Unit—I Chapter I : of the different species of Philosophy Chapter XII : Of the Academical or Sceptical Philosophy.

Unit—II Chapter II : Of the origin of ideas.  
 Chapter III : Of the Association of Ideas.

Unit—III Chapter IV: Sceptical Doubts concerning the operations of the understanding.

the University with the inspection report.

- |     |  |                |
|-----|--|----------------|
| (d) | Are the conditions of service terms, of agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory.                     | No             |
| (e) | Have any members of staff outside interests of responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties. | No             |
| (f) | If any member of the staff over worked.  | No             |
| (g) | Does there exist tutorial system in English and Hindi in case where the number of student in a class exceeds 40.               | Does not apply |

### 3. Finance :

- |       |   |  |
|-------|---|--|
| (i)   | Are the finance of the college sound (Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given).  | Expenditure is met by Bajoria Trust, Culcutta. |
| (ii)  | Are the accounts audited each year.   | Trust accounts are audited.                    |
| (iii) | Endowments and emergency or reserve funds, how are these invested.  | No investment so far.                          |
| (iv)  | Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff and the extent to which this is dependent upon an increase in fee income. | No   |

### 4. Grants :

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| (a) | Are the recurring and non-recurring grants provided and spent in accordance with the requirement of the | These are provided by the trust through its discretion. |
|-----|---|---|



पंचम प्रश्न पत्र :

दार्शनिक विश्लेषण :—

पाठ्य पुस्तक :

दार्शनिक विश्लेषण परिचय (अनुवादक, गोवर्धन भट्ट आदि, विहार हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, पटना, 1974, अध्याय 5, 6, 8, 9 को छोड़कर) ।

खण्ड विभाजन :

- खण्ड 1. शब्दार्थ एवं परिभाषा ज्ञान (अध्याय 1)
- खण्ड 2. ज्ञान (अध्याय 2)
- खण्ड 3. अनिवार्य सत्य (अध्याय 3)
- खण्ड 4. आनुभविक ज्ञान (अध्याय 4)
- खण्ड 5. धर्म दर्शन (अध्याय 7)

टिप्पणी :

आ. 2.2 की टिप्पणी में दिया हुआ निर्देश यहाँ पर लागू होगा ।

पंचम प्रश्न पत्र :

दार्शनिक चिन्तन

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

- 1—ई. आर. एमेट, लनिंग टू फिलासोफीज ।
- 2—विलसन, थिंकिंग विद कान्सेप्ट्स ।

खण्ड विभाजन :

- खण्ड 1. भाषा
- खण्ड 2. सम्प्रत्यातात्मक विश्लेषण
- खण्ड 3. सम्प्रत्यय
- खण्ड 4. वाक्यों का स्वरूप
- खण्ड 5. सत् एवं आभास, तथा स्वातन्त्र्यवाद एवं निर्धारणवाद

पंचम प्रश्न पत्र : ज्ञान मीमांसा

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

- 1. दयाकृष्ण, ज्ञानमीमांसा  
(राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 1973)
- 2. ए.डी. वूजले, ज्ञान मीमांसा परिचय (स्मृति भाग को छोड़कर)

University for Aparatus,  
for practical work,  
demonstration etc.  
Models, maps, charts,  
library books and  
periodicals and furni-  
ture ?

- (d) Are the science Depart- No  
ments and the Library  
properly equipped.

5. Buildings :

- (a) Is there sufficiency in Yes. there is no lab.  
size of the class rooms  
and laboratory in rela-  
tion to the maximum  
number of students to  
be accommodated.
- (b) Convention of the staff, Yes.  
common rooms, private  
rooms and sanitary  
arrangements.
- (c) Arrangements of fittings Yes.  
of  
( i ) Lecturer theaters  
( ii ) Practical rooms

6. (a) Number of students in  
each class. Whether  
there is over-crowding  
in terms of University  
Ord. 72.
- (b) Results of University Appendix—II  
examination for the  
previous three years.

7. Does the college have suffi- Yes.  
cient play grounds and  
adequate grant for games ?

8. Hostel: Whether the facilities Yes.  
provided are adequate.

9. Is medical examination of Yes  
the students held ?

10. *Summary of Recommenda- Management must create  
tions made by the Inspectors :* endowment fund as required

2. रत्नकीर्ति, अपोह सिद्धि (अनुवादक गोविन्द चन्द्र पाण्डेय)  
(दर्शन प्रतिष्ठान, जयपुर, 1971)
3. वसुवन्धु, "विज्ञप्ति मात्रतासिद्धि" अनुवादक, महेश तिवारी
4. मिलिन्द प्रश्न (खण्ड 2 तथा 3)

**खण्ड विभाजन :**

- खण्ड 1. न्याय विन्दु
- खण्ड 2. अपोह सिद्धि
- खण्ड 3. विज्ञप्ति मात्रतासिद्धि
- खण्ड 4. मिलिन्द प्रश्न (द्वितीय तथा तृतीय खण्ड)

क—1 तथा 2 पर टिप्पणी

1. प्रत्येक खण्ड से कम से कम 2 तथा अधिक से अधिक 3 प्रश्न पूछे जाने चाहिए।
2. तत्त्वार्थाधिगमसूत्र से केवल वही सूत्र लिए जाने चाहिए जो तत्त्वमीमांसा तथा प्रमाण मीमांसा से सम्बन्धित हों।

**वर्ग क—3—अद्वैत वेदान्त :**

**पाठ्य पुस्तकें :**

1. गौड़पादाचार्यः माण्डूक्य कारिका  
(शांकरभाष्य सहित — हिन्दी अनुवाद गीता प्रेस गोरखपुर)
2. वादारायणः ब्रह्मसूत्र— केवल चतुः सूत्री शांकरभाष्यसहित

**सहायक पुस्तकें :**

1. टी.एम.पी. महादेवन—गौड़पाद—ए स्टडी इन अर्ल अद्वैत,  
मद्रास विश्वविद्यालय—1952
2. नन्द किशोर देवराज एवं हिरेमाता (संकलनकर्ता)  
शंकर सिद्धान्त संग्रह : सेन्टर ऑफ एडवांस स्टडीज इन  
फिलॉसफी, बनारस हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, 1978

**खण्ड विभाजन :**

- खण्ड 1. माण्डूक्यकारिका—शांकरभाष्य आगम प्रकरण, वैतथ्य प्रकरण

under the rules. It should appoint duly qualified Hindi Lecturer and a Librarian.

### छात्र—सूची

कक्षा	छात्र संख्या
शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	2
शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	2
आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष	1

### 1976 का परीक्षा परिणाम

परीक्षा का नाम	प्रविष्ट छात्र संख्या	उत्तीर्ण छात्र संख्या
शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	1	1
शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	—	—
शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	—	—
आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष	1	1
आचार्य द्वितीय वर्ष	1	1
उपाध्याय	4	3
प्रवेशिका	8	3

### 1977 का परीक्षा परिणाम

शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	2	2
शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	—	—
शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	—	—
आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष	1	—
	2	1
उपाध्याय	2	5
प्रवेशिका	6	

### 1978 का परीक्षा परिणाम

शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	1	1
शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	2	2
शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	—	—
आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष	—	—
प्रवेशिका	8	4

खण्ड 5. गणन संख्याओं एवं क्रम सूचक संख्याओं की प्रकगणित  
(अध्याय 8, 9)

वर्ग ख—2 आकरनिष्ठ तर्कशास्त्र

पाठ्य पुस्तक :

आर.सी.जेफरी—“फार्मल लाजिक” — इट्स स्कोप एण्ड लिमिट्स  
(प्रकाशक—मेक्ग्रॉ हिल बुक कं., न्यूयॉर्क 1967)

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. विषय-परिचय, तार्किक समकक्षता, सत्यता फलन  
(अध्याय 1, 2, 3)

खण्ड 2. सत्यता तरु—प्रक्रिया एवं उसकी पर्याप्तता अनुवाद  
(अध्याय 4, 5)

खण्ड 3. विधेय तर्क: परिमाणक एवं सामान्य भाषा से विधेय तर्क के  
लिए तरु प्रक्रिया (अध्याय 6, 7)

खण्ड 4. विधेय तर्क के लिए तरु प्रक्रिया की पर्याप्ति अभिन्नता एवं  
फलन के सम्प्रत्ययों के सहित विधेय तर्क (अध्याय 8, 9)

खण्ड 5. अपरिक्लनीयता एवं अपर्याप्ति (अध्याय 10)

वर्ग ख—3 परिकलनीयता सिद्धान्त :

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

एच. हरमैस—एन्यूमरेबिलिटी—डिसाइडेबिलिटी—कम्प्यूटैबिलिटी  
(अंग्रेजी अनुवाद : जी. टी. हरमेन और ओ प्लासमान)

एकेडेमिक प्रेस इंक, न्यूयार्क, 1965

(अध्याय 1 से 6 तक)

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. परिकलन पद्धति का परिचयात्मक विवेचन, टयूरिंग परिकलन  
(अध्याय 1, 2)

खण्ड 2. म्यूपरिसंख्य फलन (अध्याय 3)

खण्ड 3. परिकलनीयता एवं टयूरिंग परिकलनीयता की समकक्षता  
(अध्याय 4)

खण्ड 4. परिसंख्य फलन (अध्याय 5)

# Periodical Inspection Report 'Government College, Sirohi' :

## ( i ) *Foundation and History of the College* :—

This institution was raised from High School to Intermediate Standard in the year 1952, Degree standard in the Faculties of 'ARTS' and 'COMMERCE' in 1957 and 'SCIENCE' in 1960.

Post-Graduate Classes in Hindi and History have also been started from the academic session 1977-78 in this College. This College was declared as one of the 'BEST' Degree College in Rajasthan during the session 1963-64. The U.G.C. team visited this institution in 1968 and was highly pleased with the academic standard of this College,

## ( ii ) *Management* :

State Government of Rajasthan.

## ( iii ) *Staff* :—Sufficient.

## ( iv ) *Finance* :

State Government of Rajasthan.

## ( v ) *Buildings* :

Quite good, running in two blocks. (Arts-Commerce and Science).

## ( vi ) *Medical Inspection* :

Part-time Medical Officer appointed for medical Check-up of the students. (College and Hostels).

## ( vii ) *Library* :

Quite good. Six Class rooms provided for the Library. There is also a spacious Reading Room attached to the Library.

Proposals have been sent to the U.G.C. for construction of a separate Library Block.

## ( viii ) *Enrolment in the College and Courses of Study* :

'Degree' 'Arts', 'Science' and Commerce'.

'Post-graduate' 'Arts', (Hindi and History) Appendix I.

## ( ix ) *Equipments* :

Sufficient equipments.

## ( x ) *Play Grounds* :—Sufficient play grounds.

## ( xi ) *Hostels* :

There are two Government Hostels accommodating 47 students, (20 and 27). One hostel Building is lying incomplete, if it is completed more students can be accommodated.

## ( xii ) *Tuition and other Fees* :—as per Govt. Rules.

पाठ्य पुस्तक :

डेविड टाइम्सन, पालिटिकल आइडियाज, हारमण्डवर्य इंग्लैंड पेलिकन बुक्स, 1969

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. राजनैतिक सम्प्रत्यों का स्वरूप आधुनिक राजनैतिक चिन्तन, तथा समता की अवधारणा (अध्याय 1, 14 तथा 15)

खण्ड 2. मैकियावेलि तथा लूथर (अध्याय 2 तथा 3)

खण्ड 3. हाब्ज, लाक, मानटेस्क्यू तथा रूसो (अध्याय 4 से 7 तक)

खण्ड 4. पेन, बर्क माज्जिली तथा मिल (अध्याय 8, 9, 11, तथा 12)

खण्ड 5. हेगेल तथा मार्क्स (अध्याय 10 तथा 13)

वर्ग 'ग'-2-नीति दर्शन :

पाठ्य पुस्तक :

हैरल्ड एच. टाइटस, एथिक्स फार टु डे (तृतीय संस्करण)

यूरेशिया पब्लिशिंग हाउस,

राम नगर, नई दिल्ली-1966

सहायक पुस्तक :

1 हैरल्ड एच. टाइटस रेन्ज आव एथिक्स

यूरेशिया पब्लिशिंग हाउस, नई दिल्ली-1

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. नैतिकता की सापेक्षता एवं नैतिक मानक की समस्या, कर्तव्य सुख तथा उपयोगिता मानक के रूप में (अध्याय 7, 8, तथा 9)

खण्ड 2. प्रकृति, बल तथा आत्मोत्कर्ष मानक के रूप में, सद्कर्म (राइट) मूल तथा वाध्यता की अवधारणाएं (अध्याय 10, 11, 12 तथा 14)

खण्ड 3. विचार की स्वतन्त्रता तथा अभिव्यक्ति, व्यावसायिक नैतिकता सत्यता (अध्याय 16, 17 तथा 18)

**Periodical Reports :**

1. (i) *Introduction - Date, time and method of the inspection :*  
College was inspected by Prof. K.C. Jain, Alwar and Dr. N.K. Singhi (Sociology) and Dr. C.L. Mahajan (Zoology) of University of Rajasthan, Jaipur on 22nd March, 1979 from 8.30 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.
- (iii) *Previous inspection reports, if, any consulted :*  
Previous inspection report dated February 18, 1975 conducted by Dr. V.S. Bhargava and Prof. R.P. Dusad, Ajmer was consulted.

**Recommendations Contained in Previous Reports and the extent to which they have been complied with : 'Staff and Teaching :**

2. (a) Does the College possess : Yes.  
adequate staff ?
- (b) Are any members of the : No.  
staff teaching subjects for  
which they are not duly  
qualified ?
- (c) A statement of the teaching : Yes.  
staff with qualifications,  
salaries and grades and  
length of their teaching ex-  
perience (Degree and Post-  
graduate etc. separately) may  
be obtained from the College  
and sent to the University  
with the inspection report.
- (d) Are the conditions of service, : Being a Government  
terms of agreement, provi- institution, Rajasthan  
dent or pension fund and State Service Rules  
leave rules satisfactory ? are followed.
- (e) Have any members of the : No.  
staff outside interests or re-  
sponsibilities which interfere  
with proper discharge of  
their College duties.
- (f) Is any member of the Staff : No.  
over-worked ?
- (g) Does there exist tutorial : No.  
system in English and Hindi  
in case where the number of  
student in a class exceeds 40?



खण्ड 4. इतिहास में सत्य एवं तथ्य (अध्याय 4), क्या इतिहास वस्तुनिष्ठ हो सकता है ? (अध्याय 5)

खण्ड 5. मननात्मक इतिहास दर्शन : काण्ड व हंडर (अध्याय 6)  
मननात्मक इतिहास दर्शन हेगेल (अध्याय 7) कुछ अन्य विचारक (अध्याय 8)

वर्ग ग-5—समाज दर्शन :

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

खण्ड 1—श्री अरविन्द, मानव चक्र, श्री अरविन्द सोसाइटी, पाण्डेचेरी ( 1970 )

खण्ड 2. दया कृष्ण, सोशल फिलासफी—पास्ट एण्ड फ्यूचर, इन्स्टी-ट्यूट आव एडवान्स स्टेडीज, शिमला, 1971

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. समाज का विवर्तन क्रम, व्यक्ति प्रधान तथा तर्क प्रधान युग, अनुभव प्रधान-युग का आगमन, राष्ट्र आत्मा की खोज, सच्चा और झूठा अनुभववाद, जीवन का वस्तुवादी और अनुभववादी दृष्टिकोण, सामाजिक विकास का आदर्श विधान, सभ्यता तथा वर्चस्वता, सभ्यता तथा संस्कृति, सौन्दर्यात्मक तथा नैतिक संस्कृति (अध्याय 1 से 10 तक)

खण्ड 2. जीवन की शासक तर्क बुद्धि, तर्क बुद्धि का धर्म और उसकी सीमाएं तर्क बुद्धि और धर्म, अतिवोधक सौन्दर्य, अतिवोद्धिक शुभ, जीवन की अति-वोद्धिक परिणति, धर्म, जीवन का एक विधान (अध्याय 11 से 17 तक)

खण्ड 3. विकास क्रम में अववोद्धिक युग, वोद्धिक युग की दिशा, वोद्धिक धारा का अंग, आध्यात्मिक उद्देश्य का जीवन, आध्यात्मिक रूपान्तर की आवश्यकता, आध्यात्मिक उद्देश्य युग के आगमन की अनिवार्य अवस्थाएं, आध्यात्मिक युग का उदय और विस्तार (अध्याय 18 से 24 तक)

खण्ड 4. समाज की अवधारणा, समाज के दो विकल्प, कर्म पर विचार ।

खण्ड 5. स्वतन्त्रता के परिप्रेक्ष्य, मानक की खोज, समाज यथार्थ अथवा आदर्श ।

**Finances :**

3. (i) Are the finances of the College sound (Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given). : Being a Government institution, funds are allotted by the State Government of Rajasthan every year.
- (ii) Are the accounts audited each year. : Yes.
- (iii) Endowments and emergency or reserve funds, how are these invested ? : Funds are operated through Government Treasury by opening a P.D. accounts.
- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff and the extent to which this is dependent upon and increase in fee income. : Being a Government institution, regular annual increments are given to the staff.

**Grants :**

4. (a) Are the recurring and non-recurring granted provided and spent in accordance with the requirement of the Univ. for Apparatus, for Practical work, demonstration etc., Models, Maps, Charts, Library Books and periodicals and furniture ? : Yes.
- (b) Are the Science Departments and the Library properly equipped. : Yes.

**Buildings :**

5. (a) Is there sufficiency in size of the Class room and Laboratory in relation to the maximum number of students to be accommodated : Yes, but more Lecture Theatres are required to accommodate more than 50 students in a Class.
- There are sufficient Laboratories for Chemistry and Physics Departments. To accommodate Botany and Zoology Departments, more Laboratories are

III Semester Page 26 Paper B(1) Buddhism :

Books Prescribed at S.No. 3 may be replaced by the following:

Vasubandhu : Vigyaptimatratasiddhi  
Vinshalika only.

**M. Phil.**

1. Alternative M.Phil. programme is enclosed.
2. M. Phil. Syllabus Page 111 :  
Paper A : Basic Texts

Books Recommended :

S.No. 1 is to be deleted and to be replaced by the following

1(a) Dharmaraja Adhvarindra

or

Vedanta Paribhasa

(b) Gangosa : Vyaptivada.

**ALTERNATIVE M. PHIL. PROGRAMME IN PHILO-  
SOPHY WITH SPECIALIZATION IN MATHEMATICAL  
LOGIC :**

Pre-requisite: M.A. in Philosophy or Mathematics or M.Sc.  
in Mathematics.

Research and Teacher candidates are required to offer three core papers and write a dissertation equivalent to two papers. Regular candidates are required to offer three core papers and offer two more papers in lieu of the dissertation. Papers I and II are compulsory for all candidates. Regular candidates are required to select their papers III, IV and V from the Group C of papers. Research and Teacher candidates are required to select their Paper III from the Group C of Papers.

**Paper-I LOGIC AND SET THEORY.**

**Part One: LOGIC.**

**1. Classical propositional logic :**

Model theory, Proof theory, consistency, Completeness and Compactness theorems.

**2. First order Predicate Logic with Identity :**

Model theory, Proof theory, Consistency, Completeness, Lowenheime Skolem and compactness theorems.

Category 'A' may contain items available to be given away as gifts in the following order of priority :—

1. The first choice be given to libraries of constituent colleges and teaching departments of the University.
2. The second choice be given to libraries of affiliated colleges.
3. The third choice be given to all others/members of University library.

The recipients may be required to pay the actual postal charges to cover the cost.

Category 'B' may contain

1. Material which would be made available to institutions on exchange basis. This would enable the library to get those publications which it wants, but does not have. Such exchange could be established with learned institutions not only in India but also abroad.
2. Since the Central Library has been receiving gift publications from various learned institutions both in India and abroad it is only proper that this library should also reciprocate the gesture of other institutions.
3. This arrangement would help the University library to fill up gaps in collections of journals and serial holdings.

The following staff may be provided to man this section ;

1. One L.D.C.
2. One Book Attendant

### 13. Towards the Future :

We have not been able to assess and examine in depth the problems pertaining to the working of the libraries in the sub-campuses and other units. We would suggest that, as and when need arises, ad-hoc committees may be set up by the respective library committees in this regard.

The library is a growing organisation. The recommendations that we have made in this regard are for a span of 5 years.

The financial implications of our recommendations have been summarised in *Annexure-XXVIII* under priorities 'A' and 'B'. The total amount under these is estimated to Rs. 1332000/- and Rs. 27,79,000/-.

We recommend that such an exercise should be undertaken every five years and that after every 10 years there may be review

2. Abraham Robinson, Model Theory, North Holland.

Paper-III (For Teachers and Research Candidates) and Papers III, IV and V.

**GROUP C OF PAPERS\* :**

- C1. Universal Algebra.
- C2. Lattice Theory and Boolean Algebra.
- C3. Category Theory.
- C4. Catastrophe Theory
- C5. Finite Automati Theory.
- C6. Model Logics—Inclusive of Deontic Tense and Ebi-  
temic Logics.
- C7. Philosophical Logic.
- C8. Formal Somantico for natural languages.
- C9. Abstract Theory of Propositional Calculi.
- C10. Relevant Logic.
- C11. Intuitionist Logic & Math.

**PAPERS-IV & V :** (For Research students and Teachers) Disser-  
tation.

Written Dissertation.	150 marks.
Oral Examination.	50 marks.

- \* Syllabi for courses in this group can be obtained by prespective candidates either from the Department of Philosophy or from Department of Mathematics, Univer-  
sity of Rajasthan.
-

jects for which they are not duly qualified ?

- (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications salaries and grades and length of their teaching experience (degree and Post graduate etc. separately) may be obtained from the college and sent to the University with the inspection report.
- (d) Are the conditions of service, terms of agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory ? Yes. as per Rajasthan Govt. service rules.
- (e) Have any members of the staff outside interests or responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties. No
- (f) Is any member of the staff Over-worked ? No
- (g) Does there exist tutorial system in English and Hindi in case where the number of students in a class exceeds 40. No

### 3. *Finances :*

- ( i ) Are the finance of the college sound ( Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given). Yes, This is Govt Institution.
- ( ii ) Are the accounts audited each year. Yes
- ( iii ) Endowments and emergency or reserve funds; how are these invested ? This is Government Institution.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF LAW  
HELD ON THE 3rd APRIL, 1979 AT 3.00 P.M. IN THE  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE (VICE-CHANCELLORS'  
SECRETARIAT), JAIPUR.

Present :

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Prof. M. C. Jain Kagzi— <i>Dean</i> | ( <i>In the Chair</i> )   |
| 2. Dr. S. N. Dhyani                    |                           |
| 3. Dr. S. R. Bhansali                  |                           |
| 4. Dr. T. Bhattacharya                 |                           |
| 5. Shri K. B. Agrawal                  |                           |
| 6. Shri S. R. Baj                      |                           |
| 7. Shri M. P. Jain                     |                           |
| 8. Prof. K. B. Rohtagi                 | } <i>External Members</i> |
| 9. Prof. V. D. Kulshrestha             |                           |
| Shri S.K. Goyal—A.R. (Aca.-I)          |                           |

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 9th December, 1978 were *confirmed*.

2. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Law made at its meeting held on the 3rd March, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Board *be accepted* with the following modifications/observations :—

I. *Reference Resolution No. 2 of the Board :*

The Faculty observed that no person whose near relative is appearing at any examination be appointed a member of the selection of examiners committee.

Shri K. B. Agrawal dissented with the same.

II. *Reference Resolution No. 5 of the Board :*

- (i) The Convener Board of Studies in Law pointed out that the leading case which was recommended by

- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff and the extent to which this is dependent upon an increase in fee income. This is Government Institution.

4. *Grants :*

- (a) Are the recurring and non-recurring grants provided and spent in accordance with the requirement of the University for Apparatus, for Practical work, demonstration etc., Models, Maps, Charts, Library Books and periodicals and furniture ? Yes
- (b) Are the Science Departments and the Library properly equipped. Yes, but the separate Library block is not available.

5. *Buildings :*

- (a) In there sufficiency in size of the class rooms and laboratory in relation to the maximum number of students to be accommodated. Yes
- (b) Convention of the staff, common rooms, private rooms and sanitary arrangements. Satisfactory
- (c) Arrangements of fittings of
- ( I ) Lecturer theatres
- ( II ) Practical rooms
- } Well equipped.  
It is done by P.W.D. as  
It is Govt. Institution.
6. (a) Number of students in each class. Whether there is over-crowding in terms of University Ord. 72. List attached Annexure No. I



1. (a) Whether only such candidates who passed LL.B. I Year Examination from the Universities of Jodhpur and Udaipur be permitted to be admitted to the LL.B. II Year Course. The Courses of LL.B. Ist Year Examination of University of Jodhpur are different in respect of two papers. Such candidates are required to appear at the LL.B. Ist Year Examination simultaneously in two papers (i) Mohd. Law (ii) Constitutional Law or candidates from other Universities be also permitted. Whether such candidates be required to obtain 48% marks separately in such papers as are required to be cleared by them of LL.B. Ist Year Examination or 48% marks in aggregate of these papers with a minimum of 36% marks in a paper.
- (b) Whether the division of such candidates who are admitted to the LL.B. II Year class on the basis of their having passed LL.B. Ist Year examination from other Universities be worked out on the basis of the marks obtained by them at the LL.B. IInd Year Examination only.
2. (a) Whether such candidates who have passed LL.B. (A) Examination i.e. LL.B. IInd Year Examination from the Universities of Udaipur and Jodhpur be permitted to join LL.B. III Year class. Whether students of other Universities be also permitted.
- (b) If such an admission to the LL.B. IIIrd Year class is permitted, how their result be worked out ? Whether their result be worked out on the basis of the marks obtained by them at the LL.B. IIIrd Year Examination only and whether they be granted a separate degree.

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

- (i) Only such candidates be allowed admission directly at the IInd Year LL.B. Course (A) or; (P) and IIIrd Year LL.B. (P), as the case may be, who pass the lower examination from the Universities of Jodhpur or Udaipur.

(b) Results of University List attached Annexure No. II  
Examination for the  
previous three years.

7. Does the college have suffi- Yes  
cient Play grounds and  
adequate grant for games.
8. Hostel whether the facilities Hostel Building required.  
provided are adequate.
9. Is medical examination of Yes, One Part time Doctor has  
the students held ? been appointed by the Govt. for  
this purpose.
10. Summary of Recommendations  
made by the Inspectors :

The inspection of the J.D.B. Govt. Girls College, Kota was made on the 8th June, 1978. The College is a growing institution for women with various subjects and also with preference to Home Science, Games and other co-curricular activities.

The College does need further development and in respect for which proper funds should be made available either at Govt. level or U.G.C. level. The Principal has various plans which are given in the proformas for further developments of the institution. The institution has fulfilled the required conditions and does need further development.

We are satisfied with the progress of the College and we recommend permanent affiliation be given to the institution.

(Dr. (Miss) L.M. Jacob)

Dr. (Miss) K. Zutshi

“The population policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the Agricultural Universities had already recommended that population education be made a compulsory subject for their under-graduate courses. Resolved that a model syllabus for population education be prepared and circulated to the Universities for adoption in their under-graduate curriculum.

*Resolved that consideration be postponed.*

6. The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Shri K.B. Agrawal, Head of the Department of Law, Dungar College, Bikaner as contained in his letter, dated the 25th November, 1978 :

1. At present LL.B. and LL.M. classes in the affiliated colleges are temporarily affiliated with the University. The colleges have not been able to fulfil the requisit conditions of affiliation. They need constant Supervision by the University. For this purpose, inspection of them every year is very necessary. Since the University is charging inspection fee every year for temporary affiliation, it will not cause financial burden on the University.
2. The relevant Ordinance of the University, while accepting the mandatory conditions of the Bar Council of India requires three hours daily teaching in the LL.B. classes. Many colleges are providing only two hours study. It is proposed that every year principals of the colleges should certify that they have given three hours daily teaching to the LL.B. students. In this connection the Registrar should write a letter to all the Principals of the Colleges, Director of Education and the Education Commissioner.
3. There should be four hours teaching of the LL.M. students. This should be incorporated in the University Hand Book by way of Ordinance.
4. The general conditions of affiliation of LL.B. and LL.M. classes should be revised and properly framed.

## APPENDIX—I

Number of Students Class Wise of J.D.B. Girls College, Kota  
For The Session—1977-78

S.No.	Name of the Class	No. of Students	Section
1.	1st Year T.D.C. Arts	355	4
2.	2nd Year T.D.C. Arts	263	3
3.	3rd Year T.D.C. Arts	188	3
4.	1st Year T.D.C. Science	88	1
5.	2nd Year T.D.C. Science	86	1
6.	3rd Year T.D.C. Science	62	1
7.	1st Year T.D.C. Commerce	54	1
8.	2nd Year T.D.C. Commerce	27	1
Total.		1,123	—

Principal  
J.D.B. Girls College, Kota

## APPENDIX—II

Examination Results of J.D.B. Girls College, Kota for The  
Session—1974-75

S.No.	Class	Appeared	Passed	Percentage
1.	1st Year T.D.C. Arts	204	124	60.78
2.	2nd Year T.D.C. Arts	247	169	68.42
3.	3rd Year T.D.C. Arts	157	127	80.89
4.	1st Year T.D.C. Science	65	32	49.23
5.	2nd Year T.D.C. Science	55	40	72.70
6.	3rd Year T.D.C. Science	49	47	95.92

Principal  
J.D.B. Girls College, Kota—1

Session—1975-76

S.No.	Class	Appeared	Passed	Percentage
1.	1st Year T.D.C. Arts.	197	174	88.3
2.	2nd Year T.D.C. Arts	154	96	62.3
3.	3rd Year T.D.C. Arts	200	108	54
4.	1st Year T.D.C. Science	63	44	69.84
5.	2nd Year T.D.C. Science	45	34	75.55
6.	3rd Year T.D.C. Science	52	27	51.9

Principal  
J.D.B. Girls College, Kota

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL  
SCIENCES HELD ON THE 28TH MARCH, 1979 AT  
12.00 NOON IN THE UNIVERSITY HUMANITIES  
HALL, JAIPUR.

**Present**

Prof. Iqbal Narain, Dean (in the Chair)

- |                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Prof. J.M. Joshi           | 3. Dr. M.S. Nigam        |
| 4. Dr. B.C. Mehta             | 5. Shri V.P. Singh       |
| 6. Dr. Devendra Kaushik       | 7. Shri J.P. Somani      |
| 8. Dr. (Miss) Sushila Agrawal | 9. Dr. (Miss) L.M. Jacob |
| 10. Dr. Ram Ahuja             | 11. Prof. Indra Pal      |
| 12. (Mrs.) Laxmi Shukla       | 13. Prof. S.N. Sinha     |
| 14. Dr. K.C. Sharma           | 15. Dr. P.D. Verma       |
| 16. Dr. R.G. Sharma           | 17. Dr. M.C. Gupta       |
| 18. Shri Poonam Ram Khod      | 19. Shri Sawai Ram       |
| 20. Shri A.B. Mathur          | 21. Dr. V.S. Bhargava    |
| 22. Shri H.C. Jain            | 23. Shri M.L. Soni       |
| 24. Dr. Karan Singh           | 25. Shri B.N. Kashyap    |
| 25. Shri S.V. Ghule           | 27. Dr. M.N. Nigam       |
| 28. Shri A.K. Gupta           | 29. (Miss) S. Naidu      |
| 30. (Mrs.) L.D. Souza         | 31. Shri M.M. Khan       |
| 32. Shri J.P. Sharma          | 33. Shri J.D. Jain       |
| 34. (Mrs.) B. Kohli           | 35. (Mrs.) Kusum Gupta   |
| 36. (Mrs.) S. Chaudhary       | 37. Shri R.R. Mantri     |
| 38. Shri A.B. Pandey          | 39. Shri S.T.H. Zaidi    |
| 40. Shri J.M. Shekh           | 41. Shri B.L. Dashora    |
| 42. Shri N.K. Mehta           | 43. Shri M.L. Damor      |
| 44. Shri H.P. Nagar           | 45. Shri P.K. Chadha     |
| 46. (Smt.) R. Pota            | 47. Shri G.D. Sharma     |
| 48. Shri G.K. Gupta           | 49. (Mrs.) Beni Gupta    |
| 50 (Mrs.) Kusum Narayana      | 51. Dr. Anler Singh      |

## Session—1976-77

S.No.	Class	Appeared	Pas ed	Percentage
1.	1st Year T.D.C. Arts	277	252	90.91
2.	2nd Year T.D.C. Arts	186	174	93.54
3.	3rd Year T.D.C. Arts	144	105	72.91
4.	1st Year T.D.C. Science	79	70	88.60
5.	2nd Year T.D.C. Science	59	57	96.61
6.	3rd Year T.D.C. Science	41	37	90.24
7.	1st Year T.D.C. Commerce	41	34	82.92

Principal  
J.D.B. Girls College, Kota

## Report of Periodical Inspection G R.H.S. College, Sujangarh

*N.B.* : On the occasion of the first periodical inspection of college, the inspectors should please prepare a descriptive report containing a statement of facts on the following points about the college.

This college was established in Aug. 1968 in Sujangarh. Now college functions in new building Jaswantgarh since 1974.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ( i ) Foundation and History of the College          | Now college functions in new building Jaswatgarh since 1974.                             |
| ( ii ) Management                                    | Under Government control.  |
| ( iii ) Staff  | Adequate as per University & Govt. norms.  |
| ( iv ) Finance                                       | As per Govt. Budget.   |
| ( v ) Buildings                                      | Adequate but needs extension due to constant growing numbers of students.                |
| ( vi ) Medical inspections                           | Necessary arrangement are yet under correspondence with Directorate of Medical & Health. |
| (vii) Library  | Well equipped.   |
| (viii) Enrollment in the college and course of study | As per enclosures. (Enclosure No. 1)   |
| ( ix ) Equipments                                    | Adequate.  |
| ( x ) Play-Grounds                                   | Steps have been taken to provided suitable play-grounds for                              |

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 124. Shri S.B. Srivastava  | 125. Shri N.B. Joshi     |
| 126. Shri C.S. Ojha        | 127. Shri G.P. Sharma    |
| 128. Dr. Prabhat Tyagi     | 129. Shri Lal Bahadur    |
| 130. Shri. D.B. Vyas       | 131. Shri P. Sharma      |
| 132. Shri A.K. Tiwari      | 133. Shri Subhakaran     |
| 134. Shri H.S. Arya        | 135. Shri M.P. Verma     |
| 136. Shri K.L. Mod         | 137. (Miss) M.B. Sharma  |
| 138. Shri G.L. Bakhedia    | 139. Shri H.L. Sharma    |
| 140. Shri B.B. Kaushik     | 141. Shri V.C. Gupta     |
| 142. Shri B.C. Barua       | 143. Shri M.K. Behl      |
| 144. Shri Ugam Narayan     | 145. Shri Suwa Lal Arya  |
| 146. Shri B.M. Jangid      | 147. Shri B.P. Singh     |
| 148. Shri Jeewan Mehta     | 149. Shri A.S. Panwar    |
| 150. Shri O.P. Rathi       | 151. Shri M.C. Paliwal   |
| 152. Shri R.L. Jain        | 153. Shri N.L. Sher      |
| 154. Shri B.L. Sharma      | 155. Shri M.S. Tanwar    |
| 156. Shri S.L. Sharma      | 157. Shri S.C. Tela      |
| 158. Shri O.P. Sharma      | 159. Shri M.L. Sharma    |
| 160. (Miss) Vidya Jain     | 161. Shri M.P. Mathur    |
| 162. Shri A.M. Frederick   | 163. Shri B.S. Mehta     |
| 164. Shri V.K. Singh       | 165. Shri K.K. Sharma    |
| 166. Shri C.B. Vijaivergia | 167. Shri Y.P. Tyagi     |
| 168. Shri N.K. Mathur      | 169. Shri K.L. Godara    |
| 170. Shri G.D. Sharma      | 171. Shri A.B. Johari    |
| 172. Shri Achala Ram       | 173. (Mrs.) Sushma Vijay |
| 174. Shri S.M. Chaudhary   | 175. Shri S.S. Sodhi     |
| 176. Shri J.N. S. Poonia   | 177. Dr. S.C. Misra      |
| 178. Shri S.B. Verma       | 179. Shri D.S. Yadav     |
| 180. Shri D.S. Bhatia      | 181. Shri Harbans Singh  |
| 182. Shri G.S. Gill        | 183. Shri T.N. Sharma    |
| 184. Shri R.A. P. Singh    | 185. Shri M.P. Poonia    |
| 186. Shri M.D. Bakolia     | 187. Shri J.M. Mittal    |
| 188. (Mrs.) Santosh Vyas   | 189. Shri Khoob Chand    |
| 190. Dr. H.C. Saxena       | 191. Dr. K.D. Sharma     |
| 192. Dr. Niranjana Misra   | 193. Shri S.L. Doshi     |
| 194. Dr. L.S. Rathore      |                          |

Shri S.K. Goyal (Asstt. Registrar Aca. I)

Foot-ball, Cricket, Volley-Ball, Kabaddi under the supervision of trained P.T.I.

(xi) Hostel

So far no hostel provision is there, but there exists an agreement for Rs. 1.5 Lacs from the donor for the propose.

(xii) Tution and other fees.

## 2. Periodical Report :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (i) Introduction, date time and method of the inspection | The team of inspectors inspected the college site on 4.3.78 at 11 A.M. and examined the conditions under which the college functions, they also looked into necessary academic records. |
| (ii) Previous inspections report if any consulted.       | No previous periodical inspection has been conducted so far except the original inspection for provisional affiliation, the report of which is not available.                           |

Recomendation contained in previous reports and the extent to which they have been completed with.

## 2. Staff and Teaching :

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| (a) Does the College possesses adequate staff.  | Yes.                |
| (b) Are any members of the staff teaching subjects for which they are not duly qualified.   | No.                 |
| (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications, salaries and grade (degree and post graduate etc. separetly) may be obtained from the college and sent to the University with inspection report. |                     |
| (d) Are the conditions of service, terms of   | As per Govt. Rules. |



(iii) *Board of Studies in Pol. Science*

Vice

Shri Gurdeo Singh Gill,  
Lecturer in Pol. Science,  
S.G.N. Khalsa College,  
Sri Ganganagar.

Shri Arun Chaturvedi

(iv) *Board of Studies in Psychology*

(a) (Mrs.) Saroj Gupta, (Mrs.) B. Ghosh as  
P.G. Head in Psychology, P.G. Head  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

(b) Shri K.L. Sharma, (Mrs.) Saroj Gupta  
Lecturer in Psychology,  
Univ. of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

(v) *C.O.C. in Home Science.*

(Mrs.) Laxmi Ojha, (Mrs.) M. Kapoor  
Lecturer in Home Science,  
M.S. College for Women,  
Bikaner.

3. Under Section 24-A (1) (IV) of the University Act, the Faculty co-opted Shri R.G. Bhootra, Lecturer in Political Science, Government College, Sujangarh has an internal member to serve on the Faculty vice Shri Arun Chaturvedi for the residue of his term upto 25-12-1979.

4. With reference to Academic Council resolution No. 15 dated the 1st October, 1978, the Faculty considered the following resolution received from the evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, as contained in his letter No. V/VI (109) /78/2544-25508 dated 31-8-1978 regarding introduction of syllabus for population studies at the Undergraduate level :—

“The Population Policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the agricultural

agreement, provident  
or pension fund  
and leave rules satis-  
factory.

- (e) Have any members No.  
of staff outside inte-  
rest or responsibili-  
ties which interfere  
with proper dis-  
charge of their  
college duties.
- (f) Is any members of No.  
the staff over  
worked ?
- (g) Does there exist tuto- No such provision exists so far.  
rial system in english  
and Hindi in case  
here the number of  
student in the classes  
exceeds 40.

### 3. Finances :

- (i) Are the finance of Govt. College.  
the college sound  
(income from the  
various inrelation to  
expenditure to be  
given).
- (ii) Are the accounts Yes as per Govt. Rules.  
audited each year.
- (iii) Endowments emer- Not applicable.  
gency or reserve  
funds; how are these  
invested ?
- (iv) Whether there is ade- Not necessary.  
quate income to meet  
the normal incre-  
ments of the staff and  
extent to which this  
is dependent upon an  
increase in fees in-  
come.

### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring All the grants provisions in the  
and non-recurring college budget are fully utilised

*Resolved to recommend* that the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Gr. B be extended to the candidates appearing at the Hons. Part II examination also along the lines it is admissible in optional subjects to the T.D.C. Pass course candidates and consequential amendments in the provisions of relevant ordinances be made accordingly.

6. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Public Administration as contained in its resolution No. 9 dated 10/11/12 August, 1978 to the effect that a Diploma Course in Organisation and Management be started.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted and the Diploma Course in Organisation and Management be started.

7. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee of courses in Home Science, as contained in its Res. No. 8 dated the 16th September, 1978 for inclusion of the norms for the selection of lecturers in the ordinances. The Faculty was informed in this connection that a Committee with Prof. G.C. Patni as its Chairman has been appointed for the purpose of recasting the minimum qualifications required for appointment to the various teaching posts in the University and in the affiliated colleges.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal be referred to the Committee (appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 35 dated 8/9th April, 1978 to recommend minimum qualifications for teachers in the University and its affiliated colleges in various Faculties) together with the letter of the Convener, C.O.C. in Home Science (*Vide Appendix-1*)

8. With reference to Academic Council Res. No. 25 dated the 8/9th April, 1978, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Geography as contained in its Res. No. 5 dated 11.9.78 to the effect that Diploma in Car-

grants provided and spent in accordance with the requirement of the University for apparatus for practical work, demonstration etc. Models Maps, Charts, Library books and periodicals and furniture ?

but in view of growing numbers much grant is needed and may be arranged from Govt. & U.G.C.

- (b) Are the Science Department and Library properly equipped. Library properly equipped.

### 5. Building :

- (a) Is there sufficiency in size of the class rooms and Laboratory in relation to maximum number of students to be accommodated. The size of the rooms is sufficient to accommodate maximum number Students as per rooms.
- (b) Convention of the Staff Common rooms private rooms and Sanitary arrangements. The Provision of Assembly hall, Common Room. Hostels & Staff Qrs. is urgently needed.
- (c) Arrangements of fitting of  
(i) Lecturer theatres. Not applicable.  
(ii) Practical rooms.

6. (a) Number of Students in each Class whether there is over crowding in terms of University Ord. 72. No.
- (b) Results of University Examination for the previous three years. As per Statement enclosed. (Enclosure No. 2)

7. Does the College have sufficient play grounds and adequate grant for Games. More play grounds are needed for Basket ball, Hockey and indoor games.

*Resolved to recommend that* the aforesaid recommendations made the convener, B.O.S. in Geography be accepted.

11. With reference to Academic Council Res. No. 25 dated 8/9th April, 1978, the Faculty considered (i) the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Sociology vide its res. no. 6 dated 7/8th September, 1978 and (ii) a proposal made by the Head of the University Department of Sociology as contained in her letter No. 1315 dated the 21st March, 1979, to the effect that Diploma Courses in Sociology be started in order to explore the possibility of starting employment oriented courses.

*Resolved to recommend that* the proposal for introduction of the following one year's Diploma Courses in Sociology be accepted in principle and the Board of Studies be requested to frame the courses of study for 2 or 3 diplomas on priority basis to begin with :—

1. Urban Planning and Development,
2. Rural Planning and Development,
3. Criminology and Correctional Administration,
4. Tribal Welfare,
5. Mass Illiteracy,
6. Sociology of Health and Medicine,
7. Industrial Relations and Labour Welfare,
8. Social Welfare and Administration, and
9. Family Welfare,

12. The Faculty feels concerned about the resolution no. 4(ii) dated the 18th March, 1976 of Syndicate to the effect that copies of syllabuses of various examinations may not be supplied to the members of the Faculty. The Faculty feels that it is unjust that the faculty members are required to approve the syllabuses without having them in hand by way of a reference.

*Resolved to recommend that* the copies of syllabuses from Pre-University to M.A. Examinations concerned be supplied to each member of the Faculty for reference purposes in future.

8. Hostel whether facilities provided are adequate. No Hostel facilities exist. The same is badly needed as the College is situated about 5 km. from Sujangarh 8 km. from Ladnun and 2 km. from Jaswant Garh.
9. Is Medical Examination of the students held. No such facility exists at present as explained at SNI (VI)  
To summarise the college immediately needs the following

provisions :

1. Staff quarters.
2. Hostel facility because the college is far away as explained on S.N. 8.
3. Library grants in the sanctioned budget are not adequate to serve to the growing strength of students, efforts may be made to secure matching grants from the UGC. The Government be requested to provided more grants for the purpose.
4. In view of the conditions mentioned at S.No. 8 it will be very neccessary that college may provide its own bus service for students in order to a void student unrest due to the rough behaviour & irregular services of the Roadways.
5. The existing rooms are inadequate to accommodate the fast growing student population requirement. In this connection it is suggested that other more rooms be got constructed or facilities may be arranged to permit use of the accomodation avaialable in the nearby Science College, Ladnun.
6. Immediate steps are needed for suitable medical facilities for the students.
7. Perhaps in Rajasthan it is the only place where two Degree Colleges exist with only a road in between. Efforts should be pooled under one Principal and management to make the two colleges a more viable a purposeful unit.
8. It is our considered opinion that in order to have quality teaching residential accomodation for the teachers on the campus is the most primary need of this place. Therefore, the University is requested to move the Government to take steps to construct the staff quarters.

Sd/-  
V.K. Sharma

Sd/-  
R.P. Dusad

- (iii) Final Year T.D.C. ( Pass ) Course Examination of 1981.

(c) *Honours Examination :*

- (i) Part I Examination of 1981.
- (ii) Part II Examination of 1981.
- (iii) Part III Examination of 1981.

(d) *Certificate/Post M.A. Diploma Courses :*

1. Post M.A. Diploma in International affairs Exam. 1981.
2. Post M.A. Diploma in Indian Govt. and Politics Exam. 1981.
3. Diploma Course in Indian Culture Exam, 1981.
4. Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Journalism Exam. 1981.

(e) *Post-Graduate Examinations :*

- (i) Previous and/or Final ( Annual ) Examination of 1981 and 1982 respectively.
- (ii) I Semester Examination of Dec., 1980.
- (iii) II Semester Examination of May, 1981.
- (iv) III Semester Examination of Dec., 1981.
- (v) IV Semester Examination of May, 1982.
- (vi) M. Phil Examination, 1981.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid recommendations of the Boards of Studies/Committee of Courses/Adhoc Committee of Courses be approved with the following modifications/observations :—*

(I) **Board of Studies in Psychology :**

- (A) *Ref : Res. No. 4 of the minutes dated 30.9.78*
- (a) The Faculty *authorised* the Convener, B.O.S. in Psychology to prepare the draft courses

## Enrolment of Students Session 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 Years.

Name of class	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
I Yr. Commerce	168	881	280
II Yr. Commerce	209	144	194
III Yr. Commerce	88	141	141
I Yr. Arts	16	26	24
II Yr. Arts	22	14	20
III Yr. Arts	17	17	13



(c) Substitute 'G.R. Madan' for 'T.N. Madan, at S.No. 3 of the Books recommended in Paper-II,

(d) At Page No. 541—*No change* in Units 1, 2, 4 and 5, and

"Durkheim on Suicide" be added in Unit No. 3 of Paper II-Sociological Thought.

(e) At page 544 of the minutes, the nomenclature of Paper-VII (Social System in India) for the B.A. (Hons) Pt-III Examination be deleted and instead a new paper 'Sociological Theory' be substituted in its place. The courses of study of the changed Paper-VII-Sociological Theory be as under :—

*Paper VII : Sociological Theory*

1. Meaning and Nature,
2. Structural Functional Theory,
3. Evolutionary Theory
4. Conflict Theory
5. Sociology in India : Analysis of Theoretical trends.

*Books recommended :*

1. Merton : Social Theory and Social Structure
2. Coser & Rosen : Sociological Theory  
Burg
3. Gonedru : Coming Crises of Western Sociology
4. P.S. Cohen : Modern Social Theory

- (a) A Library Committee for the entire University comprising of not only the teaching wing of the University but also of all the colleges affiliated to the University through out the state.
- (b) A Library Committee for the post-graduate teaching wing of the University.
- (c) Local Library Committees to over-see the organisation and administration of libraries in sub-campuses/departments of the University, as the case may be p—15-16

### The Librarian

- 9. The University Librarian should be deemed and treated as an Academic Officer of the University. p—19
- 10. The designation of the Director of University Libraries should be changed to that of Dean of University Libraries. p—19
- 11. The University Librarian should also be an ex-officio member of the Academic Council. p—19
- 12. Minutes of all Boards of Studies should be sent to the Director of Libraries for his observations recommended in the syllabi. p—19

### Space Requirements :

- 13. The display of current journals and collections of reference material need to be housed and serviced separately. p—19

### Cycle/Scooter/Car Stand:

- 14. The paved area in front of the library be provide with a covered shed to be used as a cycle stand and the area adjoining the lawn be converted into a proper car and scooter/motor cycle parking area.p—20-21.

### Property Counter :

- 15. A separate arrangement for property counter be made outside the library. p—21

### Issue Counter :

- 16. The present issue-counter be converted into a Reception/Enquiry Counter. A separate runnig counter be set up in front of the entrance of the three doors leading to the stacks on the ground floor. Further, the material in the first floor stacks should be shifted to the ground floor stacks and vice-versa. p—21

(c) *B.A. (Hons) Pt-III Examination, 1981 :*

- (1) Paper-VI dealing with History of Political Thought was very lengthy. It was almost similar to the M.A. Paper.

The Faculty *authorised* the Convener to reduce its size in such a manner that though some thinkers may be dropped, yet the students may be exposed to the main trends in the History of Political Thought.

- (d) Some mistakes were also pointed out in the Papers dealing with South Asia and Africa and World Affairs at M.A. Level and the Convener was authorised to rectify them.

- (2) The following three books in Hindi be added :

- (1) "भारतीय शासन और राजनीति" द्वारा श्री गोविन्द राम, पेपर-II, प्रथम वर्ष कला ।

- (2) "प्रमुख राजनैतिक विचारक," द्वारा श्री पी. के. चट्टा, पेपर—I तृतीय वर्ष कला ।

- (3) "अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय सम्बन्ध" द्वारा श्री पी.के. चट्टा, पेपर-II तृतीय वर्ष कला ।

## APPENDIX—VIII

(Ref. : Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Assistant Registrars held on the 14th and 15th June, 1979 at 3.00 P.M. and 10.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber.

The following were present :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Justice V.P. Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor | <i>Chairman</i>                                    |
| 2. Shri Mohan Mukerji,<br>Jaipur.         |  |
| 3. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.           | <i>Educationist<br/>(Chancellor's<br/>nominee)</i> |
| 4. Shri K.K. Mehrishi,<br>Udaipur.        | <i>Educationist<br/>(Govt. nominee),</i>           |
| 5. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.            | <i>Member-Syndicate<br/>(Govt. nominee).</i>       |

Out of 27 candidates called for interview. the following 22 turned up :—

1. Shri Anil Kumar Bhargava, Jaipur.
2. Shri Dalpat Singh Mehta, Jaipur.
3. Shri Harish Bahadur Saxena, Jhansi.
4. Shri Jugal Kishore Awasthi, Shikohabad (U.P.)
5. Shri Kripa Dutt Purohit, Jodhpur.
6. Shri Kalyan Mal Lodha, Jaipur.
7. Shri L.P. Mathur, Jaipur.
8. Shri Mahesh Chandra Sharma, Gurgaon (Haryana).
9. Shri M.K. Sharma, Jaipur.
10. Shri N.N. Gupta, Jaipur.
11. Shri Narpal Singh Sodha, Jaipur.
12. Dr. P.N. Sharma, Jaipur.
13. Shri P.C. Verma, Jaipur.
14. Shri P.N. Bnatnagar, Jaipur.
15. Shri R.C. Gupta, Jaipur.
16. Shri R.K. Bajpai, Jaipur.
17. Shri R.K. Garg, Jaipur.
18. Shri Shyam Singh Ratnawat, Jaipur.
19. (Miss) Usha Bhargava, Jodhpur.
20. Shri Ved Prakash Arya, Jaipur.
21. Shri Virendra Sing Shekhawat, Pilani.
22. Shri R.Y. Maurya, Jaipur.

Economy, Decline of indigeneous industries, Railway policy; Economic, drain from India" and Substitute "salient features of Indian economy on the eve of Independence."

Unit-II : Delete—"Land Utilization, Cropping pattern, crop yields, Land reforms of Rajasthan."

Unit-III : Delete—"National Income-Sectoral and Personal Income distribution."

(c) *III Yr. T.D.C. Arts Exam., 1981.*

(1) *Paper-I—Money, Banking and Public Finance.*

Unit-2 : Delete— "Composition of Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks in India."

Unit-3 : Delete—"Indian Tariff Policy."

(2) *Paper-II : Elements of Statistics:*

Unit-5 : Delete— "Permutation and Combination."

(iii) The Faculty also made certain additions/alterations in the courses of study recommended by the Board for the various examinations of 1981 (*Vide Appendix-III*)

The Committee recommends the appointment of following as Assistant Registrars in order of merit :—

1. Shri L.P. Mathur.
2. Shri R.C. Gupta.
3. Shri R.K. Garg.
4. Shri R.K. Bajpai.
5. Shri N.N. Gupta.

The following persons are kept in the reserve list in order of merit :

1. Dr. P.N. Sharma,
2. Shri Virendra Singh.
3. Smt. Usha Bhargava.

Sd/- Mohan Mukerji  
Sd/- L.L. Joshi

Sd/- Ved Pal Tyagi  
*Vice-Chancellor*  
Sd/- V.D. Sharma  
Sd/- K.K. Mehrishi

during the 19th and 20th Century,

Unit No. 4 : Rajasthan during the 20th Century with Special Reference to Bharatpur, Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Kota and Udaipur, Relation of Rajput State with British Crown, Chamber of Princes, Integration of Rajasthan.

Unit No. 5 : Political Awakening in Rajasthan during the 20th Century. Terrorist movements in Rajasthan, Role of the Barath Kesri Singh, Rao Gopal Singh of Kharwa, Vijai Singh Pathik, Arjun Lal Sethi, Praja Mandals in Rajasthan and their role Kisan Sabhas in Jodhpur and other States, Bijolian Movement, Role of Jai Narain Vyas and Manikya Lal Verma, Hari Bhau Upadhyay and Hira Lal Shastri.

- (ii) At page No. 396 insert the following under group 6 (a) History of the concept of Nationalist in 19th and 20th Centuries :

“Meaning and origin and types of Nationalism, problems of National Character. Nationalism in Europe. Nationalism in Africa, Middle East, Latin America and Asia.”

Political, Economic and Social and Cultural and Psychological Motives in Nationalism,

## APPENDIX—IX

(Ref. Res. No. 12 & 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 16th June, 1979)

Note of Dissent—Syndicate Meeting Held on 16-6-79

Ref. Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate :  
*Regarding Regular Selections :*

I am of the opinion that Dr. D.C. Gautam's appointment as Micro-Analyst (Chemistry) should be held in abeyance till he is cleared in view of adverse remarks appearing in the Justice Jagat Narain Commission Report about his temporary appointment.

Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate :  
*Regarding Ex-cadre promotions :*

I lodge my strong protest against the approach adopted towards ex-cadre promotions. The approach, which is based exclusively on the interview performance ignoring the career, experience, academic and co-curricular contributions, totally negates the spirit and content of the promotion Philosophy. It is not an objective but purely a subjective approach.

Had it been objective, the tragic debacle in Chemistry Department would not have occurred. It is irreconcilable to think that out of six senior lecturers including some with excellent records have been found unsuitable for promotion on the basis of the so called INTERVIEWS. What a travesty ?

I maintain that the seniority, academic achievements and co-curricular contributions should be given utmost weightage for promotion. The interview performance should constitute a very minor consideration. I, therefore, suggest that :

- (i) The assessment of Chemistry Lecturers should be re-arranged by a properly constituted Assessment Committee with one expert only.
- (ii) If by-passed, the senior persons should be reassessed objectively.
- (iii) The appointment of Dr. P. V. Bakore as Reader in Physics Department should not be held in abeyance if Dr. Gautam's appointment as Micro-Analyst in Chemistry is not withheld.

Sd/-  
H. C. Bhartiya



Unit-V : Leadership and Executive development.

*Core Books :*

1. Breach : Principles and practice of Management,
2. Newman and Summer : The Process of Management,
3. Peter Drucker: The Practice of Management,
4. Koontz and O' Donnel : Principles of Management,
5. Millet J. Principles of Management,

*Subsidiary Reading :*

1. Hynes W. Warren and Massie—Management, Analysis Concept and Cases,
2. Allen—Management and Organisation,
3. Shukla M.C.—Business Organisation,
4. Urwick—The elements of Administration
5. Lawrence and Others—Organisational Behaviour.

*Journals :—*

1. Management Reviews,
2. Management Science,
3. Indian Management,
4. Fortune,
5. Business Week,
6. Harvard Business Reviews,

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—  
Iqbal Narain  
Dean

## APPENDIX—X

*(Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979)*

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in the terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Professor in Chemistry held on 12th June, 1979 at 8.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariate (New Building). The following were present :

- |                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi       | Chairman           |
| Vice-Chancellor                |                    |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,               | Dean, Faculty of   |
| Professor of Physics, Jaipur   | Science            |
| 3. Dr. K. C. Joshi,            | Sr. most professor |
| Professor of Chemistry, Jaipur | of the Deptt.      |
| 4. Shri L. L. Joshi, Jaipur    | Government nominee |
|                                | (Member Syndicate) |
| 5. Prof. D. Banerjee,          | Expert             |
| Prof. of Chemistry,            |                    |
| University College of Science, |                    |
| Calcutta.                      |                    |
| 6. Prof. K. N. Trivedi,        | Expert             |
| Deptt. of Chemistry,           |                    |
| M. S. University, Baroda       |                    |
| 7. Prof. T. Navneeth Rao,      | Expert             |
| Prof. of Physical Chemistry,   |                    |
| Osmania University, Hyderabad. |                    |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Readers in the Department of Chemistry the following two Readers were called to appear before the Committee :—

1. Dr. Y. K. Gupta
2. Dr. R. L. Mittal

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc. submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends that the following be promoted as Professor of Chemistry under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme :—

Dr. Y. K. Gupta.

Sd/—V.P. Tyagi

Sd/—D. Banerjee

Sd/—L.L. Joshi

Sd/—T. Navneeth Rao

Sd/—B. Saraf

Sd/—K. N. Trivedi

Sd/—K. C. Joshi

## APPENDIX—II

*(Ref. Res. No. 10 of the Faculty)*

Appendix of the Minutes of the B.O.S. in Geography vide its  
Res. No. 4 (VIII) dated 11.9.1978.

Modified Syllabus of M.A./M.Sc. Geography.

M.A./M.Sc. Previous Examination 1980 and 1981

M.A./M.Sc. Final Examination 1981 and 1982 M.A./M.Sc.

Geography Previous Examination 1980 and 1981.

Paper I —Evolution of Geographical thought and Research  
Methodology.

Paper II —Structural and Dynamic Geomorphology.

Paper III —Principles of Economic Geography and Theoretical  
Economics Geography.

Paper IV —Any one of the following :

(a) Advanced Regional Geography of Monsoon  
Asia and West Asia.

(b) Advanced Regional Geography of U.S.A. and  
U.S.S.R.

(c) Advanced Regional Geography of the Three  
Southern Country.

(d) Advanced regional Geography of Europe.

(e) Statistics in Geography.

*Practical :* Laboratory Work.

M.A./M.Sc. Geography Final Examination, 1980  
and 1981.

Paper V —Regional and Economic Geography of India.

Paper VI —Any one of the following :—

(a) Geography of Population and Settlements.

(b) Agricultural Geography.

(c) Industrial Geography.

Paper VII —Any one of the following :—

(a) Urban Geography.

(b) Climatology and Oceanography.

(c) Applied Geography.

## APPENDIX—XI

*(Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979)*

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Reader in Chemistry held on 12th June, 1979 at 9.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat (New Building)

The following were present :

- |                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,       | Chairman           |
| Vice-Chancellor.                |                    |
| 2. Prof B. Saraf,               | Dean, Faculty of   |
| Professor of Physics, Jaipur.   | Science            |
| 3. Dr. K.C. Joshi.              | Sr. most professor |
| Prof. of Chemistry, Jaipur.     | of the Deptt.      |
| 4. Shri L.L. Joshi,             | Govt. nominee      |
| Jaipur.                         | (Member Syndicate) |
| 5. Prof. D. Banerjee,           | Expert             |
| Prof. of Chemistry,             |                    |
| University College of Science,  |                    |
| Calcutta.                       |                    |
| 6. Prof. K. N. Trivedi,         | Expert             |
| Deptt. of Chemistry,            |                    |
| M. S. University,               |                    |
| Baroda.                         |                    |
| 7. Prof. T. Navneeth Rao,       | Expert             |
| Professor of Physical Chemistry |                    |
| Osmania University,             |                    |
| Hyderabad.                      |                    |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the lecturers in the Department of Chemistry the following six lecturers were called to appear before the committee :—

1. Dr. N. K. Kulshrestha,
2. Shri P. N. Verma
3. Dr. A. P. Bhargava
4. Dr. R. D. Goyal
5. Dr. D. D. Bhatnagar
6. Dr. N. K. Kotia

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc. submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee did not recommend anybody for ex-cadre personal promotion as Reader in Chemistry as "no one was found suitable for promotion".

Sd/—Ved Pal Tyagi	Sd/—D. Banerjee	Sd/—K.N. Trivedi
Sd/—T. Navneeth Rao	Sd/—B. Saraf	Sd/—K.C. Joshi
Sd/—L.L. Joshi		

**M.A./M.Sc. Final Geography Examination 1981 and 1982.**

- Paper V —would include the contents of the Paper V of the Semester Course given on Pages 20,21 and detailed study of Rajasthan on which one compulsory question will be asked including Books.
- Paper VI —(a) would include the contents of the Paper VIII (b) and Paper VIII (c) of Semester Courses given on Pages 24,25,26,27 including the lists of books.
- Paper VI —(b) would include the contents of the Paper IX (a) and Paper XIV (a) of the Semester Courses given on Pages 28,29 and Pages 51,52 including their books.
- Paper VI —(c) would include the contents of the Paper IX (b) and Paper XIV (b) of the Semester Courses given in Pages 29,30,31, and Pages 52, 53 including their books.
- Paper VII —(a) would include the contents of the Paper X (b) and XV (a) of the Semester Courses given on Pages 34,35,36,37 and pages 54, including their books.

Paper VII —(b) would include the following contents :

The processes of heating and cooling of earth's atmosphere, vertical and horizontal distribution of temperatures, layers of atmosphere temperature zones of earth surface winds and global circulation, cyclonic storms, air masses and weather fronts. Climatic classification, and climatic regimes, soil water and water balance. Thornthwait system and Köppen system of world climatic divisions.

Scope and importance of Oceanography, Sub-marine canyons, bottom relief of the oceans, ocean deposits, coral reefs and islands, temperature of the oceans, density of sea waters, tides and tidal theories.

- Paper VII —(c) would have the same contents as paper XI (a) of Semester Course given on Pages 28 and 39 ( It is to be further modified ).
- Paper VIII —(a) would include the contents of the Paper XI (c) and Paper XV (e) of the Semester Course given on Pages 40,41,42 and Pages 56.

## APPENDIX—XII

( Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 16th June, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Professor of Physics held on 15th June, 1979 at 8.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat (New Building).

The following were present :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor.                                | Chairman  |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,<br>Professor of Physics,<br>Jaipur.                         | Dean, Faculty of Science<br>and Sr. most Professor of<br>the Deptt. |
| 3. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Syndicate Member)                            |
| 4. Prof. V.D. Gupta,<br>Prof. of Physics,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow. | Expert  |

On the basis of the departmental seniority amongst the Readers in the Department of Physics Dr. R.C. Bhandari was called to appear before the Committee.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc. submitted by Dr. Bhandari and on interview the Committee recommends that Dr. R.C. Bhandari be promoted as Professor of Physics under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme.

Sd/-B. Saraf

Sd/-V.D. Gupta

Sd/-Ved Pal Tyagi  
Sd/-L.L. Joshi

3. Rural Settlements and house types. Tribal settlements and their houses in Rajasthan.
4. Types of rural economy, agriculture and other types of land use. Economy of Tribal villages in Rajasthan.
5. Nature of Village Industries and causes of their decline.
6. The permanent and periodical rural markets.
7. Rural community life and its problems.
8. Community development programme in India.
9. The concept and application of integrated rural development plan.
10. Problems of rural planning and redevelopment.

*Books Recommended.*

1. Beardsley R.K. Hall, J-W Edward E.R.-Village Japan 1960
2. Chisholm, M. Rural Settlement and land use, Hutchinson, 1962.
3. Clout H. Rural Geography an introductory Syrvey Pergamon Press. 1973.
4. Dubey, S.C., Indian Village.
5. Dumont, R. Types of Rural Economy, Methuen 1957
6. Halpern J.M., The changing Village Community Prentice Hall 1967.
7. Houston J.M. A Social Geography of Europe, GERAL Duckworth, 1953.
8. Hsiao-Tung Foi, Peasant life in China-1939.
9. Narriott, M, Village India, Studies in Little Community, University of Chicago Press 1955.
10. Mukherjee, R.K. Man and his Habitation, Pupclar Prakashan, Bombay.
11. Planning Commission, Govt. of India, five years of community Project, August 1958.
12. Redfield. R., the Little Community of Peasant Society and Culture, University of Chicago Press 1965.
13. Jandesson, D, Rural Sociology and Rural Social Organisation 1948.
14. Sandess. I.T., Societies Around the World 1956.
15. Shanin. T, Peasant and Peasant Societies, Penguin, 1971.

## APPENDIX—XIII

( Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Reader in Physics held on 15th June, 1979 at 9.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat (New Building).

The following were present :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor.                                | Chairman  |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,<br>Professor of Physics,<br>Jaipur.                         | Dean, Faculty of Science<br>and Sr. most Professor<br>of the Deptt. |
| 3. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Syndicate Member)                            |
| 4. Prof. V.D. Gupta,<br>Prof. of Physics,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow. | Expert  |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in the Department of Physics the following Lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :—

1. Shri B.C. Mazumdar, Jaipur.
2. Dr. P.V. Bakore, Jaipur.
3. Shri T.L. Dashora, Jaipur.
4. Shri S.S. Chaudhari, Jaipur.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends that the following be promoted as Reader in Physics under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion :—

1. Shri B.C. Mazumdar (His contribution in laboratory work is considered outstanding)
2. Dr. P.V. Bakore

Sd/-B. Saraf

Sd/-V.D. Gupta

Sd/-Ved Pal Tyagi  
Sd/-L.L. Joshi



The candidate will write the dissertation on a subject related to his major field of study defining the problem of the research, making bibliography giving a critical account of the work done so far, providing all details of the proposed aim and methods of attack. (The dissertation will be examined by two examiners and shall carry 200 marks).

The dissertation will be written wither on a subject which will be based on some micro-level field work, collection of primary field data or on a problem for which some solution will be projected or on the application of some methodology for the purpose of testing through secondary data.

The disseration will also give evidence of the cartographic ability of the candidate.

Paper I —Research Methodology.  
( Course to be framed ).

Paper II —Economic Geography.

Concept of economy, important ideas and concepts of economic geography nature and pattern of economic activities on the surface of the earth on a measo and micro levels; primary, secondary and tertiary activities : The question of the location, characteristics and relationships, statistical methodology of measurement, theory and planning :

Transport geography, transport economics, transport network;

Concept of economic resource, resource evaluation, resource region, division of India into resource region, resource planning and management.

Geography of manufacturing, coordination between large small scale and cottage industries.

Geography of market centers, retail distribution and wholesaling, the economic law of market areas, role of tribal markets.

Geography of agriculture.

Process of economic regionalisation in capitalist, and Socialist countries and in India, economic regions in India.

Geography and economic planning.

## APPENDIX—XIV

( Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 16th June, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syddicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1972 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Professor of Mathematics held on 15th June, 1979 at 4.00 p.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariate (New Building).

The following were present :—

- |                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,   | Chairman                |
| Vice-Chancellor.            |                         |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,            | Dean Faculty of Science |
| Prof. of Physics,           |                         |
| Jaipur.                     |                         |
| 3. Dr. N.D. Gautam,         | Sr. most Professor of   |
| Professor of Maths.,        | the Deptt.              |
| Jaipur.                     |                         |
| 4. Shri L.L. Joshi, Jaipur. | Government nomine       |
|                             | (Syndicate Member)      |
| 5. Prof. R.P. Agrawal,      | Expert.                 |
| Prof. of Maths,             |                         |
| Lucknow University          |                         |
| Lucknow.                    |                         |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Reader in the Department of Mathematics the following two Readers were called to appear before the Committee :—

1. Dr. M.C. Gupta, Jaipur.
2. Dr. P. D. Verma, Jaipur.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends that the following be promoted as Professor of Mathematics under 5% ex-cadre personnel promotion scheme :—

Dr. M.C. Gupta,

Sd/-B. Saraf  
Sd/-L.L. Joshi

Sd/-N.D. Gautam  
Sd/-R.P. Agarwal

Sd/-Ved Pal Tyagi

The candidate will write the dissertation on a subject related to his major field of study defining the problem of the research, making bibliography giving a critical account of the work done so far, providing all details of the proposed aim and methods of attack. (The dissertation will be examined by two examiners and shall carry 200 marks).

The dissertation will be written wither on a subject which will be based on some micro-level field work, collection of primary field data or on a problem for which some solution will be projected or on the application of some methodology for the purpose of testing through secondary data.

The disseration will also give evidence of the cartographic ability of the candidate.

Paper I —Research Methodology.  
( Course to be framed ).

Paper II —Economic Geography.

Concept of economy, important ideas and concepts of economic geography nature and pattern of economic activities on the surface of the earth on a measo and micro levels; primary, secondary and tertiary activities : The question of the location, characteristics and relationships, statistical methodology of measurement, theory and planning :

Transport geography, transport economics, transport network;

Concept of economic resource, resource evaluation, resource region, division of India into resource region, resource planning and management.

Geography of manufacturing, coordination between large small scale and cottage industries.

Geography of market centers, retail distribution and wholesaling, the economic law of market areas, role of tribal markets.

Geography of agriculture.

Process of economic regionalisation in capitalist, and Socialist countries and in India, economic regions in India.

Geography and economic planning.

## APPENDIX—XV

( Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 16th June, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post Reader in Mathematics held on 15th June, 1979 at 4.30 p.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat (New Building).

The following were present :—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor.                                    | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,<br>Prof. of Physics,<br>Jaipur.                                 | Dean, Faculty of Science                 |
| 3. Dr. N.D. Gautam,<br>Professor of Maths., Jaipur.                              | Sr. most Professor of<br>the Deptt.      |
| 4. Shri L.L. Joshi, Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Syndicate Member) |
| 5. Prof. R.P. Agrawal,<br>Professor of Maths,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow. | Expert                                   |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in the Department of Mathematics the following two Lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :—

1. Shri K.N. Bhatt, Jaipur.
2. Dr. L.S. Kothari, Jaipur.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends that the following be promoted as Reader in Mathematics under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme :—

Dr. L.S. Kothari,

Sd/-Ved Pal Tyagi

Sd/-B. Saraf  
Sd/-L.L. Joshi

Sd/-N.D. Gautam  
Sd/-R.P. Agrawal

*(Res. No. 8 of the B.O.S. in Geography held on 11.9.79.)*

### **The Training Course for the Non-Collegiate under-graduate candidates in Practical Geography.**

The Under-graduate non-collegiate candidates if the 1st, 2nd and 3rd year level will be required to obtain a certificate of 10 days training in Geography practical course before they are allowed to appear in the examination with Geography as an optional subject.

The aforesaid certificate of the practical training in Geography would be obtained from the Principals of the Colleges and the Heads of the University Department of Geography where such training would be imparted.

The University will organize training in Geography practical at the under-graduate level at the following centres.

1. University Department of Geography, Jaipur.
2. Govt. College Ajmer.
3. R.R. College, Alwar.
4. Govt. College, Bhilwara.
5. Govt. College, Bikaner.
6. Govt. College, Kota.

The candidates will deposit a fee of Rs. 30/- with the University alongwith their examination fee for their training and obtain certificate from the Heads of the above centres.

Geography teachers with at least 5 year teaching experience at the aforesaid centres would impart training in Geography practical course for the 1st 2nd and 3rd year examinations for a period of 10 days and by holding practical classes for 3 hrs. per day per class, for this they would be paid an honorarium of Rs. 150/- per class.

The Lab. Asstt. in the Department would also be paid overtime according to the University rules, besides Rs. 50/- per centre as contingency expenditure on Postage and stationery, etc.

For the Post-graduate training at the post-graduate level, fee per candidate be increased from Rs. 30/- to Rs. 50/- and honorarium to the teachers concerned with the training

## APPENDIX—XVI

( Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate  
dated the 16th June, 1979 )

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR.

Sub. :—Ex-cadre Promotions to the posts of Readers  
and Professors.

Dear Sir,

I received notice for meeting of the Syndicate to be held on 16-6-79. There is an item in the agenda which relates to consideration of the recommendations of the Assessment Committee constituted for Ex-cadre Personal promotion of University teachers to the higher posts under 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme. In this connection, I want to bring to your kind notice that this scheme was approved by the Syndicate a year ago with the condition that these promotions would be made after Government approval had been obtained. I had also given note of dissent in the same meeting when ex-cadre promotions were approved on the basis of old scheme. I learn that the Government has not approved this scheme and has written to the University that these promotions should not be made. In view of this communication, I request you to defer consideration of this item till Government approval is obtained. It is not possible to defer consideration of this item. I record my note of dissent and submit that as there is no provision for these promotions in the University Act, these promotions should not be made. These promotions have no legal validity also

Your faithfully,  
Sd/-N.M. Kothari,  
Member Syndicate,  
Director of College Education.

## APPENDIX-III

(Ref. : Res. No. 13 (4) IV of the Faculty)

The following corrections/Additions are made in the minutes of the meeting of B.O.S. in Economics held on 4.12.1978:—

**M.A.(Prev.) Examination of 1981 and Final Examination of 1982**

(a) *Paper II-Macro Economic Theory-At page 892*

- (i) Delete the book No. 3 M.L. Seth-Macro Economics and substitute—"Losalind Levacic-Macro Economics in Paper-II.
- (ii) Add the book at Sl. No. 6 -"William Brauson-Macro Economics Theory and Policy" in Paper-II.
- (iii) Add the book at Sl. No. 7-"William Brauson and J.M. Lifvack-Macro Economic Theory and Policy" in Paper-II.

(b) *Paper IV (Public Finance)*

*At page 892*

- (i) Delete the book No. 2- ' "Rajasthan" and renumber the book at Sl. No. 3 as 2

(c) *Paper V (Theory of Ecoaomic Growth and Economic Planning in India)*

*At page 892*

- (i) Delete the following books at Sl. Nos. 1,2,3 namely :—1.
  - 1. आर्थिक विकास व नियोजन के सिद्धान्त  
—आर. पी गुप्ता ।
  - 2. आर्थिक विकास का सिद्धान्त  
—डा. ए. वी. मिश्र ।
  - 3. भारत में आर्थिक नियोजन (Economic Planning in India and Abroad including Economic of Growths) भण्डारी एवं जोहरी ।
- (ii) The books at Sl. Nos. 4,5 be renumbered as 1 and 2.

**Class III staff**

21. The library should be provided minimum staff as follows. p-27.

	Section Officer	Senior Assistant	Steno	UDC	LDC .	Total
1975-76		1		1		2
1976-77	1		1	1	1	4
1977-78				1	1	2
1978-79				1		1
						9

**Class IV Staff**

22. The Committee does not favour strengthening the category of Class IV staff and would suggest that on an average only two additional posts of book-attendants be created every year, which should be commensurate with the quantum of work. p-27.

**Provision of full-time Carpenter and Electrician**

23. The Central library should have a full-time carpenter and an electrician. p-27.

**Residential Accommodation**

24. Such members of the library staff as are usually required to perform duties in second shift be provided residential quarters on the campus. p-28

**Revision of Grades**

25. The pay scale of Technical Assistants be upgraded to that of Rs. 275-20-375-25-650 (University Grade No. 16) and the pay scale of the Jr. Technical Assistants be upgraded to that of Rs. 250-15-300-320-450 (Univ. Grade No. 13). p-29
26. The grade of the lettering artist in the Central Library should be same as that of a Jr. Technical Assistant. p-29
27. The grade of the professional staff of the library should not be less than the grade prescribed by the UGC in this behalf. p-29

**Inservice Training**

28. Increased facility for inservice professional training should be provided to the library staff. p-29



14. A.K. Sen : Interrelations between Project, Sectoral and Aggregate Planning, *Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East*, June-Sept., 1970.
15. J. Kornai : Multi-Level Planning, Chapter V. 3 in *Multi-Level Planning : Case Studies in Mexico*, edited by A.S. Manne and L.M. Goreus, 1973.

(f) *Paper D : Research Methodology in Economics*  
(pages No. 901 and 902)

Add the following books under the 'References at Sl. Nos. 13 and 14 and the books at Sl. Nos. 13 to 19 be renumbered as 15 to 21 :—

13 Yales, F —Sampling Methods census and Survey.

14 Dorf Man —Linear Programming and Economics Analysis.

(g) *Paper E (8) -Economy of Socialism*  
(At page No. 908)

The nomenclature of this paper be corrected as 'Economics of Socialism'

(h) The Syllabuse of Paper E (4) and Paper E (6) for the M.Phil. Examination be added as under

**Paper E (4) Advance Banking Theory and Prinicpal Banking Systems :**

**'A' Theory**

1. *Theory of Commercial Banking* : What is a Commercial Bank? A Commercial Bank's accounts—the balance sheet of a Commercial Bank. Portfolio Management the Principles of asset mangement, the new wave" in bank management the liability management. Structure of commercial Banking.
2. *Theory of Central Banking* : Need and functions of Central Bank in developed and less developed economics. Role of Central Bank. (a) Economic Role—regulatory role, promotional role (b) Political Role—the new Philosophy of the

## APPENDIX—I

(Ref. Res No. 3 (V) of the Faculty)

To,

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sir,

Reference your letter No. F. 10(2) Aca Reg/78/6431-43 dated 28.3.79, I am not in position to attend since I am confined to bed. Therefore, I request that these points may be placed before the faculty.

1. It has been brought to my notice that in yesterday's meeting in Principal's office it has been decided that the tutorials in II<sup>nd</sup> year be totally abolished. In Maths. tutorials form the most essential part. Hence I propose the following scheme of examination :

Ist Year

6+1 T

(Two lectures for each paper)

II<sup>nd</sup> Year

4+2 T

Two lectures plus one tutorial for each paper)

2. Subject operation Research and Computer Programming :—

Neither our teachers are conversant with the topic nor they are free. Therefore one more person competent to teach this subject be appointed. Besides this after consultation with the authorities in I.I.T., I have come to the conclusion that the period required to complete it should be minimum 10 or course content be reduced

3. Regarding C-Sessionals in Maths : In III year (c) and IV year, I want to submit that on one hand the University is going to scrap the internal assessment and on this side we are going to introduce, may be for this year but this would have its own repercussion. I do not agree with this type of arrangement, because it will be simply a mockery with the subject of Mathematics.

4. Regarding Diploma Holders, I simply want to say that it being a separate category, therefore the divisions are not awarded as the University does not give division to a student passing out supplementary examination except that marks are written

In case the faculty does not agree with my proposal my note of dissent may kindly be put in the minutes of the faculty.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

( R. K. Gupta )

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 3. S.N. Sen                                    | : Central Banking in Under-developed Money Markets |
| 4. Beckhoet                                    | : Banking Systems                                  |
| 5. H.Y. Schiffr                                | : Modern Japanese Banking Systems.                 |
| 6. S.K.Vasu                                    | : Central Banking in Emerging Countries.           |
| 7. S.K. Basu                                   | : Development Banking                              |
| 8. William Diamond                             | : Development Banks                                |
| 9. Shirdey Boskey                              | : Theory and Practice of Development Banking.      |
| 10. Bank of Japan                              | : Money and Banking in Japan.                      |
| 11. The Board of Gov-<br>ernors of FRs.        | : The FRS purposes and functions.                  |
| 12. The Reserve Bank<br>of India.              | : Functions and working.                           |
| 13. S.R.K. Rao                                 | : The Indian Money Market.                         |
| 14. V.R. Mutalik<br>Desai and B.D.<br>Ghanasji | : Monetary Policy and Central Banking in India.    |
| 15. A. Raman                                   | : Central Banking in India.                        |

#### *Journal :*

1. The R.B.I. Bulletin.
2. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers.
3. Finance and Development
4. The Banker (London)
5. Economic Development and Cultural Change
6. Three Bank Review
7. For Eastern Economic Review—Special Numbers.

#### **Reports**

Annual Reports of different institutions; Reserve Bank of India, various reports on Agricultural Credit and Industrial Finance.

#### **M.Phil Course**

##### *E (5) Population Studies*

- I. Measurement of fertility, mortality and population growth. Life tables.
- II. (a) Historical perspective of population growth and the inter-relation between population and social and economic development.

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. Resolution No. 3 (VII) of the Faculty )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee in connection with finalisation of the annual scheme for I year and II year B.E.

A meeting of the above committee was held in the chamber of the Principal on 3.4.1979 at 10.30 A.M. The following were present :—

- |                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. Dr. R S. Saxena  | In the Chair |
| 2. Dr. G. Raj Kumar |              |
| 3. Dr. K.C. Gupta   |              |
| 4. Shri G.R. Rao    |              |

Dr. K.S. Shah was specially invited to attend the meeting.

It was decided that the papers and hours per week as also the marks will be as follows :

## FIRST B.E. EXAMINATION

(Common for all Branches)

## A. Written Papers :

	Hrs/week	Exam./ Hrs.	Marks
1. Mathematics I	2	3	100
2. Mathematics II	2	3	100
3. Mathematics III	2+1 T	3	100
4. Physics I	2+1 T	3	100
5. Physics II	2+1 T	3	100
6. Chemistry I	2+1 T	3	100
7. Chemistry II	2+1 T	3	100
8. English	2	3	100
	<hr/> 16+4 T	<hr/>	<hr/> 800

## B. Practicals and Sessionals :

9. Physics Laboratory	2	50
10. Chemistry Laboratory	2	50
11. Practical Geometry	2	50
12. Machine Drawing	2	50
13. Workshop Practice I	2	50
14. English	2	50
Total :—	<hr/> 16+4 T+12=32	<hr/> 1100

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
COMMERCE HELD ON THE 17TH AND 18TH MARCH, 1979  
AT 12 NOON ON 17.3.79 AND AT 9 A.M. ON 18.3.79  
IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT,  
UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri M.M. Gupta, Dean (in the chair)

- |                          |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Prof. K.S. Mathur     | 3. Dr. H.M. Mathur             |
| 4. Dr. R.S. Kulsrestha   | 5. Shri R.P. Dusad             |
| 6. Dr. K.K. Sharma       | 7. Shri P.N. Mathur            |
| 8. Shri S.K. Sen         | 9. Shri K.B.L. Mathur          |
| 10. Shri K.C. Jain       | 11. Shri R.S. Agarwal          |
| 12. Shri J.R. Kumbhat    | 13. Shri M.L. Sharma           |
| 14. Dr. N.K. Sharma      | 15. Shri G.S. Gupta            |
| 16. Shri R.S. Vijay      | 17. Shri M.L. Jain             |
| 18. Shri D.S. Mathur     | 19. Shri P.K. Jain             |
| 20. Shri M.C. Chaturvedi | 21. Shri G.P. Sayal            |
| 22. Shri R.C. Agarwal    | 23. Shri B.R. Chaudhary        |
| 24. Shri Ram Gopal Goyal | 25. Shri Yatish Chandra Sharma |
| 26. Shri A.L. Budania    | 27. Shri D.K. Maheshwari       |
| 28. Dr. J.P. Gupta       | 29. Shri Naurang Lal           |
| 30. Shri B.C. Pant       | 31. Shri B.L. Gupta            |
| 32. Shri Jagdish Chandra | 33. Shri Rajeshwar Dayal       |
| 34. Dr. D.C. Mathur      | 35. Shri M.K. Sharma           |
| 36. Shri S.D. Bahuguna   | 37. Shri Bhagirath Singh       |
| 38. Shri S.C. Jain       | 39. Shri J.C. Jain             |
| 40. Shri S.R. Singhvi    | 41. Shri B.G. Sharma           |
| 42. Shri M.L. Sharma     | 43. Shri M.L. Agarwal          |
| 44. Shri A.K. Gupta      | 45. Shri P.C. Agarwal          |
| 46. Shri D.D. Bhargava   | 47. Shri H.S. Pareek           |
| 48. Shri M.L. Jain       | 49. Shri R.M.L. Gupta          |
| 50. Shri V.N. Sharma     | 51. Shri H.P. Maheshwari       |
| 52. Shri R.S. Sharma     | 53. Shri P.N. Srivastava       |
| 54. Shri H.C. Jain       | 55. Dr. M.B.L. Mathur          |
| 56. Shri P.N. Gupta      | 57. Shri K.C. Acharya          |

**SECOND B.E. EXAMINATION**

( Common For All Branches )

**A. Written Papers :**

	Hrs. /week	Exam./ Hrs.	Marks
1. Mathematics IV	3	3	100
2. Mathematics V	3	3	100
3. Engineering Physics	2	3	100
4. Engineering Chemistry	2	3	100
5. Mech. Engineering	2	3	100
6. Electrical Engineering	3	3	100
7. Basic Electronics	2	3	100
8. <i>Engineering Drawing :</i>			
(a) Practical Geometry	Nil	4	100
(b) Machine Drawing	Nil		
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 800

**B. Practicals and Sessionals :**

9. Physics Laboratory	2	50
10. Chemistry Laboratory	2	50
11. Practical Geometry	2	50
12. Machine Drawing	2	50
13. Civil Engg. Measurement	2	50
14. Workshop Practice II	3	50
15. Humanities	3 T	100
<b>Total</b>	<hr/> 17+12+3 T=32	<hr/> 1200

The meeting was over at 12.30 with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(ii) The Faculty also *adopted* the following resolution :

“The Faculty resolves to place on record its appreciation for the good work and dedicated services rendered to the cause of Faculty development by its members Shri H.L. Jain and Shri B.S. Srivastava who have now retired from service during this year”.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Commerce made at its last meeting held on 28th October, 1977 were *confirmed*.

(2) Under Section 24-E(7) of the University Act, the Faculty appointed the following persons as members to serve on the Board of Studies in Business Administration for the residue of the term ending on the 27th December, 1979 in the vacancies mentioned against each :—

**One P.G. Head :**

**Vice**

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| (1) Shri R.N. Thakur,<br>Post-graduate Head of the<br>Deptt. of Business Administration,<br>S.D. Bihani College,<br>Sriganganagar. | Shri S.P.C. Bhandari |
|--|----------------------|

**Two Internal Members:**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (1) Shri Naurang Lal,<br>Head of the Deptt. of<br>Business Admn.,<br>Lohia College, Churu.                         | Shri P.L. Chaturvedi<br>(since ceased consequent<br>upon his appointment<br>as Dy. Director of College<br>Education). |
| (2) Shri M.B.L. Mathur,<br>Head of the Department<br>of Business Administra-<br>tion, Government College,<br>Kota. | Dr. B.S. Mathur<br>(Since expired)  |

3. Under Section 24 A(1)(IV) of the University Act, the Faculty *co-opted* Shri R.L. Saraf, Lecturer in Accy., S.D. Behani College, Sriganganagar from among teachers in affiliated colleges within the Faculty *vice* Shri P.L. Chaturvedi (since ceased consequent upon his appointment as Deputy Director of College Education, Rajasthan) for the residue of the term ending on the 27th December, 1979.

## APPENDIX-III

( Ref. Res. No. 3 (VII) of the faculty)

## First B.E. Examination 1980

(Common for all Branches)

## A. Written Papers :

	Hrs./week	Exam/Hrs	Marks
1. Mathematics I	2	3	100
2. Mathematics II	2	3	100
3. Mathematics III	2+1 T	3	100
4. Physics I	2+1 T	3	100
5. Physics II	2+½ T	3	100
6. Chemistry I	2+1 T	3	100
7. Chemistry II	2+½ T	3	100
8. English	2	3	100
	<hr/> 16+4 T		<hr/> 800

## B. Practicals and Sessionals :

9. Physics Laboratory	2	50
10. Chemistry Laboratory	2	50
11. Practical Geometry	2	50
12. Machine Drawing	2	50
13. Workshop Practice I	2	50
14. English	2	100
	<hr/> 12	<hr/> 350

Total Weekly contact hours  $16+4\text{ T}+12=32$  Grand Total : 1150

## Second B.E. Examination 1980

(Common for all branches)

## A. Written Papers :

	Hrs/week	Exam/Hrs.	Marks
1. Mathematics IV	2+½ T	3	100
2. Mathematics V	3+½ T	3	100
3. Engineering Physics	2	3	100
4. Engineering Chemistry	2	3	100
5. Mech. Engineering	2	3	100
6. Electrical Engineering	2+½ T	3	100
7. Basic Electronics	2+½ T	3	100
8. Engineering Drawing :			
(a) Practical Geometry	] Nil	4	100
(b) Machine Drawing			
	<hr/> 15+2 T		<hr/> 800



indicated against each in regard to the courses of study and text books together with the additions and/or alterations in the relevant ordinances/regulations for the various examinations under the purview of the Faculty, namely :—

Serial No.	Name of the Board of Studies	Date on which the meeting was held.	Concerning resolution number.
1.	Board of Studies in Accountancy & Business Statistics.	8.10.78	4
2.	Board of Studies in Economic Admn. & Financial Management	12/13.9.78	4
3.	Board of Studies in Business Administration.	7/8.9.78	5

Examinations in respect of which the aforesaid Boards have made recommendations are as follows :—

I. Pre-University Examination of 1981,

II. *Degree Examinations:*

- (a) First Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1981,
- (b) Second Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1981,
- (c) Final Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1981.

III. *Honours Examinations:*

- (a) Part I Examination of 1981,
- (b) Part II Examination of 1981,
- (c) Part III Examination of 1981.

IV. *Post-Graduate Examinations :*

- (a) Previous and Final (Annual) Examinations of 1981, and 1982 respectively.

**B. Practicals and Sessionals :**

9. Physics Laboratory	2	50
10. Chemistry Laboratory	2	50
11. Practical Geometry	2	50
12. Machine Drawing	2	50
13. Surveying Practice	2½	50
14. Workshop Practice II	3	50
15. Humanities	3 T	100
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	15	400

Weekly contact hours :  $15 + 2 T + 15 = 32$ 

Grand Total : 1200

(ii) *Ref: Res. No.4 of the Board regarding Appendix-A*

- (a) The matter appearing in "Unit 3" under "Paper-I Financial & Cost Accounts" and "Paper-II--Financial & Cost Accounts" be *re-worded* so as to read as under :—

## Unit 3. (a) Company Accounts :

Final Accounts, Provision Reserves, Sinking Fund, Disposal of Profits, Bonus shares, Principles and Postulate of Accounting.

(b) Definitions of Cost Accountancy  
Cost Accounting and Costing.

- (b) The paragraph beginning with the words "The Vice-Chancellor may be" and ending with the words "accordingly without delay" on page 863 *be substituted* by the following :—

"The Vice-Chancellor be requested to permit the changes in units 4 and 5 above for the examinations of 1980 *and onwards*. The concerned colleges and Departments be informed accordingly."

## II. Board of Studies in Economic Administration &amp; Financial Management :

(i) *Ref: Res. No.4 of the Board:*

The recommendations of the Board to the effect that existing courses be repeated for the various examinations of 1981/1982 be accepted except that the changes which have not been placed before the Faculty by the Board.

## III. Board of Studies in Business Administration :

(i) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5 II(b)(ii) of the Board. (Paper-II-Business Law of 2nd Yr. T.D.C.).*(a) M.R.T.P. Act *be not accepted.*

- (b) The Faculty further resolved to recommend that the Unit No. 5 regarding 'Negotiable Instrument Act' appearing in the syllabus of the paper *be deleted.*

## APPENDIX—IV

( *Ref. Resolution No. 8 of the minutes* )

Copy of the letter No. 105 dated 20-3-1979 received from Shri D.R. Jain, Secretary, Sub-Engineers Association Rajasthan ( B & R ) P.W.D. Deptt. addressed to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

*Subject* : Admission for Engineering Diploma Holders to III B.E. regular course.

This Association brings to your kind notice regarding the rules for admission to Diploma Holders in III B.E. Degree course in M.R.E.C., Jaipur. We want to draw your kind attention towards the resolution passed by the Faculty of Engineering and Technology in the meeting held in the University on 13th January, 1974 (Resolution No. 43(iii) 5th point at page 267) for considering admission to Diploma holders in IIIrd B.E. qualifications were kept for the admission.

1. Higher Secondary (Science. Maths.) with 45% marks.
2. Diploma in Engineering with 60% marks.

Our Association has written many letters for the Principal M.R.E.C. and to Govt. to Change the above qualifications which seems to be illegal and irrelevant because of following reasons:—

- (a) Persons holding Diploma in Engineering After passing High School are not eligible for admission whereas the minimum requirement for admission to Polytechnics is *High School only*.
- (b) The qualification for Admission to B.E. course is Diploma in Engineering only in all the University of India (Copy enclosed).
- (c) Experience after detaining Diploma have not been taken into Account.
- (d) Persons holding Higher Tech. qualification like post-Diploma have not been considered.

Looking to the above point, it is requested that the above resolution may please be amended and this point may please be put up in the Agenda for the forth coming meeting of Faculty of Technology to be held on 22-3-1979 at 12.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor Office. This Association wants that the following qualifications be kept for admission.

- (i) High School/Higher Secondary with 45% marks.
- (ii) Diploma in Engineering with 60% marks.
- (iii) Minimum 5 years experience after obtaining Diploma.
- (iv) Persons holding higher Tech. Qualification like post Diploma from Board of Tech. Education Rajasthan, Jodhpur will be given preference.

An early action in the matter is requested please.

ved that a model syllabus for population education be prepared and circulated to the universities for adoption in their under-graduate curriculum....”

*Resolved that the aforesaid proposal together with the syllabus for population studies be referred to the Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management.*

8. *The Faculty noted that the Academic council vide its resolution No. 25 dated the 8/9th April, 1978 considered the request of the students for making the system of education Employment oriented and referred the proposal to the various Boards of Studies for such action as they deem fit.*

*Accordingly, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the three Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty of Commerce as contained in their following resolutions:*

(i) *B.O.S. in Business Administration (Res. No. 6 dated the 12/13th September, 1978).*

(a) *The Board resolved to recommend a new scheme of B.Com. (Hons.) Part III Examination to come into force from the Year 1980 in place of the existing one printed in the 1978 edition of the syllabus, which incorporates employments oriented paper such as— Office Management, Management of Insurance, Tourism and Hotel Management and Management of Financial Institutions etc.*

(b) *Further the Board felt that as there were a number of core subjects which a B.Com. and B.Com. (Hons.) student must offer besides those already provided in the existing syllabus in order to equip himself well for the various fields of employment a combined meeting of the three Boards of Studies in the Faculty of Commerce in order to arrive at an integrated and coordinated approach towards reorienting the courses to meet our job requirements may be called in the second week of the November, 1978.*

(c) *The Board also resolved further to recommend that a committee (of 12 members as shown in the Res.*

## RAJASTHAN COUNCIL OF DIPLOMA ENGINEERS, JAIPUR.

## INFORMATION REGARDING ADMISSION TO DIPLOMA ENGINEERS FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION IN VARIOUS INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

S.No.	University Hand Book 1975 Page	Name of University	Name of Course	Duration of Course	Branches	Educational Qualification for admission
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	399	Jodhpur	B.E. Regular	3 Years	All	Diploma holders with 60% marks are admitted to IIIrd year and they have to offer maths, an additional paper.
2.	509	Madras	-do-	3½ Years	-do-	A pass in Diploma Exam, in respective Branch of Engg. from State B.T.E. Tamil Nadu or any other equ. Exam.
3.	---	Jaipur M.R.E.C.	-do-	3 Years	Only Metallurgy Branch	(i) Higher Secondary (ii) Diploma in Any branch of Engineering with 60% marks.
4.	173	Bombay	B.E. Part Time	3 Years	All	Those who possess diploma in Engg. can join part-time courses.
5.	49	Andhra.	-do-	4 Years	-do-	A pass in Diploma Exam. in the concerned Branch of Engineering.
6.	343	Indore	Post Diploma Part-time Degree	-do-	Civil Mechanical Elect.	Those who have passed the Final Diploma Engg of M.P.B.T.E. in Ist or IInd Div. with 50% marks

to the effect that viva-voce examination be re-introduced for M.Com. Non-collegiate/Correspondence candidates.

The Faculty after taking into consideration the recommendations made by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 12, dated the 15th/16th Nov., 1978 read with its subsequent Res. No. 14, dated the 11th March, 1979 *resolved to recommend* that the collegiate as well as non-collegiate students be allowed an option either to opt viva-voce or to offer IX Paper prescribed in lieu of viva-voce examination thereof.

10. The Faculty considered the letter dated the 27th Sept., 1978 received from Shri J.P. Goswami, 41/B/4 Gariahat Road, (South) Calcutta-700031 (duly recommended by the Dean, Faculty of Commerce, University of Rajasthan), requesting that a candidate having passed M.A. Economics without back ground of B.Com. degree be considered eligible for admission to M.Com. (Bus. Adm.) Course (*Vide Appendix-I*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid request *be not accepted*.

11. The Faculty considered a request received from the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education of the University as contained in his letter No. 18585 dated 24/10/78 to permit admission of students passing B.A./B.Sc. examination to the M.Com. course in Business Administration group.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid request *be not accepted*.

12. It was reported to the Faculty that the Pro-Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 28th February, 1979 did not accept proposal for implementation of the changes in the courses of study of Accountancy and Business Statistics Paper-I for the Final Year T.D.C. (Com.) Exam. of 1979 as recommended by the Board of Studies in Accountancy and Business Statistics vide its Res. No. 4 dated the 8/9th Oct., 1978 ; and desired that the changes be implemented from the Examinations of 1980 in case the recommendations made by the Board are accepted by the Faculty.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						in Theory Papers having 2 Years experience after passing diploma and are in semi or government service are eligible for admission.
7.	353	Jabalpur	B.E. Part-Time	4 Years	All	Those who possess Diploma and have 2 Years experience after passing Diploma can join.
8.	361	Jadavpur	-do-	-do-	-do-	This course is open to Diploma Holders in Engg.
9.	377	Jawahar Lal Nehru	B. Tech. Part-Time	-do-	-do-	A Pass in Diploma from State Board of Tech. Education.

*Note:*—Rajasthan Council of Diploma Engineers requested the Govt. ( Chief Minister, Education Minister, Director : Tech. Education, Chairman M.R.E. College, Jaipur vide letter No 122 dt. 30-6-1977, 277 dt. 13-5-78, 825 dt. 26-7-76 and 315 dt 23-12-78 for opening part-time and regular B.E. Degree classes in M.R.E. College, Jaipur, M.B.M. Engg. College, Jodhpur & Engg. College, Pilani but nothing has been done for the continuing Education to Diploma Engineers.



one year P.G. Diploma course in Tourism & Hotel Management the course shall be of two years duration and shall be termed as P.G. Degree Course in Tourism and Hotel Management. The course be allowed to be offered by (a) Regular Candidates and (b) Candidates of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education.

(B) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2 :*

*It be accepted* in the following modified form :—  
The aforesaid degree/diploma be assigned to the Faculty of Commerce, and that its courses of study be framed by the Board of Studies in Business Administration after co-opting such experts in the field as may be deemed necessary by the Convener, Board of Studies in Business Administration.

(C) *Ref: Recommendation No. 3 :*

*If be accepted* with the modification that the word "OR" be put between the two qualifications prescribed under serial Nos, 1 & 2 of this recommendations so that both the qualifications shall be alternative qualifications for eligibility of the candidates for admission to the course.

(D) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5 :*

In the light of the foregoing resolution on recommendation No. 2, *it be not accepted.*

16. The Faculty *adopted the following resolution* moved in the meeting itself :—

"The Faculty of Commerce resolves to recommend that the marks obtained by the candidates in the compulsory subjects of General English and General Hindi at the T.D.C. Degree level (Pass & Hons.) be included in working out the division."

17. The Faculty considered the detailed syllabus proposed by the workshop on "Management Education in 20th Century India" organised by the Department of Business Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur in December, 1977 (*Vide Appendix-V*) with the

The Faculty *further resolved to recommend* that the State Government as well as Management of the Private Affiliated Colleges in the Faculty of Commerce be requested to make suitable arrangements for teaching of various subjects in respective departments.

22. The Faculty *resolved to recommend* that a copy of each of the syllabus in the Faculty of Commerce be made available to each members of the Faculty.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-M.M. Gupta  
Dean,  
Faculty of Commerce

38. The managing committee which looks after the working of Index India be asked to look after the publication programme under Local Fund as well. p-36

#### Printing Plant of the University Library

39. The University library may be free to print anything so long as it pertains to the University library duly activity with its own printing plant supervised by the Manager, University Press. p-36

#### Inter-library loan facility

40. It would be a helpful gesture if the University takes upon itself payment of half of the postal charges incurred by scholars utilizing inter-library loan facility depending, of course, in its own financial resources. p-37

#### Study Centres

41. During the Fifth Plan the University should persuade the UGC to establish three additional centres at Alwar, Bikaner and Bharatpur.

#### Mobile Library Service

42. The UGC may be asked to sanction the establishment of a mobile library service to supplement the library service of affiliated colleges situated within a radius of 150 kilometres from Jaipur. p-37

#### UNESCO Club :

43. A separate corner be earmarked for UNESCO Club activity and the person in-charge be given token allowance. Effort may also be made to get the University Library recognised as a repository of the UNO. p-38.

#### Departmental, Faculty and Hostel Libraries :

44. Multiple copies of text-books (subject-wise) should be transferred to the departments where the Heads may ensure that their use is maximised. The Central Library should, however, continue to have 'counter' service of text-books and books of reference. p-38
45. There should be faculty libraries for each of the faculty building, where suitable accommodation should be provided to keep and service basic books and journals to students and teachers. p-38
46. With the winding up of Chhatra Sadan (Hostel) the collection of books and reading material attached to

versity to offer me the facilities for study of this course since I do not *hold a degree of Graduation in Commerce (B.Com.)*

- (7) In spite of my pointing out the various qualifications and working experience enumerated above, the concerned authorities have found themselves, for reasons best known to them, unable to relax the *Pre-requisite of holding a B.Com. Degree.*
- (8) Even the Indian Institutes of Management at Calcutta, Bangalore and Ahmedabad conduct on two years full time post-graduate courses on Management have only 'graduation in any subject' as minimum qualification for admission.
- (9) I was under the impression that a post-graduate in any subject is usually considered mature enough to undertake study in any other subject at the post-graduate level and this is also the generally accepted policy and practice in various Universities.
- (10) In my case, not only have I a post-graduate degree, the degree is in a very related field, viz. Economics. A part from this, as mentioned, I have also passed Fellowship examination of Norottam Morarji Institute of Shipping where 'Book-keeping and Accountancy' was one of my subjects.

Moreover, I have wide experience of working and the holding responsible position in senior capacities in the Hindustan Steel and Steel Authority of India Ltd.

- (11) A person with all these qualifications and experience I do feel, should normally be considered quite fit to pursue a course of studies in Business Administration; if this is not so, I am sure, you will kindly agree with me that this is a matter which should receive the attention of the University authorities.
- (12) If, due to absence of requisite authority, it has not been possible for the Directorate of Correspondence Courses to relax the qualifications pre-requisite to pursuance of post-graduate degree course in M.Com.-Business Admn. Stream, I am sure, considering the above factors, a special relaxation can be permitted in this instance and your goodself would, under residuary powers vested in you or otherwise, be kind enough to accept my case as fit enough for granting relaxation so that I can pursue the course in question.

**Film Library :**

55. The University library should set up a film-library which may consist mostly of educational films. p—44

**Hindi Library :**

56. A separate unit be set up in the University Library which would contain books exclusively in Hindi language, arranged subject-wise. p—44

**Text-Book Bank :**

57. The University should consider setting up a text-book bank. p—45

**Printing of Catalogue Cards :**

58. The catalogue work at present type-written should hereafter be printed. p—45

**Cyclostyling and Translation Service :**

59. On the advice of the Heads of Departments concerned cyclostyled reading material be made available at a nominal cost, say, Re. 1/- per article/paper. Similarly translation of important articles into Hindi should be organised. p—46

**Art Collection :**

60. In addition to original art paintings the University Library may also start acquiring collections of reproductions of paintings of high fidelity. p—46

**Operational Requirements :**

61. The inspection of identity membership cards at the entrance by all bonafide members should be enforced forth-with. p—47.
62. The exit of the library should be adequately manned and thorough search of outgoing users should be made. p—47
63. Library rules at present do not permit finance to be levied on books that become over-due from students. This needs immediate rectification. p—48
64. 'Controlled Access' to the library holdings be enforced in case of student-users. p—49
65. Instalites be installed at all key points in the University library. p—49
66. A Senior person in the cadre of atleast Asstt. Librarian should be on floor duty during each of two shifts.

## APPENDIX II

( Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes )

हरक चन्द रारा,  
लेखा शास्त्र व्याख्याता

बी. 43, तिलकनगर,  
जयपुर-302004  
4 मार्च, 1979

कुलसचिव जी,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।  
द्वारा : अचिण्ठाताजी, वारिण्य संकाय ।

विषय :—शीघ्र लिपि (हिन्दी-अंग्रेजी) विषय को लोकप्रिय बनाने  
के लिए बी.कॉम. (पास) पाठ्यक्रम में परिवर्तन ।

प्रिय महाशय,

वारिण्य संकाय की 17 मार्च, 1979 को आयोजित होने वाली बैठक की कार्यसूची क्रमांक 8 के अनुसार शिक्षा को कार्योन्मुख बनाने पर विचार किया जाना है ।

इस सन्दर्भ में लेख है कि त्रि-वर्षीय डिग्री पाठ्यक्रम प्रारम्भ होने के पूर्व इन्टर वारिण्य के छात्रों में शीघ्रलिपि विषय बहुत लोकप्रिय था और वारिण्य के छात्रों को स्टेनोग्राफर के पदों पर नियुक्तियाँ मिलने के अच्छे अवसर रहते थे । इस पाठ्यक्रम के प्रारम्भ होने के पश्चात् धीरे धीरे शीघ्रलिपि विषय की मांग कम होती गई और अब इस विषय के अध्यापन की व्यवस्था कुछ ही महाविद्यालयों में है और वहाँ भी इस विषय को लेने वाले छात्रों की संख्या बहुत कम है, जबकि राज्य में हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी के अच्छे स्टेनोग्राफरों की मांग काफी है ।

हायर सैकण्ड्री परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण कर जो छात्र बी.कॉम (पास) पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश लेते हैं उनमें से कई छात्र हायर सैकण्ड्री परीक्षा के लिए शीघ्र लिपि या दोनों टाइप ऐच्छिक विषय के रूप में अध्ययन किये होते हैं, अतएव यदि शीघ्र-लिपि विषय के अध्यापन की व्यवस्था प्रथम वर्ष से ही कर दी जावे तो इस विषय की मांग बढ़ जावेगी । परीक्षा इस ऐच्छिक विषय के लेने वालों की केवल द्वितीय वर्ष के अन्त में ली जावे, अंग्रेजी में गति प्रति मिनट 100 शब्द से घटाकर 80 शब्द कर दी जावे और टाइप का कोई पत्र अलग से न हो, डिक्टेशन को टाइप करने की अनिवार्यता हो और पत्र शीघ्रलिपि का ही 200 अंकों का रखा जावे ।

भवदीय,  
हरक चन्द रारा

grants of a particular year could be carried over to the grants of the following year. p—54

#### Mode of Grant Allotment :

76. The recurring book grant be split up on the following pattern :—
1. Amount to be spent on payment of current subscription to journals.
  2. Amount to be spent for purchase of new titles.
  3. Amount to be spent on multiple copies of textbooks for use by students.
  4. Amount to be spent on purchase of back-volumes, micro-films etc. p—55

#### Stock Taking :

77. Either a random sample stock-taking be done every year in the month of June and July or stock-taking should be a continuous activity throughout the year and it should embrace not only the Central Library collection but also the collection in all other libraries run by the University or a separate small unit be set up to carry this out. p—57-58

### RE-NATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

#### Relations with affiliated colleges of the University :

78. Whenever a Principal of an affiliated colleges of the University specifically requests for professional help and technical guidance in improving the library services in his college, the University should extend the same. p—58-59

#### Relations with the Department of Library Science :

79. It is necessary to bring about meaningful and effectively reciprocal relations between the Central Library and the University Department of Library Science. The University authorities should look into this issue and devise suitable remedial measures. p—59

#### Miscellaneous Aspects :

80. The University library should set up a separate "Gift & Exchange Section". p—60

#### Future Reviews :

81. An exercise of the present type should be under-taken every five years. p—62

should be excluded from this paper and a few new topics of Accountancy which are of immense importance and are not taught at any level from First Year to M.Com. should be included in the course content of this paper.

The second part of the aforesaid paper covering the course of Cost Accountancy so deleted from this paper may be added in the course content of the optional paper : C.Q.M. (Cost Accountancy) of the III Year and this paper may be made compulsory in place of Auditing which is at present second compulsory paper of III Year, Auditing should be made an optional paper.

The course content of Second Year C.Q.M. (optional paper) should also be changed. A few topics of this paper can easily be included in the course content of this paper Statistical Methods, (compulsory paper) and in place of such deleted topics, some topics of Higher Mathematics used in Tools of Techniques of Economic Analysis can be included to make the course more rewarding and useful.

I hope the foregoing proposals and suggestions would kindly be placed before the Hon'ble members of the Board of Studies for sympathetic consideration and for being recommended to the Faculty for making necessary changes.

Forwarded with the request that the matter may please be duly considered and discussed at the Faculty Meeting for onward transmission to the Academic Council.

Sd-  
(M.L. Mishra)  
Director

Your's faithfully,  
Sd-  
(J.P. Srivastava)  
Incharge (M.Com.)

No. M.C.A./48959-60

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :

1. The Dean, Studies in Commerce, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
2. The Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

Sd-  
(J.P. Srivastava)



guidelines for the future development of the library be clearly laid down. To this end, the appointment of a Review Committee for the library is now very much over-due and I would request that you move the Vice-Chancellor to set up one, without any delay.

In this context, It may be recalled that only a few years back the Delhi University performed such an exercise for its library. It invited an American expert, Prof. Carl White, to do this task. I understand that the same University has appointed another such committee very recently under Prof. Jhingran which is currently at the task. The Udaipur University too is engaged in a similar exercise.

Such a Review committee for this library should assess both the qualitative and quantitative growth of the library during the past two decades and half and identify areas in which a phased progress commensurate with our resources may be made hereafter. Its brief should be sufficiently wide enough to enable it to go into all matters which would effect the proper and efficient growth, both in the immediate and the distant future,

Specifically the following terms of reference may be given to this Review Committee : -

1. To identify weaknesses and lacunae in the present set-up and services of the library and to suggest remedial measures for them,
2. To identify what further services the library ought to render in phased stages to its patrons and the suggest ways and means to be adopted to that end. (In this connection it may noted that the University has recently purchased a Xerox Machine and Microfilm equipment at a high cost which are yet to be put to use).
3. To advise as how the additional space now provided through the extension to library building be put to the best possible use.
4. To evaluate the present staff structure and organisation its adequacy or otherwise, designations, grades and emoluments, internal promotion policy etc. of the library and to suggest means to ensure maximum job satisfaction in place of growing frustrations which the staff at present seems to harbour.
5. To advise regarding the policy to be pursued in stock-taking of publications in the library. It may be noted that since its inception no such exercise has been undertaken.

Three-year Degree Examinations for circulation among the members and, further, to call a meeting of the Committee of Courses for consideration and approval of the Syllabus.

6. The Committee observed that at present there is no panel of examination. The Committee, therefore, authorised the Convener to prepare the panel of examiners in consultation with members.

7. The Committee *offered no comments* on the report of examiners and question papers set for the examination of 1978.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd-  
(Dr. R.B. Upadhyaya)  
Convener.

The University Registrar may be the non-member Secretary of the Committee.

The Committee could easily finish its work in about 3-4 sittings and submit its report within a month of its formation. The benefits that would accrue from such a review report would be immense and I earnestly urge you to take an immediate decision in the matter so that some of its compelling recommendations could be implemented without undue delay.

Thanking you in anticipation and with regards,

Yours Sincerely,  
(N.N. Gidwani)

Mr. L.P. Vaish,  
Registrar.  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

7. *MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS (OTHER THAN PERSONAL SELLING)*: Essentials of Export Advertising: Media, language, sector, financial implications, impact of message, follow-up—Organisation of trade fairs and exhibitions: Steps to be taken before, during and after such events, including arrangements with the press—Selecting a Marketing Communication Agency: Advertising Agency, Public Relations Consultancies.
8. *EXPORT FINANCE*: Meaning—Growing importance as a marketing tool - Credit: its nature and role in export finance—Methods of Payment: Cash, Bill of Exchange, Letter of Credit arrangements, Open Account, Consignment Account - Techniques of export finance: Importer-financed (advance payment) self-financing, suppliers' credit: Direct loans, Discounting of Bills, Factoring, Refinancing facilities, Credit Risk Insurance Financial and other Guarantees, Special Policies/arrangements—Buyers' Credit (including credits allowed by foreign country/international organisations—Common export financing problems of developing countries.
9. *EXPORT PROCEDURE AND DOCUMENTATION*: The broad procedure—Main documents in export trade, their contents and specimen—Importance of learning documentation - Problems in documentation.
10. *EXPORT MARKETING IN INDIA*: Structure of foreign trade organisation in India: Governmental, private Inter-country (bilateral and multi-lateral): Governmental and private—Export Assistance and Incentives— Export Procedure—Examples of Indian firms (both public and private) on different facts of export marketing, in practice.

*N.B.* :—For Semester purposes, the above ten units may be divided into two parts: PART I—Units 1 to 5 : PART II—Units 6 - 10.

## ANNEXURE—IV

## Year wise Statement of Reports Accessioned.

Year (April to March)	Last figures	Added during the year	Total
1966-67	—	1296	1296
w.e.f. 13.9.66			
1967-68	1296	561	1857
1968-69	1857	592	2449
1969-70	2449	1858	4307
1970-71	4307	623	4930
1971-72	4930	218	5148
1972-73	5148	160	5308
1973-74	5308	789	6097
1974-75	6097	706	6803

## Year-wise Statement of Book Volumes accessioned

Year (April to March)	Last figures	Added during the year	Total
1961-62	—	541	541
1962-63	541	1456	1997
1963-64	1997	700	2697
1964-65	2697	1207	3904
1965-66	3904	1145	5049
1966-67	5049	995	6044
1967-68	6044	1692	7736
1968-69	7736	1039	8775
1969-70	8775	1306	10081
1970-71	10081	2586	12667
1971-72	12667	3643	16310
1972-73	16310	2242	18552
1973-74	18552	1447	19999
1974-75	19999	2275	22274

in December 1977. The said syllabus (copy enclosed) should be adopted by the Faculty, so as to be applicable from the Examination of 1980.

3. The proposed new syllabus of M.Com. in the Paper: Foreign Trade Management (Optional Group in the Marketing Area) had been discussed and approved at the Workshop on Management, Education in 20th Century India, organised by the Department of Business Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, in December 1977. The said syllabus (copy enclosed) should be adopted by the Faculty, so as to be applicable from the Examination of 1980.

4. The scheme of M.Phil. in Business Administration, whether it is for regular students or research scholars or teachers, should include the '*functional areas*' of Business Administration/Management.

*Personnel Management* should be one of the Papers of the M.Phil. scheme. Its syllabus is expected to cover Organisational Behaviour (which is the paper at present, and needs be replaced, henceforward). The existing paper on 'History of Management Thought' also covers the behavioural school and special study of prominent behaviourists like Chiris Argyris, Herzberg, Levitt.

*Marketing Management* should be one of the papers of the M.Phil. scheme. Its syllabus is expected to cover 'Economic and Business Policy' (which is the paper at present, and needs be replaced henceforward). Marketing has to be taught in the background of prevailing economic and business environment.

Hence, appropriately enough, the proposed substituted papers viz., Personnel Management (for Organisational Behaviour) and Marketing Management (for Economic and Business Policy) are bound to be more beneficial to the M.Phil. students in Business-Administration, and should, therefore, be adopted by the Faculty so as to carry effect from the M.Phil. (Business Administration) Examination of 1980. The syllabi of the two Papers may be left to be framed in consultation with the subject-teachers and experts in the respective areas.

5. The students of M.Phil. (Business Administration), which is a pre-Ph.D. Course, obtain the degree even without the theoretical knowledge of Research Methodology. It is rather funny that the candidates write dissertation without this background.

It is suggested that the dissertation should be split into two parts.

Part I should consist of a Paper on Research Methodology, and Part II should consist of Dissertation.

1960-61	27	—	27
1961-62	27	—	27
1962-63	27	—	27
1963-64	27	—	27
1964-65	27	—	27
1965-66	27	—	27
1966-67	27	—	27
1967-68	27	123	150
1968-69	150	—	150
1969-70	150	—	150
1970-71	150	36	186
1971-72	186	—	186
1972-73	186	—	186
1973-74	186	—	186
1974-75	186	—	186

**Year-wise Statement of Micro-films Strips and  
Micro-fiches accessioned.**

Year (April to March)	Last figures	Added during the year.	Total
1955-56	—	152	152
w.e.f. 25.5.55			
1956-57	152	—	152
1957-58	152	—	152
1958-59	152	91	243
1959-60	243	5	248
1960-61	248	56	304
1961-62	304	32	336
1962-63	336	54	400
1963-64	400	17	417
1964-65	417	2	419
1965-66	419	14	433
1966-67	433	—	433
1967-68	433	—	433
1968-69	433	—	433
1969-70	433	—	433
1970-71	433	111	544
1971-72	544	—	544
1972-73	544	222	766
1973-74	766	405	1171
1974-75	1171	406	1577

Note :—From Accession No. 1 to 435 are Microfilms Strips and from Accession No. 436 to 544 are Micro-fiches.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
SCIENCE HELD ON THE 30TH MARCH, 1979 AT  
8.00 A.M. IN THE UNIVERSITY HUMANITIES  
HALL, JAIPUR.

Present :

Prof. B.L. Saraf, *Dean (in the Chair).*

- |                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Prof. K.C. Joshi         | 3. Prof. J.P. Tandon       |
| 4. Dr. P.C. Vyas            | 5. Dr. Y.K. Gupta          |
| 6. Dr. R.L. Mittal          | 7. Dr. B.C. Joshi          |
| 8. Dr. C.M. Gupta           | 9. Dr. S.K. Mishra         |
| 10. Dr. A.K. Rai            | 11. Dr. C.S. Bhandari      |
| 12. Dr. V.K. Sharma         | 13. Dr. M.G. Bhatwadekar   |
| 14. Dr. M.P. Saxena         | 15. Dr. J.C. Garg          |
| 16. Dr. S.R. Sharma         | 17. Dr. K.B. Garg          |
| 18. Prof. B. Tyagi          | 19. Dr. Dalbir Singh       |
| 20. Dr. Naresh Chandra      | 21. Dr. H.S. Narayana      |
| 22. Dr. (Mrs) Pushpa Khanna | 23. Prof. A.S. Kapoor      |
| 24. Prof. R.S. Mathur       | 25. Dr. I.A. Niazi         |
| 26. Dr. M.K. Pandya         | 27. Dr. B.L. Sharma        |
| 28. Dr. M.C. Gupta          | 29. Dr. P.D. Verma         |
| 30. Dr. K.C. Sharma         | 31. Shri B.N. Roy          |
| 32. Shri S.N. Mehra         | 33. Shri Karan Singh       |
| 34. Dr. P.L. Mittal         | 35. Shri P. Paranjape      |
| 36. Shri M.S. Chhonkar      | 37. Shri R.K. Chaturvedi   |
| 38. Shri S.G. Sharma        | 39. Shri R.A. Singh        |
| 40. Shri K.D. Singh         | 41. Shri K.S. Khangarot    |
| 42. Shri Sudhir Bhargava    | 43. Shri K.C. Sharma       |
| 44. Shri M.P. Tyagi         | 45. (Miss) S. Bhatt        |
| 46. Dr. (Miss) G. Kashyap   | 47. (Mrs.) K.L. Mishra     |
| 48. Sister Conselia         | 49. Shri P.C. Jain (Ajmer) |
| 50. Shri H.B. Saxena        | 51. Shri S.N. Mathur       |
| 52. Shri M.S.L. Gupta       | 53. (Mrs.) Sarla Trivedi   |
| 54. Shri H.M.L. Bhatnagar   | 55. Shri R.S. Bhargava     |
| 56. Shri O.P. Tandon        | 57. Shri S.R. Dhawaria     |



## Year-wise Statement of Original Paintings Accessioned.

Year (April to March)	Last figures	Added during the year	Total
1959-60	—	37	37
w.e.f. 17.10.59			
1960-61	37	—	37
1961-62	37	—	37
1962-63	37	—	37
1963-64	37	—	37
1964-65	37	—	37
1965-66	37	—	37
1966-67	37	—	37
1967-68	37	—	37
1968-69	37	—	37
1969-70	37	—	37
1970-71	37	—	37
1971-72	37	5	42
1972-73	42	—	42
1973-74	42	—	42
1974-75	42	1	43

- |                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 134. Shri J.K. Rastogi       | 135. Shri K.P. Bhargava  |
| 136. Shri B.R. Mittal        | 137. Shri M.C. Swamy     |
| 138. Shri R.K. Goyal         | 139. Shri J.B. Bhagwan   |
| 140. Shri R.S. Gupta         | 141. Shri J.S. Sokhi     |
| 142. Shri O.P. Bhargava      | 143. Shri P.P. Kewalia   |
| 144. Shri M.S. Naruka        | 145. Shri R.N. Gupta     |
| 146. Shri R.L. Barjatiya     | 147. Shri M.L. Sharma    |
| 148. Shri M.L. Mathur        | 149. Shri Bhagirath Mal  |
| 150. Shri S.K. Acharya       | 151. Shri S.S. Ruhela    |
| 152. Shri M.L. Jangid        | 153. Shri R.C. Mishra    |
| 154. Shri H.C. Jain          | 155. Shri U.C. Bhardwaj  |
| 156. Shri P.K. Gupta         | 157. Shri Ram Gopal      |
| 158. Shri R.C. Sharma        | 159. Shri V.C. Gupta     |
| 160. Shri B.M. Jangir        | 161. Shri P.S. Bhargava  |
| 162. Shri N.P. Singh         | 163. Shri K.C. Agarwal   |
| 164. Shri H.K. Khatri        | 165. Shri N.P. Bhargava  |
| 166. Shri B.K. Jhanwar       | 167. Shri S.L. Mathur    |
| 168. (Mrs.) Shanta Chaterji  | 169. Shri P.L. Sharma    |
| 170. Shri M.K. Jain          | 171. Dr. S.L. Bohra      |
| 172. Shri D.M. Mahnot        | 173. Dr. Tej Singh       |
| 174. Shri M.L. Sharma        | 175. Shri Hanuman Singh  |
| 176. Shri J.P. Agrawal       | 177. Shri P.N. Bhardwaj  |
| 178. Shri O.P. Kataria       | 179. Shri G.L. Bohra     |
| 180. Shri M.K. Bhargava      | 181. Shri S.L. Kalani    |
| 182. Shri D.M. Dube          | 183. Shri K.M. Jain      |
| 184. Shri S.L. Mehra         | 185. Shri K.P. Singh     |
| 186. Shri A.K. Bose          | 187. Shri Rajendra Gupta |
| 188. Shri J.K. Singh         | 189. Shri Ranveer Singh  |
| 190. Shri C.V.S. Malik       | 191. Shri J.R. Barthora  |
| 192. Shri Umesh Chandra Garg | 193. Shri B.S. Sharma    |
| 194. Shri S.S. Singh Pannu   | 195. Shri D.S. Bhatia    |
| 196. Shri K.C. Mittal        | 197. Shri B.M. Kanwar    |
| 198. Shri Sngam Singh        | 199. Shri K.S. Dhillon   |
| 200. Shri N.L. Maheshwari    | 201. Shri S.S. Sodhi     |
| 202. Shri D.D. Middha        | 203. Shri B.L. Bishnoi   |
| 204. Shri V.M. Dudeja        | 205. Shri M.D. Ahuja     |
| 206. Shri Madhusudan         | 207. Shri K.K. Talwar    |
| 208. Shri G.S. Khosa         | 209. Shri K.R. Sharma    |

4.	University Studies in Commerce, College of Commerce (Page No. 47).	
	(A) Purchase of Books and Journals.	25,000
5.	University Maharani's College (Page No. 49).	
	(A) Purchase of Books and Journals.	20,000
6.	University Department of Botany (Page No. 43)	
	(B) Journal Binding	500
7.	University Department of Zoology (Page 44).	
	(B) Journal Binding	1,000
8.	University Department of Geology (Page No. 45)	
	(B) Binding Charges	800
9.	University Studies in Law (Page No. 48)	
	(B) Binding Charges	2,000
	(C) Library Expenses	500
10.	Cbhatra Sadan (Page No. 53)	
	(B) Binding of Books	500
11.	University Department of Chemistry (Page No. 41)	
	(B) Journals Binding	750
12.	University Central Office (Page No. 29)	
	(A) Office Library	1,500
13.	Department of Adult Education, Extension Wing (Page No. 50)	
	(A) Purchase of Journals	700
14.	Student's Advisory Bureau (Page No. 57)	
	(A) Library	600

country and congratulates Prof. Saraf for this singular honour”.

3. The *minutes* of the meeting of the Faculty of Science held on 8-12-1977 were confirmed.

4. Under Section 24-E (7) of the University Act, the Faculty appointed the following members on the under mentioned Boards of Studies for the residue of their term i.e. upto 2nd May, 1981 vice persons noted against each who have since ceased to be members :—

S.No.	Name of the Board of Studies	Name of the Person	Vice
1.	B.O.S. in Physics	(i) Shri H.B. Saxena, P.G. Head in Physics, R.R. College, Alwar.	Shri A.S. Randhawa
		(ii) Dr. M.P. Saxena, Reader and Head of the Univ. Deptt. of Physics, Jaipur.	Shri S.P. Bhargava
2.	B.O.S. in Chemistry	Shri K.P. Bhargava, P.G. Head in Chemistry, Govt. College, Kota.	Dr. C.S. Bhatnagar
3.	B.O.S. In Mathematics	Dr. Karan Singh, P.G. Head in Math., Govt. College, Ajmer.	Shri B.R. Luthra
4.	B.O.S. in Geology	Dr. B.L. Sharma, Head of the Univ. Deptt. of Geology, Udaipur.	Dr. A.B. Roy as P.G. Head
		Dr. R.K. Srivastava, Reader, University Deptt. of Geology, Udaipur.	Dr. B.L. Sharma
5.	B.O.S. in Botany	Dr. P.N. Mathur, Principal and P.G. Head in Botany, Dungar College, Bikaner.	Dr. J.N. Kapoor

**Micro-Filming Unit :**

(a) Micro-Film Tech.	225-15-345-20-525	—	—	1	1
(b) Dark Room Asstt.	150-8-190-10-210- 15-330	—	—	1	1
(c) Trained Asstt.	110- <sup>c</sup> -160- <sup>e</sup> -200 10-230.	—	—	1	1
		<hr/>			
		82	14	3	99
		<hr/>			

Addenda—(i) Conversion of one post of L.D.C. into that of U.D.C.

(ii) Creation of additional posts of

(a) Book Attendant (66-90)

(b) Litterate Peon  
(66-90)

*III Semester*

- (a) Igneous Petrology
- (b) Economic Geology I, Stratigraphy II and Viva-voce.

*IV Semester*

- (a) Metamorphic Petrology and Survey.
- (b) Economic Geology II and Viva-voce.

*M.Sc. Tech. (Applied Geology) Examinations :*

- (a) Structural Geology : Micropalaentology, survey and Viva-voce.
- (b) Assaying ore macroscopy, ore specimens, and Economic Geology problem.

*Resolved to recommend* that the above recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Geology be accepted from the examinations of 1979 and on wards.

8. The *Faculty considered* the recommendations made by Board of Studies in Geology as contained in its Resolution No. 8 dated 16-10-1978 to the effect that under the present regulations vide S. 25 (reg. Appointment of examiners) no person can be appointed as an examiner unless he possess requisite teaching experience. For a professional Science like Geology this is a serious handicap since even the top professional geologists like the Director General, Geological Survey of India can not be associated with the examination work of the University. In order to rectify this drawback the Board unanimously recommended that the word 'teaching experience in the S. 25' be replaced by 'teaching adequate professional experience'.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal made by the Board of Studies in Geology be *not* accepted. The Board may, however, include the specific names of persons possessing adequate professional experience instead of teaching experience in the panel of examiners.

9. The *Faculty considered* the recommendation made by the B.O.S in Mathematics as contained at its Res. No 11 dated 15/16th September, 1978 to the effect that ( i ) alternative M.Phil. Programme with specialisation in Mathematical Logic as the IVth

	(i) Water-man	1	1	
	(j) Sweepers	2	1	
II.	PLAN (STATE).			92
	(i) Technical Library Assistant.	1	14	
	(ii) Junior Technical Lib. Assistant.	1	10	
	(iii) L.D.C. (including Asstt. Store-keeper)	2	7	
	(iv) Book Binder	1	5	
	(v) Book Attendants	8	2	
	(vi) Sweeper	1	1	
III.	PLAN (U.G.C.)			107
	(i) Micro-Film Techn.	1	14	
	(ii) Dark Room Asstt.	1	10	
	(iii) Trained Asstt.	1	7	
2.	University Studies in Arts, Under-Graduate Wing (Rajasthan College Campus) :			
I.	NON PLAN			71
	(i) College Librarian	1	15	
	(ii) Junior Technical Library Assistant	1	10	
	(iii) L.D.C.	2	7	
	(iv) Book Attendants	4	2	
3.	University Studies in Science, Under-graduate Wing (Maharaja's College Campus) :			
I.	NON PLAN			73
	(i) College Librarian	1	15	
	(ii) Junior Technical Library Assistant.	1	10	
	(iii) L.D.C.	2	7	
	(iv) Book Attendants	7	2	
4.	University Studies in Commerce :			
I.	NON PLAN			74
	(i) College Librarian	1	15	
	(ii) Junior Technical Library Assistant	1	10	
	(iii) L.D.C.	1	7	
	(iv) Book Attendants	4	2	
5.	University Maharani's College :			
I.	NON PLAN			74
	(i) College Librarian	1	15	

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal made by the Board of Studies in Agriculture be *not* accepted and status-quo be maintained.

12. The Faculty considered the recommendation made by the B.O.S. in Botany as contained at its Resolution No. 7 dated the 11th September, 1978 to the effect that the separate examiners be appointed by the University in practicals of special or advanced papers offered in the 3rd and 4th Semesters.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Botany be accepted and the same be implemented from the examinations of 1981.

13. The Faculty considered the following recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Chemistry as contained in its Resolution No. 9 dated 16th September, 1978 :-

“(i) In view of a large number of colleges conducting M.Sc. and Hons. examinations, it would be helpful to maintain uniform standards if a paper for the Practical Examination is set.

(ii) For promptly holding the practical examinations at the M.Sc. level only one external Examiner, out of the three, should be invited from outside the University in case of M.Sc. I and II Semester Practical Examination. The Second Examiner may be appointed from one of the College/University Department while the third examiner should be from the same college (if eligible).”

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendation No. 1 regarding setting of a paper for the practicals at the Hons. and M.Sc. examination made by the Board be not accepted and the practice of setting a paper for practical for different colleges in the subject of chemistry at the B.Sc. pass Examination also be *dropped*.

*Resolved to recommend* further that the recommendation No. (ii) made by the Board be accepted.

14. With reference to Academic Council resolution No. 15 dated the 1st October, 1978 the Faculty considered the following resolution received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi as contained in his letter No. v/vi/(109)/78/25404-25508 dated 31st August, 1978 regarding introduction of Syllabus for population studies at the under graduate level :

“The Population Policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the agricultural universities had already recommended that population education be made a compulsory subject for their undergraduate courses. Resolved that a model syllabus for population education be



## ANNEXURE—XI

## Year-wise Statement of Children's Library Books accessioned.

Year April to March	Last Figures	Added during the year	Total
1964-65 w.e.f. 29.10.64	—	1921	1921
1965-66	1921	642	2563
1966-67	2563	874	3437
1967-68	3437	381	3818
1968-69	3818	608	4426
1969-70	4426	274	4700
1970-71	4700	390	5090
1971-72	5090	324	5414
1972-73	5414	899	6313
1973-74	6313	581	6894
1974-75	6894	299	7193

17. The Faculty considered the following suggestions made by the subject-teachers in Chemistry at their informal meeting held on the 29th March, 1979 :—

“The norms framed by the University regarding recurring and non-recurring expenditure on chemicals and equipment should be brought to the notice of Government and concerning agencies. The Government should be requested to observe the norms strictly and grant be distributed accordingly. The Committee further resolved that the matter be brought to the notice of college development council also”.

Further, that the norms regarding the above-mentioned grants need revision in view of continuously increasing costs of chemicals and equipments”.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid suggestions made by the subject teachers at their informal meeting be endorsed for immediate implementation.

18. The Faculty *adopted the* following resolution :—

“The Academic Council and the Syndicate have recently diluted the academic standard by changing the pattern of papers and restricting the paper-setters to a particular pattern. The Faculty expresses its grave concern on such a situation and hopes that no such dilutions in academic standards will be permitted which lowers down the prestige of the University in future by the University Authorities and responsible bodies”.

19. The Faculty *adopted the* following resolutions :—

“This meeting of the Faculty of Science of University of Rajasthan resolves to record its grave concern on the following matters :

- (1) The bill introduced by the Government of Rajasthan in the Vidhan Sabha to make University teachers transferable between the three Universities of the State is highly reprehensible. The Faculty considers it academically unhealthy and further *resolves* that transfer of teachers in the affiliated colleges also may be discouraged,
- (2) The Faculty feels that while suitable restructuring of universities may be useful for the purpose of efficient functioning of the universities and for improvement of academic standards, the steps to be taken for the purpose should be considered by the various academic and executive bodies and authorities of the universities concerned themselves, and

**Book Acquisition :**

The Library accessioned a total of 16049 items including the back volumes of periodicals theses etc. during the year under review as against a total of 128000 last year. The total collection as on 30th June, 1974 stood at 2,29,255.

**Gifts :**

As usual, the library received a number of Govt. Reports, parliamentary papers etc. by way of gifts from Hon Shri Ram Niwas Mirdha, State Minister of Defence Production, Government of India. Library is also receiving back volumes of various Indian newspapers through Book Procurement Centre, New Delhi from time to time. Some important books are donated from other Government Agencies. Our grateful thanks to them.

**Microfilms :**

The total number of microfilms as it stood on 30th June, 1974 was 969.

**Microfiches :**

The Library acquired a total number of 385 microfiches containers from M/s Inter Documentation Company, Switzerland. Some of these microfiches relate to the back volumes of journals which are important from the point of view of research. The total number of microfiches containers as it stood on 30th June, was 607. The acquisition of these microfiches has helped to fill up the gaps of back volumes of journals to considerable extent.

**Theses :**

280 copies of theses were received from the office of the Registrar bringing up to the total to 6614 at the end of the year.

**Reports :**

During the year under review 632 reports relating to various Government Departments and Institutions have been accessioned. Efforts are being made to organise a separate Section of the Reports and Government Documents in order to serve teachers and research scholars effectively inspite of the limited staff available in the library.

**Children Literature :**

As usual the University provided a sum of Rs. 2,000 for the purchase of books for the Children Section of the University Library. This year, we have acquired 533 new books for this Section. The Children Section remains open for two hours from

6.	Mathematics	15/16th Sept., 1978	4,7,8,9,11
7.	Agriculture	(i) 18th Sept., 1978	5
		(ii) 5th December, 1978	1
8.	Geology	16th October, 1978	4,
9.	Statistics	16th September, 1978	5,6,7 and 8

Examinations in respect of which the aforesaid Boards have made recommendations are given below :—

(a) Pre-University Examination of 1981.

*Degree Examinations :—*

(a) First Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1981.

(b) Second Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1981.

(c) Final Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1981.

*Honours Examinations :—*

(a) Part I Exam. of 1981.

(b) Part II Exam. of 1981.

(c) Part III Exam. of 1982.

*Post-graduate Examinations :—*

(a) Previous and/or Final (Annual) Examinations of 1981 and 1982 respectively.

(b) 1st Semester examination of December, 1980.

(c) II<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination of May, 1981.

(d) III<sup>rd</sup> Semester examination of December, 1981.

(e) IV<sup>th</sup> Semester examination of May, 1982.

(f) M.Phil. examination of 1981.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the various Boards of Studies be approved with the following modifications/observations :—

I. *Board of Studies in Physics :*

*Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes dated 7-9-1978 :*

Distribution of marks in M.Sc. (Physics) Practical examination for III & IV<sup>th</sup> Semester combined examination will be as follows :—

Project	50 Marks
2 experiments	90 (45 marks each)
Viva	30 Marks
Record	30 Marks
	<hr/>
	200 Marks
	<hr/>

There has been all round increase in different types of membership as compared to that of the last year.

#### **Inter Library Loan :**

With a view to help the Research Scholars, the library procured 24 books from other libraries and institutions on Inter Library Loan basis and loaned out 43 books to various libraries in India. To and fro charges for procuring these books from other libraries are borne by the Research Scholars himself. This service is very much appreciated by the Research Scholars and other members of the library.

#### **Issue :**

During the year about 81,500 books of different subjects were issued to the members of the library for their home-reading. This figure shows that about 500 books were issued more than done last year. In addition the books placed in the Text book and Reserve Section were consulted about 1,76,000 times during the year.

#### **Xeroxing and Microfilming Service :**

With the installation of microfilming unit and xeroxing machine the University library has started giving microfilming and xeroxing service to the members of the library on a modest scale. This unit can start functioning properly only after appointment of qualified staff.

#### **Library Building and Equipment :**

With the completion of the first phase of the extension to the library building, the new research hall has been commissioned during the current year. The library has thus established a separate service point for the research scholars and teachers using this hall for their study purposes. It is proposed that all the research scholars who have been allotted seats in the research area adjacent to the first floor reading room and those who had been allotted research cabins will be shifted gradually to this new hall. A separate water cooler is also being installed in this area. The library is facing acute shortage of steel shelving. The situation can be eased only if the University funds money one source or the other for the purchase of steel shelving atleast for two new stacks of the library.

#### **Library Committee :**

During the year under review, the Library Committee had held its meeting on 25th April, 1974. In this meeting the Library

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON 23RD MARCH, 1979 at 5.00 P.M. IN THE VICE-  
CHANCELLORS' SECRETARIATE (NEW BUILDING)  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE, JAIPUR.

Present :

1. Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor  
( *In the Chair* )
2. Prof. Daya Krishna Pro-Vice-Chancellor
3. Prof. B.L. Saraf
4. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
5. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
6. Prof. Iqbal Narain
7. Shri L.L. Joshi
8. Shri Manzoor Ali
9. Shri M.L. Joshi
10. Shri N.M. Kothari
11. Shri N.M. Golecha
12. Dr. T.C. Gangwal
13. Prof. T.K.N. Unithan
14. Shri V.B.L. Mathur

Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar

N.B. : Principal A. B. Mathur, Dr. Hari Singh, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas, and Shri Sidh Raj Dadha could not attend the meeting.

1. The Syndicate *confirmed the* following minutes of its meetings :

- ( i ) Meeting dated the 6th January, 1979,
- ( ii ) Special meeting dated the 23rd January, 1979, and
- ( iii ) Special meeting dated the 28th February, 1979.

ANNEXURE—XV  
Schedule—11

Total Book Value of Publications in Various Units of the University as per the Report of the Auditors for the Year 1971-72.

S.No.	Library Books and Journals	Balance as on 1.4.72		Added during the year				Total as on 31.3.72	
		Rs.	P.	Non-Plan		Plan		Rs.	P.
				Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.		
		Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
1.	Rajasthan College	1,69,094.19		15,967.64				1,85,061.83	
2.	Maharaja's College	2,41,809.54		24,619.03				2,66,428.57	
3.	Studies in Commerce	1,90,912.49		24,988.46				2,15,900.95	
4.	School of Law	998.91		—				998.91	
5.	Maharani's College	1,46,763.48		19,964.13				1,66,727.61	
6.	Adult Education	6,561.62		—				6,561.62	
7.	Research Unit in Parapsychology	30,052.62		—				30,052.62	
8.	Vivekanand Hostel	250.00		—				250.00	
9.	Central Library	42,69,623.60		2,77,417.67			2,39,428.88	47,86,469.55	
10.	S.A.B.	411.53		—				411.53	
11.	Institute of Correspondence Studies	17,457.29		—			6,947.54	24,404.88	
12.	Gandhi Bhawan	—		—			25,511.74	25,511.74	
		50,73,935.27		3,62,956.93			2,71,887.61	57,08,779.81	

## S. 42 F.

- (1) There shall be an Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee in each of the following subjects or groups of subjects :
  - ( i ) Samhita Science, Sanskrit, Siddhanta and History.
  - ( ii ) Sharirarachana Vigyan
  - (iii) Sharirakriya Vigyan
  - (iv) Dravyaguna Vigyan
  - (v) Rasashastra Beshajya Kalpana
  - (vi) Rogavigyan and Vikrativigyan,
  - (vii) Swasthavritta
  - (viii) Agadatantra and Vyavharayurveda
  - ( ix ) Prasuti tantra, Stree Bal Roga,
  - ( x ) Kaya Chikitsa
  - ( xi ) Shalyatantra
  - (xii) Shalakya Tantra.
- (2) The number of members of each Committee shall not exceed 5 including atleast one external member connected with research in the field of Medicine or Ayurvedic drugs.
- (3) The Committees shall be constituted by the Board of Studies in Ayurveda for a period of three years from amongst the *heads* of the under-graduate and post-graduate departments of the affiliated Ayurvedic colleges in rotation. As far as possible, the various sub-specialities and under-graduate and post-graduate Ayurvedic colleges shall be fairly represented.
- (4) Each Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee shall have a Convener appointed by itself in the following order of preference from amongst its members :—
  - ( i ) Member of the Board of Studies in Ayurveda,
  - ( ii ) Principal of a Post-graduate College being Head of the P.G. Department,
  - ( iii ) Head of the Post-graduate Department,
- (5) The functions of the Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee shall be :



5. whether campus libraries should be structured only as service libraries;
6. whether teachers and students should be permitted access to all the libraries in the system under certain prescribed controls;
7. whether there should be one Library Committee to over-see the whole system. This may, however, not preclude the setting up of local library committees for sub-campuses.

If the answer to some or all of the above be in the affirmative, then the extent and the line of control which the Director/Dean of Library service may exercise may be clearly defined. Adequate arrangement for the proper supervision of these libraries would have to be brought into existence so that all these Units could function as efficient service points.

Commerce and (ii) R. A. Poddar Institute and in O. 141-D for the ( i ) Faculty of Law and (ii) Faculty of Education.

“*Note* : The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.”

- (iii) The words “irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations” *be inserted* before the word “i.e.” appearing in the bracket in ‘Explanation’ under O.141-C; and O.141-D in the various qualifications.
- (iv) The word “At least” *be inserted* before the words ‘Ten years’ in sub-clause (c) under O.141-B, in the qualifications of Professor.
- (v) The word “appointed” *be substituted* for the words ‘considered by the Selection Committee for appointment’ in the Note No. (1) appearing under sub-clause (d) for the qualifications of Professors prescribed under O.141-B, O.141-C and O.141-D.

*Resolved that the* aforesaid amendments as suggested by Professor G.C. Patni be accepted and consequential amendments be made to the relevant Ordinance accordingly. The final shape of the amended Ordinances viz. O.141-(B), (C) (D) is given *Vide Appendices I, II, III*. Similarly, the final shape of the clauses I, II, III, IV and V of Ordinance 65 is given (*Vide Appendix IV*). Printed on Page Nos. 193-208 as Appendix—I to the minutes of the Syndicate dated the 28th February, 1979.

*Resolved further that* Prof. Patni Committee be requested to review the requirements for appointment of teachers of following categories in the affiliated colleges and suggest further additions/alterations to the provisions of relevant ordinances :

- ( I ) Teachers of General Education,
- ( II ) Teachers of Diploma Course in History of Indian Civilization,
- ( III ) Teachers of Sindhi,
- ( IV ) Teachers of Post Diploma Course in Linguistics,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19. Statistics		1	14		2	21		2	25		—	26		1	31	
20. Psychology		—	—		—	—		—	12		1	26		1	29	
21. Commerce		16	80	50	20	127	62	23	187	37	40	178	41	35	196	37
22. Law		—	10	16	2	15	27	2	15	23	—	16	23	—	45	23
23. M.B.A.		—	—	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	16	—
24. L.L.B.		—	454	—	—	676	—	—	928	—	—	1097	—	—	1181	—

(II) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 6 of the Finance Committee :*

This be approved. The Syndicate further observed that the point for changing nomenclature of the Offices of the Dean, Associate Dean and Assistant Dean of the University Studies in Law be re-considered in the light of the observations made by the members in the meeting of the Syndicate.

(III) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 9 of the Finance Committee :*

The Finance Committee while re-considering the matter at its next meeting may also take into account the question of similar allowances already being paid to holders of various posts in the University Engineers Office and whether a similar allowance should be admissible to the Doctor of Homeopathic Dispensary of the University.

(IV) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 10 of the Finance Committee :*

The recommendation be approved. The question whether a similar allowance be paid to the Assistant Dean, Students Welfare who also deals with similar duties be considered in consultation with the Dean, Students Welfare. The proposal in this regard may be considered by the Finance Committee at its next meeting.

## PROJECT SECTION

## Section—A

7. With reference to Resolution No. 23 of the Syndicate held on 31st August 1978, the Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor has approved composition of the Academic, Perspective and Planning Board as follows :—

1. Vice-Chancellor,
2. Pro-Vice-Chancellor,
3. Hony. Directors of P.G. Schools,
4. Professors in the Departments,

## ANNEXURE—XX

## Xeroxing Service

The University Grants Commission sanctioned a sum of Rs. 30,000 for purchase of Xerox machine as a central facility. Accordingly the University placed an order for Majox 121 Kilburn Electrostatic Copier with M/s Macneill and Barry Ltd., New Delhi. This machine which is manually operated has since been installed.

Provisionally, the actual cost of this machine came to about Rs. 33,500, an additional expenditure of Rs. 3,500 on its acquisition which has been adjusted from some other grant made by the U.G.C.

Since this is entirely a new service, certain norms and principals for its operation will have to be laid down.

## Staff :

To begin with a minimum of one person will be necessary to operate the machine. He will have to have an adequate training in its day-to-day operations. He need not be a competent one in locating any major faults or failures. This service could be entrusted to the Central Workshop of the University. The Library on its own had sent a Book Attendant to Delhi at the factory of the manufacturers to get some basic training for that purpose.

The University has been approached to sanction adequate staff to keep this service on going. It is understood that one post of Book Attendant is being created in the budget for the year 1973-74.

The machine works basically on exposure of selenium plate. The manufacturer has claimed that one plate can stand about 1500 to 2000 exposures. But enquiries made from people who know it give a clue that 1000 workable sharp exposures is all that we may expect.

Since the cost of the plate is about Rs. 500/-, one exposure would cost 50 paise; besides the life of the bulbs installed in the machine is limited one. Each bulb costs about Rs. 150/- and there are six of them in the machine. We also need charged black powder, superior cotton wool and other consumable items.

Provisionally the University was approached to sanction a sum of Rs. 5,000/- recurring to meet these expenses. It is understood that an ad hoc provision of Rs. 3,000/- is being made in the Budget for 1973-74.

Medical College, Jodhpur to the effect that the First M.B.B.S. examination sheduled to be held with effect from Wednesday the 4th April, 1979 be postponed on the grounds that (a) the courses were completed very late and they are getting hardly 10-15 days time for preparation and (b) the courses would be finished just 2-3 days before Final Examination and that they are supposed to appear at the Pre-University Examination from 17th March, 1979 and onwards;

- (iii) a letter No. F. 2(A) Edn./79/16068 dated the 20th March, 1979 was received from the Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer requesting therein to postpone the B.Ed., M.Ed. and B.Sc. (Hons/pass) B.Ed. Examinations, which have been scheduled to commence from April 11, 1979 so as to commence from Tuesday May 1, 1979;
- (iv) letters have also been received from Principal, T. T. College, Bikaner, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali for postponement of B.Ed. and M.Ed. Examinations: and
- (v) in this connection the Syndicate also considered the demand of a group of students of colleges of Ajmer pressing for postponement of the University Examinations for which they have been agitating and are on strike.

Having discussed the matter at length from all its aspects, the Syndicate *resolved* that the various examinations of the University scheduled to be held in April and May, 1979 be postponed to be held on the dates as indicated below :—

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ( I ) B.Ed; M.Ed; B.Sc. B.Ed. and<br>Shiksha Shastri Examinations.  | Saturday,<br>April 21,<br>1979. |
| ( II ) First Year T.D.C. (Sc.); B.Sc.<br>( Hons. ) Part—I ( three year<br>scheme ); Pre-Professional ( Ag. );<br>B.Sc. ( Ag. ) Parts—I, II and III;<br>Pre-University ( Arts, Science and | Thursday,<br>April 26,<br>1979. |

It is proposed that all the income that may accrue from rendering this service should be banked in a separate account and as far as possible recurrent consumables be acquired therefrom.

Relevant records like log book for the use of machine and exposures made and other relevant accounts may be maintained by the person incharge of the machine.

Following possible users are visualised :

**1. The University Library itself :**

- (a) The library can use the xerox machine for replacing pages bladed out or mutilated from useful books and periodicals.
- (b) The library may xerox out material, on indent, by way of inter-library loan from other libraries.
- (c) The library may xerox out *manuscripts* borrowed from other libraries and thus enrich its own collection.
- (d) The library may borrow out off-prints and rare material on Rajasthan and xerox it out and thus gradually build up a complete collection on Rajasthan.
- (e) The Library may xerox out important gaps in our holding.

**2. Departments :**

The teaching Departments of the University may ask for xeroxing service in connection with their teaching and research work. This aspect of work will of course be of academic nature.

**3. Others :**

- (a) Teachers, research scholars and students of the University may ask for xeroxing service of academic nature.
- (b) The University's administrative departments or non-teaching departments may utilise this service both for official or non-official purposes.
- (c) Outsiders may also approach for use of this service.

The Committee may also decide whether the scale of charges should be prescribed for different categories of users and whether non-academic work may be accepted and also whether this facility be made available to persons and Institutions not connected with this University for non-academic purposes. If answer to the last query be in affirmative, the scale of charges to be recovered for this work may also be prescribed.

First Year, Second Year and  
Final Year T.D.C. (Com.) Exa-  
minations. (For Non-collegiate  
candidates only).

(VII) *M.B.,B.S. Examinations :*

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| (i) First M.B.,B.S.<br>Examination.   | 16th April, '79 |
| (ii) Second M.B.,B.S.<br>Examination (for remanded<br>batch).                   | 2nd May, 1979.  |
| (iii) Second M.B.,B.S. Exami-<br>nation (For fresh batch)                       | 5th Dec., 1979. |
| (iv) Final M.B.,B.S. Exami-<br>nation (for both fresh and<br>remanded batches), | 4th July, 1979. |

*N. B. :—*The dates for the LL.B. and LL.M.  
Examinations will be proposed later in  
consultation with Dean of the Faculty.

9. The Syndicate considered the request made by the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. D-5/3837, dated the 22nd March, 1979 to the effect that the provisions of Ordinance 199 D-4 which require inter-alia that a candidate for the correspondence course must submit atleast 33% of the response sheets, failing which he will not be allowed to appear at the examinations, be waived for the various examinations of 1979 in view of the following :

- (i) The Institute is finding it difficult to maintain records and get the students response-sheets corrected and despatched back to students due to the prolonged and repeated strike of the University employees. Thousands of packets are still lying un-processed.
- (ii) The students must be given due notice that they would be detained if they do not submit 33% of the response sheets as required under the Ordinances. Such notices can not be given in the absence of records.



made available to libraries outside India as well as in India, on sale. Thus the Museum and Library has not only built up its own resources but is also earning sizable amount of foreign exchange. This library too could launch it on similar basis and the additional positive copies that may be taken out be they be of back volumes of news papers or journals or books or manuscripts or any other useful material can be so priced as to make this microfilm section's move in the direction of becoming self-sufficient, in future.

Another idea to put this equipment to effective use and also to earn some marginal foreign exchange is the one projected by Prof. Lloyd Rudolf of Chicago University. He has suggested that a part from the documentation activity of this University Library which has achieved considerable fame all over the world. This Library may extend it to a selective clipping service on certain specific topics so and a microfilm edition of all clippings on a topic be got made a unit and made available for sale to Institutions and individuals in India and abroad. Prof. Rudolf feels that this would be a successful exercise. This needs to be explored.

The original intention wherefor the microfilm was acquired too may be borne in mind i.e. we may borrow important worthwhile manuscripts in Sanskrit, Hindi, Pali, Persian, Urdu, Rajasthani etc. and microfilm them. We may keep one copy for the library and make additional copies for sale to interested parties. Similarly we may also extend the same treatment to rare and out of print material on Rajasthan and all other important subjects and areas of interest to University Library so that a complete and comprehensive collection in selected areas of academic study gets developing in our University Library.

It will be desirable to maintain a separate account for this. All moneys realised by sale may be maintained in a separate bank account so that we may know profit and loss that emerges out of this operation. A separate Committee may be appointed which may advise regarding proper functioning of this Unit. Besides the Professors of Sanskrit, Hindi and History, we should also have one nominee of the Director of Nehru Memorial Museum and Library so that in planning out the work to be done on this machine, we may collaborate and cooperate with that National Body. The University Librarian should be the Member-Secretary of this Committee and one senior person from the Library may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Librarian. Review Committee may also prescribe charges which may be recovered from microfilming work which may be done for various categories of applicants and for the various accounts of work for example academic, semi-academic and non-academic nature.

enquiry into the matters connected with administration and finances of the University during last three years.

11. The Syndicate *Postpond consideration* of the following items of the agenda :

- (i) Item No. 11;      Reporting item—  
                                 regarding recommendation of the  
                                 Academic Council for the requirement  
                                 of attendance and condonation of  
                                 shortage in attendance,
- (ii) Item No. 14;      Reporting item—  
                                 regarding Publication Cell,
- (iii) Item No. 15;      Regarding Ex-cadre Personal Pro-  
                                 motions,

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-

(Ved Pal Tyagi)

*Vice-Chancellor*

Sd/-

(V.D. Qamra)

*Registrar.*

Sd/-

(Daya Krishna)

*Pro. Vice-Chancellor.*

## ANNEXURE—XXIII

PROPOSAL REGARDING AIR-CONDITIONING OF THE  
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY BUILDING

Jaipur being on the fringe of a desert, the climate is extremely hot from the beginning of March to end of October. During the four months of May, June, July and August, the heat is so severe that it is impossible to work during the course of the day. Since the library building is made mostly of stone, the radiated heat coupled with glare becomes so intolerable that it becomes impossible to work for any length of time within the library premises.

This year the University has sanctioned a sum of Rs. 2500/- from out of replacement fund to fix up Khas Tattas in the windows of one hall on the ground floor. This method is cumbersome and its success depends upon plentiful supply of water. Besides it is very noisy.

Arising out of this, the only satisfactory and permanent solution would be to air-condition at least one reading hall of the library. The present Education Commissioner, Shri Mohinder Singh too is of this view. Many others endorse it. The examples of Punjab University Library, Kurukshetra University Library, are effectively cited, where this facility is available.

The Review Committee may kindly give a close thought to this problem. The University Engineer may be requested to work out the non-recurring and recurring cost, and some concrete recommendation ought to be made in this matter.

There is another problem which has defied solution so far. We have now eight stacks with the roof height of about 8 feet only. The double set windows in the wall are such as do not allow effective ingress and egress of wind. To add to this difficulty none of the stacks have been provided with bracket fans, with the result that during the summer months, it is absolutely impossible to stand in the stacks even for 15 minutes without feeling faint. We have tried to install a few air-circulators but the University has not been able to provide adequate funds so that they could be installed in all the stacks. We have at present 4 of them and we need *many* more (at least twenty one) so that readers could remain in stacks for some-time in a tolerable manner.

- (ii) has credited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis.

OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and/or its Explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks.

*N.B.*—(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic sessions major part but not less than six months.

(ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December 1971.

(2) *For Readers :*

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline, (to be indicated in advance)
- (b) Good academic record with First or high Second Class (55% or above marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations—i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations Separately.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching P.G. Classes and/or 5 years post-doctoral research experience in a Research Centre of the University as evident from independent published research work,

OR

Three Years experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith atleast two years of post-doctoral research experience at a recognised Institute as evident from independent published research work. and

- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*N.B.*—The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with out-standing

## B

The following lines is describe the methodology switch over to Colon Classification edition 6/7 (c.c. ed. 6/7) from Colon Classification edition 3 (c.c. ed. 3).

1. All the new books be classified with c.c. ed. 6.

- (a) If the new book be an additional copy, the call number of the previous copies should also be changed simultaneously. The processing of such a new book be with-held till all the previous copies are not available for rectification. Relevant catalogue cards including the shelf cards should be withdrawn from the catalogues. New cards should be prepared according to classified catalogue code edition 4.

( i ) In case the previous copies of new book exist in one of the departments of Geology, Botany, Zoology and Law we may ignore them and assign the call number to the new book according to edition 6 of Colon Classification.

( ii ) This will also apply to multivolume books i.e. the call numbers ( ed. 3 ) of already existing volumes be changed (to ed. 6/7).

( iii ) Different editions of the new book will also be given the same treatment.

- (b) The new books which are lying in the Technical Section awaiting cataloguing should also be rectified. In the fact they should be treated as unclassified new books.

( i ) This should not apply to the books which have been catalogued.

- (c) The books which are withdrawn from the stacks for rectification etc. should normally be sent back for shelving within a week.

- (d) This procedure will not apply to the bound volumes of journal is bound for the first time, it should be classified according to c.c. ed. 6/7.

2. The books classified according to c.c. ed. 6 be kept in the new stack hall adjacent to the stack hall on the ground floor.

- (a) Books belonging to (R.B.), (O.P.), (R.S.), (R.P.), (S.C.) and (T.S.) should go to their respective places already allotted. Separate shelving arrange-

*Note* :—The advertisement for the posts of teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

**II. FACULTY OF FINE ARTS, MUSIC AND DRAMATICS :**

Will be finalised later on

**III. ADULT EDUCATION :**

Will be finalised later on.

12. This procedure does not include the general rectification work.

13. The general rectification work should also be taken up simultaneously. A separate unit consisting of a classifier, cataloguer and a book attendant-cum-numberer should be created.

14. We may take up the rectification ( general ) work in the following order.

The books, literature, History, Political Science, Economics, Sociology and the rest of the main classes in the order given c.c. Bound volumes of journals and theses may be taken up in the end.

15. In case the call numbers of books kept in the departments of Geology, Botany, Zoology and Law are also to be changed according to c.c. ed. 6, the classifier of the special unit should be deputed to rectify the books in the departments. The classifier will carry with him the relevant shelf cards and with the help of shelf cards necessary corrections should be made in the library main records.

16. The checker will have to do checking with both the catalogues, old and new.

17. The Circulation Section will help the Technical Section by sending the books which are required by Technical Section for rectification. The books which are issued out should be with held on their return to the library and send to the Technical Section. Such books as need rectification need not be called back from the readers. They may come to the library in their routine manner.

- (ii) has credited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph. D. thesis.

OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree;  
a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required (b) above and/or its Explanation, but not less than 48 % marks in place of 50% marks.

*N.B. :* (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic session's major part but not less than six months,

- (ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

## 2. Readers :

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

## *Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M. Com. examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examination i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching P.G. classes and/or five years post-doctoral research experience in a recognised research centre of the University as evident from independent published research work.

OR

three years experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith atleast two years of post-doctoral research experience at a recognised Institute as evident from independent published research work, and

- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note :* The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding publi-



consequence thereof, the Library wrote a letter to several University authorities all over the country requesting them to let us know the practice they follow. Replies have been received from many of them.

It may be mentioned in passing that no stock taking has been done since this University Library was founded 25 years ago and we have consequently no proper paraphernalia for undertaking such a herculean exercise periodically. In this connection it may be stated that this matter was considered at great length by the National Seminar of University Librarians that was held in Jaipur in the year 1966 and they resolved as under.

“A sample stock-taking be done annually on quinquennial basis and normal loss of books be written off”.

It would be worthwhile if some measures could be devised whereby this Resolution could be implemented in a proper manner.

It will not be out of place to mention here a resolution with regard to stock verification passed by the Panjab University Library on May 16, 1966 :

“Resolved that only sample stock-taking of mostly used books be taken alternative year”.

The following alternatives exist :

- (1) To do full stock-checking periodically (yearly, two yearly, quinquennially or decennially). The impracticability of this alternative in our case has already been touched upon in para 2 of this note.
- (2) A small unit consisting of the following persons could be set up to carry out stock-taking continuously all the year round :—
  - (i) One Assistant Librarian
  - (ii) Two Technical Assistants
  - (iii) One Clerk-cum-Typist
  - (iv) One Restorer
  - (v) Two Book Attendants/Peon

It would be the responsibility of this Unit to first prepare an authoritative records such as shelf-list etc., and then get started on a continuous stock taking/checking. This staff is to be sanctioned in addition to the existing staff of the University Library. If the services of the regular staff are utilised on stock verification, the routine work of the library is bound to suffer which should not be allowed at any cost. This extra staff all through the year will remain engaged in stock verification and in this manner the stock of the entire library will be verified once every five years and a cumulative

- General Notes* :—1. Subject concerned for the purpose of this ordinance with mean (a) Accountancy and/or Business Statistics for the Department of Accountancy & Business Statistics (b) Business administration for the department of Business Administration and (c) Economic Administration and/or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and/or Banking and Finance for the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.
2. A candidate holding a general M.Com. degree may be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M.Com. Examination, majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. Examination of this University in that subject or if he (possessing M.Com. degree or M.A. degree in Economics with B.Com.) was in permanent employment (which term included those working on probation) of the University on September 28th, 1970.
3. A candidate holding the M.B.A. degree will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for the Department of Business Administration, provided he had earlier obtained a Bachelor's/Master's degree in Commerce or Economics.
4. The candidate should have also passed his B. Com. Examinations for the purpose of appointment in any of the Departments of Commerce, viz. Accountancy and Business Statistics: Business Administration, and Economic Administration and Financial Management, though a candidate who has passed B.A. or B.Sc. Examination may also be considered for appointment in the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

*Note* : The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

## ANNEXURE—XXVII

## GIFTS AND EXCHANGE SECTION

Every big library finds itself at the end of a few years in possession of several publications which are surplus to its use. Rajasthan University Library is no exception. We have accumulated a large number of books, Journals, reports and other material which are surplus to our needs and we are, therefore, in a position to start a Gift and Exchange Division.

Some of the sources wherefrom this surplus material has originated are :

- (1) British National Book Centre, London.
- (2) American Libraries, Bombay/Delhi Centre.
- (3) Embassy of U.S.S.R.
- (4) British Council.
- (5) Australian University Libraries.
- (6) Canadian University Libraries.
- (7) American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad (A.P.)
- (8) A few wholesale book-importers in India (e.g.) India Book House, Bombay),
- (9) 'Quest', Bombay.
- (10) Shri Ram Niwas Mirdha etc. etc.

Other possible sources which could be tapped are :

- (1) Multiple copies of books received by Registrar for prescription as text-books in the University.
- (2) Surplus copies of journals published by the University Department e.g. Journals of Political Science and Department of Law.
- (3) Surplus copies of publications issued by University Library itself.
- (4) Multiple copies of books in Abu collection.
- (5) Publications weeded out from the Rajasthan University Library and its constituent colleges.

It is suggested that a periodical list may be cyclostyled under two categories: Category (a) may contain items which the University Library may be ready to give away as gift, free of charge in the following order of priority :—

- (1) First choice to be given to Libraries of the Constituent Colleges of the University.
- (2) Second choice to be given to the libraries of the affiliated colleges of the University.

Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and/or its explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks.

N. B. (i) One Academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate, will be deemed to be an academic session's major part but not less than six months.

(ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

B. *Cash Analyst* : Same qualifications as for Lecturers with experience of field work/Case analysis or studies.

C. *Readers* :

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examinations) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes and/or five years post-doctoral research experience in a recognised Research Centre of the University as evident from independent published research work.

OR

three years experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith atleast two years of Post-doctoral research experience at a recognised institute as evident from independent published research work, and

- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note :* The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided the candidate

Summary of Recommendation Showing Financial Implications for a Period of Five Plan  
(A) Priorities of Recommendations Arising out of the Present Services of the Library

178

UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN

[ 5TH JAN.,

Para No.	Particular	Financial Implication			
1. (a) (i)	Sixteen professional posts be created in the 5th Plan period as under :				
	<i>Dy. Lib.</i>	<i>Asstt. Lib.</i>	<i>Tech. Asstt.</i>	<i>Jr. Tech. Asstt.</i>	<i>Total</i>
	1975—76	1			2
	1976—77	1	1	1	3
	1977—78	1	1	1	3
	1978—79	1	1	1	3
	1979—80	1	1	2	5
		29,300	50,500	29,000	27,750
					3,74,900

The above recommendations are on the assumption that (20)

(ii) (a) The upgradation of one post of Asstt. Librarian to that of Dy. Librarian approved by the University in 1972-73 would be made without any undue delay. 4,550

(b) recommendations regarding the appointment of 4 posts of Asstt. Librarians made in the interim report may be implemented this year. 40,400

(c) the administrative sanction for posts created in the recent budgets would be forthcoming during this year.

20,000

1,50,000

*General Note :* The term (Master's degree in Management includes the post-graduate Diploma awarded by the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad/Calcutta/Bangalore/University of Rajasthan and the three years Diploma course in Business/Industrial Management approved by the All India Council of Technical Education.

*Note :* The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

3. The original recommendations of the 'Index India' Committee headed by Prof. G.C. Pande recommending appointment of 3 full time members of staff as under should accepted and implemented (47).

1. Documentalist ( Reader's Grade )	-1	p.a.
2. Asstt. Documentalist ( Lecturer's Grade )	-1	14,650
3. L.D.C.	-1	10,000
		4,600

73,250  
50,500  
23,000  

---

1,46,750

4. 2 Jr. Tech. Asstt. ( one for each shift ) should be provided to the University Library for servicing in the Research Hall (115). p.a. 23,000

1,15,000

5. The following staff be provided for the Children's Library Unit (44).

1. Jr. Tech. Asstt.	-1	5,750
2. Book-Attendant	-1	3,100

28,750  
15,500  

---

44,250

6. A yearly provision of Rs. 25,000/- be made from University replacement fund for purchase of steel shelving for the stacks till such time the nearly constructed stocks are fully furnished with steel shelving (54).

1,25,000

7. Library staff attending duty on Sundays and holidays be given over-time allowance as per the University Rules.

20,000

The recurring expenditure on over-time allowance for 6 hours will come about Rs. 4,000 (108).

years course ) of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good Academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. Degree Examination ( viz. B.A./M.A., or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the examinations separately,

- (c) Atleast 5 years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Law.
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note :* The condition at (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee and Syndicate provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer at least ten years, and (II) atleast a second class LL.M degree holder.

(3) *Professor :*

- (a) A doctorate degree in Law or equivalent published work of recognised merit.
- (b) Good academic record with a First or High Second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student of an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good Academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. Degree Examination (viz. B.A./M.A., or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least 10 years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Law at a University or a college.
- (d) Good experience of guiding research.

*Notes :* 1. The condition at (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with out standing published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee & Syndicate provided that the candidate (i) has been working



3. The University Library should switch over to one Uniform classification scheme i.e. from edn. 3 to edn. 6 of Colon Classification (100).  
We recommend the following additional staff :

1. Asstt. Librarian	-1	10,100
2. Tech. Asstt.	-1	7,250
3. Jr. Tech. Asstt.	-1	5,750
4. Book-Attendant.	-1	3,100
		<hr/>
		26,200
		<hr/>
		1,31,000

4. The University should make adequate provision for running a fulfilled documentation service (part from Index India) both in English & Hindi for the proper functioning of the Unit the following staff be provided : (99).

1. Dy. Librarian	1	14,650
2. Asstt. Librarian	2 (One for Hind and another for English).	20,200
3. Tech. Asstt.	2	14,500
4. Jr. Tech. Asstt.	2	11,500
5. Book-Attendant	2	6,200
		<hr/>
		67,050
		<hr/>
		3,50,000

5. The University Library should start building up strong area collection on Rajasthan. The following staff will be minimally required to over-see and run this section. (98).

for this diploma course may be senior. Government Officers of the Labour Deptt. of the rank of atleast Dy. Labour Commissioner with LL.B. degree or Officers holding equivalent position in Industry with atleast 10 years standing in the field, and having LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers of atleast 10 years standing with professional experience in Labour Laws having LL.B. degree.

6. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma Course in Criminology and Criminal Administration must, in addition possess, specialisation in Criminal Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of Criminology Laws. Part time teachers for this Diploma Course may be Police Officers not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent or medical man possessing M.B.B.S., degree or duly qualification Hand-writing Experts of atleast 10 years standing in the field with LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers of atleast 10 years standing with professional experience in Criminal Law having LL.B. degree or Judicial Officer not below the rank of Asstt. Session Judge.

*Note :* The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

## II. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

### 1. *Lecturer/Research Associate :*

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education.
- (b) Good academic record with first, or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's Degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) Experience of the work of correspondence courses for atleast one year, provided the post is for Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education.

OR

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline, and
- (b) Good academic record with Master's degree in Education (M.Ed.) with atleast 55% marks or and equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) Experience of the work of Correspondence Courses for at least one year, if the post is for Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education.

8. A Clipping Section be started for helping the research and study in the Social Sciences. The following staff would be necessary. (102)

1. Asstt. Librarian	1	10,100
2. Tech. Asstt.	2	14,500
3. Jr. Tech. Asstt.	3	17,250
4. Book-Attendant	2	6,200
		<hr/>
		48,050
		<hr/>
		2,50,000

9. The paved area, abutting the lawn facing the library, be provided with a covered shed so that the parked Cycles may remain duly protected from both the sun and the rain. (33).

25,000

10. A modest canteen be established in the already built in area adjoining the Bank/Co-operative Store Building (32).

11. The Library's plea for the following equipments needs to be sympathetically considered. (54-64).

1. Flexowriter	-1	Rs. 1,00,000
2. Electric Typewriters	-2	Rs. 10,000
3. Running Counter		Rs. 7,500
4. Vacuum cleaners	-6	Rs. 6,000
5. Tape Recorders & Tapes	-2	Rs. 5,000
(a) Institutes	-25	Rs. 10,000
6. Steel lockers for Class IV		Rs. 2,000
7. Informal Furniture for the members of staff.		Rs. 10,000
8. Offset printing machine		Rs. 25,000

- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*OR*

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline with some published work of recognised merit, and
- (b) Good academic record with an M.Phil. degree in Education or Master's degree in Education with atleast 55% marks or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) At least five years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Education.
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations. Intermediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed. Examinations or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately.

*Note* :—The conditions at (a), (b). and (d) can be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published work, at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided the candidate has been working in the University as a Lecturer for ten years and has atleast a second class Master's degree in Education.

**3. Professor :**

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education, and independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied subject, and
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*OR*

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline and independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned, and
- (b) Good academic record with atleast a high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in Education or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations, Inter-

18. A separate unit be set up in the University Library which would contain books exclusively in Hindi language, arranged subjectwise. The following staff would be necessary to organise and run this section. (105)
- |                     |       |              |
|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1. Asstt. Librarian | p. a. |              |
| 2. Tech. Assistant  | -1    | 10,100       |
| 3. Book-Attendant   | -1    | 7,250        |
|                     | -3    | 9,300        |
|                     |       | <hr/> 26,650 |
19. Books in Devanagiri script must have cards in Devanagiri script in addition to those in Roman transliterated form. One Jr. Tech. Asstt. should be provided for this (109). 1,35,000
20. A properly equipped sound proof music-listening area be set up in the library where provision be made for turntables, taperecorders, duly supported by tapes and gramophone records. The following staff is recommended. (103). 30,000
- |                    |    |              |
|--------------------|----|--------------|
| 1. Tech. Assistant | -1 | 7,250        |
| 2. Book Attendant  | -1 | 3,100        |
|                    |    | <hr/> 10,350 |
21. A sum of Rs. 1 lakh for the fifth Plan period would be necessary for this purpose. The University Library should set up a film-library which may consist of mostly educational films. The staff needed is a projectionist in the L.D.C. grade, A sum of Rs. 1.5 lakh in the fifth plan would be required for this purpose. (104). 50,000
22. The University should approach the U.G.C. to sanction the establishment of a mobile library service which would supplement the library service of those towns where the affiliated colleges are established within the radius of 150 k.m. from Jaipur. For this a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1 lakh and a recurring grant of Rs. 10,000/- would be required. (51). 1,50,000
23. To protect smuggling of books out of windows steel gills may be installed. (88). 1,50,000

APPENDIX—IV

( *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate. dated 23-3-1979* )

O. 65 :

Printed on page Nos. 193-208 as Appendix-I to the minutes of the Syndicate dated the 28th February, 1979.

ment has since been arrived at and that the employees have finally joined their duties with effect from 20th February, 1979.

The members also expressed their view pointes in the matter and reaffirmed that the discipline must be maintained in the University at any cost.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

### *Section-A*

(2) With reference to its earlier Resolution No. 9 dated 6th January, 1979 approving the dates of various examinations of 1979 of this University, the Syndicate reconsidered the matter of revising the dates for the examinations in view of the situation that has developed on account of the strike of the members of the Non-Teaching Staff Association. The Syndicate *approved the following* revised dates of examinations :

- (i) B.Ed; M.Ed.; B.Sc. B.Ed. & Shiksha Shastri Examinations .....11th April, 1979
- (ii) First Year' T.D.C. (Sc.)  
B.Sc. (Hons) Part I (three-year scheme); Pre-Professional (Ag); B.Sc. (Ag). Parts I,II & III; Pre-University (Arts, Science and Commerce); B.Sc. (Home Sc.) Parts I and II ; Higher Proficiency Test in Enlish Certificat & Diploma Exams. in Foreign Languages; Certificate Examination in Steno-typing and M.A., M.Sc., M.Com. and M.B.A. semester examinations in back papers. ....19th April, 79.
- (iii) (a) Second Year and Final Year T.D.C. (Science) and First Year, Second Year and Final Year .....26th April, 79.  
Shastri Exams.

4. The Committee considered an office proposal that part-time allowance to Clerks in Hostels be raised from Rs. 50/- to Rs. 75/-p.m. and resolved to recommend as under :—

- (a) Where the number of seats in a Hostel is 100 or more the amount of part-time allowance be raised to Rs. 75/-p.m.
- (b) In all other Hostels, the allowance should continue to be Rs. 50/-p.m.

5. The Committee considered the request of the Director, Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education that two teachers assigned the duties of Deputy Director in the Institute by the Director, be paid an allowance of Rs. 200/- p.m. and recommended that organisational pattern of the Institute be revised to provide full-time Director and Deputy Directors in suitable pay scales as may be recommended by appropriate University bodies without the necessity of the allowance being paid to the incumbents, and further that till the organisational pattern was finally adopted, payment of allowance @ Rs. 200/-p.m. to two teachers working as Deputy Directors in the Institute be approved.

6. The Committee considered the suggestion of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor that the second post of Associate Dean in the University Studies in Law be created with the stipulation that one of the incumbents would function as the Head of the Department of Law, and recommended that the administrative posts in the University Studies in Law be as under :—

1. Dean—1 on an allowance of Rs. 300/-p.m.
2. Associate—2 ( As against 1 post presently sanctioned )  
Dean on an allowance of Rs. 200/-p.m.
3. Asstt. Dean—1 Rs. 100/- p.m. ( As against two posts presently sanctioned).

7. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 8 dated 24.12.74, the Committee considered an office proposal that the Syndicate decision to raise the value of University Research Scholarships from Rs. 175/- /Rs. 225/- p.m. to Rs. 203/- p.m. be implemented in anticipation of actual approval of the State Government as due to non-receipt of the required clearance from the State Government extreme hardship was being caused to the Research Scholars and recommended that payment at the revised rate of Rs. 300/- p.m. be made from the next academic session, 1979-80.

8. The Committee considered an office proposal for revising the rates of Centre...



(iv) Final M.B.,B.S. Exam.

4th July, 1979.

(For both fresh and  
remanded batches)

*N.B.* 1. The dates for the LL.B. and LL.M. examinations will be proposed later in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty, and

2. The Summer Vacation shall be with effect from 28th May, 1979 to 27th July, 1979.

### ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

#### *Section-A.*

(3) The Syndicate considered the recommendation No. 8 of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on 8th January, 1979 regarding minimum qualifications for the University Teachers in the Faculties of (i) Law as contained in proposed O.141-B and (ii) Commerce (including R.A. Poddar Institute of Management) as contained in proposed O.141-C and those for teachers in the affiliated colleges in the Faculties of (I) Arts/Social Sciences/Science/Fine Arts; (II) Commerce and (III) Law as contained in proposed O.65.

*Resolved that the recommendations of the Academic Council together with the draft of the proposed ordinances-O.141-B, O.141-C and O.65 I to IV be approved with the following modifications :*

Ref : *Appendix IV of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 8th January, 1979.*

(I) O.65 (I) *Relating to the Faculties of Arts/Social Sciences/Science/Fine Arts.*

(A) *For Lecturers:—(Other than those for Drawing and Painting, Music Home Science):*

Para two of the proviso (ii) be reworded so as to read as follows :

“A relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the per-centage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in Explanation of (a) thereof.”

## ANNEXURE—I

On account Budget Estimate of Expenditure for the period from 1.4.79 to 31.7.79.

Major Head of Expenditure	Particulars	Original 1978-79	Provisio. 1978-79	Trend increase 5% Growth increase 5% 10%	Prov. budget Estimates 1979-80	On a/c sanction needed for 1.4.79 to 31.7.79	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	University Central Office	37.35	46.56	4.66	51.22	17.07	
2.	Common Services	38.34	38.12	3.31	36.43	12.14	
3.	Examination Charges	50.20	56.00	5.60	61.60	20.52	
4.	Research Scholarship/ Fellowship etc.	3.66	1.00	0.10	1.10	0.37	
5.	Contribution to other bodies	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.44	0.15	
6.	University Teaching Staff	117.97	126.48	12.65	139.13	46.37	
7.	University Teaching Units	51.59	52.48	5.25	57.73	19.26	
8.	Hostels	5.11	5.40	0.54	5.94	1.98	
9.	(a) N.T. Department	24.22	20.52	2.05	20.57	6.86	
	(b) University Press	12.03	12.03	1.20	13.23	4.41	
10.	Visiting Professors	0.06	0.05	—	—	—	
11.	Works-(a) (1) Maintenance of Bldg. and roads	6.57	9.97	0.99	10.88	3.62	
	(2) U.E. Office	0.90	1.46	0.15	1.61	0.54	
	(b) Water supply scheme	3.64	4.36	0.44	4.80	1.60	
	(c) Gardens	3.47	3.80	0.38	4.18	1.39	

II ( Relating to the Faculty of Science ); Clause-III ( Relating to the Faculty of Commerce ) and Clause-IV ( Relating to the Faculty of Law ) of Ordinance 65 of the University Hand Book Pt. II and the same be rewritten so as to read as given in *Appendix-I* ( Also incorporated clause V—kindly see Res. No. 4, dated 23-3-1979 of the Sydicate).

(4) The Syndicate recommended the following panel of names of experts to serve on the Committee for the selection of University Librarian in terms of the provisions as contained in column number 2 against item number 5 of the Schedule referred to in Section 4 (v) of The Rajasthan University Teachers and Officers ( Special Conditions of Service ) Act of 1974 :

- (i) Shri Girija Kumar, Librarian,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
New Delhi.
- (ii) Professor Keshwan, Director,  
National Library,  
Calcutta.
- (iii) Prof. S. Bashiruddin, Ex-Librarian,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
- (iv) Shri A. P. Srivastava, Librarian,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
- (v) Shri J.S. Sharma, Head  
Department of Library Science,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
- (vi) The Librarian, Nehru Museum Library,  
Trimurti House, Delhi.
- (vii) Prof. ( Kum ). Vidyut Khandwala,  
Head, Department of Lib. Science  
S.N.D.T. womens' University,  
Bombay.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
V.D. Qamra  
Registrar

Sd/-  
Ved Pal Tyagi  
Vice-Chancellor



examination as required in (a) above and or upto 3% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

Or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in explanation of (a) thereof.

*N. B. :—*(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months;

(ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Notes :*

1. For appointment to the post of a Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or first class Masters' degree and at least three years experience of teaching degree/post-graduate classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or a first class Masters' degree and at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Department in a College. In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Departments.
2. In the case of Lecturers in Psychology for under-graduate classes, the candidate will be deemed eligible even when he possesses a Masters' degree in Philosophy with specialisation in Psychology—other requirements remaining the same
3. In the case of Lecturers in a Modern European Language, the candidate would also be deemed eligible if he possesses a Masters' degree in high second class (with a minimum of 54%) in any allied discipline (e.g. Sanskrit, English etc.) with either (i) three years Honours degree in the language concerned or (ii) Diploma with at least three years specialised intensive course in the language from a recognised Institute, other conditions/requirement as given in (a) and (b) remaining the same.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE  
SYNDICATE HELD ON 11TH APRIL 1979 AT  
5.30 P.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLORS'  
SECRETARIATE (NEW BUILDING)  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE JAIPUR.

Present :

1. Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor  
(In the Chair)
  2. Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor
  3. Principal A.B. Mathur
  4. Prof. B.L. Saraf
  5. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
  6. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
  7. Prof. Iqbal Narain
  8. Shri L.L. Joshi
  9. Principal M.L. Joshi
  10. Principal N.M. Golecha
  11. Dr. T.C. Gangwal, and
  12. Principal V.B.L. Mathur
- Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar

N.B. : Dr. Hari Singh, Shri Manzoor Ali, Shri N.M. Kothari, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas, Shri Sidha Raj Dhadda and Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan could not attend the meeting.

1. The Syndicate considered recommendations dated the 5th April, 1979 made by the Committee required under Sec. 34-A (1) of the University Act for conferring degrees 'Honoris Causa' on certain dignitaries. (*Vide Appendix—1*)

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Committee be approved and the degrees of LL.D. Honoris Causa be conferred on (1) Dr. Fred Ruiz Castro, Chief Justice of the Philippines; (2) Dr. Nagendra Singh, Vice-President and Judge of the International Court, and (3) Shri H.R. Khanna, Ex-Judge, Supreme

- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division, or has teaching experience of degree/ Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for atleast three continuous academic years;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

Or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

*N. B. :*

- (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months;
- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1931.

*Notes :*

1. For appointment as Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a first class Masters' degree with at least three years experience of teaching degree classes, and for appointment as Post-graduate Head, one should have Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a first class Master's degree with at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. A person who is a Post-graduate with Degree/Diploma from any of the recognised Institute listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possessess five years experience of teaching degree classes and as Post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College, will be governed by old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or post-graduate department in a College.

In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a persons being appointed as Head of the Degree/Post-graduate Department.

the foregoing Resolution no. 3 of these minutes, the Vice-Chancellor proposed to the Syndicate that the following University Teachers be promoted to the next higher post as mentioned against each in view of the fact that (1) these persons fulfil the necessary requirements approved by the Syndicate, and (2) all the experts to whom the bio-data of the said teachers were referred to in this connection have testified about their ability;

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Name and Present designation</i>	<i>Post to which ex-cadre personal promotion proposed</i>
1.	Dr. G.C. Shivhare Reader	Professor (Chemistry)
2.	Dr. M.G. Bhatwadekar, Reader	Professor (Physics)
3.	Dr. S.K. Shukla Lecturer,	Reader (Hindi)
4.	Sri S.R. Baj Lecturer	Reader (Law)
5.	Sri R.S. Dangayach, Sr. Lecturer	Reader ( Accountany & Bus. Statistics)

The Vice-Chancellor also informed the Syndicate that (i) the following two more persons who fulfil the requirements for the ex-cadre personal promotion as above have been recommended suitable by one of the two experts to whom bio-data of the persons concerned were sent :—

1. Sri Girraj Prasad, Sr. Lecturer in Mathematics
2. Smt. Savitri Narula, Lecturer in Mathematics

(ii) the report from the second expert not having been received inspite of reminders, a reference has been made to a third expert.

The Vice-Chancellor proposed that in order to safegaurd the interest of these two persons vis-a-vis others who have been granted ex-cadre personal promotions in this meeting of the Syndicate, the Syndicate may also approve ex-cadre personal promotion to these two persons namely (1) Sri Girraj Prasad, Sr. Lecturer as Reader (Mathematics) and (2) Mrs. Savitri Narula, Lecturer as Reader (Mathematics) with effect from the 11th April, 1979 subject to the condition that the opinion of the expert which is awaited, is in favour of awarding ex-cadre personal promotions to these persons.



- (iv) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Alankar (Instrumental) of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyala Mandal, Poona.
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work, or
- Outstanding career as a Performing artist to be judged by the Selection Committee.

**Explanation :**

- (i) Good Academic record means an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree (viz. Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or any equivalent Examination and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Music).
- (ii) A high second class means a second class with atleast 54% marks.

**Provided That :**

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfills the other requirement as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or prove his worth as an outstanding performing artist within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard/creative work as an outstanding artist.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division, or has teaching experience of degree/ Post-graduate classes in the college's concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation

## APPENDIX—I

( *Ref. Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 11-4-79* )

The meeting of the Standing Committee as composed under Sec. 34A of the University of Rajasthan Act was held on Thursday, the 5th April, 1979 at 5.30 p.m. at the residence of the Vice-Chancellor. The following were present :

1. Shri V.P. Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor
2. Hon'ble C.M. Lodha, Chief Justice, Rajasthan High Court.
3. Dr. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor
4. Dr. Iqbal Narain, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences,
5. Dr. M.C. Kagzi, Dean, Faculty of Law
6. Registrar.

It was unanimously decided that the degree of LL.D. Honoris Causa be conferred on :

1. Dr. Fred Ruiz Castro, Chief Justice of the Philippines.
2. Dr. Nagendra Singh, Vice-President and Judge of the International Court.
3. Shri H.R. Khanna, Ex-Judge, Supreme Court of India and Chairman, Law Commission.

It was further resolved that the degree of D.Litt. Honoris Causa be conferred on Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta, Ex-Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan.

The Chief Justice of India may be requested to deliver the Convocation Address.

Sd/- C.M. Lodha  
Sd/- Daya Krishna  
Sd/- Iqbal Narain

Sd/- V.P. Tyagi  
Sd/- M.C.J. Kagzi

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| (iii) Clothing and Textiles : | For teaching Textile,<br>Laundry and Clothing. |
| (iv) Child Development :      | For teaching Child<br>Development.             |

**Provided that :**

- ( i ) for teaching the Health Science portion, the teacher should possess the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.,B.S.) preferably with Diploma in public Health.
- ( ii ) For teaching Applied Science the person should be qualified to teach the subject concerned in the Faculty of Science.
- (iii) For teaching, Applied Arts, the candidate must possess atleast a Bachelors' degree ( Arts/Science/Commerce ) with a first or high second class Diploma ( where division is awarded ) in Arts and Craft from Shanti Niketan or Calcutta Arts College or Faculty of Arts and Crafts Diploma of Madras University or any equivalent recognised degree.
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil/M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level or published work, indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work;

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Masters' degree in Home Science.

**Provided that :**

- ( i ) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfills the other requirements as given in (a) on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil/M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard, indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.
- ( ii ) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil/M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE  
ACADEMIC COUNCIL HELD ON 2nd APRIL, 1979  
AT 3.30 P.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S  
SECRETARIAT (NEW BUILDING)  
UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN,  
JAIPUR.

**Present :**

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi

*Vice-Chancellor  
(in the Chair)*

Prof. Daya Krishna

*Pro-Vice-Chancellor*

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3. Shri Net Ram Sharma | 4. Dr. Satyendra Chaturvedi |
| 5. Shri R.P. Bhatnagar | 6. Prof. M.C. Jain 'Kagzi'  |
| 7. Prof. Upendra Baxi  | 8. Dr. M.K. Patni           |
| 9. Shri J.P. Sharma    | 10. Prof. B.L. Saraf        |
| 11. Shri M.K. Bhargava | 12. Prof. A.S. Kapoor       |
| 13. Prof. Iqbal Narain | 14. Shri H.C. Jain          |
| 15. Dr. N.K. Sharma    | 16. Dr. M.S. Jain           |
| 17. Prof. J.P. Tandon  | 18. Prof. K.C. Joshi        |
| 19. Dr. R.P. Sharma    | 20. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi      |
| 21. Shri B.L. Sharma   | 22. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri   |
| 23. Dr. H.S. Narayana  | 24. Prof. B. Tyagi          |
| 25. Dr. L.K. Oad       | 26. Dr. G.N. Sharma         |
| 27. Shri Brij Lal Gaur | 28. Vaidya Madan Lal Sharma |
| 29. Prof. Indra Pal    | 30. Dr. B.C. Mehta          |
| 31. Dr. P.D. Varma     | 32. Prof. Om Prakash        |
| 33. Prof. V.R. Mehta   |                             |

**Special Invitees :**

Prof. Ramakant

Prof. J.N. Gaur

Dr. M.L. Mishra

Dr. (Mrs.) Indu Mathur

- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research works;

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Masters' degree.

**Provided that :**

- ( i ) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointing, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfills the requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent reserch work.
- ( ii ) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division or has teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at last three continuous academic years:

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in examination of (a) thereof.

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in explanation of (a) thereof.

- N. B. :—( i ) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months;
- ( ii ) The above relaxation given here is

- (iv) the moderation of sessional marks shall be made in the manner to be prescribed by a Committee consisting of the following members :
  - (a) Prof. Iqbal Narain (Convener)
  - (b) Prof. B.L. Saraf,
  - (c) Prof. M.C. Jain 'Kagazi'
  - (d) Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,
  - (e) Dr. P.D. Varma,
- (v) the mode and manner for the award of sessional marks shall be decided on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Council vide sub-para (iv) of this resolution. The sessional marks, however, for the examinations of 1979 shall be awarded on the basis of a written test to be conducted by the Institution concerned, the details of which shall also be suggested by the Committee,
- (vi) the Committee referred to in foregoing sub-para No. iv of this resolution may also suggest consequential amendments to the provisions of Ordinances, Regulations and Schemes of Examinations concerned.

*Resolved further that* the recommendation of the Committee referred to in sub-para (iv) and sub-para (v) above be treated as the recommendations of the Academic Council and be sent directly to the Syndicate for consideration.

2. With reference to Academic Council Resolution No. 8 dated the 8th January, 1979, the Council considered the request made by a few teachers to the effect that relaxation be made in the qualifications prescribed for appointment of teachers in the Faculty of Law in the University Department of Law and also in the Affiliated Colleges.

The Council reviewed the matter again in this regard and felt that in order to reduce the number of part-time law teachers in the University Department of Law as also in the

## OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

- N.B. :—*(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months.
- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st Dec., 1981.

*Notes :*

1. 'Subject concerned' at (a) above means (i) Accountancy and Bus. Statistics for the Department of Accountancy and Bus. Statistics (ii) Business Administration for the Department of Business Administration (iii) Economic Administration and/ or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and/or Banking and Finance for the Department of Economic Admn. and Fin. Management.
2. A candidate holding a general M.Com. degree may be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M.Com. examination majority of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. examination of the University of Rajasthan that subject.
3. For Lectures required to teach Actuarial Science in the Under-graduate classes, a person besides possessing good academic record shall have to possess any one of the following qualifications :—

A first or high Second class (with at least 54% marks) Master's degree viz. M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics) with Mathematics in B.A./B.Sc.

## OR

A first or high second class (with at least 54% marks) Master's degree, viz. M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics) with statistics as one of the Optional papers.

## OR

A first or high second class (with at least 54% marks) M.Com. degree with Actuarial Science.

4. For Lecturers required to take class in steno-typing, additional qualifications in Steno-typing (Hindi or English, as the case may be) shall be necessary viz. Steno-

sity Examinations and O. 86-A, O. 193, O. 203(B), O. 221(B) and O. 243 (B) as recommended by the said Committee be also approved.

4. The Council *recommended the panel* of experts to serve on the Committee for selection of candidates for teaching posts in Education during the year 1978-79 in terms of Section 4(v) of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers & Officers (Special Conditions of Service) Act of 1974 as amended to date (*Vide Appendix—II*).

5. The Council considered the request of the Engineering Students Association, M. R. Engineering College, Jaipur as contained in their letters dated 20.3.1979 and 28.3.1979 to the effect that the students taking admission to the III B.E. class after passing the Diploma Examination of the Board of Technical Education, Rajasthan, be awarded division after passing the Final B. E. Examinations. (*Vide Appendices III, IV*)

The Council was of the view that the division should be awarded to the aforesaid candidates taking admission directly to the III B.E. class.

The Council, therefore, *resolved to recommend* that a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to examine the matter and to suggest consequential amendments to the relevant provisions of the University Hand Book Part II :

- ( i ) Prof. Iqbal Narain (Convener)
- ( ii ) Shri R.S. Saxena, Principal,  
M.R.E. College, Jaipur.
- ( iii ) Prof. A.V. Ramanujam.

*Resolved further* that the recommendations of the aforesaid Committee be treated as the recommendations of the Academic Council and be sent directly to the Syndicate for consideration.



*Explanation :*

Good academic record mean's an average of atleast 50% marks of the two examinations (Viz. B.A./M.A. or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) prior to LL.M. Degree but not less than 48% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- Notes :*
1. Heads of Departments for LL.B. Classes (whole time) must, in addition, possess a minimum of five years experience of teaching LL.B. Classess, while Heads of Departments for LL.M. Classes (whole time) must, in addition, possess at least five years experience of teaching LL.M. Classess. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a college will be governed by the old rules for the Purpose of promotion to Headship of a Degree and or Post-graduate Deptt. in a College.
  2. Part-time lecturers for LL.B. classess may alternatively possess a First or Second Class LL.B. degree with a minimum of 7 years practice at the Bar.
  3. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Taxation Laws and Practice-must, in addition, possess specialisation in Taxation Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Taxation Laws. Part-time Lecturers for this Diploma may be Income Tax officers of at least 10 years standing possessing LL.B. degree or Practising Lawyers/Professional Practitioners of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Taxation Laws and having LL.B. degree.
  4. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Legislative Research & Drafting must, in addition, possess specialisation in Legislative Drafting at the LL.M. examination or should have two years teaching experience of Legislative Drafting, Part-time teachers for this Diploma may be senior Government officers of the Law Department of the rank of at least Deputy Secretary dealing with Legislative Drafting and having LL.B. degree.
  5. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personnel Management must, in addition, possess specialisation in Labour Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Labour Laws. Part-time teachers for this Diploma course may be senior Government officers of the Labour Department of the rank of at least Deputy Labour Commissioner with

## APPENDIX—I

(*Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 2-4-79*).

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed vide Academic council Resolution No. 7 dated the 8th January, 1979 held on the 30th March, 1979 at 3.30 P.M. in the University Office, Jaipur

## Present :

1. Prof. Daya Krishna (In the Chair)
2. Prof. Iqbal Narain
3. Shri M.M. Gupta
4. Shri P.C. Bairathi, Member-Secretary

*N.B.* :—Prof. B.L. Saraf and Prof. R.C. Dwivedi could not attend the meeting.

The Committee noted that the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 7 dated 8th January, 1979 recommended to the Syndicate that the request of students to the effect that candidates declared eligible for the supplementary examination in a subject comprising of two or more papers be required to appear in the failing papers(s) only instead of requiring them to appear in all the papers prescribed for the subject be accepted in principle and this Committee be appointed to work out the details and recommend consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances and Regulations of the University Hand Book Pt. II. The Syndicate accepted the aforesaid recommendation at its meeting held on 23rd March, 1979.

The Committee examined the matter and recommended that R-42 and R-43 of Pre-University Rules and O. 86-A, 193, 203-B, 221-B and 243-B of the University Hand Book Part II be amended as mentioned in Annexure—I.

Sd-  
Daya Krishna  
(Chairman)

ment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person possessing Master's degree in Education with First class and at least Second class Master's degree in an allied discipline and having good academic record on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of equivalent published work of high standard.

Provided further that if a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the relevant subject in First Division or has teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate Classes in the College(s) concerned under the same management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic year a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination in Education as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in Explanation(a) thereof.

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate Degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination in Education as required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in explanation of (a) thereof.

pass marks prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or practical part in which he was declared eligible to appear. A candidate who was required to appear in only one of the two theory papers prescribed for a subject or its theoretical part shall be declared to have passed if he secures the minimum pass marks (as defined in Note 1 appended to R-42) in that paper.

For the purpose of determining the division, a candidate shall be deemed to have secured the minimum pass marks only (irrespective of the marks actually obtained) prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or practical part only, as the case may be, depending on whether he was declared eligible for the supplementary examination in the subject as a whole or in its theoretical or practical part only. Where a subject or its theoretical part comprises of two theory papers and a candidate was required to appear in only one of them, there also only the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject/theoretical part as a whole shall be taken into account for determining the division."

### T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examinations

#### O. 86-A :

The following Note be added after para (5) (A) :

*"Note :—A candidate failing in one or more uncovered compulsory/core/optional subject(s) of First Year T.D.C. Examination shall be treated like a candidate declared eligible for the supplementary examination and governed by the provisions of O.193."*

#### O.193 :

(i) The para beginning with the words—'Provided that in the case of' and ending with the words—'at the Main examination' be re-written as follows :

"Provided that in the case of B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Pass course, B.Sc. (Home Sc.) Part III and the Shastri examinations—(1) a candidate shall be required to appear in only the theoretical part of the subject if he has already cleared the practical part at the main examination, or in the practical part only if he has already cleared the theoretical part at the main examination, and (2) where a subject or its theoretical part comprises

- |     |                           |                           |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 27. | Prof. R.C. Dwivedi        |                           |
| 28. | Shri R.P. Bhatnagar       |                           |
| 29. | Dr. R.P. Sharma           |                           |
| 30. | Shri Satyendra Chaturvedi |                           |
| 31. | Prof. S.N. Sinha          |                           |
| 32. | Prof. V.R. Mehta          |                           |
| 33. | Dr. V.P. Gupta            |                           |
| 34. | Shri H.S. Mathur          |                           |
| 35. | Prof. J.N. Gaur           | } <i>Special Invitees</i> |
| 36. | Shri K.D. Trivedi         |                           |
| 37. | Dr. M.L. Mishra           |                           |

*N.B. :* Prof. G.C. Palni and Shri N.M. Kothari were invited to attend the meeting specially for Res. No. 8 of these minutes.

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Academic council held on 15th and 16th November, 1978, were *confirmed* with the following modifications/observations :—

(I) *Ref : Resolution No. 14 (i) of the minutes*

It be re-worded so as to read as follows :

“1. Panels of experts for Geology and History and Indian Culture be approved excluding the names of those persons who have not been Professors and who do not hold the rank of Professor in the subject cocerned.”

(II) *Ref. : Resolution No. 15 of the minutes*

(a) Paras 1 (a) and 1 (b) prescribing the qualifications for Lecturers/Research Associates under O.141-B be re-worded so as to read as follows :

“1(a) A doctorate degree in the subject concerned or in allied discipline (to be indicated in advance).

the division and for the purpose of admission to a higher course of study."

(iii) The following Note be added as Note No. 1 and the existing Note be re-numbered as Note 2:—

*Note :—*(1) The minimum pass marks prescribed for all the theory papers of a subject taken together distributed over the different papers in the proportion of their maximum marks will give the minimum pass marks for each individual paper. If the marks so worked out are in fraction, the same shall be raised to the next higher whole number.

### B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. (Honours) Examinations

O. 203—B :

Add the following new para (xii) and re-number the existing paras (xii), (xiii) and (xiv) as (xiii), (xiv) and (xv) respectively :—

(xii) A candidate who fails in the aggregate of a subsidiary subject or in its theoretical part comprising of two or more theory papers but, taking each paper separately, secures the minimum pass marks in one or more papers, shall be required to appear next time in only that-those paper(s) in which he failed to secure the minimum pass marks and, when he appears next time, he will be declared to have passed in such paper(s) in each of which he secures the minimum pass marks and he will be required to appear again and pass in the failing papers only.

*N.B. :—*The minimum pass marks prescribed for all the theory papers of a subject taken together divided over the different paper in the proportion of their maximum marks will give the minimum pass marks for each individual paper. If the marks so worked out are in fraction, the same shall be raised to the next higher whole number.

O. 221—B }  
           & } Same amendment as in O.203—B.  
 O. 243—B }

llor also requested them to leave the meeting hall but they did not listen. They remained in the hall for some time but, after a short while when the Vice-Chancellor again assured them for a sympathetic consideration of their demands, they left the meeting hall.

The Council thereafter resumed discussions.

The members of the council unequivocally expressed their concern over the coercive attitude adopted by the students and adopted the following resolution :

"The Academic Council unanimously condemns the misbehaviour of a small section of the students who stormed the Council meeting and used abusive language against the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and other members of the Academic Council and reiterates its firm view that it would never taken any decision under coercion and threats of gheraos".

(3) The Council considered the following :

- (i) With reference to Academic Council Resosution No. 49 dated the 8th and 9th April, 1978 (Approved by the Syndicate vide Resolution No. 4 dated the 22nd April, 1978) to the effect that internal assessment at the undergraduate and post-graduate examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Commerce, Sanskrit Studies, Law, Aurveda and for all examinations in Library Science (under Education Faculty) be abolished from all University Examinations of 1979 (undergraduates as well as postgraduates) including the I and III Semester Examinations due to be held in December, 1978; the Council considered a request from the students of Sri-Ganganagar desiring that internal assessment in LL.B. Examinations be continued and the weightage be increased from 15% to 30%,

9. Dr. B.B. Chatterjee,  
Professor of Psychology,  
Utkal University,  
BHUVNESHWAR (ORISSA).
10. Dr. R.C. Dass,  
Head,  
Teacher Education Department,  
N.C.E.R.T., Sri Aurobindo Marg,  
NEW-DELHI.
11. Dr. J.N. Joshi,  
Professor & Head of the Education Department,  
University of Punjab,  
CHANDIGARH.



December, 1978 alongwith the observations of the Vice-Chancellor that compulsory attendance is a 'must' to create an atmosphere of study in the campus. The situation under which compulsory attendance was abolished was also explained at a great length to them. The abolition was ordered as a result of the introduction of Examination reforms, but since they have been given up, it is not possible for the University authorities to continue the old practice of abolishing the compulsory attendance as it does not create a congenial atmosphere for the students to devote themselves to their studies. The Vice-Chancellor expressed his inability to accept the demand. However, he agreed to refer the matter to the Academic Council to find out ways and means to mitigate the inconvenience which may be caused to the students on account of provisions of the compulsory attendance.

- (ii) the following demand as contained in the demand charter presented by the President of Students Union (APEX) in the meeting of the Council itself was also considered :—

“राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के स्नातक व स्नात्कोत्तर परीक्षार्थों के लिए उपस्थिति की अनिवार्यता समाप्त की जावे ।”

- (iii) the recommendations dated the 5th January, 1979 of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council Res. No. 17 dated the 1st October, 1978 for reviewing the provisions of compulsory attendance as contained in O.144 of the University Hand Book Pt-II and other matters referred to it by the Academic Council and the Syndicate under various resolutions (*Vide Appendix—I*).

## APPENDIX—IV

(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the Meeting of the Ac. Council dated 2-4-79).

Engineering Students Association  
M.R. Engineering College,  
Jaipur-302004 (Raj.)

Dated 28-3-1979

Patron

Dr. R.S. Saxena

Adviser

Prof. A.V. Ramanujam

To,

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sub : Awarding of Division to Diploma Holders Students in M R. Engineering College, Jaipur.

Respected Sir,

We enclose herewith (*Vide Annexure A*) an application from the Diploma Holder Students regarding their award of division in the degree, for your intervention and urgent decision in this matter.

Hoping for your kind Cooperation in this matter.  
Thanking you,

Yours faithfully

Sd/-

Mohd. Zafar Kalim  
President

Sd/-

O.P. Saini  
Gen. Secy.

CC to :

- (1) Edu. Minister, Raj.
- (2) Union Edu. Min., Delhi,
- (3) Chairman, M.R. Engg. College, Jaipur,
- (4) Education Commissioner, Jaipur.

irrespective of any percentage of marks to be obtained by them at the examinations concerned.

*Resolved to recommend further that in view of the recommendation No. 5 (ii) above, the provisions of relevant ordinances be treated to have been relaxed for the examinations of 1979 only as a special case.*

(6) The Council considered (i) a proposal of the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. d-3164 dated the 24th December, 1978 to allow the students of M.A./M.Com. of the Institute to offer viva-voce at the M.A./M.Com. Final Examinations and (ii) his subsequent letter No. D-1/6297 of 6th January, 1979.

In this connection the Council was informed that until last year the candidates for M.A./M.Com. Final Year were required to appear at the Viva-Voce examination. This Year the Academic Council vide its Resolution No.12, dated the 22nd June, 1978 resolved that the decision taken by it earlier to the effect that non-collegiate candidates and candidates belonging to the Institute of Correspondence Studies shall not be permitted to offer viva-voce and instead they shall be required to offer a paper in lieu thereof be implemented. The said resolution was approved by the Syndicate vide its Res. No.2, dated the 1st July, 1978.

The Director further informed the Council that the Institute could not manage to send lessons of additional papers required to be offered by the candidates in lieu of the viva-voce along with other lessons sets.

*Resolved to recommend (i) that the proposal as made by the Director of the Institute of Correspondence Courses be deferred for future discussion, and in view of the special circumstances created on account of the fact that the lesson of*

there a change is being followed in the award of degree only to diploma holders.

4. The datum considered for admission to diploma course is higher Secondary and the same is for the Engg. studies. A student who joins an Engineering College after diploma, spends six year (3 years in Diploma and 3 years in B.E.) in completing his course though he would have normally taking five years in completing this course. Hence a student who joins after diploma loses one year and then again he is tortured by not being awarded the degree similar to the other students.
5. As written in our constitution that every citizen is liable to get a chance for his betterment, then why at one time we are given a chance for betterment by being provided admission in an Engineering College and then discarded by being awarded a degree without division, hence cannot compete for any service nor can go for higher studies though we also pass the course as the other students.
6. At the time of giving admission to us it was not stated in the prospectus that we will not be provided division in B.E. course, making our future dark.

I hope you will kindly give a patient hearing in this matter.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully

Sd/-

**Hemant Kumar Chhabria**

Academic Secretary

On behalf of Diploma Holders

CC to :

- (1) Edu. Minister, Raj.,
- (2) Union Edu. Min., Delhi
- (3) Chairman, M.R. Engg. College, Jaipur
- (4) Education Commissioner, Jaipur.

supplementary examinations and (iii) a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to work out the details and to suggest consequential ammendments in the relevant ordinances, regulations etc. of the University Hand Book Pt-II for consideration of the Council :

- (1) Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Chairman,
- (2) Dean, Faculty of Arts,
- (3) Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences,
- (4) Dean, Faculty of Science,
- (5) Dean, Faculty of Commerce, and
- (6) Controller of examinations, Member-Secretary

(8) With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 15 dated the 15th and 16th November, 1978 read with the Syndicate Resolution No. 7 dated the 4th and 5th December 78, and Resolution No. 3 dated the 26th December, 1978, the Council considered the further recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee made at its meetings held on the 3rd, 5th and 6th January, 1979 in regard to the minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the University Teaching Departments in the various Faculties and also for appointment of teachers in the colleges affiliated to the University in various Faculties. (*Vide Appendix-II*).

The Council also considered the suggestions made in the meeting itself by the members of the Council as also by Prof. G.C. Patni and Shri N.M. Kothari, Director, College Education (who were invited especially for the purpose at the time of discussions on this item).

After prolonged discussions, the Council *resolved to recommend that* :

- (1) The aforesaid recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee be accepted as modified (*vide Appendix-III*) in respect of (i) O.141-C relating to the Faculty of Commerce including R.A. Poddar Institute of Management, and (ii) O.141-B in so far as it relates

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC  
COUNCIL HELD ON SUNDAY THE 11TH MARCH, 1979  
AT 8.30 A.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S  
SECRETARIAT (NEW BUILDING),  
UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN,  
JAIPUR.

Present :

- |                    |                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Shri Ved Pal Tyagi | Vice-Chancellor<br>(In the Chair) |
| Prof- Daya Krishna | Pro.-Vice-Chancellor              |
3. Prof. A.S. Kapoor,
  4. Shri Brij Lal Gaur,
  5. Dr. B.C. Mehta,
  6. Prof. B.L. Saraf,
  7. Dr. B. Tyagi,
  8. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri,
  9. Shri H.C. Jain,
  10. Dr. H.R. Acharya,
  11. Dr. H.S. Narayana.
  12. Prof. Iqbal Narain,
  13. Prof. Indra Pal,
  14. Prof. J.P. Tandon,
  15. Shri J.P. Sharma,
  16. Prof. K.C. Joshi,
  17. Dr. M.M. Gupta,
  18. Prof. M.C. Jain Kagzi
  19. Dr. M.S. Jain,
  20. Shri M.K. Bhargava,
  21. Dr. M.P. Saxena,
  22. Dr. M.K. Patni,
  23. Dr. N.K. Sharma,
  24. Prof. Om Prakash,
  25. Dr. P.D. Verma,
  26. Shri R.P. Bhatnagar,
  27. Dr. R.S. Nigam

## APPENDIX-I

*(Ref. Res. No. 4 (ii) of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 8th Jan., 1979)*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 17 dated the 1st October, 1978 held on 18th October, 1978 and 5th January, 1979 in the University Office, Jaipur.

**Present :**

- (1) Dr. B.C. Mehta, *Convener*
- (2) Shri B.L. Gaur and
- (3) Shri H.H.A. Bourai.

*N.B. :* Prof. B.C. Mehta could attend the meeting on 18th October, 1978 only.

The Committee noted the following resolutions of the Academic Council and the Syndicate :

- (1) Resolution No. 17 dated the 1st October, 1978 of the Academic Council :

The Council considered a demand from the students to the effect that minimum attendance required to be put in by regular students as provided in O.144 of the University Hand-Book, Pt-II be reduced from 66% to 50%.

In this connection the Council noted that :

- (i) the Heads of the University Teaching Departments and Principals of the Four Constituent Colleges of the University were requested to know the opinion of the Faculty members by arranging meetings and communicate to the University the views of the teachers, (ii) communications from several quarters were received and the general consensus is that the existing provisions of 66% attendance be retained.

After a good deal of discussion on various aspects of the problem the Council *resolved to recommend* as follows :

- (i) the students be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance for being eligible to appear

II. *Ref : Resolution Na. 8 (2) of the minutes of the meeting of the Council held on 8th January, 1979:*

*It be amended so as to read as follows :—*

(2) Para (1) of the body of the recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee (as given on page 2 of the minutes) be accepted and para (2) thereof be accepted in the following form :

The word “further” appearing after the word ‘Provided’ and before the word ‘that’ in the first line of the second para of explanation under the qualifications prescribed for Lecturers/ Research Associates in the Faculties of Arts/Social Sciences/ Science (which already stand approved by the Academic Council and the Syndicate) be *deleted* and the following new para and note be *inserted* after this para which be treated as para third of the explanation :

“Provided further that if a candidate :

- (i) possesses teaching experience of degree/post-graduate classes in the University for atleast three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole-time Research Associate for three continuous academic years,

OR

- (ii) has accredited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by Submission of the Ph.D. thesis.

OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and/or its explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks.

*N.B. :—*(I) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic sessions major part but not less than six months,



(3) Resolution No. 6 (ii) dated the 3rd October, 1978 of the Syndicate :

Arising out of the foregoing resolution No. 5, the Syndicate resolved as follows :

(ii) (A) The Committee appointed by the Academic Council for reviewing the provisions of compulsory attendance may also consider the advisability of compulsory attendance in respect of the compulsory papers prescribed at the T.D.C./Hons. Examinations, and

(B) The Committee dealing with provisions of compulsory attendance may also consider prescribing time limit (say within a week) for submission of Medical Certificate for seeking condonation in the shortage of attendance occurring, if any, at the end of the session.

2. Para-III of O.145-A provides that a candidate who fails to put in the required minimum attendance prescribed for the examinations for the Degree of M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./M.B.A. under the semester scheme of examinations or the LL.M. Pt-I/Pt-II Examinations in the Faculty of Law or the B.E./M.E. Examination in the Faculty of Engineering shall not be permitted to appear in that paper (s) in which the attendance falls short of the minimum requirement and the result of such a candidate shall be worked out treating him as having absented at the examination in that paper (s). The committee, at its meeting held on 18th October, 1978 was of the view that a candidate who fails to put in the required minimum attendance at the aforesaid examinations be permitted by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Institution to appear at the examination on submission of an undertaking to the effect that he would make up the deficiency in attendance of the previous semester in the next higher semester and that if he fails to do the same he may be detained from appearing at the next higher examination and required to re-join the same semester in which he initially failed to put in the minimum requirement of attendance. In the case of a candidate of Fourth Semester who fails to complete the required minimum attendance in the Fourth Semester but who had put in the required minimum attendance upto the Third Semester, the Committee was of the view that such a candidate be permitted by the Vice-Chancellor to take the examination on the recommendation of the Head of

of merit at the Final Year Shastri Examination among the candidates appearing in the Specialised subject concerned"

6. The Council considered the recommendations dated the 21st August, 1978 of the Committee appointed vide its Resolution No. 15 (ii) dated the 8th/9th April, 1978 regarding (i) pay scales of teachers, and (ii) composition of Ayurvedic Education and Research Committees in the Faculty of Ayurveda (*Vide Appendix--II*).

*Resolved to recommend as follows :—*

(A) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 1 of the Committee regarding pay scales of teachers in the Faculty of Ayurveda :-*

(i) The existing pay scales be revised so as to give the benefit of the U.G.C. pay scales to the teachers of Faculty of Ayurveda also. This be done along the pattern of the Gujarat Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Jamnagar where the same pattern is reported to have been adopted.

(ii) In order to ensure that the qualifications prescribed for the teachers of the Faculty of Ayurveda also become commensurate with those prescribed by the U.G.C. the matter be referred to Prof. Patni Committee. Necessary information in this regard be also obtained from the Gujarat Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Jamnagar and furnished to the Committee.

(iii) Prof. Patni Committee may co-opt the Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda or any other person on the Committee for the aforesaid purpose, and

(iv) Consequential amendments to the provisions of O.65 regarding minimum qualifications of teachers and O.66 regarding pay scales of teachers in the Faculty of Ayurveda be proposed by the said Committee and the same be put up for consideration of the Council at its next meeting.

ons of O.145-A, a candidate who fails to put in the required minimum attendance as provided hereinafter shall be detained from appearing at the examination."

**O.198-C :**

(A) Omit para 16 beginning with the words "A regular record of attendance" and ending with the words "percentage of attendance of the candidate."

(B) Delete "144 and 144-B" occurring in main clause (ii) of para 25.

(4) The Committee considered the advisability of compulsory attendance in respect of the compulsory papers prescribed for TDC/Hons. Examinations and recommended that the provisions of minimum attendance should be applicable to all subjects (compulsory or core or subsidiary or optional).

(5) The Committee considered the question of prescribing a time limit (say within a week) for submission of medical certificate for seeking condonation in the shortage of attendance, if any, at the end of the session. The Committee felt that such a provision would create practical difficulties for the colleges and, therefore, recommended that *status quo be maintained*.

(6) The Committee considered the request for permitting candidates passing the M.A./M.Com. II Semester Examinations to appear at the M.A./M.Com. Final Examinations under the annual scheme as students of Correspondence Course or as non-collegiate candidates.

The Committee felt that the courses of semester and annual scheme examinations being different, it is not feasible to allow a change over from semester scheme to the annual scheme of examination or vice-versa and, therefore, *status quo be maintained*.

(7) On a point raised by the Office as to whether the deficiency in attendance to be carried forward in accordance with the provisions of Para II of O.145-A shall be worked out after or without applying the provisions of condonation of shortage in attendance as per provisions of O.145, the Committee felt that the deficiency in attendance to be carried forward be calculated after applying the provisions of O.145 and accordingly the following words be

post-graduate departments of the affiliated Ayurvedic colleges in rotation. As far as possible, the various sub-specialities and under-graduate and Post-graduate Ayurvedic colleges shall be fairly represented.

- (4) Each Ayurvedic Education & Research Committee shall have a Convener appointed by itself in the following order of preference from amongst its members :

- ( i ) Member of the Board of Studies in Ayurveda,
- ( ii ) Principal of a Post-graduate College being head of the P.G. Department,
- (iii) Head of the Post-graduate department,

- (5) The functions of the Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee shall be :

- (a) to recommend to the Board of Studies in Ayurveda the courses of study, curricula and scheme of examinations, qualifications of teachers and examiners of Under-graduate and Post-graduate degrees and diplomas in the subject and its allied specialities,
- (b) to approve the subject of thesis/dissertation etc. for the post-graduate examinations of the Faculty,
- (c) to advise on all matters referred to the committee by the Syndicate or the Academic Council or the Faculty of Ayurveda or the Board of Studies.
- (d) The Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee may bring to the notice of the Board of Studies matters connected with the courses and examinations in their respective subjects or specialities.

7. The Council considered a proposal received from Prof. K.C. Joshi, University Professor of Chemistry as contained in his

## APPENDIX—II

( Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Academic Council dt. 8.1.1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No 35 dated 8/9th April, 1978 for reviewing the minimum qualifications for University Teachers and Teachers of affiliated Colleges in the various faculties, which met on 3rd, 5th and 6th January, 1979 in the University Office

The following were present :—

On 3rd January, 1979 :

- |                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Prof. G.C. Patni  | <i>Convener</i>          |
| 2. Shri N.M. Kothari |                          |
| 3. Prof. Om Prakash  |                          |
| 4. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya |                          |
| 5. Prof. Dool Singh  | ] <i>Special invitee</i> |
| 6. Shri Vijay Mathur |                          |

On 5th January, 1979 :

- |                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Prof. G.C. Patni  | <i>Convener</i>          |
| 2. Prof. Om Prakash  |                          |
| 3. Shri N.M. Kothari |                          |
| 4. Prof. M.C. Jain   | ] <i>Special invitee</i> |
| 5. Shri C.S. Mehta   |                          |

On 6th January, 1979 :

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Prof. G.C. Patni        | <i>Convener</i>          |
| 2. Prof. Om Prakash        |                          |
| 3. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya       |                          |
| 4. Dr. M.L. Mishra         | ] <i>Special invitee</i> |
| 5. Shri Shashi Mohan Bhatt |                          |

Prof. Daya Krishna, Prof. Iqbal Narain, Dr. S.N. Dhayni and Principal A.B. Mathur could not attend any of the above meetings.

The Committee noted the Res. No. 15 dated 15/16th Nov., 1978 of the Academic Council and Syndicate Res. No. 7. dated 4/5th Dec., 1978 and No. 3, dated 26th Dec., 1978 for reviewing the minimum qualifications of University teachers in the Faculties of Commerce (including Institute of Management), Law and Education and also the minimum qualifications for teachers in the colleges affiliated to the University in the light of the qualifications approved by the Academic Council and Syndicate in the Faculties of Humanities, Social Sciences and Science.

- (b) Normally a department should run only one M.Phil. course, considering the amount of work involved in such programmes. However, in exceptional circumstances, where academic need and social importance so demand more than one course can be run in a subject with different specialities specified,
- (c) Regarding necessary competence of the staff, norms already exist which should be usually adhered to.

The Council in the light of the above resolution *reiterates its* earlier recommendation made by it vide its resolution No. 31 of 1st October, 1978."

9. The Council considered a letter No. S.2/2905/16/78 PP(H) dated the 1st December, 1978 received from the Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi regarding National Medical Education Policy. (*Vide Appendices IV & V*).

*Resolved that* the matter be referred for consideration to the Faculties of (i) Medicine & Pharmaceutics, and (ii) Ayurveda.

10. The Council considered proposals received from Dr. Satyendra Chaturvedi, Convener, Board of Studies in Hindi as contained in his letter dated the 13th December, 1978 regarding (i) introduction of Viva-voce in Dissertation for the M.A. Hindi Examination and (ii) starting of M.Phil class in Hindi and other subjects in affiliated colleges. (*Vide Appendix VI*).

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) the matter regarding introduction of Viva-voce in Dissertation for M.A. Hindi Examination be referred for consideration to the Board of Studies in Hindi with the observation of the Council that it may consider abolition of the provision of dissertation at the M.A. Hindi Examination and if so, it may consider incorporation of an alternative paper in its place, if necessary,
- (ii) A similar reference be also made to the Boards of Studies where dissertation forms a part of the courses of study for the M.A. Examination to examine the

The Committee could not finalise the minimum qualifications to be laid down for University teachers in other subjects/Faculties (viz. Fine Arts, Credit Programme in Continuing Education (O.141—D) and for posts in special Assistance Programme in Philosophy and Political Science and Science Education Centre) and decided to consider the matter later on.

*Sd/-*  
(G.C. Patni)  
Convener

in the fourth line of the existing O.124 as printed in the University Hand-Book Pt.—II (1976 Edn.)”.

- (b) the Note proposed by the Committee to be added to O.136 (2) (b) be reworded so as to read as follows :—

“*Note*:—preparation of catalogues of manuscripts, inscriptions and documents, etc. accompanied by critical introduction, apparatus exegetical explanatory and linguistic notes and translation, where necessary and such other works may also be permitted for study of the Vidyavaridhi degree in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies according to the plan approved by the Research Board provided that the other requirements are fulfilled”.

( II ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 12 of the Research Board :*

It be not accepted and the question of granting recognition to Dr. Ram Pande to act as a Research Guide in History on the basis of his Research publications be dropped.

( III ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 15 of the Research Board :*

- (a) It be accepted,  
 (b) The recommendation Nos. 15(i) and 15(ii) be also made applicable in cases of the degrees of D.Litt. and D.Sc. and  
 (c) consequential amendments be recommended by the Research Board for consideration of the Academic Council.

13. It was reported to the Council that according to O.221-B (IV) a candidate is required to obtain for a pass atleast 36% marks in each of the subsidiary subjects and 40% marks in the Honours subjects at the B Sc. (Hons.) Examination. The marks obtained by the candidate in the Honours subject only at the Honours Part—I, Part—II and Part—III Examinations are taken into



given in the percentage of marks required in (b) above and/or its explanation.

*N.B.*—One year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic sessions major part i.e. not less than six months.

## 2. Readers :

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

### *Explanation :*

Good Academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) of atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least five years experience of teaching P.G. Classes and/or 5 years post doctoral research experience in a recognised research Centre of the University as evident from independent published research work, or three years experience of teaching post-graduate classes along with atleast two years of post-doctoral research experience at a recognised Institute as evident from independent published research work, and
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note* :—The Conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate withoutstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer for ten years and (ii) has

Studies and Continuing Education to offer Viva-Voce in lieu of additional paper for the examination of 1979.

*Resolved to recommend that :*

- ( i ) the facility of offering Viva-voce as permitted to the students of Correspondence Studies for the examination of 1979, be also extended for the M.A./M.Com. Examinations of 1980.
- ( ii ) in respect of the matter of allowing candidates to offer Viva-voce, the collegiate, the non-collegiate & the students of Correspondence Institue be treated at par. An option be allowed to all the three categories of candidates in respect of offering Viva-voce or a paper in lieu thereof,
- (iii) the matter for recommending courses of study of an alternative paper, wherever necessary, be referred to the Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculties where the Viva-voce is permissible, and
- (iv) consequential amendment to the provisions in this regard be put up before the Council.

15. The Council considered a joint representation signed by some teachers for granting relaxation in the minimum qualifications as prescribed by the University for the various teaching posts in the University to such teachers as have already obtained their M. Phil or Ph. D. Degree and are already in service on temporary basis. (*Vide Appendix IX*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the request of the teachers be not acceded to.

16. With reference to its Resolution No. 14 dated 15/16th November, 1978, the Council recommended the panels of experts to serve on the Committees for Selection of candidates for teaching posts during the year 1979-1980 in terms of Section 4(v) of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers (Special conditions of service) Act. 18 of 1974 (amended to date) for the following subjects :—

- ( i ) Drawing and Painting.

working at the University as a Reader for five years.

*General Notes :*

- (i) Subject concerned for the purpose of this ordinance will mean (a) Accountancy and/or Business Statistics for the Department of Accountancy & Business Statistics, (b) Business Administration for the Department of Business Administration and (c) Economic Administration and/or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and/or Banking & Finance for the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.
- (ii) A candidate holding a general M.Com. degree may be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M.Com. Examination, majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. Examination of this University in that subject or if he (possessing M.Com. degree or M.A. degree in Economics with B.Com.) was in permanent employment (which term includes those working on probation) of the University on September 28, 1970.
- (iii) For lecturers teaching actuarial science, Steno typing and Diploma Course in Cost Accountancy the prescribed qualifications shall be the same as mentioned in O.65.
- (iv) A Candidate holding the M.B.A. degree will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for the Department of Business Administration Provided he had earlier obtained a Bachelor's/Master's degree in Commerce or Economics.
- (v) The candidate should have also passed his B.Com. examination for the purpose of appointment in any of the Departments of Commerce, viz, Accountancy & Business Statistics, Business Administration and Economic Administration & Financial Management though a candidate who has passed B.A. or B.Sc. Examination may also be considered for appointment in the Department of Economic Administration & Financial Management.

angles and felt that on account of large scale mis-use of this system the academic standards of the University have fallen and its reputation has suffered a set-back. The Council also took into consideration the arguments put forth by the students of the Law Faculty that the system of internal assessment is too old in the Faculty of Law compared to its introduction in any other Faculty and found that the said argument was not based on facts. The element of internal assessment was introduced in Law and at the examinations of other Faculties with the difference of only a year or two and, therefore, the Council found no ground on the basis of which the examinations of the Law Faculty could be treated as an exception and observed that the arguments put forth for dispensing with the system of internal assessment in other faculties apply equally to the examinations of the Law Faculty. Under the circumstances to re-introduced the element of internal assessment in the examinations of Law Faculty as a special case, in the opinion of the Council was improper. The Council, therefore, unanimously resolved to reiterate that the system of internal assessment be not re-introduced in the larger interest of the students.

21. It was reported to the Council that (i) the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 15th March, 1978 appointed a Committee for exploring the possibilities of establishing a Department of Rajasthani Language, (ii) the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 21 dated the 22nd June, 1978 considered the recommendations dated the 22nd May, 1978 of the said Committee and appointed another Committee to examine the question and report whether "Rajasthani" is a recognised Language or not, (iii) the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council was fixed for 14th August, 1978 and 7th September, 1978 but it could not be held for want of quorum, (iv) the Pro-vice-chancellor vide his orders dated the 13th November, 1978, desired that in the circumstances the members of the Committee be requested to send their views in writing and if any of them wants to explain his view point in the meeting of the Council, he may be invited to do so, (v) the Convener of the Committee was requested to express his view point on the above subject in the meeting of the Council to be held on 11th March, 1979 and (vi) the Convener Shri K. S.

the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement.

**B. Case Analyst :**

Same qualifications as for Lecturers with experience of field work/Case Analysis or studies.

**C. Reader :**

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) Master's degree in Management/Commerce in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree or a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good Academic record means either an average of at least 55 % marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i. e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least five years experience of teaching P. G. Classes and/or 5 years post-doctoral research experience in a recognised Research Centre of the University as evident from independent published research work, or three years experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith at least two years of post-doctoral research experience at a recognised institute as evident from independent published research work, and
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note :—*The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer

University and has been admitted to the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. I Examination of the University be exempted from appearing in the Language subjects, Viz, English (General) and Hindi (Compulsory) prescribed for B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. I Examination of the University."

23. The Registrar reported that (i) the Council vide its Resolution No. 14 dated the 1st October, 1978 accepted in principle the request of the candidates to the effect that non-collegiate candidates be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in the subject of Drawing and Painting and desired the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting to frame the courses of study for the same, (ii) the Board considered the question of permitting non-collegiate candidates and prescribing courses of study for the M.A. Examination in Annual Scheme, (iii) the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting vide its Resolution No. 3 dated the 12th December, 1978 observed that at present the University Department of Drawing and Painting is situated in Maharani's College and the facility extends to female students only and therefore, resolved to recommend that instead of permitting private candidates to appear at the M.A. Examination in Drawing and Painting, the University Department of Drawing & Painting may be shifted to University Campus to enable male students also to take admission as regular students and (iv) the Board accordingly desired that the matter may again be re-considered by the Academic Council.

The Council, therefore, re-considered its earlier recommendations for permitting non-collegiate candidates to appear at the M.A. Examination in drawing and Painting in view of the aforesaid resolution of the Board.

*Resolved to recommend* that in the light of the recommendation, the non-collegiate candidates be not allowed to offer Drawing and Painting at M.A. Examination.

24. The Council considered a request from a delegation of students led by the President, Students Union, Regional College of Education, Ajmer for scrapping the provision of internal assess-

the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for five years and has at least a second class Master's degree in Management/Commerce/an allied discipline.

*General Note :* The term Master's degree in Management includes the post-graduate Diploma awarded by the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad/Calcutta/Bangalore/University of Rajasthan and the three-year diploma course in Business Industrial Management approved by the All India Council of Technical Education.

## II. FACULTY OF LAW

The following shall be the minimum qualifications in the University Teaching Department in Faculty of Law :—

### 1. Lecturer/research associate :

Good academic record with at least a second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two year Course) of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

#### *Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of at least 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M degree Examination (viz. B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. etc. and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

### 2. Reader :

- (a) A Doctorate degree in Law or equivalent published work of recognised merit.
- (b) Good academic record with a First or High Second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two years course) of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

Registrar made by the Syndicate for the eligibility of already serving employees of the University, the Council considered an office proposal to the effect that the following notes be inserted at the end of the qualifications prescribed for the posts of Librarian, Dy. Librarian, & Assistant Librarian under O.359 of the University Hand Book Part-II :

- Notes :—*1. Persons already working in the Libraries of the University as Dy./Asstt. Librarian for a period of 15 years could be considered eligible for the post of Librarian,
2. A person who is already working in the Libraries of the University for a period of 7 years as Assistant Librarian could be considered eligible for the post of Dy. Librarian,
3. Persons already working in the Libraries of University for the last 15 years of which he must have worked as permanent senior Technical Assistant for 5 years could be eligible for the post of Assistant Librarian.

*Resolved to recommend* that the matter be referred to Prof. Patni Committee for suggesting amendements to the provisions of O.359 in this regard with the observations that even in case of serving employees the minimum academic qualifications (i) for the post of Librarian should be Post-graduation and (ii) for the posts of Dy. Librarian and Assistant Librarian it should be graduation.

*Resolved to recommend* further that the words 'One Year Diploma Course in Library Science' appearing (in Schedule II of O.359 of the University Hand Book Part-II prescribing qualifications for various posts) under alternative qualifications of Dy. Librarian and Assistant Librarian be replaced by the words 'First or Second Class One Year Diploma Course in Library Science'.

28. The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor under his emergency powers :

1. Orders dated 5-2-1970 accepting the following recommendations made at a meeting convened to consider



work at the discretion of the Selection Committee and Syndicate provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Reader for five years, and (ii) has secured the LL.M. with atleast a Second class.

2. An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be considered for appointment as Professor in Law provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of at least three-fourths of the members present.

### *General Notes :*

1. Heads of Departments for LL B. Classes (whole time) must in addition, possess a minimum of five years experience of teaching LL.B. classes, while Heads of Departments for LL.M. classes ( whole time) must, in addition, possess at least five years experience of teaching LL.M. classes.
2. Part-time lecturers for LL B. classes may alternatively possess a First or Second class LL B degree with a minimum of 7 years practice at the bar.
3. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma Course in Taxation Laws & Practice must, in addition, possess specialisation in Taxation Laws at the LL.M. Examination or should have two years experience of teaching Taxation Laws. Part time Lectures for this Diploma may be Income-Tax Officers of atleast 10 years standing possessing LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers/Professional Practitioners of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Taxation Law and having LL.B. degree.
4. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma in Legislative Research & Drafting must, in addition possess specialisation in Legislative at the LL.M. examination or should have two years teaching experience of Legislative drafting. Part-time teachers for this Diploma may be senior Government Officers of the Law Department of the rank

have to re-appear in full papers (including practical wherever prescribed) and those appearing for improvement of performance/semester examination,

*Resolved to recommend that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

29. Arising out of the discussion regarding the matter contained in (a) above (or the foregoing resolution No. 28), the Council considered the observations of the members made in the meeting itself to the effect that in some subjects like the Languages, the implementation of the aforesaid orders will create some difficulties. The Council, therefore, appointed a Committee consisting of the following members to consider problems and to suggest corrective measures in this regard :

- (i) Prof. Iqbal Narain, (Convener)
- (ii) Dr. M.S. Jain, Reader in History, and
- (iii) Dr. V.P. Gupta, Reader in Statistics.

30. In order to remove the ambiguity and specifying that candidate failing at the immediately preceding examination only are eligible to appear at the supplementary examination to be held in August following, the council *resolved to recommend* that the first sentence of O. 193 of the University Hand Book Part-II be amended so as to read as follows :—

#### O. 193

“The following categories of candidates failing at the immediately preceding main examination will be eligible to appear at the supplementary examination to be held in the month of August following.”

31. The Council considered the following suggestion made by Shri Ram Singh, Member, Rajasthan Public service Commission, who was the Chairman of the Committee appointed under Explanation No. II of the Schedule appended to the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers (Special Conditions of Service) Act, 1974 As amended to date :—

“During the process of preparation of lists we felt greatly handicapped in selecting the experts because the initial

tute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education.

OR

- (a) A doctorate degree or M.Phil. degree in any University discipline, and
- (b) Good academic record with Master's degree in Education (M.Ed.) with atleast 55% marks or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) Experience of the work of Correspondence courses for at least one year, if the post is for Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education.

### Explanation ;

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of any two University examinations, excluding the Master's degree in Education.

Provided further that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree/M.Phil. degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing Master's degree in Education with First class and having secured an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of any two university examinations. (including M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. but excluding M.Ed.) may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a Doctorate degree/M. Phil. degree within five years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn further increment until he fulfils this requirement.

- Notes :—1. If a candidate possesses teaching experience of degree/post-graduate classes in Education for atleast two years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks, required in (b) above.
2. If the Selection Committee is of the view that the research work of a candidate as evident from his thesis is of high standard or if the candidate has done research work and/or has practical experience in a Research Laboratory/Organisation for atleast two years after his Doctorate Degree, a relaxation upto 5% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee by considering 50% marks only in place of 55% marks in (b) above.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid demands of the students be not accepted.

34. The Council considered a letter No, F. 5 (16) Accts/DCE/75/65 dated 25th January, 1979 received from the Director, College Education, Rajasthan seeking clarification whether it would be possible for the University to grant affiliation for opening Law classes in the existing affiliated colleges of the University in view of the aforesaid communication (*Vide Appendix XV*).

The Registrar reported that (i) the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Faculty of Law had resolved (vide Resolution No. 27 dated the 5th September, 1975) that 'no fresh affiliation for LL.B. Classes be granted to a multi-faculty college and a circular letter be sent to all the multi-faculty Colleges running Law classes affiliated to the University for compliance of the recommendations of the Bar Council of India so that by the end of 3 years they set up independent Law colleges and cease to be Departments attached to colleges for being considered for grant of law degrees. It was also clarified that in case the Law classes are not converted into separate Law colleges, it would not be possible for the University to continue their affiliation after 3 years, and (ii) a circular letter was issued to all the colleges vide this office letter No.F. 17-6/75 (Aca. II)/(438-51 A) dated that 29th September, 1975 but no college has so far implemented the aforesaid decision.

*Resolved to recommend that :*

- (i) A clarification in this regard be sought from the Bar Council of India as to what course of action be taken by the University under the situation where separate building is not available for the existing law classes and particularly when there is a constant demand for starting law classes in other affiliated colleges of the University also,
- (ii) the status-quo be allowed to be maintained in respect of the law classes already existing in the affiliated colleges, and
- (iii) the request for granting affiliation for starting of law classes to the existing affiliated colleges be considered

OR

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline and independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned, and
- (b) Good academic record with an M. Phil. degree in Education or atleast a high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in education or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of any two University examination excluding Master's degree in Education.

- (c) Atleast 10 years experience of (i) teaching post graduate classes in Education at a University or a college, and or (ii) post Graduate research experience in a national recognised institute or in a University and considerable experience of guiding research.
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

**Notes :—**(a) An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of atleast three fourths of the members present.

- (b) The Conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work in the field of Education at the discretion of the Selection Committee, provided the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for five years and has atleast a Second Class Master's degree in Education.

(Relating to the appointment of lecturer/Research Associate, Reader and Professor in the Faculty of Law) be made :—

I) O. 65

(Relating to the appointment of Lecturer in the Faculty of Law)

The matter appearing as explanation *be re-worded* so as to read as follows :—

“Explanation :—

“Good academic record’ means an average of atleast 50% marks of the two examinations (Viz. B.A./M.A. or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) prior to LL.M. Degree but not less than 48% marks in each of the two examinations separately.”

II. O141-B (Relating to the appointment of Lecturer/Research Associate, Reader & *Professor in the Faculty of Law*).

Para first of the explanation appearing under the heads (1) Lecturer/Research Associate, (2) Reader, and (3) Professor be re-worded so as to read as follows :—

“Good Academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. Degree examination (viz. B.A./M.A., or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately”.

37. The Council *adopted the following resolution* moved in the meeting itself :

“This meeting of the Academic Council resolves that (i) Prof. M.V. Mathur Committee set up by the Government of Rajasthan be requested to consult and consider views of the Academic Council in the matter of de-linking of the constituent colleges of the University before arriving at any conclusion and (ii) the University may convene an

2. If a candidate has a First Class M.Phil/M.Litt. degree or teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes for at least three years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks required in (a) above and/or in Explanation of (a).

Or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% marks may be given in the percentage of marks required in (a) above and/or in Explanation of (a).

*N.B. :* One year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part, i.e. not less than six months.

- Notes :*
1. For appointment to the post of a Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or first class Master's degree and at least three years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil/M.Litt. and at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a college will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Department in a College.
  2. In the case of Lecturers in Psychology for undergraduate classes, the candidate will be deemed eligible even when he possesses a Master's degree in Philosophy with specialisation in Psychology, other requirements remaining the same.
  3. In the case of Lecturers in a Modern European Language, the candidate would also be deemed eligible if he possesses a Master's degree in any discipline with either (i) three years Honours course in the language concerned or (ii) four years specialised course in the language from a recognised Institute in the country, other conditions/requirements remaining the same.

*B. For Readers :* (Other than those for Drawing and Painting Music and Home Science).

## APPENDIX—I

(Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.Council. dated 11-3-79)

राजस्थान राज्य विद्युत मण्डल प्रशिक्षणार्थी अभियन्ता संघ

बी-288, दीपक मार्ग

आदर्श नगर,

जयपुर-4

श्री कुलाधिपति,

राज्यपाल,

राजस्थान सरकार,

जयपुर ।

विषय :—सत्र 1978-79 में अंशकालीन अभियांत्रिकी विद्युत यांत्रिकी सिविल संकाय में स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ करने वादत ।

महोदय.

निवेदन है कि राजस्थान राज्य में अभियांत्रिकी कालेजों में 3½ (साढ़े तीन) वर्षीय अंशकालीन विद्युत यांत्रिकी, सिविल स्नातक अभियांत्रिकी पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ करने वादत आपसे पहले भी प्रशिक्षणार्थी अभियन्ता संघ के अप्रैल सन् 1977 में मिले थे और विद्युत यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय पाठ्यक्रम जयपुर जोधपुर में आरम्भ कराने का आपने पूर्ण आश्वासन दिया था किन्तु अभी तक भी उस विषय में कोई प्रगति नहीं हुई जबकि सत्र 1978-79 आरम्भ हो चुका है । व पुनः आपसे अनुरोध है कि सत्र 1979-80 में पूर्ण रूप से आरम्भ करायें ।

संघ की विज्ञप्ति 29-10-77 से राजस्थान पत्रिका द्वारा भी आपसे मांग की गई थी वह इससे पूर्व भी की गई थी ।

जयपुर, जोधपुर व समस्त राजस्थान में कार्यरत डिप्लोमा इन्जिनियरों के भविष्य को मध्यनजर रखते हुए उक्त पाठ्यक्रम विद्युत यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय में स्नातक अंशकालीन कक्षाओं तुरन्त खुलवाये ताकि उनका भविष्य उज्ज्वल हो सके जैसा कि अन्य राज्यों तामिलनाडू, मध्यप्रदेश, पंजाब, कर्नाटक व अन्य राज्यों में है । उच्च शिक्षा हेतु तामिलनाडू राज्य में उक्त पाठ्यक्रम साढ़े तीन वर्षीय अंशकालीन स्नातक चालू है जो निम्न प्रकार है :—



(v) Vishva Bharti University, Shantiniketan.

(vi) Maharaja's School of Arts, Jaipur.

*Explanation :* Good Academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Master's degree.

- (b) A Ph D/M.Phil /M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for research work;

Or

Outstanding career as an artist to be judged by the Selection Committee.

*Provided that :*

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person possessing first class Master's degree in Drawing and Painting and having secured an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Master's degree on the conditions that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt./degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's Level or prove his worth as an outstanding artist within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of equal standard/creative work as an outstanding artist.
- (ii) If a candidate has a first class M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes for atleast three years, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in percentage of marks required in (a) above and/or in Explanation given here.

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate Degree, a relaxation upto 5% marks may be given in the percentage of marks required in (a) above and/or in Explanation given there.

विद्युत यांत्रिकी संकाय में स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम जयपुर, जोधपुर में अंशकालीन पाठ्यक्रम प्रारम्भ करावें।

3. कुलपति, राजस्थान वि.वि., जयपुर को सत्र 1978-79 में अंशकालीन विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय में साढ़े तीन वर्षीय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ करावें ताकि युवा इंजिनियरों को उच्च शिक्षा प्राप्त कर राज्य के विकास में योगदान कर सकें, जैसा कि उपरोक्त राज्यों मध्यप्रदेश, तामिलनाडू, गुजरात, कर्नाटक में है।
4. आयुक्त शिक्षा मंत्रालय, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर (सचिवालय) को साढ़े तीन वर्षीय अंशकालीन विद्युत यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय में स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ करावें जैसा कि राजस्थान के समस्त पोलिटेक्निक हड़ताल के समय आपने पूर्ण आश्वासन दिया था कि चालू सत्र में यह पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ कर दिये जावेंगे, वचनों को ध्यान में रखते हुए सत्र 1978-79-80 से यह पाठ्यक्रम चालू कराकर अनुग्रहित करेंगे। जिसे अभियांत्रिकी में राजस्थान राज्य पीछे न रह सकें।

आनन्द प्रकाश राजलवाल

उपाध्यक्ष

high second class ( with minimum of 54% marks )  
Diploma/degree in Fine Arts (Drawing and Painting)  
from any of the recognised Institution e.g..

- ( i ) Sir J.J. School of Arts, Bombay.
- ( ii ) Govt. College of Arts, Calcutta.
- ( iii ) Govt. School of Arts. Madras.
- ( iv ) Govt. School of Arts, Lucknow.
- ( v ) Vishwa Bharati University, Shantiniketan.
- ( vi ) Maharaja's School of Arts, Jaipur.

*Explanation :—*

- (a) Good academic record means an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examination prior to Master's degree.
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil/M.Litt.degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for research work.

OR

Outstanding career as an Artist to be judged by the Selection Committee.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching post-graduate classes.

*Note :—*The Conditions at ( a ) and ( b ) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published work or outstanding career as an artist at the discretion of the Selection Committee/Appointing Authority provided that candidate ( i ) has been working as a permanent lecturer in Drawing and Painting for atleast ten years with five years a post graduate Deptt. and ( ii ) has atleast a second class Master's degree in Drawing and Painting or a high Second class with minimum of 54% mark Diploma/Degree in Fine Arts/Drawing and Painting from a recognised Institution.

**O. 65 For Lecturer in Music :**

- (a) Good academic record with atleast a high second class 54% marks Master's degree in Music of an

मेडिकल कालेजों में जो वेतनमान हैं, उससे कम आयुर्वेदिक महाविद्यालय में नहीं होना चाहिये। इस समानता की नीति का कार्यान्वयन गुजरात उत्तरप्रदेश, बिहार, आदि राज्यों में औपचारिकताओं में तथा चिकित्सालयों के स्तर पर प्रारम्भ किया गया है। वर्तमान में गुजरात आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय, जामनगर तथा हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, बनारस में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा स्वीकृत वेतनमान दिये जा रहे हैं। अन्य आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों के अध्यापकों के वेतनमानों में भी ऐसी समानता लाने की कार्यवाही पर विचार चल रहा है। मध्य प्रदेश, बिहार, लखनऊ में वृद्धि हुई है।

राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा संचालित आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों में अध्यापकों का वेतनमान बहुत कम था जिसे संशोधित कर मंहगाई भत्ता मिलाकर वर्तमान स्वरूप दिया गया है। फिर भी विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अथवा मेडिकल कालेजों की तुलना में बहुत न्यून है।

मेडिकल कालेजों के अध्यापकों का वेतनमान विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग से कुछ भिन्न है। इन्हीं पदों पर प्रारम्भिक वेतन अधिक है लेकिन अधिकतम वेतन कम है। लेक्चरर का प्रारम्भिक वेतन अधिक है। इस प्रकार विभिन्न पदों के वेतनमानों में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा निर्धारित वेतन से समानता नहीं रखते हैं।

राजस्थान सरकार ने कला या विज्ञान के महाविद्यालयों में वि.वि. अनुदान आयोग का वेतनमान अनुमोदित किया है। आयुर्वेद संकाय सम्भवतः इन सभी परिस्थितियों पर विचार करते हुये यह निर्णय लिया है कि, आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों के अध्यापकों का वेतनमान मेडिकल कालेज के समकक्ष किया जाये। यह समिति उपयुक्त सभी बातों एवं स्थितियों को ध्यान में रखते हुये संस्तुति करती है कि, कि संकाय का पुर्वोक्त प्रस्ताव निश्चय संख्या 4 (IV) अनुमोदित किया जाये।

समिति यह भी संस्तुति करती है कि स्नातकीय तथा स्नातकोत्तरीय अध्यापकों के वेतनमान में कोई अन्तर नहीं रहे। दोनों के वेतनमान समान ही रहें। क्योंकि स्नातकीय तथा स्नातकोत्तरीय शिक्षण पूरे विभाग का सम्मिलित दायित्व होता है जिसमें दोनों स्तरों के अध्यापक समान रूप से भाग लेते हैं।

प्रस्ताव संख्या-2 के अनुसार समिति ने प्रत्येक विषय की समिति का आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षा-प्रशिक्षा एवं अनुसंधान समिति नाम रखना उचित समझा तथा आयुर्वेद संकाय एवं बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज के अन्तर्गत मेडिसिन फैकल्टी के सन्धान :-

Kovid (Instrumental) of Indra Sangeet Vishva-vidyalaya Khairagarh.

- (iv) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Alankar ( Instrumental ) of Akhil Bharatiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, POONA.

**Explanation :**

- (i) Good academic record means an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree ( viz. Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or any equivalent Examination and B.A./B.Sc., B.Com./B.Music).
- (ii) A high Second class means a second class with atleast 54% marks.
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for research work

**Or**

Outstanding career as a Performing artist to be judged by the Selection Committee provided that :

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person possessing a first class Master's degree in Music and having secured an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Master's degree on the condition that he will have to obtain Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or prove his worth as an outstanding performing artist within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of equal standard, creative work as an outstanding artist.
- (ii) If a candidate has a first class M.Phil./M.Litt. or teaching experience of degree post-graduate

## APPENDIX—III

(Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Academic Council dated 11.3.79)

Prof. K.C. Joshi,  
University Professor  
of Chemistry.  
Chem/3088

University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur—302004 (India)

Dated 19th Sept., 1978

Shri V.D. Qamra,  
Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR—302004.

Dear Shri Qamra,

At present, there appears to be some confusion regarding the work load of different categories of University teachers entrusted with various responsibilities. This creates complications on various occasions. I would like to know if the University has prescribed any norms for the following :

- (i) Work load of Principals, Vice-Principals, Asstt. Principals in their parent departments.
- (ii) Work load of Head of Departments and Local-Incharges in the University Department.
- (iii) Work load of a University Professor in the undergraduate wing and whether it is obligatory for him to take classes there. If so, how many periods he is expected to take there.

I shall request you to clarify the position. In case, there are no well defined norms, the matter may be put before the Academic Council at its next meeting on October 1, 1978 for consideration.

I hope you will kindly give prompt consideration to the points raised above.

With kind regards.

(Yours sincerely,  
Sd/-  
(Krishna C. Joshi)

nations prior to the Master's degree examination.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes.

**Note :—**The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a Candidate with outstanding published work and or Outstanding career as an 'A' class performing artist by the Selection Committee Appointing Authority provided that the candidate (i) has been working as a permanent Lecturer for atleast ten years and (ii) has atleast a second class Master's degree in Music or an equivalent recognised examination.

#### G. For Lecturer in Home Science :

- (a) Good academic record with a first or high second class (a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in Home Science of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University in the Branch concerned i.e. in the Branch of :

(i) Home Management for teaching Home or Extension : Management and

(ii) Food Nutrition for teaching Food and Nutrition

(iii) Clothing & Textiles For teaching Textile, Laundry and Clothing construction.

(iv) Child Development for teaching child Development.

Provided that for teaching the Health Science portion, teacher should possess the degree of Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.,B.S.) preferably with Diploma in public Health.

**N.B. : 1.** For Lecturers required to teach Applied Science, persons qualified to teach the subject concerned in the Faculty of Science shall be appointed.

2. For teaching Applied Arts a candidate must possess atleast a Bachelor's degree (Arts/Sc./Commerce) with a first or second class Diploma (where division is

## APPENDIX—V

(Ref. : Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting of Ac. Council dated 11-3-79)

## NATIONAL MEDICAL EDUCATION POLICY

## Preamble

1. India has an old tradition dating back to several centuries in the theory and practice of medicine. The earliest known systems of Ayurveda, Yoga and Siddha were propagated under the Gurukul system and with a decline in this method of importing education, the emphasis on these systems of medicine and their development has also declined. The Unani system of medicine came to India with the Greeks and enjoyed great patronage during the Moghul regime. Later, the Homoeopathic system came into great prominence and because of its ease of utilisation, spread very widely.

2. The modern system of medicine was introduced in this country by the British in the last century. Its rapid development took place after 1930, more particularly after Independence.

## Objectives

3. Education in the field of medicine has two fundamental objectives, first is the development of the basic knowledge and the other is the development of medical and allied manpower to provide the services. Earlier attempts to develop an integrated system of medicine were not successful. Further, because of the fact that in the medical field both the public and the private sector have been jointly operating, there has been inadequate manpower planning.

4. In the field of medical education, there has been a cultural dichotomy, coupled with paralld development of the various systems of medicine. The modern medical system has, to a large extent, kept space with the developments in the rest of the world. However, the type of education imparted, particularly at the undergraduate level, is heavily hospital-oriented and has very little relevance to actual Indian situations. This makes a fresh graduate unsuitable to handle situations in the community and unable to appreciate the problems and dilemmas at that level. The indigenous (traditional) systems of medicine like Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy, have, after years of comparative neglect, started coming into their own. While there need be no attempt to forcibly integrate the modern Medicine with the traditional systems of medicine, it is essential from the point of view of optional utilization of national resources that each system should realise in the Indian conditions the limits as well as potentials of the other systems and draw inspiration from them. All the



of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. and at least five years experience of teaching degree and or post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a college will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and or post-graduate Department in a College.

#### H. For Readers in Home Science :

- (a) A Doctorate Degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with atleast a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

#### *Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Master's degree examination.

- (c) Atleast five year's experience of teaching Post-graduate class.

**Note :** The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a Candidate with some published work of recognised merit at the discretion of the Selection Committee Appointing Authority provided that the candidate (i) has been working as a permanent Lecturer for atleast ten years and (ii) has at least a second class Master's degree in Home Science.

time, utilise the available knowledge from the ancient and modern systems of medicine in an effort to develop an Indian system of medicine, thus obliterating the caste system prevailing in the field of medicine.

#### Health Service coverage :

7. Most medical and health personnel are concentrated in the urban areas. Their distribution does not necessarily correspond to the distribution of population in the country. This, therefore, implies that the services are not available uniformly. While urbanisation is a factor which has to be contended with, it is equally necessary to initiate efforts to specially distribute medical and health personnel so as to be able to provide suitable health coverage. This would apply not only to doctors but also to all other medical and para-medical personnel. To achieve this, some form of obligatory rural service, either as part of the educational process or immediately following there-after, needs to be introduced. With such an effort, the present malaise particularly in the modern system of medicine, of the overlap between internship and house-surgeency as also an automatic movement into post-graduation can, to a large extent, be rectified.

#### Continuing Education :

8. The medical education system in India is characterised by a lack of continuing education. There is, therefore, updating of knowledge and of skills. Health professionals in outlying areas have no means of keeping themselves abreast of developments. To some extent, this has contributed to a greater concentration in the Urban areas. Further, with the Indian penchant for acquisition of degrees, training *ipso facto* providing knowledge and skills without a certificate or degree is not easily accepted. It should be our endeavour to ensure that every health professional is brought back into the system of education and imparted suitable training once every 5 or 7 years. This should apply not only to those who are in Government service but even to those who are outside it. This can take the form of endorsement in their basic qualification. With such a system, incentives can be built in for those working in the rural areas.

9. To sum up, the following are the essential aspects of a "National Medical Education Policy."

- (1) A realisation and understanding of the potential of all systems of medicine;
- (2) A realistic assessment of the health manpower requirement;
- (3) Constitution of a 'Health and Medical Education Commission' embracing all systems of medicine and all types of medical and pra-medical personnel.

**2. Reader :**

- (a) A Doctorate degree in Law or equivalent published work of recognised merit.
- (b) Good academic record with a First or High Second class (with a minimum 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two years course) of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. degree (viz. B.A/B.Sc./B.Com. etc. and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast 5 years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Law.
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

**Note :** The condition at (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee and Syndicate provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer atleast ten years, and (ii) is atleast a second class LL.M. degree holder.

**3. Professor :**

- (a) A doctorate degree in Law or equivalent published work of recognised merit,
- (b) Good academic record with a First or High Second Class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. degree (viz. B.A/B.Sc./B.Com. and LL.B.) irres-

## APPENDIX—VI

(Ref. : Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 11-3-79 )

The Vice-Chancellor,  
Rajasthan University,  
JAIPUR.

Sir,

I hereby send the following items to be included in the agenda to the next Academic Council meeting scheduled to be held on 21st Dec., 1978.

- ( i ) Presently there is no provision for the Viva-Voce of Dissertation for the examinees of M.A. (Final) Hindi who offer it in lieu of essay in VIIIth paper. I propose this against body should take decision in its favour as the Viva-Voce would ensure that the dissertation is the original work of the candidate and not a mere reproduction of views. In some subject such as Geography, Economics and Sociology etc., I learn the viva-voce is still held. In various other universities of India as Kurukshetra, Jammu, Amritsar, Patiala, viva-voce of dissertation there is provision for viva-voce of Dissertation.
- ( ii ) I propose that M. Phill classes in Hindi and other subjects should be permitted in the affiliated colleges of Rajasthan where there is comptent staff to make available eligible teachers according to the recruitment norms laid down by U.G.C.

Thanks,

Yours sincerely,

Sd :-

( Dr. Satyendra Chaturvedi )  
Convener, B.O.S. (Hindi)  
Member Academic Council.  
Head, Hindi Deptt.,  
Government College,  
AJMER.

with professional experience in Taxation Law and having LL.B. degree.

- (4) Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma in Legislation Research & Drafting must, in addition, possess specialisation in Legislative drafting at the LL.M. Examination or should have two years teaching experience of Legislative drafting Part-time teachers for this Diploma may be senior Government Officers of the Law Department of the rank of at least Dy. Secretary dealing with Legislative Drafting and having LL.B. degree.
- (5) Whole time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personal Management must, in addition, possess specialisation in Labour Law at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Labour Laws. Part time teachers for this diploma course may be senior Government Officers of the Labour Department of the rank of atleast Dy. Labour Commissioner with LL.B. degree or officers holding equivalent position in Industry with atleast 10 years standing in the field, and having LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers of atleast 10 years standing with professional experience in Labour Laws having LL.B. degree.
- (6) Whole time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma Course in Criminology and Criminal Administration must, in addition possess, specialisation in Criminal Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of Criminal Laws. Part time teachers for this Diploma Course may be Police Officers not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent or medical man possessing M.B.,B.S. degree or duly qualified Handwriting Experts of atleast 10 years standing in the field with LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers of atleast two years standing with professional experience in Criminal Law having LL.B. degree or Judicial Officer not below the rank of Assistant Session Judge.

## II. FACULTY OF COMMERCE

### 1. Lecturers/Research Associate :

- (a) A Doctorate degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.

3. Considered letter No. FL3/1/190 dated 5.5.77 from the Director, India Office Library and Records, Foreign and Commonwealth office, London, regarding the possibility to start an 'Exchange of Publications Programme'.

Resolved that the proposal be accepted.

4. Considered the request of Mrs. S. Bhartiya, Ex-Director. Maharani's College to make some arrangement whereby retired, teachers who cannot come to the library because of old age and physical disability can get the benefit of the library resources by starting the Home Delivery Service of library books.

*Resolved that* taking into consideration the practical difficulties involved in the proposals, the proposal be dropped for the present.

5. Considered the letter dated the 7th April, 1978 received from some research scholars regarding display of daily news papers in the research hall *in addition* to the Periodicals reading rooms.

*Resolved that* the present practice of displaying daily newspaper only in the reading rooms be continued.

6. Considered letter dated the 16th March, 1978 received from Miss Gayatri Surana regarding retrieving of smuggled out books from one of her colleagues.

*Resolved that* since the issue involved is of administrative nature the matter be taken up directly with the University administration.

7. Considered letter No. Psy/78/1951 dated 21.1.78 from the Head of the Department of Psychology, University of Rajasthan regarding framing of certain rules for those who are found in possession of smuggled books of the library.

*Resolved that* the matter be taken-up directly with the office of the Registrar as the issue involved is of administrative nature.

8. Considered the desirability of servicing the text-books to the University students from their respective Departments by transferring the collection of text books from the Central Library. In this connection letter No. F.28/3/75 (Project) 2454 dated the 19th June, 1978 from the Registrar was also considered.

*Resolved that* a committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to look into the matter and to make suitable recommendations in this connection. This committee may also look into the other library requirements for the six Five Year Plan period to be submitted to the Government/UGC :—

*N.B.* (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic session's major part but not less than six months.

(ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st Dec., 1981.

## 2. Readers :

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognized merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

### Explanation :

Good academic record means either an average of at least marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. examination (i. e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermeditate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching P.G. class and/or five years post-doctoral research experience in a recognised research centre of the University as evident from independent published research work, or three years experience of teaching post-graduate classess along with atleast two years of post-doctoral research experience at a recognised Institute as evident from independent published research work, and
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note* :—The canditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer for at least ten years and (ii) has at least a second class M.Com. degree in the subject concerned.

## APPENDIX—VIII

( Ref. : Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 11-3-79 )

Minutes of the Meeting of the Research Board held on Friday, the 5th January, 1979 at 11.00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat ( New Building ).

Present :

	Shri V.P. Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor	(In the Chair)
2.	Pandit Ghan Shyam Shastri	
3.	Shri H.H.A. Bourai	
4.	Prof. M.C. Jain Kagzi	
5.	Shri M.M. Gupta	
6.	Prof. R.C. Dwivedi	
7.	Prof. A.S. Kapoor	} Special Invitees
8.	Prof. B. Tyagi	
9.	Prof. J.M. Joshi	
10.	Prof. J.N. Gaur	
11.	Prof. N.D. Gautam	
12.	Prof. Om Prakash	
13.	Prof. Rama Kant	
14.	Prof. S.N. Sinha	
15.	Prof. V.R. Mehta	

N.B :—(i) Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi, Mrs. Sudha Srivastava, Dr. B.L. Saraf, Dr. Iqbal Narain, Prof. M.V. Mathur and Prof. C.B. Subramanian could not attend the meeting.

(ii) Professor Om Prakash took the chair at about 1.30 p.m. on the request of the Vice-Chancellor when he latter left the meeting.

1. The Board confirmed the minutes of its last meeting held on 6th March, 1978.

2. With reference to its Res. No. 10 (ii) dated 6th March, 1978 appointing a committee to consider the demands put forth by a deputation of research scholars regarding selection of candidates for research scholarships, the Board considered the recommendations of the said Committee made at its meeting held on 10th June, 1978 (*vide Annexure-I*).

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid recommendations be referred to the following Committee for further examination and, in the mean-while, status-quo be maintained :—*



Business Statistics for the Department of Accountancy & Business Statistics (b) Business Administration for the department of Business Administration and (c) Economic Administration and/or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and/or Banking and Finance for the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

2. A candidate holding a general M.Com. degree may be deemed to possess the M. Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M.Com. Examination, majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. Examination of this University in that subject or if he (possessing M.Com. degree or M.A. degree in Economics with B.Com.) was in permanent employment (which term includes those working on probation ) of the University on September 28th, 1970.
3. A candidate holding the M.B.A. degree will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for he Department of Business Administration, provided he had earlier obtained a Bachelor's/Master's degree in Commerce or Economics.
4. The Candidate should have also passed his B.Com. Examinations for the purpose of appointment in any of the Departments of Commerce, viz. Accountancy and Business Statistics, Business Administration & Economic Administration & Financial Management, though a candidate who has passed B.A. or B.Sc. Examination may also be considered for appointment in the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

### III—R.A. PODAR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

#### A. Lecturers/Research Associates :

- (a) A doctorate degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above), Master's degree in

*Resolved to recommend* that the suggestions of Shri Joshi be not accepted and status-quo be maintained.

5. The Board considered (under O.140L) the unanimous recommendations of the examiners for the award of B.Sc. Degree to Dr. B.B. Maitrya on the subject 'Influence of Oesterogen and Testosterone on gastric secretion' after conducting the viva-voce examination to their satisfaction.

*Resolved to recommend* that Dr. B B. Maitreya be admitted to the Degree of D.Sc.

6. The Board considered (under O.140 H) the reports of the examiners on the thesis entitled "राजस्थान के ऐतिहासिक संस्कृत महाकाव्यों के सन्दर्भ में तत्कालीन समाज चित्रण (1500-1900 A.D.)" submitted by Dr. Ram Dutt Sharma for the award of D.Litt. degree of the University and noted that out of the three examiners, one had recommended revision of the thesis and the other two had recommended the award of the Degree.

*Resolved to recommend* that the thesis of Dr. Sharma be referred to a fourth examiner to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

7. The Board considered (under O.124—Note 1 (b)) an application for registration as a candidate for the Degree of Ph.D. under the guidance of Dr. M.C. Khandelwal, Lecturer, University Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics, Jaipur of Shri Kunj Behari Goyal who had obtained less than 55% marks at the M.Com. Examination and III Division at the Degree examination but who possessed 16 years teaching experience of Degree classes in Agarwal College, Jaipur.

*Resolved to recommend* that in view of his teaching experience, Shri Goyal be registered as a candidate for the degree of Ph.D. under the guidance of Dr. Khandelwal.

8. The Board considered (under O.124) an application of Shri Laxminarayan Bhukmaria for registration as a candidate for the degree of Ph.D. under the guidance of Dr. R.P. Shama, Head of the University Department of Hindi, Jaipur.

In this connection the Board was informed that :

- (i) Shri Bhukmaria had obtained less than 55% marks at his M.A. examination and a third division at the B.A. examination and as per O.124 he was normally not eligible for Ph.D. registration.
- (ii) The supervisor of the candidate Dr. R.P. Sharma had strongly recommended to waive the condition of

**N.B. :—**(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic Session's major part but not less than six months.

(ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

### **B. Case Analyst :**

Same qualifications as for Lecturers with experience of field work/case Analysis or Studies.

### **C. Reader :**

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline of an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

### **Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes and/or five years post-doctoral research experience in a recognised Research Centre of the University as evident from independent published research work, or three years experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith atleast two years of Post-doctoral research experience at a recognised institute as evident from independent published research work, and
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

**Note :—**The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the

nation but who possessed 12 years teaching experience of Degree classes at S.K. College, Sikar.

*Resolved to recommend* that in view of his teaching experience, Shri Jain be permitted to work for the degree of Ph.D. under the guidance of Dr. Sarien.

12. The Board considered (under O.125 (b) (iv)) a letter No. 331 dated the 2nd March, 1978 from Dr. Devendra Kaushik, Head of the University Department of History and Indian Culture, Jaipur regarding recognition of Dr. Ram Pande to act as a Research Guide in History on the Basis of his research publications.

*Resolved to recommend* that the matter be referred to the following committee for consideration and report :—

- (i) Head of the University Department of History and Indian Culture.
- (ii) Professor V.R.Metha.
- (iii) One Professor from outside the University to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

13. The Board considered, letter No. 1059, dated 6.3.1973 from Vaidya Prabhu Dutt Sharma, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda and Principal, Government Ayurvedic College, Jaipur requesting for relaxing the condition of completing 100 days each year with the supervisor in the case of Vaidya Veni Madhav Shastri on the ground that Shri Shastri being a Professor in Government College, Gwalior, necessary facilities for Ph.D. research were easily available to him at that place.

*Resolved to recommend* that the request be not acceded to.

14. The Board considered the following suggestions :

1. The requirement of referring the applications for Ph.D. registration to a Committee or to an expert for examining the scope and suitability of the subject proposed for research may be dispensed with.
2. The thesis may be examined by three external examiners instead of the existing provisions of the supervisor and two external examiners and the appointments of examiners may be made on the recommendation of a Committee or through some other procedure than the existing one.

*Resolved to recommend* that status-quo be maintained.

as a Reader for at least five years and atleast a second class Master's degree in Management/Commerce/an allied discipline.

- Gen. Note :* 1. The term 'Master's degree in Management' includes the post-graduate Diploma awarded by the Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad/Calcutta/Banglore/University of Rajasthan and the three years Diploma course in Business/Industrial Management approved by the All India Council of Technical Education.

17. The Board considered (under O. 140 L) the unanimous recommendations of the examiners for the award of the D.Sc. degree to Dr. K. C. Gupta on the subject "A study on Integral Transforms and Mellian-Barnes Type of Contour Integrals" without a viva-voce examination.

*Resolved to recommend* that the degree of D.Sc. be awarded to Dr. K. C. Gupta.

18. The Board considered an application of Dr. Ram Krishna Vyas for his registration as a candidate for the D. Litt. degree of the University on the subject "राजस्थानी भाषा : उद्भव और विकास" ।

In this connection the Board was informed that Dr. Ram Nath Sahai, one of the external members of the Committee, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to adjudge the scope and suitability of the subject and adequateness of the papers published by the candidate had approved the revised synopsis and recommended registration of the candidate for the D.Litt. Degree and that the opinion of the other members of the Committee viz. Dr. Satyendra and the Head of the Department of Hindi was yet to be obtained.

*Resolved to recommend* that Dr. Ram Krishna Vyas be registered for the Degree of D. Litt. subject to the approval of the revised synopsis by Dr. Satyendra and the Head of the University Department of Hindi.

19. The Board considered an application submitted by Dr. M.M. Lavania, Retired Principal & Head of the Sociology Deptt., Dayanand College, Ajmer for continuing him as a Research Guide in Sociology.

*Resolved to recommend* that the request of Dr. Lavania be not accepted.

20. The Board considered an application of Dr. Vijaya Kulshrestha, Lecturer in Hindi, Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh for his registration as a candidate for the Degree of D. Litt. on the subject "पृथ्वीराज रासो में उपलब्ध अभिप्रायों का सौन्दर्य शास्त्रीय अध्ययन" ।

In this connection the Board was informed that all the members of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to report on the scope and suitability of the proposed subject and adequateness of the papers published by the candidate had approved the proposed topic.

*Resolved to recommend* that Dr. Kulshrestha be registered as a candidate for the Degree of D. Litt.

- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division or has teaching experience of degree Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and or upto 2% in Explanation (a) thereof.

Or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination required in (a) above and or upto 2% in explanation of (a) thereof.

- N.B.:* (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months;
- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Notes :*

1. For appointment to the post of a Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt, or first class Masters' degree and at least three years experience of teaching degree/post-graduate classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt or a first class Masters' degree and at least five years experience of teaching degree and or post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Department in a College. In special cases, the Vice-Cancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Departments.

## ANNEXURE—I

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Research Board vide Res. No. 10(ii) dated 6th March, 1978, to consider the demands put forth by a deputation of Research Scholars for selection of candidates for Research Scholarships held on 10th June, 1978 at 10.00 A.M. in the University Office, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain (Convener)
2. Dr. M.M. Nigam, Ajmer  
(Dr. S.N. Dhyani could not attend the meeting)

The Committee *resolved to recommend* as follows :

- (i) The Committees appointed in connection with the selection of research students for the award of research fellowship or scholarship shall award marks out of 100 in accordance with the schedule given below :

I. Academic Qualifications :		Out of 40 Marks		
S.No.	Name of Exam.	Ist Dn.	IIInd Dn.	IIIrd Dn.
1.	High School/Secondary	3	2	0
2.	Higher Secondary/P.U.C./Inter	3	2	0
		6	4	0
3.	(a) Under graduate Exam.	12	8	0
	(b) Weightage for the discipline for allied subjects.	4	2	0
4.	(a) Post-graduate Exam.	14	9	0
	(b) Weightage for the special paper, if any. Otherwise these marks may be included in P.G. Qualifications.	4	2	0
II.	Research papers published in recognised research journals or standard books.	10		



*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Masters' degree.

*Provided that :*

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' Level or prove his worth as an outstanding artist within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard/creative work as an outstanding artist.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate examination/ M.Phil/M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division, or has teaching experience of degree/ Post-graduate classes in the college (s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the university for atleast three continuous academic years; a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

*N.B. :*

- (i) An academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months;
- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

## ANNEXURE—II

Minutes of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for framing the rules of Vidya-Varidhi and Vachaspati in English held on 17-5-1978 at 3.00 p.m. in the University Central Office.

**Present :**

1. Dr. G.D. Bhatt.
2. Shri Moti Lal Joshi.
3. Shri Radhey Shyam Kalawatia.
4. Shri Kala Nath Shastri.
5. Dr. S.K. Gupta. (In Chair)

1. At the outset a controversy raised by Shri Moti Lal Joshi regarding the scope of the Committee, was examined and discussed in detail and it was finally agreed that the function of the Committee was to frame the rules of Vidya Varidhi and Vachaspati in English as intimated by the Registrar in his letter No. RS. 1/78/Exam. VI/3078/dated 11-2-1978.

2. The Committee discussed the draft rules presented by the Convener and approved them. A copy of the approved rules is enclosed.

3. It was also resolved to recommend to the Research Board to consider the feasibility of adopting a common nomenclature for the research degrees in all the faculties in the University.

4. The meeting come to an end at 7.00 p.m.

Sd/-  
Convener

**Rules relating to the award of the Degree of Vidya-Varidhi and Vachaspati :**

Since the Vidya-Varidhi is the Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies, all the rules relating to the award of the Ph.D. degree contained in the O.124 to O.140 (including the rules relating to the award of D. Lit. Degree (the Vidya-Vachaspati in the Faculty of Sanskrit) and the appointment of Emeritus and Honorary Professors) may be made applicable to the award of the Vidya-Varidhi and the Vachaspati Degrees of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies with the following changes and additions :

**Heading :** Add "and Vidya Varidhi" after Ph.D. in the bracket.

- (ii) Atleast a High Second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow.
- (ii) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (vocal) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar Gwalior.
- (iv) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Kovid (vocal) of the Indra Sangeet Vidyalaya, Khairagar
- (v) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Alankar (vocal) of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Poona.
- (vi) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Praveen of the Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad.
- (vii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Bhaskar of the Pracheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh.

### *Instrumental*

- (i) Atleast a high second class Degree of Vadya Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow.
  - (ii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (Instrumental) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar, Gwalior.
  - (iii) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Kovid (Instrumental) of Indra Sangeet Vishvavidyalaya, Khairgarh.
  - (iv) Atleast a high second class degree of Sangeet Alankar (Instrumental) of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyal Mandal, Poona.
- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters' level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work, or  
Outstanding career as a Performing artist to be judged by the Selection Committee.

### *Explanation :*

- (i) Good Academic record means an average of atleast 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Masters' degree (viz. Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or any equivalent examination and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B. Music).
- (ii) A high second class means a second class with atleast 54% marks.

50 pages and also a short summary in English Language not exceeding 10 pages and (ii) when it is submitted through Hindi medium, it shall be accompanied by a synopsis prepared by the candidate in Sanskrit Language not exceeding 50 pages and also a short summary in English language not exceeding 10 pages."

**O.136 (2) b :**

Add the following note :

*"Note :* Preparation of catalogues of manuscripts, inscriptions and documents etc. accompanied by critical introduction, apparatus, exegetical, explanatory and linguistic notes and translation, where necessary, and such other works may also be permitted for study of the Vidya-Varidhi Ph.D. degree according to the plan approved by the Research Board provided that the other requirements are fulfilled."

**O.140-A :**

Add the following note after O.140-A :

"The Degree of D. Litt. in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies shall be designated as 'Vachaspati'".

first class Masters' degree with atleast three years experience of teaching degree classes and for appointment as Post-graduate Head one should have Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt degree or a first class Masters' degree with atleast five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. A person who is post-graduate with Degree/Diploma from any of the recognised Institutes listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possesses five years experience of teaching degree classes and as Post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes.

However persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a Degree/Post-graduate Department in a College.

In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

**D. For Lecturers in Home Science :**

(a) Good academic record with a first or high second class (a minimum of 54% marks ) Masters' degree in Home Science of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University, in the Branch concerned i.e. in the branch of :

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| (i) Home Management or Extension : | For teaching home Management :              |
| (ii) Food & Nutrition              | For teaching Food and Nutrition.            |
| (iii) Clothing and Textiles        | For teaching Textile, Laundry and clothing, |
| (iv) Child Development.            | for teaching child development.             |

*Provided that* (i) for teaching the Health Science portion, the teacher should possess the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.,B.S.) preferably with Diploma in Public Health.

हैं कि बी.एड. के बाद कोई व्यक्ति अध्यापक के योग्य न रहे, ठीक इसी प्रकार एम.फिल. करने के पश्चात् भी कोई व्यक्ति व्याख्याता के योग्य न माना जाय, क्योंकि एम.फिल. करने का एकमात्र उद्देश्य प्राध्यापक बनना है और विश्व-विद्यालय द्वारा एम.फिल. कक्षाओं का प्रारम्भ भी इसी उद्देश्य की पूर्ति हेतु किया गया था । अतः आपसे अनुरोध है कि जो कार्यरत अस्थायी प्राध्यापक एम.फिल. कर चुके हैं या कर रहे हैं, उन्हें 'बी' योग्यता में अच्छे शैक्षणिक अभिलेख की 50 प्रतिशत अंक वाली बात से छुट प्रदान की जाय ताकि ऐसे प्राध्यापकों को न्याय मिल सके जिन्होंने एम.फिल. करली है या कर रहे हैं ।

हमें आशा ही नहीं पूर्ण विश्वास है कि आप इस ओर समुचित कदम उठायेगें ।

धन्यवाद,

भवदीय,  
हम हैं आपके.....

or

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' Degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in examination of (a) thereof.

*N.B.*

- (i) One Academic year for the purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months.
- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Note :*

1. For appointment to the Post of Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt or first class Masters' degree and at least three years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. and at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Department in a College.

In special cases the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

## II. FACULTY OF COMMERCE :

### A. For Lecturers

- (a) Good academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master of Commerce degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University; and
- (b) Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work

11. Prof., B.N. Goswami,  
Prof. Punjab University,  
CHANDIGARH.
12. Mr. Sukh Moy Mittra,  
Reader, Visva Bharti,  
Kala Bhavan, SHANTI NIKETAN.



- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st Dec. 1981.

*Notes :*

1. 'Subject concerned' at (a) above means (i) Accountancy and Bus. Statistics for the Department of Accountancy and Bus. Statistics (ii) Business Administration for the Department of Business Administration (iii) Economic Administration and/or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and/or Banking and Finance for the Department of Economic Admn. and Fin. Management.
2. A candidate holding a general M.Com. degree may be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M.Com. examination majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. examination of the University of Rajasthan in that subject.
3. For Lecturers required to teach Actuarial Science in the Under-graduate classes, a person besides possessing good academic record shall have to possess any one of the following qualifications :—

A first or high second class (with at least 54% marks) Master's degree, viz. M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics) with Mathematics in B.A./B.Sc.

or

A first or high second class (with at least 54% marks) Master's degree, viz. M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics) with statistics as one of the Optional papers.

or

A first or high second class (with at least 54% marks) M.Com. degree with Actuarial Science.

4. For Lecturers required to take classes in Steno-typing, additional qualifications in Steno-typing (Hindi or English, as the case may be) shall be necessary viz. Steno-typing as a subject at the B.Com. Examination/Intermediate examination/Diploma in Steno-typing of the University.
5. For Lecturers required to take classes in Post-graduate Diploma in Cost and works Accountancy, the above qualifications will apply except that

## APPENDIX—XII

( Ref. : Res. No. 16 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 11-3-79 )

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Lecturers/Readers in Journalism for the Year 1978-79.

1. Shri Manohar Shym Joshi,  
Chief Editor, *Saptahik Hindustan*,  
18/20, Kasturba Marg, NEW DELHI.
2. Shri Ratan Lal Joshi,  
Ex-editor, *Hindustan Daily*,  
12 Firoz Gandhi Road,  
Lajpat Nagar, NEW DELHI,
3. Shrimati Sheela Jhunjhunwala,  
Joint Editor, *Kadambini Monthly*,  
H.T. House, Connaught Place,  
NEW DELHI.
4. Dr. Gauri Shankar Rajhans,  
Deputy General Manager,  
*Hindustan Times Ltd.*,  
NEW DELHI.
5. Shri Kamleshwar,  
Ex-editor, *Sarika*.

---

6. Shri Chanchal Sarkar,  
Press Trust of India,  
Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI.
7. Shri Hiranmay Karlekar,  
Editor, *Hindustan Times*,  
NEW DELHI
8. Shri A.N. Prabhu,  
Joint Editor, *Economic Times*,  
NEW DELHI.
9. Shri Laxmi Shanker Vyas,  
Literary Editor. *AAJ*  
VARANASI.
10. Shri Giri Lal Jain,  
Chief Editor, *Times of India*,  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,  
NEW DELHI.

*Explanation.*

Good academic record means an average of atleast 50% marks of the two examinations (viz. B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. etc. and LL.B.) prior to LL.M. degree but not less than 48% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

*Notes :*

1. Heads of Departments for LL.B. Classes (whole time) must, in addition, possess a minimum of five years experience of teaching LL.B. Classes, while Heads of Departments for LL.M. Classes (whole time) must, in addition, possess at least five years experience of teaching LL.M. Classes. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a college will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a Degree and/or Post-graduate Deptt. in a College.
2. Part-time lecturers for LL.B. classes may alternatively possess a First or Second Class LL.B. degree with a minimum of 7 years practice at the Bar.
3. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma Course in Taxation Laws and Practice must, in addition, possess specialization in Taxation Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching taxation Laws. Part-time Lecturers for this Diploma may be Income Tax officers of at least 10 years standing possessing LL.B. degree or Practising Lawyers/Professional Practitioners of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Taxation Laws and having LL.B. degree.
4. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Legislative Research and Drafting must, in addition, possess specialisation in Legislative Drafting at the LL.M. examination or should have two years teaching experience of Legislative Drafting. Part-time teachers for this Diploma may be senior Government officers of the Law Department of the rank of at least deputy secretary dealing with Legislative Drafting and having LL.B. Degree.
5. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma Course in Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personnel Management must, in addition, possess specialisation

## APPENDIX—XIII

(Ref. Res. : No. 17 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 11.3.79)

Minutes of the meeting of the committee appointed by the Academic Council (Vide its Res. No. 32, dated 22nd June, 1978) held on the 8th August, 1978.

The following were present :

Mr. H.H.A. Bourai, Dean, Faculty of Education	<i>Convener</i>
Dr. J.P. Tewari, Director, Deptt. of Adult Continuing Education, Aligarh University. Aligarh.	<i>Member</i>
Mrs. C.K. Dandiya, Director Incharge Adult Education Department, Rajasthan University,	<i>Member</i>
Mr. M.L. Garg, Principal Training College, Balmandir.	<i>Special Invitee</i>

It was Agreed that :

1. The Diploma course in Adult Education be developed to prepare professional personnel required in the field of adult education.

2. The Diploma programme will be of 9 months duration including theory, project work, practical work and internship.

3. *Eligibility* : A Bachelor's degree.

Criteria for admission : Interview cum merit with back-ground of community work.

4. It was further agreed that there will be 4 compulsory papers and practical work. The papers would be :

1. Philosophy, Principles and Historical background of Adult Education.
2. Psychological and social foundations and methods in Adult Education.
3. Planning, Management, Administration of Adult Education including literacy.
4. Project work, 50 pages of typed material. Project may either be case study or personal interview or project plan of literature for literates and neo-literates.

## ANNEXURE—A

*(Item No. 16)*COURSES OF STUDY FOR THE DIPLOMA  
PROGRAMME IN ADULT EDUCATIONPaper—I Principles, Philosophy and Historical Background of  
Adult Education

1. Purpose and philosophies of adult education.
2. Concepts and needs of adult education.
3. General understandings of the basic concept of fundamental education, adult literacy, continuing education, extension education, social education, community education, functional literacy and non-formal education.
4. Adult education and rural development.
5. General Principles of adult education.
6. Historical purposes of adult education in India. Main developments during the present century.
7. Major historical developments and influences in adult education in the world.
8. The National Adult Education Programme.

Paper II—Psychological and Sociological Foundations And  
Methods in Adult Education.

1. Psychology of adult learning, physical and psychological changes in adulthood, intellectual capacities of the learner--adult learner as distinct from child, adolescent school and out-of school learning.
2. Theories of learning.
3. Teachable moments and theory of developmental tasks.
4. Structure and dynamics of Indian Society.
5. Education as an agency of socio-economic change.
6. Psychology of deprivation and needs.
7. Problems of education of women, SC & ST in India.
8. Modernization and role of adult education.
9. Methods and techniques such as lecture, forms, study circles, discussion, workshop demonstration, Tutorials role playing etc.
10. Audio-visual aids in Adult Education, Radio, T.V., Gramophone, Tape recorders, puppets, films, filmstrips, slides charts and wall papers drama etc.

नोट :—श्री राधा कृष्ण दीक्षित दिनांक 10 जनवरी, 1979 को बैठक में सम्मिलित नहीं हुए।

1. संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की दिनांक 3 नवम्बर, 1977 को सम्पन्न हुई बैठक के कार्यविवरण की पुष्टि की गयी।

2. संकाय ने दिनांक 15-16 सितम्बर, 1978 को सम्पन्न हुई संस्कृत अध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल (बोर्ड आफ स्टैडीज इन संस्कृत स्टेडीज) की बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

इस सम्बन्ध में मण्डल को सूचित किया गया कि उक्त अध्ययन मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(ग) 2 एवं 3,5(ड) (i), (ii) एवं (iii) तथा संस्तुति संख्या 13 द्वारा शास्त्री परीक्षाओं के वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम अध्यादेश/नियमों में आवश्यक संशोधन/परिवर्तन को तत्काल प्रभावी करने हेतु मण्डल की संस्तुति के अनुसार कुलपति ने दिनांक 8 नवम्बर, 78 को स्वीकृति प्रदान कर दी है निश्चय किया कि कुलपति महोदय के प्रतिवेदित आदेश को अभिलिखित कर मण्डल की संस्तुतियों को निम्नलिखित संशोधनों एवं परिवर्तन के साथ स्वीकार किया जावे :—

I. सन्दर्भ :—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5 (क)

अध्ययन मण्डल द्वारा पुनः विचार कर संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम संकाय के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जावे जिससे कि माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड, एवं विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्यक्रमों में तालमेल रहे।

II. सन्दर्भ :—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5 (घ) (2)

आचार्य परीक्षा द्वितीय खण्ड 1982 के प्राचीन व्याकरणम् के पाठ्यक्रम को निम्नलिखितानुसार संशोधित कर पढ़ा जावे।

(या) प्राचीन व्याकरणम्

तृतीय पत्र :—

पूर्णांक 100

समय 3 घंटे

(क) व्याकरण महाभाष्य

(अष्टम अध्याय)

50 अंक

(ख) व्याकरण भूषण सार का

(सुवर्थ तथा स्फोट प्रकरण)

50 अंक

III. सन्दर्भ :—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5 (ड) (11)

मण्डल द्वारा गठित समिति द्वारा निर्मित शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष एवं

3. Use and up-keep of audio-visual aids and household gadgets. (50)
4. Preparing of primers, discussion sheets, bridge material for literates as well as neo-literates well papers. (100)
5. Organising continuing education programme for literates and neo-literates. (50)
6. Survey of the needs and to establish report with the community work. (50)
7. Visits to Museums, Libraries, Place of Historic interests industrial & agricultural production and the like. Training of literacy teachers, organisation of literacy campaigns and drive, organisation of literacy classes in rural and urban areas mass and collective approach to the problems of illiteracy role of educational institutions at various levels and voluntary agencies in eradication of illiteracy.

विषय के दो पत्र जोड़ने हेतु आवश्यक संशोधन कर कुलपति महोदय के आदेश लेकर 1980 के लिए लागू कर दिया जावे ।

IX. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 9

संस्तुति को स्वीकार नहीं किया गया ।

X. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 10

संस्तुति को अध्ययन मण्डल के पुनर्विचारार्थ भेज दिया जावे ।

XI. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 12

इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय ने श्री कन्हैयालाल शर्मा, व्याख्याता, व्याकरण के 15 दिसम्बर, 1978 के पत्र पर भी विचार विमर्श किया ।

प्रस्तावित व्याकरणांश विषय की पाठ्य-पुस्तक के प्रकाशन के लिए कुलपति महोदय से आदेश प्राप्त कर शीघ्र से शीघ्र आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जावे ।

XII. सन्दर्भ—मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 14

इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 13 का अवलोकन किया जावे ।

3. संकाय ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 5(i) दिनांक 3 नवम्बर, 1978 द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय हैण्डबुक के परिनियम 126(ए) के अन्तर्गत संस्कृत अध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल के वर्तमान स्वरूप को परिवर्तित करने के सम्बन्ध में गठित समिति की दिनांक 7-3-78 को सम्पन्न हुई बैठक की संस्तुति (परिशिष्ट-1) पर विचार विमर्श किया ।

विचारविमर्शोपरान्त संकाय ने विश्वविद्यालय हैण्डबुक के परिनियम 126(ए) के अन्तर्गत अध्ययन मण्डल संस्कृत अध्ययन (वोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज इन संस्कृत स्टेडीज) के वर्तमान स्वरूप को निम्नांकित रूप से संशोधित कर स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की :—

S. 126 (a) :

There shall be following Boards of Studies in the Faculty:

1. *Veda, Paurohitya, Dharmashastra, Puranethas and Jyotisha* ;

This Board shall consist of not more than 8 members of whom :



तो डा. सीताराम लालस द्वारा तैयार किये गये हिन्दी राजस्थानी शब्दकोश में प्रकाशित हो चुके हैं। इसके अतिरिक्त 13 शब्द कोश और हैं, शब्द भण्डार के लिये केवल एक ही उदाहरण पर्याप्त होगा—राजस्थान के प्रसिद्ध पशु ऊँट के लिये राजस्थानी में 300 शब्द हैं जबकि हिन्दी एवं अंग्रेजी जैसी विकसित भाषाओं में केवल दो तीन शब्द ही हैं।

1. राजस्थानी का अपना व्याकरण है, जिसकी अनेक पुस्तकें प्रकाशित हैं, राजस्थानी व्याकरण की कुछ ऐसी विशेषताएं हैं जो हिन्दी तथा अन्य भाषाओं से संबंधा भिन्न हैं।
2. यद्यपि वर्तमान राजस्थानी साहित्यकारों ने देवनागिरि लिपि को अपना लिया है किन्तु प्राचीन समय से ही राजस्थानी की अपनी अलग लिपि रही है। जो बणिवाटी लिपि के नाम से आज भी प्रसिद्ध है। और राजस्थानी व्यापारी अपने व्यापारिक कार्यों में इसका प्रयोग करते हैं।
3. जहां तक साहित्य का प्रश्न है—राजस्थानी में मौखिक तथा लिखित दोनों ही परम्पराओं में अपार विविध एवं विशाल साहित्य उपलब्ध होता है। केवल राजस्थान के ग्रन्थ भण्डारों में तथा व्यक्तिगत संग्रहों में लगभग 40 हजार ग्रन्थ उपलब्ध हैं। ऐसी विशाल एवं महत्वपूर्ण निधि बहुत कम भारतीय भाषाओं के पास होगी। देश के अन्य भागों तथा विदेशों में प्राप्त होने वाले हस्तलिखित ग्रन्थों की संख्या इससे अलग है। ये ग्रन्थ केवल साहित्य के ही नहीं हैं अपितु पशु, पक्षी प्रकृति, चिकित्सा, सामाजिक विज्ञान, योग, दर्शन, अस्त्रों-शस्त्रों सभी कलाओं, आध्यात्म तथा विज्ञान से संबंधित भी हैं। घोड़ों, हाथियों रथों, हथियारों से संबंधित ग्रन्थ तो बहुत प्रसिद्ध हैं।

इस तरह राजस्थानी एक पूर्णतया स्वतन्त्र भाषा सदियों से ही रही है और आज भी है। जहां तक हिन्दी से उसका संबंध है देश एवं विदेश के प्रमुख भाषाशास्त्री तथा अन्य विद्वान एक मत से यह स्वीकार करते हैं कि हिन्दी राजस्थानी दोनों भिन्न भिन्न भाषाएं हैं।<sup>9</sup> यह कहना अज्ञानता अथवा दुराग्रह ही

- 
9. विश्व के प्रसिद्ध भाषा शास्त्री तथा केन्द्रीय साहित्य अकादमी के भू. पू. अध्यक्ष डा. सूनीतिकुमार चटर्जी तथा डा. सुकुमार सेन, डा. हजारीप्रसाद द्विवेदी, डा. नामवरसिंह, डा. उदय नारायण तिवार, डा. रामविलास शर्मा, बाबूराम सक्सेना, स्व. धीरेन्द्र वर्मा, भोलानाथ तिवारी तथा प्रसिद्ध भाषा शास्त्री ग्रिजर्सन, एल.पी. टेसीटोरी प्रो. केलाग, रिचर्ड पिशल जैसे—विद्वानों ने राजस्थानी को स्वतन्त्र भाषा माना है।

सितम्बर, 1977) पर पुनर्विचार हेतु गठित समिति की दिनांक 23-2-78 को आयोजित बैठक की निम्न संस्तुति पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

“अध्यादेश 329 एम 15 की आठवीं पंक्ति में ‘परीक्षा में मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषय साहित्य’ ..... शब्दों के आगे ‘सामान्य दर्शन, धर्मशास्त्र, जैन दर्शन, बौद्ध दर्शन, पौरोहित्य तथा पुराणेतिहास’ विषयों का उल्लेख किया जावे।”

विचारविमर्शोपरान्त उपर्युक्त संशोधन को स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की। इसी प्रकार अंग्रेजी “अध्यादेश O.329 एम 15 की ग्यारहवीं पंक्ति में Sahitya के आगे उपरोक्त संशोधन अंकित कर पढ़ा जावे।

5. संकाय ने पं० धनश्याम शास्त्री, अधिष्ठाता, संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के पत्रांक 130/78, दिनांक 28-3-78 में उल्लेखित निम्नांकित सुझाव पर विचार किया :—

“अध्यादेश 86 (ए) (3) के अन्तर्गत टी. डी. सी. (कला/वाणिज्य/विज्ञान) में प्रथम वर्ष टी०डी०सी० परीक्षा में उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को टी०डी०सी० द्वितीय वर्ष में एक वैकल्पिक विषय परिवर्तन करने का प्रावधान है, उसी प्रकार संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय में भी शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को भी शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष में एक विषय परिवर्तन करने का प्रावधान किया जावे।”

विचारविमर्शोपरान्त इसे स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की तदनुसार अध्यादेश 86 (ए) (3) को संशोधित कर निम्न रूप से पढ़ा जावे :—

Put ‘/' (oblique) after the words ‘First Year T.D.C. and Add ‘Shastri First-Year’ before the words ‘Examination of the University in the First sentence of the existing Ordinance.

6. संकाय ने श्री मूलचन्द चौधरी, प्राध्यापक, राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, दौसा के पत्रांक 23-9-78 परिशिष्ट-II (जिस पर अधिष्ठाता संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय ने अपने पत्रांक 148/78, दिनांक 30-9-78 द्वारा उक्त पत्र को संकाय के विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करने की संस्तुति की है) पर विचार किया।

विचारोपरान्त संकाय ने श्री मूलचन्द चौधरी के उक्त पत्र में उल्लेखित विभिन्न प्रस्तावों पर निम्नलिखित संस्तुतियां की :—

संकीर्णता से नहीं उदारता से काम लिया जाता है। हमारा संविधान तो इस मामले में केवल हमारा मार्गदर्शक है, अन्वरोधक नहीं। तभी तो इस विश्व-विद्यालय में ऐसी भाषायें पढ़ायी जाती हैं जिनका उल्लेख संविधान में नहीं है। फारसी, अरबी, अपभ्रंश, पाली, प्राकृत आदि प्राचीन तथा कुछ विदेशी भाषाओं का हमारे संविधान में उल्लेख न होने पर भी हमारे देश के विश्वविद्यालयों में स्वतन्त्र विभाग हैं। यहाँ तक कि भोजपुरी, मैथिली आदि भाषायें भारतीय संविधान द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त भाषायें नहीं हैं। किन्तु उनके विभाग—कलकत्ता, पटना, भागलपुर आदि विश्वविद्यालयों में हैं। कविन्द्र रवीन्द्र शान्तिनिकेतन में और पं० मदन मोहन मालवीय हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय में वर्षों पूर्व राजस्थानी विभाग की स्थापना करना चाहते थे उसका कारण राजस्थानी भाषा एवं साहित्य की विशेषता ही रही है।

आज राजस्थानी केन्द्रीय साहित्य अकादमी द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त स्वतन्त्र भाषा है। जोधपुर विश्वविद्यालय में स्वतन्त्र विभाग है। राजस्थान माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड में 8, 10, 11वीं कक्षाओं में राजस्थानी भाषा एवं साहित्य का ऐच्छिक विषय है। राजस्थानी भाषा साहित्य संगम (अकादमी) बीकानेर में राजस्थानी भाषा एवं साहित्य के विकास के लिये प्रयत्नशील संस्था राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित है। आकाशवाणी द्वारा समाचार बुलेटिन तथा अन्य राजस्थानी कार्यक्रमों का प्रसार इसे स्वतन्त्र भाषा सिद्ध करते हैं।

प्राचीन काल में इसका नाम मरुभाषा ही था। कालान्तर में यह डिगल कहलाने लगी। इसी नामकरण के समय राजस्थानी में समृद्ध साहित्य की रचना हुई। आधुनिक समय में मोटे तौर से इसे राजस्थानी ही कहा जाता है। अतः राजस्थानी से हमारा अभिप्रायः उसी परम्परागत मरु एवं डिगल भाषा से है।

—डा० सीताराम लालस,  
राजस्थानी शब्दकोष—पृष्ठ 8

राजस्थानी भारत-यूरोपीय भाषा परिवार की भाषा है। वह राजस्थान और मालवा की मातृभाषा है। विस्तार में यह प्रदेश हिन्दी को छोड़कर भारत की अन्य सभी भाषाओं के क्षेत्र से बड़ा है। राजस्थानी बोलने वालों की संख्या तीन करोड़ से ऊपर है। इस दृष्टि से इसका स्थान भारतीय भाषाओं में हिन्दी बंगला, तेलगू, तमिल और मराठी के बाद छठा है।

—नरोत्तमदास स्वामी  
राजस्थानी साहित्य, एक  
परिचय पृष्ठ-1

## 3. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 1 (ग)

इसे यथावत स्वीकार किया ।

## 4. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2 (क)

(ए) “विधि द्वारा सम्पादित” के स्थान पर “विधि द्वारा संस्थापित” पढ़ा जावे ।

(बी) विन्दु 8—“शिरोमणि” के स्थान पर “शिरोमणि सम्पूर्ण” पढ़ा जावे । अन्त में प्रयुक्त हुए शब्द “सम्पूर्ण” को निरस्त समझा जावे ।

(सी) “विन्दु 11—“समस्त भारतीय विश्वविद्यालयों” के स्थान पर “समस्त भारतीय विधि सम्मत विश्वविद्यालयों” पढ़ा जावे ।

## 5. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2 (ख) :

इसे स्वीकार किया ।

## 6. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या (3) :

इस सम्बन्ध में अविलम्ब आदेश प्राप्त कर परीक्षा अनुभाग को सूचित किया जावे ।

## 7. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या (4) : (क)

इसे स्वीकार किया गया ।

## 8. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 5 (ख) :

तीसरी पंक्ति के नीचे “तथा उपाधि पत्रों में भी इसका उल्लेख किया जावे” पंक्ति जोड़कर पढ़ा जावे । तदनुसार अध्यादेशों में आवश्यक परिवर्तन किए जावें ।

## 9. सन्दर्भ :—समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 5 (ग) :

पंक्ति 5 में—“शास्त्री परीक्षा के प्रथम खण्ड” के स्थान पर “शास्त्री परीक्षा के प्रथम वर्ष” शब्द पढ़ा जावे । यह विन्दु चूंकि आयुर्वेद संकाय से सम्बन्धित है अतः इसे फैंकल्टी आफ आयुर्वेद को विचारार्थ भेजा जावे । यह भी निश्चय किया गया कि उपर्युक्त परिवर्तन अध्यादेशों के अंग्रेजी स्वरूप में भी कर लिए जावें ।

## APPENDIX-XV

(Ref. : Res. No. 34 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Ac. Council dated 11-3-79)

## राजस्थान सरकार

प्रेषक :

शिक्षा विभाग

श्रुति आवश्यक

निदेशक,

कालेज शिक्षा,

राजस्थान, जयपुर

प्रेषित :

कुल सचिव,

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,

जयपुर ।

क्रमांक एफ 5 (16) एकाउन्ट्स/डी०सी०ई०/75/65      जनवरी 25, 1979

विषय :—राजकीय महाविद्यालयों में विधि कक्षाएं प्रारम्भ करने के सम्बन्ध में ।

महोदय,

मैं यह पत्र महाविद्यालयों में अगले सत्र में विधि कक्षाएं प्रारम्भ करने के सम्बन्ध में लिख रहा हूँ । तीन वर्ष पूर्व विश्वविद्यालय ने निदेशालय को सूचित किया था कि वार कौन्सिल के निर्णयानुसार वर्तमान महाविद्यालयों में विधि कक्षाएं प्रारम्भ करने की स्वीकृति नहीं दी जा सकेगी और इस बात से भी सूचित किया था कि जिन-जिन महाविद्यालयों में विधि कक्षाएं चल रही हैं, उन महाविद्यालयों से विधि कक्षाएं तीन वर्ष की अवधि में अलग कर दी जाएँ व विधि महाविद्यालय की स्थापना की जावे । राज्य सरकार विधि महाविद्यालय स्थापित करने में स्टाफ की अनुपलब्धि के कारण व वित्तीय समस्या के कारण असमर्थ है । राज्य सरकार के पास 8-10 महाविद्यालयों के छात्रों से निरन्तर मांग आ रही है कि महाविद्यालयों में विधि कक्षाएं प्रारम्भ की जाएँ । राज्य सरकार उन मांगों पर विचार कर रही है, पर वे इससे पूर्व जानना चाहते हैं कि क्या विश्वविद्यालय महाविद्यालयों में विधि कक्षाएं प्रारम्भ करने के लिए सम्बद्धता प्रदान कर देगी ?

निवेदन है कि पत्र का उत्तर शीघ्र भिजवाने का श्रम करें ।

भवदीय :

नोरत्नमल कोठारी

शिक्षा-निदेशक,

राजस्थान, जयपुर ।

पर वेद विषय के प्रतिनिधित्व हेतु श्री प्रभुलाल के स्थान पर श्री इन्द्रकांत भा. वेदाचार्य, संस्कृत कालेज, खड़गदा को आन्तरिक सदस्य के रूप में 9 फरवरी, 1981 तक की कालावधि के लिए नियुक्त किया ।

11. संकाय को सूचना मिली कि संस्कृत अध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल के पदेन सदस्य श्री. राधा गोविन्द शर्मा का कुछ दिन पूर्व देहान्त हो गया है अतः संकाय के सदस्यों ने 2 मिनट का मौन धारण कर निम्नांकित शोक प्रस्ताव पारित किया :-

“संस्कृत अध्ययन मंडल के एक माननीय सदस्य श्री राधा गोविन्द शर्मा, अध्यक्ष संस्कृत विभाग, राजकीय कालेज अजमेर, के आकस्मिक निधन पर यह सदन गहरा शोक प्रकट करता है तथा परम पिता परमेश्वर से प्रार्थना करता है कि वह दिवंगत आत्मा को चिरशान्ति एवं उनके शोक संतप्त परिवार को शोक सहिष्णुता प्रदान करे ।

इस प्रस्ताव के उपरान्त संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 10 जनवरी, 1979 को पुनः आयोजित होने के लिये आस्थगित कर दी गई ।

12. संकाय ने संस्कृताध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल की निश्चय संह्या 7 दिनांक 15-16 सितम्बर, 1978 द्वारा शास्त्री/आचार्य तथा स्नातक/स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षाओं के समानान्तर नियमों की संवीक्षा कर आवश्यक संगोधन का प्रारूप कर संस्कृताध्ययन संकाय के समक्ष प्रस्तुत करने हेतु गठित समिति की दिनांक 3से5 दिसम्बर, 1978 तक सम्पन्न हुई बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण परिशिष्ट (V) पर विचार किया ।

विचार विमर्शोपरान्त समिति द्वारा शास्त्री/आचार्य तथा स्नातक/स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षाओं से सम्बन्धित नियमों/अध्यादेशों के निमित्त संस्तुत प्रारूपों को स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की, साथ ही निश्चय किया कि उपर्युक्त परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन शास्त्री/आचार्य की 1980 परीक्षा से लागू कर दिया जावे ।

13. संकाय ने संस्कृताध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल के निश्चय संह्या 14. दिनांक 15-16 सितम्बर, 1978 द्वारा वर्तमान शास्त्री, आचार्य पाठ्यक्रम के 1981 से परिवर्तन एवं परिवर्धन हेतु समग्र विचार कर संकाय में विचारार्थ प्रस्ताव तैयार करने हेतु गठित समिति की दिनांक 3 से 5-12-78 को सम्पन्न हुई बैठक के कार्य विवरण परिशिष्ट (VI) पर विचार किया ।

## ANNEXURE—'A'

## O.141-B :

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the University Teaching Department in the Faculty of Education :—

1. *Lecturer/Research Associate :*

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's Degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) Experience of the work of correspondence courses for atleast one year, provided the post is for Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education.

## OR

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline, and
- (b) Good academic record with Master's degree in Education (M.Ed.) with atleast 55% marks or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) Experience of the work of Correspondence Courses for atleast one year, if the post is for Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education.

## Explanation :

Good Academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations, Intermediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed. Examination or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a Doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing Master's degree in Education with First class and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of any two University examinations (including M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. but excluding M.Ed.), may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a Doctorate degree within five years of this appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate (i) possesses teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the University for atleast three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate for three continuous academic years:

जावे तथा “शास्त्री परीक्षा में वर्ग (ii) के मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषयों में से कोई एक ग्रहीत करने की सूची में क्रमांक (i) से क्रमांक (xi) तक सभी में ‘निम्बार्क दर्शन’ एवं ‘वल्लभ दर्शन’ विषय समाविष्ट किए जायें।

15. संस्कृताध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल की निश्चय संख्या 5 (iii) दिनांक 15/16 सितम्बर, 1978 द्वारा गठित द्वि सदस्यीय समिति को श्री कन्हैया लाल शर्मा के पत्र दिनांक 12-9-78 (परिशिष्ट VIII) पर विचार हेतु अधिष्ठित किया। दिनांक 6-12-78 को आयोजित उक्त समिति की बैठक की निम्न संस्तुतियों पर विचार किया :—

### संस्तुति संख्या (1)

शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष के व्याकरण विषय के द्वितीय पत्र में ‘परिभाषेन्दु शेखर’ द्वितीय एवं तृतीय तन्त्र को रखा जाना ही समीचीन है क्योंकि इस पत्र के अन्तर्गत छात्रों को केवल एक ही ग्रन्थ का अध्ययन करना होता है। महाभाष्य ग्रन्थ को इस पत्र में रखने से छात्रों पर ग्रन्थभार व विषय भार बढ़ जाता है।

आचार्य द्वितीय खण्ड के व्याकरण विषय के तृतीय पत्र से परिभाषेन्दु शेखर का तृतीय तन्त्र हटा दिया जाना चाहिए, क्योंकि छात्र इसे शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष में ही पढ़ लेता है। महाभाष्य की गरिमा को ध्यान में रखकर इस पत्र में केवल ‘महाभाष्य’ (नवाह्निक) मात्र रखा जाना समीचीन है।

### संस्तुति संख्या (2)

प्रस्तावानुसार शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष वर्ग-1 सामान्य संस्कृत के लिए तैयार करायी गई पुस्तक का विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्राथमिकता से मुद्रण कराया जाना चाहिए। क्योंकि इसके अभाव में छात्रों को कठिनाई आ रही है।

### संस्तुति संख्या (3)

प्रस्ताव के अनुसार कार्यवाही की जानी चाहिए। शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष के वर्ग-1 सामान्य संस्कृत विषय के व्याकरण भाग की पाठ्य पुस्तक तैयार करने हेतु जिस समिति का गठन किया गया था उसकी बैठक शीघ्र आमन्त्रित की जाकर पुस्तक तैयार करायी



*Note* :—The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) can be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published work, at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided the candidate has been working in the University as a Lecturer for ten years and has atleast a second class Master's degree in Education.

3. *Professor :*

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education, and independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied subject, and
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

Or

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline and independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned, and
- (b) Good academic record with atleast a high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in Education or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations, Intermediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed. or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast 10 years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes in Education at a University or a College, and/or (ii) post-graduate research experience in a national recognised institute or in a University, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Note* : (a) An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of atleast three fourths of the members present.

- (b) The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work in the field of Education, at

शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष परीक्षा, 1981 प्राचीन व्याकरण वर्ग (II) के अन्तर्गत तृतीय पत्र का 100 अंश का पाठ्यक्रम एवं आचार्य द्वितीय खण्ड परीक्षा 1982 के प्राचीन व्याकरण विषय का तृतीय पत्र दोनों का पाठ्यक्रम एक ही है। इसे संशोधित किया जावे।”

संकाय ने विचारोपरान्त उक्त शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष परीक्षा 1981 एवं आचार्य द्वितीय खण्ड परीक्षा 1982 के लिए निम्नांकित संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम स्वीकार किया :—

- (1) शास्त्री (अन्तिम) तृतीय वर्ष परीक्षा (प्राचीन व्याकरण)  
तृतीय पत्र—व्याकरण भूषण  
(घात्वर्थतथालकारार्थ प्रकरण)
- (2) आचार्य प्राचीन व्याकरण द्वितीय खण्ड तृतीय पत्र—  
(ख) व्याकरण भूषण सार का  
(सुवर्थ तथा स्फोट प्रकरण)

19. संकाय ने श्री राधा कृष्ण शास्त्री, प्राध्यापक—धर्मशास्त्र, महाराजा संस्कृत कालेज, जयपुर के निम्नांकित प्रस्ताव पर विचार किया।

“प्रारम्भ से ही शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष परीक्षा के धर्मशास्त्र विषय के पाठ्यक्रम में “दत्तक चन्द्रिका नामक पुस्तक निर्धारित थी। संकाय ने (अपने निश्चय संख्या 3 (iii) (ब) दिनांक 26-11-75 द्वारा शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष परीक्षा में तृतीय पत्र का प्रावधान प्रारम्भ करते हुए इस पुस्तक को शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष से हटाकर शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष परीक्षा के धर्मशास्त्र विषय के तीसरे पत्र में निर्धारित कर दिया था, परन्तु यह संशोधन शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष परीक्षा में नहीं किया गया और “दत्तक चन्द्रिका” दोनों परीक्षाओं के पाठ्यक्रम में यथावत दर्शायी गई है, सम्भवतः यह मुद्रण अशुद्धि है। अतः संकाय का दिनांक 26-11-75 का संशोधन तत्काल प्रभावी किया जावे।”

संकाय ने विचारोपरान्त एवं अवलोकनोपरान्त उक्त संशोधन को 1979 की परीक्षा के लिए तत्काल अधिसूचित कराने की संस्तुति की।

20. संकाय ने प्राचार्य सुरेन्द्र कुमार शर्मा, संस्कृत कालेज, तालाव गांव के निम्नांकित प्रस्ताव पर विचार किया।

शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष के लिए नवनिर्धारित मुख्य वैकल्पिक वर्ग (II) के अन्तर्गत साहित्य तृतीय पत्र “विशेष अध्ययन एवं काव्य प्रकार” के

## ANNEXURE—B

**O.65 :**

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the Faculty of Education, the Colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan.

- (a) Good academic record with at least first or high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) at the Master's degree in Education (M.Ed.) and also Master's degree in a relevant subject with at least a second class or an equivalent degree of a foreign University, and

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of any two University examinations, excluding the Master's degree in Education.

- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil. degree in Education or any allied discipline or a recognised equivalent degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for independent research work.

Provided that if a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person possessing Master's degree in Education with first class and at least second class Master's degree in an allied discipline and having good academic record on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of equivalent published work of high standard.

Provided further that if a candidate has passed post-graduate Examination/M.Phil./M.Litt. examination in the relevant subject in First Division or has teaching experience of degree/post-graduate Classes in the College(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic year, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination in Education as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in Explanation (a) thereof.

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate Degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the master's degree examination in Education as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

3. जैसा कि दिनांक 9-1-78 की मीटिंग में माननीय सदस्यों ने बताया कि मीटिंग की मीनिट्स में मनमाने ढंग से फेर बदल कर दिया जाता है। इस प्रकार की कार्यवाही को भविष्य में बन्द करने हेतु मीटिंग की कार्यवाही को या तो टेप की जावे या एक बार सदस्यों को पढ़कर सुना दिया जावे।
4. माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड की पिछली मीटिंग में प्रवेशिका तथा उपाध्याय परीक्षाओं में अंग्रेजी में पास होना आवश्यक कर दिया है—यदि ऐसा है तो शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष के अनिवार्य अंग्रेजी पत्र में भी पास होने की अनिवार्यता आवश्यक की जावे। उल्लेखनीय है कि यह प्रस्ताव 1977 की संकाय की मीटिंग में भी स्वीकृत कर दिया गया था। अतः इस पर अब विचार किया जावे।

निश्चय किया कि

- (1) उक्त प्रस्ताव सं. 1 को स्वीकार नहीं किया जावे।
- (2) प्रस्ताव संख्या (2) के सम्बन्ध में श्री एल. एल. जोशी, (सिण्डीकेट सदस्य) समिति की संस्तुति सिण्डीकेट के विचारार्थ है), अतः अभी कोई कार्यवाही अपेक्षित नहीं है।
- (3) प्रस्ताव सं. 3 को प्रस्तावक द्वारा वापिस ले लिया गया।
- (4) प्रस्ताव सं. 4 के सम्बन्ध में कोई कार्यवाही अपेक्षित नहीं है क्योंकि शास्त्री परीक्षा में अनिवार्य अंग्रेजी विषय में पास होने की अनिवार्यता पूर्वतः विद्यमान है।

अन्त में अधिष्ठाता (डीन) महोदय को धन्यवाद के साथ संकाय की बैठक समाप्त हुई।

ह०/-

(धनश्याम शास्त्री)

अधिष्ठाता (डीन)

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON 29TH APRIL AT 10.00 A.M. AND ON 30TH APRIL,  
1979 AT 9.00 A.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLORS'  
SECRETARIAT ( NEW BUILDING ) UNIVER-  
SITY OF RAJASTHAN, JAIPUR.

**Present :**

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor

( *In the Chair* )

Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice Chancellor

(3) Principal A.B. Mathur

(4) Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri

(5) Dr. H.C. Bhartiya

(6) Prof. Iqbal Narain

(7) Shri L.L. Joshi

(8) Shri Manzoor Ali

(9) Principal M.L. Joshi

(10) Shri N.M. Kothari

(11) Principal N.M. Golecha

(12) Dr. T.C. Gangwal, and

(13) Principal V.B.L. Mathur

Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar

N.B.(i) Prof B.L. Saraf, Dr. Hari Singh, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas, Shri Sidh Raj Dhadha and Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan could not attend the meeting.

(ii) Principal A.B. Mathur and Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri could not attend the meeting on 30th April, 1979,

(iii) Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor being on leave, Prof. Daya Krishna Pro-Vice-Chancellor was in the Chair on 29th April, 1979. On the

**1. Veda, Paurohitya, Dharmashastra, Puranetihasa and Jyotish :**

This Board shall consist of not more than 8 members of whom one shall represent each of that subject. Not more than one shall be external member.

**2. Darshanas (Astika & Nastika) & Vyakarana :**

This Board shall consist of not more than 8 members of whom two for Astika Darshans including Samanaya Darshana, Mimansa, Vedanta & Nyaya & two for Nastika Darashans including Jain and Budha Darshans and two for Vyakarna, Not more than two shall be external members.

**3. Sahitya, Samanya Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit :**

This Board shall consist of not more than 8 members of whom three shall be for Sahitya, two for Samanya Sanskrit and one for Pali and Prakrit. Not more than two shall be external members and the convener of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit in the Faculty of Arts shall be the Ex-officio member.

- (II) *Ref : Recommendation No. 20 of the Council regarding scheme of sessional assessment at LL.B. Examinations.*

See Resolution No. 35 of these minutes.

- (III) *Ref : recommendation No. 21 of the Council*

*Resolved that the recommendations made by the Council be accepted with the modification that :*

- (i) for strengthening the courses of study of Rajasthani Language under the subject of Hindi, the matter *be referred* to the Board of Studies in Hindi for introducing an optional group of papers consisting of two or three papers relating to the language and literature to enable the candidates offering this group to develop real competence in the Rajasthani Language.

- (IV) *Ref : Recommendation No. 27 of the Council :*

The recommendation of the Academic Council *be approved.*

*Resolved further that the recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee be circulated to the members of the Council immediately requesting them to send their comments in the matter. The recommendations together with the comments of members received, if any, be placed before the Syndicate for consideration directly so as to expedite the matter of appointments in the University Library.*

- (V) *Ref : Recommendation No. 36 of the Council :*

(Already approved by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 3 dated 23rd March, 1979)

*Resolved that the amendments to O.65 and O.141-B, relating to the Faculty of Law, as recommended by the Academic Council be approved with the observation that qualifications prescribed for*

विपरीत है। अतः काव्यादर्श का भी एक ही परिच्छेद उक्त पत्र के लिये निर्धारित किया जावे।

3. इसी प्रकार शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष के साहित्य विषय के द्वितीय पत्र में कुविलियानन्द नामक पुस्तक के 40 अलंकार निर्धारित हैं। नियमावली में 40 वां अलंकार काव्यालिंग को बताया गया है जबकि उक्त पुस्तक में विचित्र नामक अलंकार 40 वां अलंकार है इससे यह स्पष्ट नहीं होता कि विद्यार्थियों को काव्यालिंग (60 वां) अलंकार तक अध्ययन करना है अथवा विचित्र (40 वां) अलंकार तक। अतः स्थिति को स्पष्ट करते हुये सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों के प्राचार्यों को निर्देश दिये जावें तथा नियमावली में तत्सम्बन्धी संशोधन कराये जावें।
4. शास्त्री/प्राचार्य कालेजों के प्राचार्यों की जो योग्यतायें वर्तमान में विश्वविद्यालय ने निर्धारित कर रखी हैं उनसे आधुनिक विषयों के प्राध्यापकों की भावी पदोन्नति के द्वार सदा के लिये बन्द हो गये हैं। इससे भारतीय संविधान की धारा 14 एवं 16 में प्रदत्त समानता के अधिकार का सर्वथा उल्लंघन होता है। कालेज शिक्षा विभाग में एक ही कालेज में विज्ञान, वाणिज्य एवं कला संकायों के समस्त विषयों का अध्ययन होता है। किन्तु वहाँ का प्राचार्य केवल एक संकाय के केवल एक ही विषय का व्यक्ति होता है। राज्य सरकार संस्कृत कालेजों को आर्ट्स कालेजों की श्रेणी में मानती है। ऐसी स्थिति में प्राचार्य के पदों पर केवल संस्कृत योग्यता धारी व्यक्ति की ही नियुक्ति करना न्याय-संगत प्रतीत नहीं होता। प्राचार्य का पद तो एक प्रशासनिक पद है। जिस प्रकार सामान्य शिक्षा विभाग में एक विषय का व्यक्ति प्राचार्य पद पर रह कर तीनों संकायों के अध्यापन कार्य की देख रेख कर सकता है, उसी प्रकार संस्कृत कालेजों में भी आधुनिक विषयों के प्राध्यापक प्राचार्य पद पर पदोन्नत होकर सफलतापूर्वक कार्य कर सकता है। वैसे भी प्रशासनिक पदों पर केवल एक ही विषय के व्यक्ति की नियुक्ति नेचुरल जस्टिस के विपरीत है। अतः अध्यादेश 65 (11) (जे) (i) एवं (ii) को निम्न प्रकार से संशोधित किया जावे :—



*Resolved further that* the Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Committee to look into the present composition of the Sports Board and to suggest changes required to be made, if any.

(6) With reference to its Res. No. 5 dated the 4th and 5th December, 1978, the Syndicate considered a proposal received from Shri Narendra Kumar Vishnoi, Vice-President, Students Federation of India to the effect that copies of the minutes of the meetings of the Senate and the Syndicate should be supplied to the students-organisations.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that (i) references were made to as many as 27 eminent Universities to enquire whether the minutes of the Senate and Syndicate are circulated to the student-organisations, (ii) replies have been received from 11 Universities viz. Allahabad, Gujarat, Chandigarh, Poona, Himachal Pradesh, Ujjain, Bhopal, Jadavapur, Bangalore, Kashmir and Kurukshetra, and (iii) on the basis of these replies, it has been found that none of these Universities supply the copies of the minutes of the meetings of the Senate and the Syndicate to any of the student-organisations.

*Resolved that* the (i) aforesaid proposal of Shri Vishnoi be not accepted, and (ii) two copies of the volumes of the minutes of the meetings of the Syndicate and the Academic Council be supplied to the University Central Library so that one of the volumes could be made available for reference purposes in the Library, and (iii) the office may examine the possibility for making the volumes of the minutes as priced publications to be made available to the public in general.

(7) With reference to the Academic Council Res. No. 5 dated the 2nd April, 1979, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 18th April, 1979 of the Committee appointed by the Council to consider the matter for awarding division to the students as were admitted directly to the IIrd B.E. class after passing the Diploma Examination. (*Vide Appendix-I*).

क्रमांक : पी०एफ०/827

दिनांक : 23-9-78

प्राध्यापक के मूल प्रस्ताव संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की आगामी बैठक में विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किये जाने हेतु श्रीमान डीन महोदय, संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर की सेवा में प्रेषित हैं ।

ह०

प्राचार्य

राजकीय संस्कृत कालेज, दीसा

**(B) Recommendations made on 18th April, 1978****(I) Ref. : Recommendation No. 13**

The recommendation *be not accepted* and status quo be maintained. The payment of balance amount of expenditure on receipt of the final bill from the Institutions concerned should be expeditiously made by the University Office.

**(II) Ref. : Recommendation No. 15**

The recommendation *be not accepted* and status quo be maintained.

**(III) Ref. : Recommendation No. 18 :**

The recommendation *be referred back* to the Sports Board for re-consideration.

**(IV) Ref. : Recommendation No. 22 ( vi )**

The recommendation regarding payment of conveyance allowance/charges to the members to the Board or of its sub-committees *be referred* to a Committee consisting of the following persons :

- (a) Shri N.M. Kothari, *Convener*
- (b) Dr. T.C. Gangwal
- (c) Dr. H.C. Bhartiya, and
- (d) Principal N.M. Golecha.

( Also see Res. No. 31 of these minutes )

- (C) (I) Resolved that** the recommendations made by the Sports Board approved as above by the Syndicate are subject to the condition that the financial implications of the proposals are covered under the sanctioned budget of the Sports Board. If any additional budget pro-

4. नवीन मध्यमा-कामेश्वर सिंह दरभंगा संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय, दरभंगा ।
5. मध्यमा—राष्ट्रीय संस्कृत संस्थान. नई दिल्ली ।
6. मध्यमा—वनारस हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वनारस ।

(ख) अध्यादेश 329 एम (23) की शब्दावली में “मध्यमा परीक्षा के पश्चात् तथा उत्तीर्ण करने” शब्दों के पूर्व निम्नलिखित शब्दावली प्रतिस्थापित की जाये—

“या विधि समस्त विश्वविद्यालय या विधान मण्डल द्वारा गठित शिक्षा बोर्ड की इन्टरमीडियेट (संस्कृत साहित्य) या उत्तर मध्यमा सम्पूर्णानन्द संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय वाराणसी या प्रो आयुर्वेद परीक्षा राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय ।

(ग) अध्यादेश 329 एम-12 की वर्तमान शब्दावली के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित शब्दावली संशोधित की जावे—

“एक अभ्यर्थी, जो राजस्थान माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड की उपाध्याय या उपाध्याय (प्रथम खण्ड) या हायर सैकण्डरी (वैकल्पिक संस्कृत विषय सहित) या इस विश्वविद्यालय की प्री-यूनिवर्सिटी (संस्कृत वैकल्पिक विषय सहित) या विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा तत्समान स्वीकृत कोई अन्य परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण है, विश्वविद्यालय में सम्बद्ध किसी महाविद्यालय में एक शिक्षा सत्र में नियमित रूप से उपस्थित रह कर अध्ययन करने पर शास्त्री परीक्षा प्रथम वर्ष परीक्षा में प्रवेश के योग्य होगा ।”

(II) संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 3-11-77 के निश्चय संख्या 4 में वर्णित श्री गजानन मिश्र के प्रस्ताव संख्या (2) पर विचार करने के पश्चात् संस्तुति की गई कि—

(क) अध्यादेश 329 एम-23 के नीचे तत्समान स्वीकृत समकक्ष परीक्षाओं की वर्तमान शब्दावली को विलोपित कर निम्नलिखित शब्दावलि प्रतिस्थापित की जाये :—

विधि द्वारा सम्पादित किसी विश्वविद्यालय की—

1. बी.ए. आनर्स (संस्कृत सहित) परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण,
2. शास्त्री-पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय, चण्डीगढ़,

“Who passed in Acharya Part-II Examinations in 1973 and onwards”

(B) *For Lecturers of Acharya Classes :*

Add the words “Or Acharya Degree in any subject” at the end of the qualifications prescribed.

(C) *For Heads of Acharya Departments :*

The N.B. appearing after the alternative qualifications prescribed for the Heads of the Acharya Departments *be reworded* so as to read as follows :

“N.B. for the subject of Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India and Comparative Philology the basic qualification shall be atleast a second class Master’s Degree in Sanskrit or Acharya Degree in any subject in place of Acharya.

(The existing N.B. reads as follows) :

N.B. : For the subject of Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India and comparative Philology, the Head must possess the Master of Arts Degree in Sanskrit in place of Acharya Degree.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred to the Academic Council for suggesting necessary amendments to the provisions of Ordinances concerned in the light of the existing decisions in this matter.

(11) Item No. 35 of the agenda regarding revision in the provisions of O.SI-A was *permitted to be withdrawn*.

(12) The Syndicate postponed consideration of item number 53 of the agenda regarding relaxation in the requirements of the minimum experience for the post of Professor in Bio-Chemistry to Dr. C.R. Vyas.

4. राजस्थान लोक सेवा आयोग अथवा अन्य नियोजन ऐजेंसियों द्वारा विज्ञापित होने वाले पदों के लिये बी.ए., एम. ए. अथवा स्नातक (डिग्री) तथा अधिस्नातक (पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट) शैक्षणिक योग्यता विज्ञापित की जाती है। साथ ही तत्समान स्वीकृत परीक्षाओं का उल्लेख किया हुआ होता है। राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षा क्रमशः स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा हैं और यह तथ्य एम.ए. एवं एल.एल.बी. में प्रवेश के लिये विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित न्यूनतम योग्यता में सम्बन्धित स्थानों पर उल्लेखित भी है, किन्तु व्यवहार में यह पाया जाता है कि यदि डिग्री योग्यता के स्थान पर शास्त्री तथा पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट के स्थान पर आचार्य उत्तीर्ण व्यक्ति आवेदन करता है तो उसका आवेदन पत्र निरस्त कर दिया जाता है। यही नहीं, यह भी कठिनाई अब तक कभी हुई है कि शास्त्री एवं आचार्य के अध्ययन अनुभव को डिग्री एवं पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट के अध्ययन अनुभव के समकक्ष नहीं माना जाता, जो कि वस्तुस्थिति के विपरीत है। फलस्वरूप संस्कृत स्नातकों को प्रतिवर्ष उपयुक्त पदों पर साक्षात्कार से वंचित होना पड़ रहा है। अतः इस पर विचार कर इस कठिनाई के निराकरण के लिये निम्नलिखित संस्तुति की गई—

(क) शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षा डिग्री एवं पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट परीक्षाएं हैं और नियुक्ति के लिये जहाँ जहाँ डिग्री एवं पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट का उल्लेख होता है वहाँ वहाँ शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षोत्तीर्ण भी आवेदन के लिये पात्र होंगे ऐसी अधिसूचना विश्वविद्यालय से जारी कराई जावे।

(ख) शास्त्री एवं आचार्य का अध्यापन अनुभव स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर अध्यापन अनुभव के समकक्ष है इस आशय की अधिसूचना हेतु संस्कृत उपाधियों का नामकरण निम्नांकित प्रकार से कराया जावे—

वर्तमान	संस्तुत
शास्त्री	शास्त्री (स्नातक)
आचार्य	आचार्य (स्नातकोत्तर)
शिक्षा शास्त्री	शिक्षा शास्त्री (बी. एड.)
विद्यावारिधि	विद्यावारिधि (पी.एच.डी.)
विद्यावाचस्पति	विद्यावाचस्पति (डी.लिट.)

on the draft-rules (*Vide Appendix-VI*) and additional observations of the House Allotment Committee beyond the draft-rules (*Vide Appendix-VII*).

In this connection the Syndicate also considered a further suggestion of the Chairman of the House Allotment Committee for amending Rule No. 4 of Draft Revised Rules for the Allotment of Residential Accommodation of the University as under :

“4. The Allotment of residential accommodation in all categories shall be made on the basis of seniority of the applicants.”

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid suggestion of the Chairman be accepted and Rule 4 of the Draft-Rules be substituted accordingly, and (ii) in order to implement these rules in all fairness to various categories of the employees of the University, their registration for allotment of residential accommodation be made afresh by inviting applications in the prescribed proforma by the University Office. The proforma may bear a counter-foil portion indicating place for mentioning registration number of the applicant and the applicants for the accommodation be communicated their registration numbers. Registers for different categories of employees be maintained properly.

*Resolved further that* the (1) Draft rules proposed by the Committee be approved (subject to the modifications as incorporated in Rule 4 above) with the following amendments/ observations :

I. Reference Appendix VI :

(A) *Ref: Observations relating to Rule Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

The rules for seniority of the teachers in the University having already been framed, the observations become infructuous.

(B) *Ref : Observation relating to Rule No.8*

The suggestion be accepted.

## परिशिष्ट—IV

(सन्दर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 8, दिनांक 9 जनवरी 1979)

एकेडेमिक कौंसिल के निश्चय संख्या 8 (iii) दिनांक 27 अक्टूबर, 77 की संस्तुति प्राच्य विद्या संकाय के पाठ्यक्रमों के स्तर के सम्मुद्घयन की दृष्टि से उनके पुनर्गठन पर विचारार्थ संस्कृत अध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल के निश्चय संख्या 6 दिनांक 6 सितम्बर, 1977 द्वारा गठित समिति की दिनांक 29 एवं 30 नवम्बर, 78 को आयोजित बैठक का कार्यविवरण ।

## उपस्थिति

श्री रामनारायण चतुर्वेदी (संयोजक)  
 श्री चण्डी प्रसादाचार्य  
 श्री मोतीलाल जोशी  
 श्री गोविन्द नारायण शर्मा  
 श्री श्यामनन्दन शास्त्री उपस्थित नहीं हुये ।

समिति ने एकेडेमिक कौंसिल के निश्चय संख्या 8 (iii) दिनांक 27 अक्टूबर, 1977 को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए वाराणसेय संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय, दरभंगा विश्वविद्यालय एवं अन्य विभिन्न परीक्षण संस्थानों के स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर स्तर के पाठ्यक्रमों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन किया ।

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की प्राच्य विद्या संकाय की स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर स्तर की शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षाओं का परीक्षा योजना में मूलभूत अन्तर परीक्षावार वर्षविधि का है, जैसे वाराणसेय संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय में शास्त्री परीक्षा का त्रिवर्षीय एवं आचार्य परीक्षा का द्विवर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम है ।

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री/आचार्य परीक्षा योजना पूर्णतया कला संकाय की स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा योजना के समानान्तर निर्धारित हैं । यदि इसमें कोई फेर बदल किया जाता है तो उससे परीक्षाओं की समक्षता के प्रभावित होने का अंदेश है । अतः वर्षक्रम में कोई भी परिवर्तन किया जाना उपयुक्त प्रतीत नहीं होता । जहां तक मुख्य शास्त्रीय विषयों के पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित विषयस्तु एवं पाठ्यग्रन्थों की समानता का प्रश्न है :—समिति का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन के उपरान्त यह निष्कर्ष रहा है कि विषयवार शास्त्रीय लक्षण ग्रन्थों का समावेश पूर्णतया वाराणसेय संस्कृत



(H) Ref. : *Observations relating to Rule No. 24*  
*The suggestion be accepted.*

(I) Ref. : *Observations relating to Rules Nos. 27 and 33.*  
*The suggestions be not accepted.*

(J) Ref. : *Observations relating to Rule No. 35 (i)(a)*  
*The suggestion be accepted.*

## II. Reference Appendix VII :

- (A) The suggestion Nos. 1,2,3 and 5 (i) *be accepted.*
- (B) The suggestion Nos. 4 and 5 (ii) *be not accepted.*
- (C) The suggestions made under para 6 *be accepted* only to the extent that the residences attached to the Maharaja's College and Maharani's college be formally earmarked for the Heads of these institutions.

and (2) :

- (a) whenever the house is vacated by the previous owner and there is a lapse of time in its occupation by a subsequent allottee, the University Engineer shall assume responsibility for properly maintaining lawns and gardens etc. attached to that accommodation,
- (b) the University Engineer should take more care for maintenance of the existing buildings, flats, quarters, residential houses, etc.
- (c) the University should take up the work of construction of two more residential houses for the Principals of Rajasthan College and Commerce College and for the purpose necessary finances may be arranged;
- (d) as suggested in para 7 of appendix VII the University may plan construction of additional

## परिशिष्ट—V

(सन्दर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 9, दिनांक 12-1-79)

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के अध्ययन मण्डल के निश्चय संख्या 7 दिनांक 15/16 सितम्बर, 1978 द्वारा गठित समिति की राजस्थान विश्व-विद्यालय कार्यालय, जयपुर में दिनांक 3 से 5 दिसम्बर, 78 तक सम्पन्न बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण :—

उपस्थिति निम्न प्रकार रही :—

1. पं. घनश्याम शास्त्री
2. पं. श्याम नन्दन मिश्र, संयोजक
3. प्राचार्य श्री मोतीलाल जोशी
4. प्राचार्य श्री प्यारे मोहन शर्मा
5. श्री कैलाश चतुर्वेदी
6. श्री राधेश्याम कलावटिया

1. पं. श्री घनश्याम शास्त्री, अधिष्ठाता, संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के दिनांक 8-4-78 के पत्र पर विचार कर शास्त्री/प्राचार्य तथा स्नातक/स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षाओं से सम्बन्धित नियमों/अध्यादेशों की संवीक्षा कर उप-परिशिष्ट क 1 से 8 पेज पर अंकित संशोधनों का प्रारूप तैयार किया गया ।

2. संस्तुति की गई कि इन संशोधनों को संकाय के समक्ष विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किया जावे । इन संशोधनों के स्वीकृत हो जाने पर निर्दिष्ट असमानता का निराकरण सम्भव होगा ।

संयोजक

अध्ययन मण्डल, संस्कृत संकाय  
(प्राचार्य, श्री विठलनाथ संस्कृत  
महाविद्यालय कोटा)

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

### Project Section

#### ( Section-A )

(17) The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of item No. 27 of the agenda regarding functions of Academic, Perspective and Planning Board.

(18) The Syndicate considered the minutes of the meeting of the College Development Council held on Saturday, the 18th November, 1978, (*Vide Appendix-VIII*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the College Development Council be approved* with the following modification/observation :

(1) *Ref. : Recommendation No. D of item No. 1.*

The recommendation be approved and the Co-ordinator C.D.C. be requested to propose the draft of the Statute/Ordinances to be adopted by the Syndicate.

(19) The Syndicate considered the minutes of the meeting of the College Development Council held on 26th March, 1979 (*Vide Appendix-IX*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the College Development Council be approved.*

(20) Arising out of the discussions on the recommendations of the College Development Council, the Syndicate *desired that* (1) the College Development Council may take a note of the fact that such colleges as are found guilty of non-compliance of the University directions in respect of conditions of affiliation and are defaulters, are not allowed any sort of financial assistance by the C.D.C. without specific sanction by the Syndicate in this regard, and (2) in future the recommendations of the College

- (b) where a candidate secures the requisite minimum percentage of marks in the aggregate of all the papers (including dissertation and viva-voce wherever prescribed) but fails for want of requisite minimum percentage of marks prescribed for in each individual paper/dissertation/viva-voce he shall be exempted from re-appearing in such paper(s)/dissertation/viva-voce in which he has secured at least 25 % marks.

#### Ordinance 329M—25—B.

If a candidate clears any paper(s)/practical(s)/dissertation/viva-voce prescribed at the previous and/or final examination after a continuous period of three years, then for the purpose of working out his division only the minimum pass marks viz. 25% (36% in the case of practical shall be taken into account) in respect of such paper(s)/practical(s)/dissertation/viva-voce as are cleared after the aforesaid period.

Provided that in case where a candidate requires more than 25% marks in orders to reach the requisite minimum aggregate as many marks out of those actually secured by him will be taken into account as would enable him to make up the deficiency in the requisite minimum aggregate.

- Notes :—*1. candidates re-appearing at an examination in a subsequent year shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and syllabus in force and for that reasons he may be required to change any paper(s) if necessary.
2. candidate shall be entitled to the award of the degree of the year in which the last failing paper(s) are cleared by them.

#### Ordinance 329M—25—C.

Any candidate who has passed the Acharya examination of this University or that of departmental examinations, Rajasthan in any subject shall be allowed the present himself for examination in any one or more of the optional papers in that subject not taken by him at the said examination and if successful, will be given a certificate to that effect.

A candidate who desires to enter for the examination in this ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form. The application shall be accompanied with the examination fee of Rs. 20/- if he desired to appear in one of the papers and fee of Rs. 20/- for each additional paper if he desires to appear at the same time in more than one paper provided that the total fee does not exceed the normal fee of Rs. 40/- for the

processes in foundational terms; (ii) mean giving up quite a few of the innovative schemes (like university leadership programme, teacher fellowship scheme, retired teachers scheme and so on) launched by U.G.C. for improving research and teaching standards both at University and College levels; (iii) discourage efforts at buliding up centres of excellence; and most importantly, (iv) thwart the on-going pattern of development of various Universities and Colleges.

While appreciating the emphasis of the Government of India and the Planning Commission on Primary and Adult Education, it would like this not to happen at the cost of higher education.

The Syndicate, therefore, urges both the Government of India and the Planning Commission to take note of the consequences of the cut in higher education and retrieve the situation before it is too late. The Syndicate further decided that copies of the resolution be sent to the Prime Minister, Union Education Minister, Chairman and members of the Planning Commission and Chairman and members of the University Grants Commission and the national and local press."

### Project Section

#### ( Section-B )

(23) With reference to its Resolution No. 30 dated the 4/5th December, 1978 the Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor passed on the 25th February, 1979 :

- (1) Creation of a Publication Cell in the University which will take over the total work of Index India Project hitherto performed by the University Central Library and will also bring out publication of textbooks, research papers, Departmental Studies and Journals, University syllabi and Prospectuses, Project and Seminar reports and other publications.

English” शब्दों के पूर्व “or Shastri First Year Examination” शब्दावली और जोड़ी जावे ।

5. अध्यादेश सं० 199 डी-19 में अवस्थित “Bachelors Degree Examination” शब्दों के पश्चात् तथा “in any discipline” शब्दों के पूर्व “Shastri Examination.....” शब्द और जोड़ जावें ।
6. अध्यादेश सं० 329 जे में अवस्थित “Bachelors degree or Master’s degree Arts/Science/Commerce” शब्दों के पश्चात् तथा “of the University” शब्दों के पूर्व “Shastri degree or Acharya degree” शब्दावली और जोड़ी जावें ।
7. आर्डिनेन्सेज, 1978 की बुकलेट में निम्नांकित संशोधन/परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन किये जावें :—
  - (1) पेज (i) पर अंकित शीर्षक में कामर्स शब्द के आगे अर्धविराम जोड़कर “फैकल्टी आफ संस्कृत स्टेडीज” शब्द और जोड़े जावें ।
  - (2) पेज (ii) में अध्यादेश 81 (ए) में ‘कासर्स’ शब्द के आगे “फैकल्टी आफ संस्कृत स्टेडीज” शब्द और जोड़े जावें ।
  - (3) पेज (ix) के (बी) के (ii) में कोष्ठक में प्रदत्त कामर्स शब्द के आगे ‘संस्कृत फैकल्टी’ शब्द और जोड़े जावें ।
  - (4) पेज (ix) के (बी) के (ii) में कोष्ठक में प्रदत्त कामर्स शब्द के आगे “संस्कृत फैकल्टी” शब्द और जोड़े जावें ।
  - (5) पेज (xxxix) में अंकित O.169-डी के नीचे विद्यमान नोट को “नोट 1” संख्यांकित किया जावे तथा निम्नांकित “नोट 2” और जोड़ा जावे ।

*Note :—*2. The term “Master’s degree” shall include the Acharya degree of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies of this University.”

non-collegiate candidate for the examinations of 1975 (*Vide Appendix-X*).

*Resolved that* in view of the commitment already made by the University in this regard, the payment @Rs.2/-per non-collegiate candidate be made to the examination centres concerned for the examinations of 1975.

*Resolved further that* from the examinations of 1979 and onwards the payment @ Rs. 3/- per non-collegiate candidate be sanctioned for the examination centres and the distribution of Rs. 3/- be in the same ratio as has been approved in respect of the examinations of 1975.

(25) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 40 dated 4/5th December, 1978 accepting in principle the recommendations of the Committee headed by Shri L.L. Joshi regarding appointments of examiners and desiring the office to put up a note on feasibility and implementation of the said recommendations, the Syndicate considered the note on the subject.

*Resolved that* the consideration of the matter be postponed.

#### Secrecy Section

( Section-B )

(26) The Registrar reported that :

- (i) Shri Ashok Kumar Sharma Roll No. 2485 of LL.B. 1 Year Exam. 1978 was caught using unfair means in the Examination Hall while answering the paper or 'Hindu Law' on 13-8-78. A book on 'Hindu Law' was recovered from him. He was appearing from Rajasthan College, Jaipur Centre. The invigilator in his report stated that the candidate Shri Ashok Kumar Sharma was copying from the book recovered from his possession. When he tried to take possession of the book, the candidate resisted

examination" व "or Shastri Final Year Examination" शब्दों का नवीन सन्निवेश और किया जावे ।

9. ( i ) अध्यादेश सं० 198 के (3) तीसरे नियम की प्रथम पंक्ति में "Subject" के पश्चात् अवस्थित "of" शब्द को हटाया जावे ।
- (2) अध्यादेश सं० 199 D-18 में अवस्थित "Bachelor's degree" शब्दों के पश्चात् तथा Examination शब्दों के पूर्व "or Shastri" शब्दावली और जोड़ी जावे ।



mittee was accepted by the Vice-Chancellor and the candidate was informed accordingly on 27-3-1979.

- (iii) The candidate again submitted a representation pleading non-guilty of using unfairmeans in the Examination Hall and denying the charge of having a book-let with him. He also went on a hunger strike. The case was reconsidered by the Vice-Chancellor and after looking into full facts of the case he was pleased to pass order on 7-4-79 to the effect that since misbehaviour is not included in the definition of unfairmeans as given in O.152 the punishment awarded to the candidate debarring him from appearing at any examination of 1979 for his mis-behaviour in the examination hall cannot be sustained and, therefore, the same is set aside.
- (iv) the Registrar, further, reported that on further discussion with Prof. G.C. Patni Convener, Unfairmeans Committee, the Vice-Chancellor examined the matter and found that the norms of punishment as approved by the Syndicate vide Res. No. 21 dated 11th/12th August, 1969 were not in his notice while passing the orders on the 7th April, 1979 and that the Syndicate may, therefore, review the case in the light of the existing law.

The Syndicate, therefore, referred the matter back for a review by the Vice-Chancellor in the light of the existing norms prescribed in this regard with the observation that any deviation in the case of this candidate would necessitate revision in the cases of other candidates to whom punishments under the said clause have also been awarded.

*Resolved further that the provisions of Ordinances relating to the unfairmeans as also norms for award of penalty/punishment be reviewed so as to incorporate mis-conduct/*

(5) शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष के साहित्य प्रथम पत्र को निम्नांकित प्रकार से रखा जाना उचित होगा ।

(क) कादम्बरी 30 अंक  
(उज्जयिनी वर्णन से इन्द्राप्रघवर्णन तक)

(ख) मृच्छकटिकम् 30 अंक

(ग) साहित्य दर्पण (षष्ठपरिच्छेद मात्र) 40 अंक

(6) शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष के साहित्य द्वितीय पत्र में "सरल रचना" को यथावत रखा जावे तथा साहित्य तृतीय पत्र में काव्य-शास्त्रीय निबन्धों का समावेश कर दिया जावे ।

(7) शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष के साहित्य विषय के तृतीय पत्र में निर्धारित विषयों के लिये उपयोगी पुस्तक तैयार करायी जाय । पुस्तक तैयार होने तक अलंकारों के तुलनात्मक अध्ययन के लिये 'चन्द्रालोक साहित्य दर्पण,' 'कुवलयानन्द" और "अलंकार पीथप" पुस्तकों से सहायता ली जावे ।

(8) इसके अतिरिक्त समिति विशेष संस्तुति करती है कि 1981 की नियमावली को व्यवस्थित करने हेतु 3 सदस्यीय एक उप-समिति बनाकर उससे नियमावली की पूर्ण रूप रेखा तैयार करवायी जावे ताकि नियमावली में कहीं त्रुटि न रह पावे ।

संयोजक  
गठित समिति

'Ghcongkat-79' function for a period of one month with effect from 28.3.79 under O.88 of the University Hand Book Part-II as conveyed by him vide his endorsement No. 4/Disc./3355-65 dated 28.3.1979.

(31) The Syndicate considered the following proposals received from Shri N.M. Golecha (Member-Syndicate), Principal, S.S. Jain Subodh College, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. SCJ/79-80/16 dated the 7th April, 1979 :—

- (i) University Teachers, attending the meetings conducted by University should also be paid T.A. as given to the teachers of the affiliated colleges.
- (ii) Remuneration for assessing the answer scripts ( Both theory and practical papers ) be paid to the examiners.

*Resolved as follows :—*

- (i) the proposal number (i) be referred to the Committee mentioned in Resolution No. 9-B (IV) of these minutes for consideration.
- (ii) in view of the latest decisions in this regard no further consideration on proposal No. (ii) is called for.

(32) The Syndicate considered an office proposal for amendments in the provisions of O.88 of the University Hand Book Part-II so as to empower the Chief Warden and the Superintendents of the Examination-Centres also to expel/rusticate a student for grave misconduct or misbehaviour etc.

*Resolved that the proposal be accepted in principle and the revised draft of O.88 be prepared in consultation with the University Legal Adviser and brought before the Syndicate for consideration.*

(33) The Syndicate *approved the draft of the degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) Examination for such candidates as*

## उप-परिशिष्ट (क)

(संदर्भ समिति की निश्चय संख्या 1 दिनांक 6-12-78)

शास्त्री (प्रथम वर्ष)

या (14) निम्बार्क दर्शन का पाठ्यक्रम

स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 72	पूर्णाङ्क 200
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

प्रथम पत्र

पूर्णाङ्क 100

- 1—अर्थ पंचक निर्णय  
(दश-श्लोकों का सुवोधिनी टीका)  
ले. श्री लाडिली शरण ब्रह्मचारी 60 अंक
- 2—वेदान्त तत्व सुधा  
(श्री कृष्णस्तव राज की व्याख्या)  
ले. पं. किशोरदास वेदान्त निधि 20 अंक
- 3—गीतातत्व प्रकाशिका अध्याय 1,2,3  
ले. श्री केशव काश्मीरी भट्टाचार्य 20 अंक

स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 72	पूर्णाङ्क 200
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

द्वितीय पत्र

पूर्णाङ्क 100

- 1—लघुमंजूपा, ले. श्री गिरिधर प्रपन्न 60 अंक
- 2—तत्वसिद्धान्त विन्दु, ले. अनन्तरामदेव 20 अंक
- 3—गीतातत्व प्रकाशिका अध्याय 4,5,6  
ले. श्री केशव काश्मीरी भट्टाचार्य 20 अंक

re-considered by the Academic Council in the light of the observation that the Syndicate, in principle, does not favour the re-introduction of internal assessment at the LL.B. Examinations.

(36) The Syndicate *resolved that* the period of Summer Vacation this year be kept from 15th June, 1979 to 14th August, 1979.

### Examination Section

#### (Section-B)

(37) The Registrar reported orders dated 11th April, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in approving the recommendation No. 3 relating to the amendments in the regulation Nos. 42 and 43 of the P.U Rules and to the provisions of O.86-A, 193, 203 (B), 221-B and 243-B of the University Hand Book Part-II as recommended by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 2nd April, 1979.

*Resolved that* the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(38) The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-Chancellor admitting the following candidates to the Ph.D. Degree of the University as unanimously recommended by the examiners after conducting viva-voce examination to their satisfaction :—

S.No.	Name of the candidate	Orders of the Vice-Chancellor dated	Subject of Research
1.	Sh. R.N. Mehrotra	24.11.1978	"Studies on the Morphology and Embryology of the genus <i>Trizonellal</i> ."
2.	Sh. A.P. Singhal	24.11.1978	"Studies in organometallic Chemistry of some group-IV Elements."

## प्रथम पत्र

पूर्णाङ्क 100

- 1— आत्मपरमात्म तत्वादर्थ 60 अंक  
ले. श्री अमोलकराम शास्त्री
- 2— सिद्धान्त मन्दाकिनी 20 अंक  
ले. श्री वैष्णव दास शास्त्री
- 3— गीतातत्व प्रकाशिका (अध्याय 13,14,15) 20 अंक  
ले. श्री केशव काश्मीरी भट्टाचार्य

## स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 108	पूर्णाङ्क 300
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
तृतीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

## द्वितीय पत्र

पूर्णाङ्क 100

- 1— अध्यात्मसुधा तरङ्गिणी 60 अंक  
ले. अनन्तरामदेव
- 2— मुण्डकोपनिषद् (तत्व प्रकाशिका सहित) 20 अंक  
माण्डूक्योपनिषद् (उपनिषत्प्रकाशिका सहित)
- 3— गीतातत्व प्रकाशिका (अध्याय 16,17,18) 20 अंक  
ले. श्री केशव काश्मीरी भट्टाचार्य

## स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 108	पूर्णाङ्क 300
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
तृतीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक

## तृतीय पत्र

पूर्णाङ्क 100

पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित ग्रन्थ एवं श्री अनन्तरामदेवकृत "वेदान्त तत्व बोध" के आधार पर निम्नलिखित विषयों का तुलनात्मक विशेष अध्ययन—

- 1— चित 40 अंक
- 2— अचित 15 अंक

- |   |           |  |
|---|-----------|--|
| 12. Sh. R.P. Tripathi<br>(without Viva) | 24.2.1979 | "Mossbauer Studies of Minerals (Silicates)."   |
| 13. Miss Ravindra Kaur                  | 5.3.1979  | "Taxonomic studies on the Indian species of the tribe Phytodietini subfamily tryphoninae (Hymenoptera Ichneumonidae)." |
| 14. Sh. K.D. Gupta                      | 6.3.1979  | "Reduction of metal ions in various media at D.M.E."   |
| 15. Sh. C.K. Goswami                    | 7.3.1979  | "संस्कृत साहित्य में वात्सल्य रस ।"  |
| 16. Mrs. Kum Kum Baijal                 | 10.3.1979 | "Biochemical and histopathological effects of external irradiation on small intestine of mammals."                     |
| 17. Mrs. Pramila Panwar<br>Nee Arya     | 27.3.1979 | "Synthesis of New Biologically Active Heterocyclic compounds containing Fluorine."                                     |
| 18. Sh. B.N. Mathur                     | 27.3.1979 | "Studies on costar hairy caterpillar euproctis lunata walker (Lepidoptera: Lymantridae) "                              |
| 19. Miss Preetam Prabhakar              | 27.3.1979 | "Some dimensions of job involvement in relation to personality factors and perceived need satisfaction."               |

## उप-परिशिष्ट (ख)

वल्लभ दर्शन पाठ्यक्रम

मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषय वर्ग—2

शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष

या (15) वल्लभ दर्शन

स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 72	पूर्णाङ्क 200
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
प्रथम पत्र	पूर्णांक 100
1. वेदान्त चिन्तामणि पूर्वाद्ध	40 अंक
2. शुद्धाद्वैत एतर्ण्ड पूर्वाद्ध	40 अंक
3. श्रीमद्भागवत गीता अध्याय 15 से 18	20 अंक

स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 72	पूर्णाङ्क 200
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	पूर्णांक 100
1. वेदान्तचिन्तामणि उत्तरार्ध	40 अंक
2. शुद्धाद्वैत मार्तण्ड उत्तरार्ध	40 अंक
3. चौरासी वैष्णव की वार्ता पूर्वाद्ध	20 अंक

शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष

या (15) वल्लभ दर्शन

स्कीम :

न्यूनतम उत्तीर्णांक 72	पूर्णाङ्क 200
प्रथम पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक
द्वितीय पत्र	समय 3 घंटे 100 अंक



to apply the principle of rotation in the Department of Physical Education.

(40) The Syndicate *approved* the panel of experts to serve on the Committee for selection of candidates for the post of Electron-Microscopist (post sanctioned by the UGC in the Readers grade for the University Department of Zoology) (*Vide Appendix XIV*).

(41) The Syndicate considered the proposals received from the General Secretary, RUTA as contained in his letter dated 15.1.79 (*Vide Appendix XV*).

*Resolved as follows :*

(i) *Proposal Nos. 1 & 2*

See Resolution No. 53 of these minutes,

(ii) *Proposal Nos. 3 & 4*

These be *not accepted*.

(iii) *Proposal No. 5*

Consideration of this proposal be postponed. It be taken up for consideration alongwith the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 3 (i) dated 6.1.1979 for distribution of the posts departmentwise for ex-cadre personal promotion.

(iv) *Proposal No. 6*

It be not accepted.

(v) *Proposal No. 7*

It be not accepted and status quo be maintained.

(vi) *Proposal No. 8*

In view of the decision already taken in this regard, no further action on this proposal is called for.

## तृतीय पत्र

पूर्णांक 100

पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित ग्रन्थों के आधार पर निम्नलिखित विषयों का विशेष व तुलनात्मक अध्ययन :—

- |                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| 1. आत्मा          | 30 अंक |
| 2. ईश्वर          | 30 अंक |
| 3. मोक्ष          | 10 अंक |
| 4. परिणामवाद      | 10 अंक |
| 5. प्रमाणमीमांसा  | 10 अंक |
| 6. तत्त्व मीमांसा | 10 अंक |

## आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष पाठ्यक्रम

## तृतीय पत्र

पूर्णांक 100

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1. ब्रह्मसूत्र—अणुभाष्यसहित<br>(अध्याय 1, 2)                             | 70 अंक |
| 2. तैत्तिरियोपनिषद् ऐतरेयोपनिषद्<br>(स्व० सम्प्रदायानुसारिव्याख्या सहित) | 30 अंक |

## चतुर्थ पत्र

पूर्णांक 100

- |                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. सर्वार्थद्वीप निवन्ध              | 70 अंक |
| 2. वेदस्तुति तथा श्रवताप्रदतरोपनिषद् | 30 अंक |

## आचार्य द्वितीय वर्ष

## द्वितीय पत्र

पूर्णांक 100

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1. ब्रह्मसूत्र—अणुभाष्य सहित<br>(अध्याय 3, 4) | 70 अंक |
| 2. छन्दोग्योपनिषद्<br>(अध्याय 5 से 8 तक)      | 30 अंक |

## तृतीय पत्र

पूर्णांक 100

- |                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् (अध्याय 1, 2, 3) | 50 अंक |
| 2. रासपंचाध्याययी<br>(सुबोधिनी सहित)  | 50 अंक |

## चतुर्थ पत्र

पूर्णांक 100

- |                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| स्वविषयक निवन्ध                  | 35 अंक |
| बाल्लभदर्शन का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास | 35 अंक |
| पाश्चात्यदर्शन का सामान्य ज्ञान  | 30 अंक |

along the same lines as has been adopted in respect of the existing Joint Consultative Council.

*Resolved further that* early meetings of the Joint Consultative Councils be arranged so as to expedite the outstanding matter. The Vice-Chancellor may further order calling a combined meeting of the Joint Consultative Councils whenever he considers necessary.

(42) The Syndicate considered a proposal for granting relaxation in the Educational qualifications prescribed for the post of Public Relations Officer in the scale of the pay as admissible to an Assistant Registrar for such in-service candidates as are not post-graduates but are otherwise eligible for the position along the lines the relaxation has been granted in respect of other administrative posts.

*Resolved that* the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post of a Public Relation Officer in the Government of Rajasthan may be enquired from the State Government and the matter be re-submitted for consideration of the Syndicate alongwith the said information.

(43) It was reported to the Syndicate that there are certain cases in the University where members of the clerical and Class IV staff were initially appointed under certain Projects sponsored by outside agencies and on conclusion of the period of the project have been absorbed in the University service in equivalent grades.

In this connection the Syndicate considered a proposal whether the services rendered by such persons under the projects may be treated to be the University service when the absorption was done without any break, for the purposes of seniority, leave and other financial benefits etc.

*Resolved that* (i) the practice followed in such cases in the Government of Rajasthan be enquired into and the matter

2. शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष के सामान्य संस्कृत प्रश्न पत्र में निर्धारित (क) भाग व्याकरणांश पाठ्यक्रम के आधार पर संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के द्वारा नियुक्त एक समिति ने एक पाठ्य पुस्तक तैयार करके राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय को दे दी है। उसे तत्कालीन निश्चय द्वारा राजस्थान संस्कृत साहित्य सम्मेलन या विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशित करने की व्यवस्था करे जिससे छात्रों का हित हो सके।
3. शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष सामान्य संस्कृत प्रथम पत्र में व्याकरणांश के पाठ्यक्रम तथा तदनुसार पाठ्य पुस्तक सम्पादन हेतु एक समिति का गठन किया गया किन्तु उसकी एक भी बैठक नहीं बुलाई गई तथा न ही इस पुस्तक का सम्पादन करवाया गया। अतः उक्त पाठ्य-पुस्तक का सम्पादन करवाते हुए उसे भी प्रकाशित करवाने की व्यवस्था की जाये।

कृपया उक्त प्रस्ताव स्वीकृत करते हुए स्वोक्ति की सूचना देकर अनुग्रहीत करेंगे।

भवनिष्ठ

(कन्हैयालाल शर्मा)

प्राध्यापक व्याकरण

राज. शा. सं. कालेज, मनोहरपुर

Rajasthan (in case of Shri H.G. Pant Vs. Dr. Raghukul Tilak and others) has been rejected on 23-11-78.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid report be recorded.

(47) With reference to its Res. No. 18 dated 20th/21st December, 1977, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 18th April, 1979 of the Committee appointed by it to examine the case of Shri Suresh Deman, Lecturer in Economics for condonation of break in his service. (*Vide Appendix—XVIII*).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee be accepted and the matter be treated as closed.

(48) With reference to its Res. No. 4 dated 11th April, 1979 accepting the proposals of the Vice-Chancellor that ex-cadre personal promotions be granted to (i) Shri Giriraj Prasad, Senior Lecturer as Reader in Mathematics and (ii) Smt. Savitri Narula, Lecturer as Reader in Mathematics with effect from 11th April, 1979 subject to the condition that opinion of expert which is awaited, is in favour of awarding ex-cadre personal promotions to these teachers and in the event of the experts opinion being unfavourable the matter be brought before the Syndicate, the Registrar informed that the report of the expert which was awaited has been received in the case of the aforesaid two teachers. Whereas the expert has recommended ex-cadre promotion to Shri Giriraj Prasad, he has not recommended it in the case of Mrs. S. Narula. Accordingly Shri Giriraj Prasad has been promoted to the post of Ex-cadre Reader in Mathematics w.e.f. 11th April, 1979 (A.N.)

*Resolved that* the aforesaid report be recorded.

(49) Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing resolution No. 48 of these minutes, the Syndicate *resolved* that in cases where the report of experts to whom their cases were referred for ex-cadre personal promotion differ (one recommending and the other not recommending) their cases be referred to a

प्रस्ताव संख्या 2—

विश्वविद्यालय की दूसरी संकायों (वाणिज्य, कला तथा विज्ञान) के अन्तर्गत अध्यादेश 212, 235 तथा 249 में यह व्यवस्था है कि स्नातकोत्तर पूर्वाह्न परीक्षा में 50% प्रश्न पत्र उत्तीर्ण कर छात्र अग्रिम वर्ष उन पत्रों के साथ उत्तराह्न परीक्षा में प्रविष्ट हो सकता है। यह प्रावधान इसी विश्वविद्यालय की संस्कृत संकाय की आचार्य परीक्षा हेतु भी अवश्य लागू होना चाहिये।

इस संदर्भ में संकाय द्वारा पहले भी कई बार विचार किया जा चुका है।

सादर

विनीत

दिनांक 1-1-1979

प्राचार्य

पत्रांक:—79/4

प्रतिलिपि—कुल सचिव

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर को उचित कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है।

प्राचार्य

tive of the fact that (i) they are actually drawing the pay in the revised UGC pay scale of Reader and (ii) consequent upon adoption of the revised UGC pay scales from 1.9.76 no category of Senior Lecturers exists :

1. Shri M.M. Rai Jami,  
Department of English,
2. Shri O.N. Saxena,  
Department of Zoology,
3. Shri H.C. Rara,  
Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics.

In this connection the Registrar reported that inspite of letters sent to the State Government to this effect, the concurrence of the State Government for designating the Senior Lecturers as Readers has not yet been received.

*Resolved that* the office suggestion be approved and the aforesaid three Senior Lecturers be designated as Readers in anticipation of the concurrence of the State Government.

(52) With reference to its Resolution No. 11 dated the 20th/21st December, 1977 read with its Res. No. 5 dated 18.4.1978, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 6th April, 1979 of the Committee appointed by it to frame detailed criteria for fixation of Seniority (departmental as well as inter-se) in future of the University Teachers (*Vide Appendix XXI*).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations made by the Committee be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :—

- (i) the existing serial No. (iv) be deleted and also the words "from time to time" appearing at the end of existing clause (iii) be deleted. The reworded clause (iii) may read as follows in a composite manner :

"(ii) (a) the inter-se seniority of the lecturers recruited from Rajasthan Government service as a

- |                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 58. Dr. R.K. Agrawal        | 59. Shri C.B. Agnihotri       |
| 60. Shri Prakash Acharya    | 61. Shri R.S. Mishra          |
| 62. Shri D.N. Mathur        | 63. Dr. (Mrs.) Rekha Sharma   |
| 64. Shri Durga Lal Mantri   | 65. Shri P.C. Sharma          |
| 66. Shri S.S. Sharma        | 67. Shri T.N. Vajpaiyee       |
| 68. Shri H.K. Vyas          | 69. Shri G.K. Rath            |
| 70. (Mrs.) Usha Puri        | 71. Shri P.S. Bhatt           |
| 72. Shri J.C. Patni         | 73. Shri P.N. Srivastava      |
| 74. Shri Prem Chand Gupta   | 75. Shri Jeevan Singh         |
| 76. Shri R.K. Mathur        | 77. Shri C.B.S. Yadav         |
| 78. Shri B.M. Sharma        | 79. Shri S.K. Bose.           |
| 80. Shri S.F. Malvia        | 81. Shri M.C. Bhagat          |
| 82. (Mrs.) Saroj Saran      | 83. (Mrs.) Nirmala Bhargava   |
| 84. (Miss.) Shanta Mehtani  | 85. (Mrs.) Rajeshwari Bhatt   |
| 86. Dr. V.C. Pathak         | 87. Shri H.L. Sharma          |
| 88. Shri S.S. Saxena        | 89. Shri Jawahar Hingorani    |
| 90. Shri S.S. Tanwar        | 91. Shri S.K. Soni            |
| 92. Shri B.L. Sharma        | 93. Shri Bajrang Lal          |
| 94. Shri T.P. Singh         | 95. Shri R.C.L. Sharma        |
| 96. Shri R.K. Choudhary     | 97. (Mrs.) Indira Tripathi    |
| 98. Dr. R.S. Sharma         | 99. Shri G.C. Tipkatia        |
| 100. Shri R.S. Tripathi     | 101. (Mrs.) Laxmi Devi Sharma |
| 102. Shri R.C. Sharma       | 103. Shri G.K. Agrawal        |
| 104. Dr. Nathu Lal Pathak   | 105. Dr. (Miss) Shanti Jain   |
| 106. Shri M.R. Bhalla       | 107. Dr. S.C. Saxena          |
| 108. Shri R.B.L. Srivastava | 109. Shri N.K. Upadhyaya      |
| 110. Shri S.M. Dayama       | 111. Shri Jag Bhushan         |
| 112. Dr. O.P. Sharma        | 113. Shri Ved Prakash         |
| 114. Dr. Raghubar Dayal     | 115. Shri G.P. Shalabh        |
| 116. Shri P.K. Singh        | 117. Shri B.S. Bhatnagar      |
| 118. Shri S.N. Sharma       | 119. Shri V.N. Sharma         |
| 120. Shri B.C. Nagar        | 121. Shri S.K. Tiwari         |
| 122. Shri Bhanwar Lal       | 123. Shri D.L. Thanvi         |
| 124. Shri Rajendra Singh    | 125. Shri C.S. Sharma         |
| 126. Shri D.C. Bhandari     | 127. Dr. Banwari Lal Sharma   |
| 128. Shri L.K. Sharma       | 129. Shri T.C. Sharma         |
| 130. Dr. D.D. Kulkarni      | 131. Shri S.B.L. Rawat        |
| 132. Shri M. Raizada        | 133. Shri D.K. Sharma         |



- (ii) the composition of the Committee referred to in (i) above be as follows :
  - (a) Vice-Chancellor,
  - (b) Dean of the Faculty concerned,
  - (c) Senior most Professor of the subject concerned,
  - (d) The person nominated by the State Government on the Syndicate under clause (iv) of Sec. 4 of the Act. N. 18 of 1974,
  - (e) One subject expert to be selected by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of experts approved by the Committee envisaged in the Act,
- (iii) the aforesaid Committee be termed as 'Assessment Committee' and *not* the Selection Committee as referred to in earlier Syndicate resolutions;
- (iv) competition in the ex-cadre personal promotion shall be limited to the internal candidates only and that the number of candidates to be assessed under the scheme shall be twice the number of posts on which promotions are required to be made in each department.
- (v) the candidates to be assessed under the scheme shall be picked up in the order of seniority.

*N.B. :* Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave of a note of dissent (*Vide Appendix—XXIII*).

(54) The Syndicate considered placing the Documentation Officer in the South Asia Studies Centre in the scale of Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1300 w.e.f. 1.9.76.

In this connection it was reported that the present incumbent has been working in the scale of Rs. 400-40-800-50-950 ever since her appointment from 7th June, 1972 and that the Director of the South Asia Studies Centre has informed that

(2) Under Section 24(E) of the University Act, the Faculty *appointed* the following members to serve on the under-mentioned Boards of Studies for the residue of their term ending on the 27th December, 1979 in the vacancies indicated against each as follows :

- (I) Board of Studies in Hindi : Vice
- (a) Dr. N.L. Pathak, Dr. K.L. Sharma  
P.G. Head of Hindi Deptt., (P.G. Head)  
Government College, KOTA.
- (b) Shri B.C. Nagar, Dr. Sarnam Singh  
Head of the Hindi Deptt., Sharma.  
S.N.K.P. Government College,  
NEEM-KA-THANA.
- (c) Dr. Namwar Singh, Dr. Somnath Gupta  
Professor & Head of the  
Deptt. of Hindi,  
J.L.N. University,  
NEW DELHI.
- (II) Board of Studies in English :
- (a) Shri V.K. Kanjolia, Shri R.C. Jain  
P.G. Head of English Deptt.,  
Dungar College,  
BIKANER.
- (III) Board of Studies in Sanskrit:  
(In vacancies of 3 P.G. Heads)
- (a) Dr. P.D. Sharma,  
P.G. Head in Sanskrit,  
Dungar College,  
BIKANER.
- (b) Dr. Hari Ram Acharya,  
Reader and Head of the  
University Deptt. of Sanskrit,  
JAIPUR.
- (c) Dr. Shyama Bhatnagar,  
P.G. Head in Sanskrit,  
B.V.G.V. Mahavidyalaya,  
BANASTHALI.

*Resolved that* the information given by the Vice-Chancellor be noted and the final orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be brought before the Syndicate.

(57) Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing resolution No. 56 of these minutes, the Syndicate appointed a committee consisting of the following persons (i) to look into the accounting and financial aspects of the Index-India Project, (ii) to assess the profit and Loss position of project and (iii) to look into the research work undertaken, the project etc. :

- (i) Shri N.M. Kothari, *Convener*
- (ii) Shri Manzoor Ali, and
- (iii) Dr. H.C. Bhartiya,

(58) The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor :

- (i) Orders dated 22-11-1978 accepting the resignation tendered by Dr. S. Kanti Lal, Lecturer in Geology w.e.f. 18-11-79 (A.N.).
- (ii) Orders dated 23-11-78 granting Study Leave on Full pay for 9 months to Shri S.N. Marothia, L.D.C. in the Central Library from the date he avails of it under Rule No.40 of the O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II so as to enable him to prosecute study in B. Lib. Sc. course.
- (iii) (With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 18 (yiii) dated 22.4.78) orders dated 2.12.78, terminating the services of Dr. A.K. Sharma, Univ. Lecturer in Public Administration w.e.f. 9.11.78 under Rule No. 30 (i) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II as he did not rejoin his duty after expiry of leave granted to him.
- (iv) Orders dated 14.9.78 granting study leave on full pay for the period from 1.9.78 to 30.4.79 to Shri

(5) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the following Boards of Studies/Committee of Courses/Adhoc-Committee of Courses as contained in the resolutions indicated against each in regard to the courses of study and text-books together with the additions and/or alterations in the relevant Ordinances/Regulations for the various examinations under the purview of the Faculty viz:—

Sl. No.	Name of the B.O.S./C.O.C./Adhoc-C.O.C.	Date of the meeting	Resolution No.
1.	Hindi	8/9th March, 1978	5 and 6
2.	English	7th July, 1978 and 10th Jan., 1979.	1 and 4
3.	Sanskrit	26/27/28/29th August, 1978	4, 5 and 6
4.	Urdu	29/30th August, 78	4
5.	Philosophy	28/29th August, 78	5 and Res. No. 15 of the Faculty.
6.	Modern European Languages.	29th August, 1978	3, 4 and 5
7.	Adhoc C.O.C. in Sindhi	30th August, 1978	3

Examinations in respect of which the aforesaid Boards/Committees of Courses/Adhoc Committees of Courses made recommendations are given below :

(a) Pre-University Examination of 1981

(b) *Degree Examinations :*

- (i) First Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1981,
- (ii) Second Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Exam. of 1981,
- (iii) Final Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1981.

(c) *Honours Examinations :*

- (i) Part-I Examination of 1981,
- (ii) Part-II Examination of 1981,
- (iii) Part-III Examination of 1981.

(d) *Certificate/Post M.A. Diploma Courses :*

- (i) Higher Proficiency Certificate Course in English Examination, 1981,

- (ix) Orders dated 28.11.78 granting study leave on half pay for a period of one year to Dr. Ravi Singh, Lecturer in in Bus. Admn. w.e.f. the date he avails of it so as to enable him to accept the fellowship offered to him by the Graduate School of Management, North Western University, U.S.A. under item No. 37 (ii) of Leave rules Ord. 358.

Further that Dr. Ravi Singh has been working as Lecturer on probation for two years since 1st Sept., 1978. Since he is proceeding on study leave for one year w.e.f. the date he actually avails of it, his probation for two years will be counted w.e.f. the date he rejoins duties after his return from study leave

- (x) Orders dated 7.12.78 and 2.1.79 granting study leave on full pay for 2 years to Dr. Basant Singh, University Lecturer in Geography from 1.9.78 to 31.8.80 under rule No. 37 of O. 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable him to complete his work for D.Lit. Degree.
- (xi) Orders dated 27.12.78 granting leave without pay for one year to Miss. Kmalesh Saxena, University Lecturer in Law from 3.1.79 to 2.1.80 under rule No. 30 (i) of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable her to work as Civil Judge at M.P. High Court.
- (xii) Orders dated 3.1.79 granting an extension in leave without pay to Dr. Chetan Karnani, University Lecturer in English from 1.12.78 to 30.6.79 under item 30 (i) of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable him to continue as visiting fellow at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla.

(vide Res. No. 6(i) in regard to the P.U.C. General Hindi and Hindi Optional papers and vide appendix-I regarding General Hindi for the I Year T.D.C. examinations) for inviting submission of books in General Hindi for the Pre-University and First Year T.D.C. and Optional Hindi for the P.U.C. (Arts) Examinations. Accordingly submissions were invited from the Registered Publishers which would now be considered by the Board at its next meeting.

The Faculty *confirmed* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor and *resolved* that (i) the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Hindi with regard to the courses of study and text books for the said examinations of 1981 be routed through the Faculty and (ii) the existing courses of study together with their text-books etc. in General Hindi for the Pre-University and I Year T.D.C. Examinations and Optional Hindi for the Pre-University (Arts) Examination be repeated for the corresponding examinations of 1980.

- (b) The courses of study (as are given in *Appendix-I* prepared by the Convener in the light of the discussions and deliberations in the meeting of the Faculty) be prescribed in the subject of Hindi for the various Examinations of 1980. The same courses of study be also repeated for the corresponding examinations of 1981.
- (c) Dr. N.M. Sahal an external member of the Faculty gave a note of Dissent. (*Vide Appendix-II*).

## II. BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH :

- (a) *Ref: Res. No. I of the minutes dated 10th January, 1979*

After prolonged discussions the Faculty *resolved* that the books recommended by the Board be prescribed in the subject of General English for the First Year T.D.C. Examination of 1980 only.

- (xviii) Orders dated 16.1.79 granting deputation leave on full pay for six weeks to Dr. R.N. Mukherjee, Reader in English w.e.f. 12.1.79, under item No. 24 of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book so as to enable him to attend the sources Material Access Visit Programme 1978-79.
- (xix) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 29 (viii) dated 4th and 5th Dec., 1978) orders dated 18.1.79 cancelling study leave on full pay for one year granted to Dr. J.P. Srivastava, Lecturer in Accountancy and Business Statistics at the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, which has not been availed of by him.
- (xx) Orders dated 18.1.79 granting deputation leave on full pay for 40 days to Shri S.C. Goyal, Temp. Lecturer in Public Admn. at the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education for the period from 15.1.79 to 23.2.79, under item no. 24 of ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable him to join the I.C.S.S.R. sponsored course held at Calcutta.
- (xxi) Orders dated 31.1.79 granting leave without pay for a period of one year to Dr. Uma Kant, Lecturer in Botany w.e.f. the date he avails of it as per item No. 30 of Leave Rules Ord. 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II so as to enable him to serve as Reader in Botany at the University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur.
- (xxii) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 8 (vi) dated 16.6.78) orders dated 25.3.79 granting an extension in study leave on half pay from 24.12.78 to 31.8.79 as per rule 37 of Leave Rules O.358 to Dr. D.K. Kaul, Lecturer in Zoology, so as to enable him to complete his research Associateship period offered to him by the Columbia University.

- 856 संस्कृत पुस्तकों में 5—6 तथा 7 के स्थान पर पढ़ें :  
“ भारती, संस्कृत प्रतिभा”
- 857 “श्रृंगार प्रकाश” के आगे कोष्ठक में लिखें:—  
(रस सम्बन्धी अंश)
- 857 व्याकरण के अन्तर्गत पढ़ें :— ( ) के स्थान पर  
लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी गण प्रकरण

#### IV. BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY :

*Ref: Res. No. 5 of the minutes dated 28/29th August, 1978;*

The courses of study for the various examinations of 1981 have been considered vide its foregoing Res. No. 15 of these minutes.

#### V. C.O.C. IN MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES :

*Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes dated 29th August, 1978 :*

It be reworded so as to read as under :

“The Diploma be considered as graduation in the Language concerned if the student is a graduate from a recognised University.”

#### VI. ADHOC C.O.C. IN SINDHI. :

*Ref: Res. No.3 of the minutes dated 30th August, : 1978 :*

The same courses of study as has been prescribed in Sindhi for the Final Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examinations of 1981 be adopted for the Examinations of 1979 and 1980 also and the Vice-Chancellor be requested to approve it under his emergency powers.

(6) The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor/V.C. Committee were reported to the Faculty :

- (i) Orders dated the 26-10-78 in accepting the recommendations made by the Convener, B.O.S. in Sanskrit regarding Syllabus of B.A. (Hons.) Sanskrit Pt.-III Examination 1979 (approved copy of the Syllabus is available vide *Appendix-III*)
- (ii) Orders dated 27-10-78 in accepting recommendations made by the Convener, B.O.S. in Sanskrit to the effect



- (xxvii) Orders dated 10.3.79, granting one year's study leave on half pay to Dr. Anirudh Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry under item No. 37 (i) of Ord. 358 of the University Hand Book Part II w.e.f. 1.4.79 or from the date he actually avails of it, so as to enable him to avail of the Fellowship offered to him by the University of Sussex, England.
- (xxviii) Orders dated 13.3.79 granting one year's leave on half pay under item No. 37 (i) of Ord. 358 of the University Hand Book Part II to Dr. R.A. Mishra, Lecturer in Chemistry with effect from 1.5.79 or from the date he actually avails of it, so as to enable him to avail of the Fellowship offered to him by the Alexanders Ven Humboldt Foundation, West Germany.
- (xxix) Orders dated 13.3.1979, granting study leave on full pay under item No. 37 of the Ord. No. 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II for one year to (Miss) Usha Bhatnagar, University Lecturer in Library Science w.e.f. the commencement of the academic session 1979-80 so as to enable her to complete her research work for Ph.D. Degree.
- (xxx) Orders dated 24.3.79 granting deputation leave on full pay under item No. 24 (i) (a) of Ord. 358 of the University Hand Book Part II, for a period of four weeks to Dr. T.K.N. Unnithan, University Professor of Sociology w.e.f. 28th March, 79 so as to enable him to attend the Common Wealth Human Ecology Conference in Guyana and also to visit Educational Centres in the United States, England and other European Countries.
- (xxxi) Orders dated 27.3.79 granting study leave on full pay for a period of two years to Mrs. Sushila Satiza, Lecturer in Botany w.e.f. the date of the

"The population Policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the agricultural Universities had already recommended that population education be made a compulsory subject for their undergraduate courses. Resolved that a model syllabus for population education be prepared and circulated to the University for adoption in their undergraduate curriculum."

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal together with the draft syllabus be referred to the various Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty for consideration.

(9) It was *reported* to the Faculty that :

- (i) Under O.86-A, a candidate after passing the first year T.D.C. Examination of the University is permitted to change one of the optional subjects in the second year T.D.C. class on the condition that he shall appear and pass in the paper(s) prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Examination of the University in that subject. This facility to change one of the subsidiary subject is not available in the case of Honours courses, where the division of a candidate is worked out on the basis of the aggregate marks taken together of Hons. Part-I, Pt.-II, and Pt.-III Examinations in the Honours subjects only,
- (ii) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 6, dated the 15/16th November, 1978 considered extending the same facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group 'B' in Hons. Pt.-II class and to amend O.86-A and accordingly, *resolved that* it be referred to the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Commerce for consideration.

Accordingly the Faculty considered the question of extending the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group-'B' in Hons. Pt.-II examination.

*Resolved to recommend* that the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group-'B' be extended to the candidates appearing at the Hons. Pt.-II examination also along the lines it is admissible in optional subjects to the T.D.C. Pass Course candidates

to Shri I.K. Sharma, University Lecturer in English w.e.f. 15.11.78 to the last working day of the current academic session, under Rule No. 37 of O.358 of the University Hand-Book Pt. II so as to enable him to complete the work related to a Project under taken by him.

(xxxvi) Orders dated 4.3.79 granting leave without pay for one year w.e.f. 17.2.79 to Mrs. Pratibha Jain, University Lecturer in History and Indian Culture under item No. 30 (i) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part II, so as to enable her to join as Research Associate sanctioned to her by the University Grants Commission.

(xxxvii) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 20 (xviii) dated 20/21st Dec., 1977) Orders dated 18.4.79 granting an extension in study leave on full pay from 10.12.78 to 9.6.79 to Mrs. Vimla Mishra, University Lecturer in Drawing and Painting, under item No. 37 of O.358 of the University Hand-Book Pt. II, so as to enable her to complete the research work for Ph.D.

(xxxviii) Orders dated 19.4.79 granting two years leave without pay to Dr. V.D. Gupta, University Lecturer in Chemistry w.e.f. the date he avails of it, under item No. 30 (i) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Pt. II, so as to enable him to serve as Reader in Chemistry at B.H.U. Varanashi *instead* of leave without pay for one year earlier sanctioned to serve at Delhi University, Delhi.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- V.D. Qamra  
Registrar

Sd/- Daya Krishna  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Sd/- Ved Pal Tyagi  
Vice-Chancellor

(13) With reference to Academic Council Res. No. 11 (ii), dated the 8/9th April, 1978, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the various Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty to the effect that syllabus in 'Basic Mathematics' prepared by the Committee be included as an alternative paper in the list of Compulsory subjects for the I Year T.D.C. Examination in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences :—

S.No.	Name of Board/C.O.C.	Res. No. of the Board.	Recommendation
1.	Hindi	—	Meeting yet to be held
2.	English	6	Not accepted
3.	Philosophy	7	Accepted
4.	Urdu	—	No comments
5.	Sanskrit	6	Noted
6.	Sindhi		No comments
7.	Modern European Languages		No comments

*Resolved to recommend* that 'Basic Mathematics' *be not* included as an alternative paper in the list of compulsory subjects for the First Year T.D.C. Examination and status-quo be maintained.

(14) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by the subject teachers in the subject of Hindi at its informal meeting held on the 22nd March, 1979 :—

- (1) हिन्दी विषय समिति सर्व सम्मति से प्रस्तावित करती है कि प्रथम वर्ष की कक्षाओं में अनिवार्य हिन्दी में प्राप्तांक छात्र द्वारा प्राप्त कुल योग में जोड़े जावें और अन्य विषयों की भांति उत्तीर्ण होने के लिये एक ही प्रयास दिया जावे ।
- (2) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय में सरकारी, गैर-सरकारी महाविद्यालयों में हिन्दी अनिवार्य विषय पढ़ाए जाने के लिये 6 कलांश दिये जाने का निर्णय किया था लेकिन कालेज शिक्षा निदेशालय ने अभी तक उस निर्णय को क्रियान्वित नहीं किया है । हिन्दी विषय समिति इस स्थिति के प्रति अपना क्षोभ प्रकट करती है और पुर जोर शब्दों में मांग करती है कि विश्वविद्यालय उस प्रस्ताव के क्रियान्वयन के लिये निदेशालय पर दबाव डाले ।

his record in the three years as also his earlier record in the Diploma of Polytechnic.

- (c) The Committee would also like to point out that, if the division is to be awarded to the Diploma Holders on the basis of their three years performance, the students taking the five year integrated course will also demand the same facility and that would not be in the academic interest of the Engineering students and it would also violate the spirit of the pattern of examination prescribed by the Government of India for five years integrated course.
- (d) Finally, the Committee would also like to point out that if the Diploma Holders are at all to be given the Division, their degree shall have to be differentiated from the students taking the five year integrated course and this differentiation would put them into dis-advantage in comparison the students taking the Five Year Integrated Course.

It is, therefore, neither in the interest of the Diploma Holders nor in the interest of those students who have offered the Five Year Integrated Course that Division should be awarded to students who have joined the Engineering Course at Third Year Level after passing Diploma Examination of the Polytechnics.

- (e) If the diploma holder students still want divisions, they may be asked to clear the papers of I and II Year so that the regular students are not discriminated against.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- Iqbal Narain  
Convener

*be added* in view of the fact that (Mandukya Karika is not available in the market.

- ( ii) B.A. Hons. Pt.-II on Indian Philosophy books "Saugat Siddhanta Sar Sangraha and Munkakopanishad" *be deleted* and Chapter on Samkar And Buddhism from the 'Hariyanas outlined of Indian Philosophy' *be added.*

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-R.C. Dwivedi  
DEAN,  
Faculty of Arts

for appointment to the post of Lecturer should be the same for clinical and non-clinical subjects.

*Resolved to recommend that the requirement of experience prescribed under O.65 for appointment to the post of lecturer in various subjects in Medical Colleges may be relaxed /deleted.*

2. Teaching experience required for appointment to the post of Reader in Medical Colleges is prescribed as under :—

O.65 of University of Rajasthan.

Medical Council of India Resolution 1970. Reader/Assistant Professor (as applicable to various subjects)

Three years in the subject of which atleast two years must be as Lecturer in the subject in a Medical College

As Demonstrator/Registrar/Tutor in the subject or an equivalent post in allied departments for atleast 3 years in a Medical College.

The Committee considered the case of Specialities under Medicine (viz., Cardiology, Neurology and Gastro-enterology) and Surgery (viz., neurology/Genito-urinary Surgery. Cardio-thoracic surgery/thperacic Surgery. Plastic Surgery, Neurosurgery and Paediatric Surgery) and resolved to recommend that :—

- (a) The experience required for appointment to the post of Reader in these specialities should read as under :—

“Three years in the subject or allied major subject, of which two years must be as Lecturer in the subject or allied major subject in a Medical College.”

- (b) The experience required for appointment to the post of Reader in other subjects/specialities should remain the same as prescribed under O.65.

3. Teaching experience required for appointment to the post of Professor in Medical Colleges is prescribed as under :—

#### 4. तृतीय वर्ष कला (1980 की परीक्षा के लिये)

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र :

1. संचिता में (श्रीधर पाठक सम्पूर्ण, सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला की स्नेह निर्भर, कौनतम के पार, महादेवी वर्मा का संकेत भरा नभ, शाप मय वर, नागार्जुन का बादल को घिरते देखा है, प्रेत का वयान, मुक्तिबोध का ब्रह्मराक्षस कविताओं को छोड़कर)
2. एक कण्ठविषपायी—दुष्यन्त कुमार

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र :

1. साहित्य की राह से (डा. रामविलास शर्मा लिखित निबन्ध को छोड़कर)
2. साहित्यिक निबन्ध और जोड़ा जावे ।  
4A आनर्स पार्ट 1,2,3, (1980 की परीक्षा के लिये) यथावत ।

#### 5. (1) एम ए. हिन्दी (एनुअल स्कीम) परीक्षा, 1980/81

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र : “गद्य साहित्य”

इस में निम्न पाठ्यग्रन्थों में परिवर्तन किये जावें :—

- (अ) “मुर्दों का टीला” के स्थान पर “गोदान-प्रेमचन्द”
- (ब) “हिन्दी कहानियाँ” के स्थान पर “एक दुनियाँ-समानान्तर राजेन्द्र यादव”
- (स) “आलोचना के आधार स्तम्भ” के स्थान पर “चिन्तामणी भाग (1) रामचन्द्र शुक्ल” जोड़ा जावे ।

इस प्रश्न-पत्र के यूनिट हटा दिये जावें ।

द्वितीय पत्र : आधुनिक काव्य

इसमें निम्न संशोधन किये जावें :—

- (अ) “कनुप्रिया” के स्थान पर “तारापथ-सुमित्रानन्दन पंत”
- (ब) “रागविराग” ( निराला ) सं. डा. रामविलास शर्मा, लोक भारती प्रकाशन, इलाहाबाद में से निम्न कविताएं पठनीय होंगी : 3,4,8,9,11,12,14,25,27,30,31,33,35,36,37, 41,71,80,89 एवं 112



## APPENDIX—III

(*Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29/30th April, 1979*)

The minutes of the meeting of the Sports Board held on 29th Nov., 1977 at 10 A.M. in the office of the Secretary, University Sports Board, Maharaja's College Campus, Jaipur. The following members were present :—

1.	Shri B.L. Sharma	—	In the Chair
2.	Director College Edu.	—	Member
3.	Dr. J.P. Bagarhatta	—	"
4.	Shri S.K. Agrawal	—	"
5.	Shri Bhagwan Singh	—	"
6.	Shri J. Mukerjee	—	"
7.	Shri Anil Ganju	—	" (Student)
8.	Shri P.S. Kachhawa	—	" (Secretary)

## Absentees :

1. Vacant ( Syndicate Member )
2. Prof. G.S. Sharma
3. Miss. Rita Pandey ( Student Member ).

1. (a) The minutes of the meeting held on 11th April, 1977 were confirmed.
- (b) It was reported to the Board that these minutes have been approved by the Syndicate held on 7th Oct., 77 vide its resolution 34 except recommendation No.8, 10 C, 10D and 13 for which the Vice-Chancellor has been authorised to examine the same and take necessary action as he deems fit in consultation with the Chairman, Sports Board and the same were noted and recorded.

2. The Board considered, the revised budget proposals for the year 1977-78 and estimated budget for the year 1978-79 as sent by the Board Office to the University as per (*Annexure-1*).

*Resolved to recommend that :—*

The copies of the budgets be sent to the members for their comments. It was further resolved that a sub-committee of the following members be formed to examine these comments and to finalise the budget :—

## (2) होरेंस जोड़ दिया जावे ।

कालरिज—कल्पना सिद्धान्त हटा दिया जावे ।

रिचर्ड्स—प्रिंसीपल आफ क्रिटिसिज्म जोड़ दिया जावे । इकाइयों को हटा दिया जावे तथा सहायक पुस्तकों में निम्नलिखित पुस्तक जोड़ दी जावे :—

पुस्तक समीक्षा लोक—डा. भागीरथ “मिश्र” के स्थान पर दीक्षित पढ़ा जावे ।

11. हिन्दी साहित्य का वैज्ञानिक इतिहास—डा. गणपति चन्द्र गुप्ता

12. हिन्दी साहित्य का अभिनव इतिहास—डा० वच्चनसिंह

षष्ठ प्रश्न पत्र :

(भाग क) भाषा विज्ञान के सिद्धान्त में

भाषाओं के वर्गीकरण के आधार

विश्वभाषाओं का वर्गीकरण (सामान्य परिचय) को हटा दिया जावे ।

(भाग ख) इकाइयां हटा दी जावें ।

सहायक पुस्तकों में ( 14 ) खड़ी बोली का सामाजिक इतिहास  
ललितमोहन अवस्थी—ओरियन्ट लांग मैन्स, दिल्ली जोड़ दिया जावे ।

सप्तम प्रश्न पत्र :

ख ( 1 ) राजस्थानी भाषा और साहित्य में पाठ्यपुस्तक ‘दलपति विलास’ के स्थान पर ‘अचलदास खीची री वचानिका’ पढ़ा जावे तथा सहायक पुस्तकों में नं. 8 राजस्थानी कोष भाग 1 डा. भूपति राम साकरिया श्री वट्टी प्रसाद साकरिया पढ़ा जावे ।

सप्तम प्रश्न पत्र :

घ (2) हिन्दी नाटक का उद्भव और विकास में पुस्तक नं. 3 ‘भक्त्य गंधा’ के स्थान पर ‘दशरथ नन्दन-जगदीश चन्द्र माथुर’

पुस्तक नं. 4—‘लहरो के राजहंस-मोहन राकेश’ के स्थान पर ‘यक्ष-प्रश्न-लक्ष्मीनारायण लाल’ तथा ‘पुस्तक नं. 5—तीसरा हाथी-रमेश वक्षी’ जोड़ दिये जावें ।

- (2) Only highest award applicable will be given to a player in a particular games in a particular year.

(Shri Bhagwan Singh did not agree with this, he was of the opinion that a player should be given more than one award as per above criteria).

- (ii) That the University be requested to provide sufficient funds for this purpose so that more players can be awarded Scholarships as per the existing rules of the University Sports Board.
- (iii) It be recorded.
- (iv) It be recorded.
- (v) The Board feels that there should be an Uniform Designation of the Staff of Physical Education in the constituent and affiliated colleges.

The Board authorised the sub-committee appointed by the Board, to finalise the budget for the year 1978-79 to suggest some definite recommendation in this regard.

4. The Board considered the letter of Principal, Govt. Girls College Sriganaganagar (*Annexure-3*).

*Resolved to recommend that :—*

- (a) As far as possible the University Women's tournament be organised centrally and if the women colleges desire these tournaments can be bifurcated as per offer received from various colleges.

(ii to viii be recorded).

5. The Board considered the letter of Dr. J.P. Bagarhatta (*Annexure-4*) regarding a *Full time Secretary Sports Board*. After a detailed discussion it was resolved to recommend that the sub-committee appointed to finalise the Budget for the year 1978-79 may also work out detail of the same and submit concrete proposals, to be considered in the next meeting.

## APPENDIX—II

*(Ref. Res. No. 5II(c) of the Faculty of Arts)*

Note of dissent with regard to the minutes of the Board of Studies in Hindi presented to and approved by the Faculty of Arts on March 23, 1979.

The Dean has rightly observed that the subject committees are but informal bodies, but even then he has ruled (consequent to the point of order raised by me) that the Faculty has every right to change as many text books as it decides in its wisdom, but the University Act does not permit the Faculty to make any such changes 'without consulting' the relevant Board of Studies. This is also because not all members of the Boards of Studies, both internal and external are not necessarily members of either the subject committee or the Faculty. It is obvious that the Faculty has recommended drastic changes in many of the text books suggested by the Board of Studies in Hindi. Such members of the Board of Studies as are not members of the Faculty have every legitimate right to object to the changes made by the Faculty without their knowledge, not to talk of their approval. The Faculty has arrogated to itself the rights which University Act permits only to the Board of Studies. I have continuously been an external member of the Faculty of Arts and the best of my knowledge such changes have never been made by this Faculty. It has time and again, referred such changes back to the relevant board of Studies. They cannot but lead to serious difficulties, since these are indubitably unconstitutional.

Sd/- N. Sahal  
Professor and Head of  
the Department of the English,  
University of Jodhpur,  
External member,  
Faculty of Arts.

## (ANNEXURE-1)

S.No.	Heads of Expenditure	Estimate		
		1977-78	78-79	
		<i>Original</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Revised</i>
1. Univ. Sports & Tournaments	32000	2000	—	33000
2. Int. Univ. Tournament	48000	20000	50000	60000
3. Inter-Univ. Events	20000	—	—	20000
4. Camp Practice for Inter Univ. participation	14000	15000	—	50000
5. <i>Travelling Allowances</i>				
(a) Univ. observers	4500	1000	1000	7000
(b) Managers/Coaches	8500	4000	12500	13000
6. <i>Other Expenditure</i>				
(a) Postage & Telegrams	1200	700	—	1500
(b) Contingencies	800	400	110	1200
(c) Stationery	500	500	1500	2000
(d) Ref. Literature	200	100	1000	500
(e) Souvenir & Photos	300	—	1800	300
(f) Repairs of Sp. Equip.	500	—	—	500
7. Sport Scholarships	20000	2000	23000	20000
8. Awards	4000	—	—	6000
9. Affiliation & Entry fee	1000	—	—	1000
10. Type-writer both Hindi & English	—	—	—	6000
11. Bicycle	—	—	—	400

Sd/-  
Secretary

रखा गया है जिसके लिए 15 अंक हैं। याज्ञवल्क्य स्मृति के प्रथम 5 प्रकरण यथावत निर्धारित हैं।

द्वितीय यूनिट द्रुतपाठ में निम्नांकित परिवर्तन हैं :—

1. भगवद्गीता के द्वितीय, तृतीय व चतुर्थ अध्याय में से अब केवल द्वितीय अध्याय मात्र निर्धारित किया गया है, जिसके लिए 10 अंक हैं।
2. पुराणेतिहास संग्रह तथा स्रोतरत्नावली के स्थान पर ' इन्दुमती स्वयंवर वर्णनम् (कालिदास के रघुवंश का 6ठा सर्ग) निर्धारित किया गया है तथा इसके 20 अंक हैं।
- शेष 3. (व्याकरण) ताद्वित व कारक प्रकरण।
4. अनुवाद (हिन्दी अथवा अंग्रेजी से संस्कृत में) तथा
5. रचना—संस्कृत भाषा में निबन्ध या पत्र लेखनादि का पाठ्यक्रम यथावत निर्धारित है।

## ( ANNEXURE-3)

Copy of the letter No. 806 dated 4.3.77 from Principal Govt. Girls College, Sriganganagar to Secretary, University Sport Board, Jaipur.

Ref. : Your letter No. USB/76-77/36/3554-705 dated January 28th, 1977.

Dear Sir,

This college has the following suggestions to make in view of your letter cited above :

1. The University Women's Tournament should be organised in rotation by the various women's colleges of Rajasthan. This should be made obligatory for colleges of 7 years standing, and the rotation adhered to. The rotation should be fixed initially by drawing lots.
2. If a given college refused to organise the tournament that college should be debarred from participating in that and the subsequent tournament.
3. The University teaching department and the coeducation colleges having a number of women students and hostels facilities should also be asked to organise the tournaments.
4. Indoor games viz. Badminton and Table Tennis need not necessarily held with general tournament. They should be organised by colleges that can provide standard facilities and should be held well in advance of Inter University meet so that the team selected could undergo a short coaching course.
5. The University should depute atleast two qualified referees competent to refer various games if asked for by the organising college. The T.A. and D.A. should be borne by the U.S.B.
6. We are not in favour of including Cricket and Gymnastics in the women tournaments, for cricket would have to be organised apart from the general tournaments. Regarding Gymnastics most of the colleges would not be having facilities for gymnastics training. If these items are included, they should not be counted towards judging the championships.

आशा है आप इस विषय पर गंभीरतापूर्वक विचार करके कला संकाय को समुचित निर्देश प्रदान करेंगे तथा हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी भाषा के शिक्षण स्तर को सुधारने की दिशा में अवश्य कार्यवाही करेंगे ।

भवदीय,

ह/- हजारी लाल शर्मा  
व्याख्याता, हिन्दी विभाग,  
एस. एस. जैन सुबोध कालेज,  
जयपुर एवं सदस्य कला संकाय  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।



## ANNEXURE-4

Copy of the letter No. nil dated 7.4.77 from Shri J.P. Bagarhatta to Secretary, University Sports Board, Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

Please refer to your letter No. 7677/76/3755 dated 15th Feb. 1977. I am to remind you about the meeting held on 18th Jan., 1977 of which the minutes are still awaited. I had given suggestion in the meeting to have a full time Secy. of the Sports Board as it would be much more economical than the present set-up. I had given to you my proposal regarding this in writing to include in the minutes. The same proposal was discussed in the meeting. I hope you must have included the same in the proceedings of the meeting.

I do not understand as what more proposal you expect me to make now. However, I have given my mind by suggesting that there should be a full time Secy. of the Sports Board. If you still need further clarification, you may please put it on the agenda of the meeting to be held on 11th April, 1977 which can be discussed in detail and recommendations could be made to this effect.

विविध प्रवृत्तियों को स्थान दिया जाना आवश्यक है। आज का छात्र स्नातक व स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि से विभूषित होकर भी कर्मशील जीवन जीने की लालसा में भटकता है। बेरोजगारी और बेकारी के काल में वह गहरी मानसिक व्यथा कुण्ठा और घुटन का अनुभव करता है और ऐसी शिक्षा-दीक्षा पर लानत भेजता है।

अतः हमारा कर्तव्य है कि निकट भविष्य में होने वाली आगामी संकाय-सभा में इस विषय पर गहराई से विचार किया जाय और सदस्यगण विविध विषयों के पाठ्यक्रम के निर्धारण में इस महत्वपूर्ण विचारणीय बिन्दु को ध्यान रखे ताकि "मैकाले" की पद्धति समाप्त होकर राष्ट्रीय एवं जीवनोपयोगी शिक्षा का स्वरूप उजागर हो सके।

सर्वप्रथम आवश्यकता भाषा शिक्षा के स्वरूप में परिवर्तन की है। स्नातक स्तर पर हिन्दी भाषा व अंग्रेजी भाषा की अनिवार्यता है। इन दोनों का पाठ्यक्रम इतना घिसा-पिटा हुआ है कि इस ओर विशेष ध्यान दिया जाना चाहिये। जहां तक इन भाषाओं के पाठ्यक्रम का प्रश्न है यह सर्वविदित है कि इसमें अभी तक कोई नवीनता नहीं लाई गई है। अभी गत नवम्बर-दिसम्बर में भी जो पाठ्य पुस्तकें हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी की प्रथम वर्ष टी.डी.सी. के अनिवार्य विषयों के लिए आमंत्रित की गई हैं, उनमें भी वही परम्परागत दोष और त्रुटियां हैं। विज्ञान व वाणिज्य के छात्रों को कविता, कहानी, उपन्यास या सामान्य निबन्ध पढ़ाकर उनको क्या दिशा ज्ञान हम देंगे, विचारणीय है। इसी प्रकार व्याकरण तथा भाषा के शुद्ध लेखन व पठन-पाठन की आवश्यकता को भी हमें नये सन्दर्भों में देखना है। जो पाठ्यक्रम माध्यमिक व उच्च माध्यमिक कक्षाओं में हैं, वैसे ही पाठ्यक्रम आंशिक परिवर्तन करके स्नातक स्तर तक दे देना न तो न्यायसंगत है और न ही बुद्धिमत्तापूर्ण ही है। आज का छात्र न शुद्ध हिन्दी या अंग्रेजी बोल सकता है और न ही शुद्ध हिन्दी या अंग्रेजी लिखने में समर्थ है। आवश्यकतानुसार नौकरी के लिए सही रूप में आवेदन पत्र लिखने का बोध भी उसे नहीं होता। अतएव सभी क्षेत्रों में यह अनुभव किया जा रहा है कि स्नातक स्तर की अनिवार्य हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी के पाठ्यक्रम पर जब तक पुनर्विचार संकाय सभा में नहीं हो तब तक सम्बन्धित पाठ्यक्रम समिति की अनुशंसा को मान्यता नहीं दी जानी चाहिये। योग में अंक न जुड़ने के कारण भी छात्र इन अनिवार्य प्रश्न पत्रों पर पूरा ध्यान नहीं देता। यही कारण है कि आज का छात्र हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी की अनिवार्यता को गंभीरता से नहीं लेता। हमें इस पर गहराई से विचार करना चाहिये।

S.No.	Budget head	Budget provision as originally suggested by the Board Office	Budget provision approved by the Board.
1.	Univ. Sports & Tournaments	33,500/-	40,000/-
2.	Inter-Univ. Events	20,000/-	35,000/-
3.	Camp practices for Inter-Univ. participation.	15,000/-	50,000/-
4.	New-Items :		
	1. Whole time Secretary, Sports Board		—1
	2. Stenographer		—1
	3. Peon		—1

You are requested that the above changes may kindly be made in our budget sent to you earlier vide our letter No. USB/46/dated 11th Nov., 1977.

Thanking You.

Sd/-  
Secretary

## APPENDIX—VI

( Ref. Res. No. 15 of the Fac. of Arts )

प्रथम वर्ष कला

दर्शन

भारतीय दर्शन

पाठ्यक्रम :

खण्ड 1. अनिवार्य प्रश्न :

भाग 1 : क—दार्शनिक संप्रत्यय,  
(दस में से 6 करने होंगे) अंक 6

ख—संप्रत्ययों में भेद,  
(पांच में से तीन करने होंगे) अंक 4

भाग 2 : क—दिए हुए कथन के आधार पर दार्शनिक अथवा  
दर्शन तंत्र की पहचान ।  
(दस में से पांच करने होंगे) अंक 5

ख—किसी दिए गए विचार तंत्र (दार्शनिक सम्प्रदाय)  
के प्रणेता या मुख्य दार्शनिक की पहचान करना एवं  
किसी दिए हुए ग्रन्थकार का नाम बतलाना ।  
(15 में से 10 करना होगा) अंक 5

खण्ड 2 : क—भारतीय दर्शन की विशेषताएँ

ख—जैन दर्शन

ग—बौद्ध दर्शन

खण्ड 3 : क—चार्वाक

ख—न्याय (केवल ज्ञान मीमांसा)

ग—वैशेषिक

खण्ड 4 : क—सांख्य

ख—योग

ग—पूर्वमीमांसा (केवल ज्ञान मीमांसा)

खण्ड 5 : क—शंकर वेदान्त

ख—विशिष्टाद्वैत वेदान्त

ग—तुलनात्मक

*Resolved* to recommend that more efforts be made to improve the performance of the University teams in the Inter-University tournaments. Dr. Kothari suggested, that those colleges where a particular game/sports talents are available and their performances are better than the other colleges, be given extra financial help and other facilities to further improve that game and sports and the same was accepted by the board.

It was further resolved that the University should send a letter of appreciation to Shri Bhagwan Singh, Coach of the University Basketaball team for the year 1977-78 for his commendable work in the field of Basketaball.

3. The Award of General Championship (Alwar Cup) Games Championship (Bapat Memorial) and the Gold Medals for the Best Athletes (Men and Women) for the year 1977-78 on the basis of the points secured by the respective institutions/individuals (*Annexure-2*) were confirmed.

It was further resolved that University be requested to send letters of congratulations to respective Institutions/Individuals.

4. The names of the outstanding player of the University (*Annexure-3*) who have been called to attend the combined Universities Coaching camps in various games and sports at different Centres by the Inter-University Sports Board were reported to the Board.

*Resolved that it be recorded.*

5. The Secretary, Sports Board reported to the Board the names of the students of this University who have been awarded N.S.O. Scholarship for the year 1977-78 amounting to Rs. 1000/- each by the Inter-University Sports Board. New Delhi. (*Annexure-4*).

*Resolved that it be recorded.*

6. The Secretary, Sports Board reported that this University had sent offer to organise tournament in any one of the following games in order of priority to the Association of Indian Universities, New-Delhi this year.

1. Volleyball (Women) — North-Zone and All India.
2. Hockey (Women) — All India.

भाग 1 : क—दार्शनिक संप्रत्यय,

अंक 7½

(दस में से पांच करने होंगे)

ख—संप्रत्ययों में भेद,

अंक 4½

(छः में से 3 करने होंगे)

भाग 2 : क—दिए हुए कथन के आधार पर दार्शनिक ग्रन्थवा

दार्शनिक तन्त्र की पहचान

अंक 5

(15 में से 10 करने होंगे)

ख—किसी दिए गये विचारतंत्र (दार्शनिक सम्प्रदाय) के

प्ररोता या मुख्य दार्शनिक की पहचान करना एवं

किसी दिए गये ग्रन्थ के ग्रन्थकार का नाम बताना

(दस में से 6 करने होंगे)

अंक 3

टिप्पणी (1) : भाग (क) में निम्न में से 10 संप्रत्यय पूछे जायेंगे तथा 5 करने होंगे ।

Absolute, Aesthetics, Agnosticism, Analytic statement, a priori, a posteriori, Association of Ideas, Axiology, Being, Cardinal virtues, Causality, Conceptualism, Concept. Cosmology, Cosmological argument, Categories (kantian), Deism, deduction, Determinism, Dogmatism, Dualism, Emanationism, Empiricism, Epistemology, Experience, Fact, Final, Cause, Form, Golden mean, Idea (Platonic), Idealism, Immanent, Induction, Innate Ideas, Interactionism, Impression (Hume), Law of sufficient reason Materialism, Monads, Monism, Mysticism, Nominalism, Nonmenon, Ontology, Pantheism, Parallelism, Phenomenon, Pluralism Pre-established Harmony, qualities (Primary and Secondary), Realism, Rationalism, Scepticism, Synthetic statement, Solipsism, subjective Idealism, Theism Transcendent, Transcendentalism, Truth, Validity.

भाग I क

निरपेक्ष सत्ता सौंदर्यशास्त्र, अज्ञेयवाद, विश्लेषणात्मक कथन, प्रागानुभविक, अनुभाविक, प्रत्ययों का साहचर्य, मूल्य मीमांसा, भाव मुख्य सद्गुण, कारणता, संप्रत्यवाद, सांप्रत्यय, विश्वोत्पत्ति शास्त्र, विश्वोत्पत्ति-मूलक युक्ति, वैचारिक कोटियाँ (कांट), तटस्थ ईश्वरवाद, निगमन, नियतिवाद, रुढ़िवाद, द्वैतवाद, निस्सरणवाद, अनुभववाद, ज्ञान मीमांसा, अनुभव, तथ्य, अन्तिम कारण, आकार, मध्यम मतः, विज्ञान (प्लेटो), प्रत्ययवाद, अन्तर्मत, आगमन, जन्मजात प्रत्यय, क्रिया प्रतिक्रियावाद, संस्कार (ह्यूम), पर्याप्त हेतु का नियम, भौतिकवाद, चिद्विन्दू, एकवाद, रहस्यवाद, नामवाद, पारमार्थिकसत् (कांट), सत्ता मीमांसा,

10. The Board considered the award of Sports Scholarships to the students of this University for the year 1977-78 as recommended by the Sub-Committee ( *Annexure-5* ).

*Resolved* to recommend that the same be approved.

11. The Board considered the award of the free amounting to Rs. 115/- to each player of the University Basketball team 1977-78 (Men) by the Chairman.

*Resolved* to recommend that the same be approved.

12. The Board considered the offers received from the various institutions for organising Inter-Collegiate tournaments for the session 1978-79 ( *Annexure-6* ) Since very few offers have been received the Board resolved to recommend that the Chairman, and Secretary Sports Board be authorised to fix the Venues for the Inter-Collegiate tournaments for the year 1978-79.

It was further resolved that Director College Education, Rajasthan be requested to help the Board in fixing the Venues.

The Secretary, Sports Board was further authorised to fix the dates of the Inter-Collegiate tournaments keeping in view the Sports Calender of Inter-University National tournaments/University Examinations and important festivals:

13. The Board considered the grant-in-aid for each Inter-Collegiate tournament for the year 1978-79 as suggested by the Office ( *Annexure-7* ).

*Resolved* to recommend that the same be approved.

It was further resolved to recommend that in future University should give cent percent grant-in-aid instead of 75% to the organising Institutions atleast one month before the commencement of the tournament.

14. The appointment of University Observers for the Inter-Collegiate tournaments and Managers/Coaches for the University teams for the session 1978-79 as recommended by the office were considered by the Board.

*Resolved* to recommend that the following committee be constituted to review the recommendations made by the office.

15. Rationalism and Empiricism.  
तर्कबुद्धिवाद एवं इंद्रियानुभववाद
16. Monism and Pluralism.  
एकत्ववाद (एकत्ववाद) एवं बहुत्ववाद (बहुतत्ववाद)
17. Theism and Pantheism.  
ईश्वरवाद एवं सर्वेश्वरवाद
18. Monotheism and Polytheism.  
एकदेववाद एवं बहुतदेववाद (अनेकदेववाद)
19. Primary qualities and secondary qualities.  
प्राथमिक गुण एवं गौणगुण
20. Simple ideas and complex ideas.  
सरल प्रत्यय एवं जटिल प्रत्यय
21. Materialism and Idealism.  
जड़वाद एवं विज्ञानवाद
22. Contingent truth and necessary truth.  
आपातिक सत्य एवं अनिवार्य (आवश्यक) सत्य
23. Analytic Judgement and synthetic Judgement.  
विश्लेषणात्मक निर्णय एवं संश्लेषणात्मक निर्णय
24. A priori and a posteriori  
अनुभावनिरपेक्ष (प्रागनुभव) एवं अनुभविक
25. Categorical and hypothetical  
निरूपाधिक एवं सोपाधिक
26. Phenomenon and Nomenon  
संवृत्ति एवं परमार्थसत्
27. Substance and Attributes.  
द्रव्य एवं गुण
28. Attributes and modes.  
गुण एवं पर्याय

टिप्पणी (3) :

शेष चार खण्डों (खण्ड) (2,3,4,5) में से प्रत्येक खण्ड में से दो प्रश्न पूछे जायेंगे एवं विद्यार्थी को प्रत्येक खण्ड में से एक प्रश्न हल करना अनिवार्य होगा

खण्ड 2. साक्रेटीज, प्लेटो, एरिस्टाडल, प्लाटिनस

खण्ड 3. देकार्त, स्पिनोजा, लाइब्नीज

खण्ड 4. लाक, वॉल्टे, ह्यूम

खण्ड 5. कान्ट, ऐक्विनस



contituent colleges (not necessary from constituent Colleges only).

It was further resolved to recommend that a sub-committee consisting of the following members be constituted and authorised to suggest concrete proposals for a full time Secretary to the University.

The committee was further authorised to suggest changes in the University Sports Board constitution to the University :

- |  |    |           |
|--|----|-----------|
| 1. Dr. K.S. Dhillon, Principal,<br>Khalsa Col. SGNR. | -- | Chairman  |
| 2. Dr. J.P. Bagarhatta                               | -- | Memeber   |
| 3. Shri Bhagwan Singh                                | -- | "         |
| 4. Shri P.S. Kachhawa.                               | -- | Secretary |

19. The Board considered the comments of the various constituent college/observer/Organising Secretary etc.; regarding walkout of the colleges from the Inter-Collegiate Squash Racket tournament 1977-78 held at MSJ College, Bharatpur.

*Resolved* to recommend that a letter of displeasure be sent to the Principal, M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.

It was further resolved that M.S.J. College, Bharatpur be not allotted any Inter-Collegiate tournament for next two years i.e. for the year 1978-79, 79-80.

20. The Board considered the request of Principal, Govt. College, Nasirabad for an extra grant of Rs. 250/- for organising Inter-Collegiate Wt. Lifting and Best Physique competitions during the year 1977-78.

*Resolved* to recommend that the request be accepted.

21. The Board considered the following suggestions of the Secretary, Sports Board :—

- (i) the players who represent the University team in various games and sports be given Rs. 30/- as kit allowance instead of Rs. 30/- as held cost of the kit as University contribution.
- (ii) the official be given officiating charges for officiating the matches in the Inter-Collegiate tournamensts.

- खण्ड 2. बुद्धि (Intelligence) (अध्याय 3)  
व्यक्तित्व (अध्याय 7)
- खण्ड 3. व्यवहार के प्रेरक (अध्याय 4)  
निराशा ( Frustration ) तथा द्वन्द ( Conflict )  
(अध्याय 6)  
संवेगात्मक प्रेरक (अध्याय 5)
- खण्ड 4. सिखाने की प्रक्रिया (अध्याय 8)  
सिखाने के आधार (अध्याय 9)
- खण्ड 5. ध्यान देना एवं प्रत्याक्षीकरण (अध्याय 12)  
सोचना (अध्याय 11)

### पाठ्य पुस्तक :

एन.एल.मन : मनोविज्ञान हिन्दी एवं अंग्रेजी संस्करण (अध्याय 2, 13, 14, 15 छोड़कर)

### सहायक पुस्तकें :

जी. मर्फी : इंट्रोडक्शन टु साइकोलोजी

सरयूप्रसाद चौधे : मनोविज्ञान

### तृतीय प्रश्न पत्र न्याय वैशेषिक :

खण्ड 1. लक्षण, सिद्धान्त, संशय, प्रयोजन, तर्क, निर्णय, वाद, जल्प, वितंडा, छल, जाति, निग्रह स्थान, बंधन एवं मोक्ष, से सम्बन्धित समस्याएँ ।

खण्ड 2. प्रमाण का स्वरूप एवं प्रकार ।

खण्ड 3. प्रमाण का स्वरूप, प्रामाण्यवाद, ह्याति (भ्रम) के सिद्धान्त, अर्थापत्ति एवं अनुपलब्धि का खंडन ।

खण्ड 4. कार्यकारण सिद्धान्त द्रव्य का स्वरूप एवं प्रकार, गुण, कर्म ।

खण्ड 5. सामान्य, विशेष, समवाय, अभाव,

### पाठ्य पुस्तकें :—

केशव मिश्र : तर्क भाषा

शिवादित्य : सप्तपदार्थी

and circulated by the Inter-University Sports Board introducing physical education as one of the elective subjects in under-graduate Arts Course etc., the schemes and detailed programmes of which have long been submitted to the University by the Board.

- (iii) The allotment of Uni. Grant for organising Inter-Collegiate Cricket tournament be raised by atleast Rs. 500/- and its match to match proportion be uniformly made as the common expenses are the same for every match.
- (iv) All matters needing deep thought and due consideration should be sent to members alongwith the call for the meeting and not placed on the table in which case many important matters are likely to be gone through hurriedly and without proper consideration.
- (v) The long over due revised edition of Uni. Sports Board Handbook of rules and regulations incorporating all amendments made so far be issued to all concerned latest by the middle of July, 1978.
- (vi) Looking to high prices of petrol and conveyance charges, reasonable amount as conveyance charges be given to all local or coopted members of the Board or its sub-committees whenever called for any official meeting.

*Resolved* to recommend that :—

- (i) the proposal be accepted and the University be requested to take necessary measures in this direction.

It was further resolved that the University be requested if possible to send the papers/circulars etc., received from U.G.C./Government etc., regarding these matter immediately to the Secretary, Sports Board to suggest necessary action in the matter to the University authorities.

- (ii) the University be requested to take necessary action on these points in light of earlier decisions/recommendations of the Board.

Chapter V : Sceptical Solution of these doubts.

Unit—IV Chapter VI : Of Probability.

Chapter VII : Of the idea of necessary connection.

Chapter VIII : Of Liberty and Necessity.

पंचम पत्र : विधि दर्शन :

*Book Prescribed :*

Martin P Golding : Philosophy of Law

Published by Prentice Hall

Unit 1. Introduction and Chapter—1

Unit 2- Chapter—2

Unit 3. Chapter—3 and 4

Unit 4. Chapter—5

Unit 5. Chapter—6

षष्ठ प्रश्न-पत्र—धर्म दर्शन

पाठ्य-पुस्तक :—

समकालीन धर्म दर्शन, द्वारा याकूब मसीह, बिहार हिन्दी ग्रंथ  
अकादमी ।

Unit I Chapter I, 2(1-61).

Unit II Chapter 3, 4, 5, (61-168)

Unit III Chapter 5 and 7 (151-247)

Unit IV Chapter 9 (249-354)

Unit V Chapter 5, 9 (127-149, 355-390)

B.A. (Hons.) Pt. III

दर्शन (Philosophy)

स्कीम :—

<i>Four papers</i>	<i>Duration</i>	<i>Max. Marks</i>	<i>Min. Pass Marks.:</i>
Paper V	3 hours	100	160
Paper VI	3 hours	100	
Paper VII	3 hours	100	
Paper VIII	3 hours	100	

वर्ग 'च'

नोट :—तृतीय वर्ष आनर्स विद्यार्थियों को वर्ग (च) में से एक पत्र  
चुनना होगा एवं शेष तीन पत्र वर्ग (क), (ख), (ग), (घ)  
में से किसी एक वर्ग से लेना होगा ।

*Banasthali Puraskar*

Winner—Maharani's College, Jaipur

*Discipline Trophy*

Winner—Univ. Teaching Deptt., Jaipur

- Games Championship — Maharani's College, Jaipur  
 Univ. Teaching Deptt., Jaipur  
 Govt. College, Bhilwara
- Sports Championship — Maharani's College, Jaipur
- General Championship — Maharani's College, Jaipur.

**Reports of the Sports Board, University of Rajasthan for the year 1977-78**

Games and Sports activities for the session 1977-78 started with the organisation of Summer Coaching Camp in Basketball (Men) at Govt. College, Ajmer from 31st May to 20th June 77. Total numbers of players selected for the campus were 19. Shri Bhagwan Singh, PTI, Govt. College, Ajmer was appointed Coach for this camp.

Again in the month of September/October/December the following camps were held at Jaipur. Details of the same are as under :—

S. No.	Games	From to	Number of players	Coach
1.	Volleyball	26th Sept. to 17th Oct. 77	12	Sh B.K. Ojha
2.	Basketball	12th to 22nd Nov. 77.	11	Sh. Bhagwan Singh
3.	—do—	9th to 17th Jan, 78	11	Sh. Bhagwan Singh
4.	Hockey (W)	7th to 14th Dec., 78	15	Miss Renu Shunglo

**University of Rajasthan Inter-Collegiate Tournaments**

Various affiliated and constituent colleges successfully organised the different Inter-Collegiate Tournaments for the session 1977-78 on behalf of the University Sports Board for which each Institution deserves 'Thanks' from the University.

**खण्ड विभाजन :**

खण्ड 1. ज्ञान भीमांसा और उसकी समस्याएँ ज्ञान एवं विश्वास में भेद (वृजले : अध्याय 1,8)

खण्ड 2. स्मृति  
(वृजले: अध्याय 2, 3)

खण्ड 3. सामान्य एवं प्रतिज्ञप्ति  
(वृजले: ... अध्याय 4 एवं 5)  
सत्य के सिद्धान्त  
(वृजले: अध्याय 6 एवं 7)

खण्ड 4. ज्ञान की समस्या का स्वरूप ज्ञान एवं सत्य, एन्द्रिक ज्ञान  
(दया कृष्ण: अध्याय 1 से 3)

खण्ड 5. ज्ञान की त्रिकालिकता,  
विभिन्न प्रकार के ज्ञान  
ज्ञान एवं आत्म-चेतन चित्  
(दया कृष्ण: अध्याय 4 से 6)

नोट :—विद्यार्थियों को नीचे दिए गए वर्गों में से कोई एक वर्ग चुनना है तथा उसी वर्ग के कोई से तीन प्रश्न-पत्र लेने हैं।

**वर्ग “क” भारतीय दर्शन**

वर्ग क—1 जैन दर्शन :

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

1. उमास्वामी—तत्त्वार्थाधिगम सूत्र
2. सिद्ध सैन दिवाकर—न्यायावतार

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. तत्त्वार्थाधिगम सूत्र (अध्याय 1 से 5) तक

खण्ड 2. तत्त्वार्थाधिगम सूत्र (अध्याय 6 से 10) तक

खण्ड 3. न्यायावतार

खण्ड 4. सामान्य प्रश्न

वर्ग क—2 बौद्ध दर्शन :

पाठ्य ग्रन्थ :

1. धर्मकीर्ति, न्यायविन्दु (अनुवादक, गोविन्द चन्द्र पाण्डेय)  
(दर्शन प्रतिष्ठान, जयपुर, 1972)

	(W)	Faizabad 12th to 20th Jan., 78	Miss Renu Shungloo	—do—
8. Kabaddi	(M)	Bhubnes- hwar 16th to 22nd Oct., 77	Q.L. Chadda	Secured III position.
9. Shooting		Madras 12th to 14th Feb., 78	Maj K.L. Yadev	No position
10. Footbal		Kurukshe- tra 12th Oct., on wards	Sh. V.K. Lal	Lost in IInd round
11. Wrestling		Kurukshe- tra 8th to 13th Nov., 77	Harpal Singh	(1) Sh. Slivraj Singh, Govt. Col, Ajmer se- cured III po- sition in 52 kg. (2) Sh. Harjendra Singh M.D. Col., SGNR secured III position in 57 kg.
12. Volleyball	(M)	Jammu 22nd to 28th Oct., 77	B.K. Ojha	Secured II position
	(W)	Raipur 2nd Nov. onwards	M. Bhawani Dev C.B. K. Ojha	—do—
13. Wt. Lifting		Mardas 19th to 21st Nov., 77	P.C. Bakshi	No position
14. Tennis		Kanpur 22nd to 8th Jan., 78	P.S. Kachhawa	Lost in Quarter final
15. T.T.	(W)	Meerut 22nd to 25th Feb., 78	Miss. K.B. Shah	Lost in II round

खण्ड 2. अद्वैत प्रकरण

खण्ड 3. अलातशान्ति प्रकरण

खण्ड 4. ब्रह्म सूत्र शांकर भाष्य

उपोद्घात 1/1/1 से 1/1/4

खण्ड 5. सामान्य प्रश्न

वर्ग क—4—न्याय :

पाठ्य ग्रन्थ :

न्याय सिद्धान्त मुक्तावली केवल प्रत्यक्ष अनुमान

सहायक ग्रन्थ :

मणिकरण सम्पादक एवं अंग्रेजी अनुवादक डॉ. इ.आर. श्री कृष्ण शर्मा

खण्ड 1. न्याय सिद्धान्त मुक्तावली : प्रत्यक्ष खण्डान्तर्गत

खण्ड 2. प्रत्यक्ष खण्डान्तर्गत ज्ञानमीमांसीय प्रश्न

खण्ड 3. अनुमानखण्ड

खण्ड 4. न्याय सिद्धान्त मुक्तावली शब्द

खण्ड 5. सामान्य प्रश्न

वर्ग क—5—सांख्य योग :

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

1. सांख्य तत्त्व कौमुदी

2. योग सूत्र

3. सी.सी. पिन्टर, सेट ध्योरी,

(ऐडिसन वेस्ले पब्लिशिंग क. लन्दन, 1971

केवल अध्याय 1 से 9 तक)

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि

समुच्चय एवं वर्ग (अध्याय 1)

खण्ड 2. फलन सम्बन्ध (अध्याय 2, 3)

खण्ड 3. आंशिक रूप से क्रमबद्ध वर्ग, चयननिष्ठ आधारभूत सिद्धान्त एवं उससे सम्बन्धित सिद्धान्त (अध्याय 4, 5)

खण्ड 4. प्राकृत संख्याएं, सीमित एवं अनन्त समुच्चय (अध्याय 6, 7)



7. Hockey	Govt. Col., Kota 1 to 20 Dec. 77	Sh. M.D. Sharma	Govt. College, Kota	N.M. College, Hanumangarh	Kota defeated Khalsa Col., Sri-Ganganagar. Hanumangarh defeated S.D. SGNR.
8. Football	Govt. Col., Chitt- orgarh 18 to 22 Jan. 78	Sh. P.N. Mathur	<i>Joint Winner</i> (1) Govt. Col., Ajmer (2) Govt. Col., Kota		Govt. College, Dausa, Durgar College, Bika- ner.
9. Table Tennis	Govt. College, Shahpura 4th to 8th Sept., 77	Sh. A.N. Parasar	M.L.V., Col., Bhilwara.	Govt. Col., Kota	Bhilwara defea- ted Com. Col. Jaipur. Kota defeated Govt. College, Ajmer.
10. Tennis	Govt. Col., Kara- uli 22 to 25 Nov., 77	Sh. C.M. Singh	Raj. Col., Jaipur	Law Col., Jaipur	—
11. Kho Kho	M.A. Col., Udai- pur 7th to 9th Dec., 77	Sh. D.K. Gupta	M.D. Col., SGNR	S.D. Col., SGNR	M.D. Col. defea- ted Govt. Col., Ajmer S.D. Col. defea- ted Govt. Col., SGNR
12. Kabaddi	S.K. Col., Sikar 7th to 10th Oct.,	Sh. S.K. Bhatti	<i>Joint Winner</i> (1) S.K. Col.,		—

खण्ड 5. अपरिक्लनीय-विधेय (अध्याय 6)

वर्ग (ख) 4 तर्क-शास्त्र

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

1. इरविग एम. कोपी-सिम्बालिक लाजिक मैकमिलन कं न्यूयार्क, 1967.

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. भाषा व तर्कशास्त्र का परिचय, सत्यता कलन एवं वाक्य  
योजक और वाक्य तर्क में युक्तियां (अध्याय 1 2)

खण्ड 2. निगमनात्मक प्रणाली (अध्याय 3)

खण्ड 3. परिमाणक एवं विधेय तर्क (अध्याय 4)

खण्ड 4. सम्बन्धनिष्ठ तर्क (अध्याय 5)

खण्ड 5. निगमनात्मक तन्त्र का स्वरूप

वाक्य तर्क के लिए निगमनात्मक तन्त्र (अध्याय 6,7)

खण्ड 6. वैकल्पिक निगमनात्मक तन्त्र एवं उनके आधारभूत प्रतीक,  
विधेय तर्क के लिए निगमनात्मक तन्त्र (अध्याय 8,9)

वर्ग ख—5 विज्ञान दर्शन :

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

1. एस. टूलमैन फिलोसोफि आव साइन्स
2. रिची—वैज्ञानिक पद्धति (अनुवादक कन्हैयालाल शर्मा एवं रमेश चन्द्र शर्मा, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर-1976.

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. वैज्ञानिक पद्धति टूलमैन, अध्याय 1, रिची : अध्याय 1

खण्ड 2. प्राकृतिक नियम एवं नियमों की वैधता टूलमैन : अध्याय 3,  
रिची, अध्याय 2

खण्ड 3. मापन : रिची : अध्याय 3,4 व 5

खण्ड 4. सिद्धान्त टूलमैन : अध्याय 4, रिची : अध्याय 6

वर्ग (ग) समाज राजनीति-विधि तथा नीति दर्शन

वर्ग ग-1—राजनीति दर्शन :

## ANNEXURE-4

## LIST OF THE OUTSTANDING PLAYERS WHO HAVE BEEN CALLED TO ATTEND THE COMBINED UNIVERSITIES COACHING CAMP.

- |     |   |      |            |
|-----|---|------|------------|
| 1.  | Amrik Singh—Khalsa Col., SGNR           | —    | Athletics  |
| 2.  | Raman Gupta—R.R. Col., Alwar            | —    | Basketball |
| 3.  | Lokendra Singh—Govt. Col., Ajmer        | —    | —do—       |
| 4.  | Shyam Singh—                            | —do— | —do—       |
| 5.  | Kishore Singh—                          | —do— | —do—       |
| 6.  | Rajendra Singh—Dungar Col., Bikaner     | —do— | —do—       |
| 7.  | Irfan Ali—S.K. Col., Sikar              | —do— | —do—       |
| 8.  | Pramod Rengasia—Lohia Col., Churu       | —    | Volleyball |
| 9.  | Parhlad Rai—Todi Col., Laxmangarh       | —do— | —do—       |
| 10. | Shivraj Singh—Govt. Col., Ajmer         | —    | Wrestling  |
| 11. | A. Jaswant Singh—Rajasthan Col., Jaipur | —    | Football.  |

## ANNEXURE-5

## LIST OF AWARDS TALENT SCHOLARSHIP UNDER N.S.O.

- |    |   |   |            |
|----|---|---|------------|
| 1. | Shri Irfan Ali—S.K. Col., Sikar                     | — | Rs. 1000/- |
| 2. | Shri Narendra Singh Shekhawat—<br>Govt. Col., Ajmer | — | Rs. 1000/- |
| 3. | Shri Iqbal Pathan—S.K. Col.,<br>Sikar               | — | Rs. 1000/- |
| 4. | Shri Raman Gupta—R.R. Col.,<br>Alwar                | — | Rs. 1000/- |
| 5. | Shri Vikran Singh—Govt. Col.,<br>Ajmer              | — | Rs. 1000/- |

## ANNEXURE-6

A meeting of the committee constituted to recommend names for the Scholarship of the Sports Board 1977-78, was held on 27th March, 1977 at 11.00 a.m. in the office of the Secretary, Sports Board. After considering the names of the players on the basis of information available in the Sports Board office, the following names are recommended, as per details mentioned against each. Players who are getting NSO Scholarship are not considered. These names have been finalised on the basis of rules framed by the Sports Board in its meeting held on 6th May, 1976 duly approved by the Syndicate in its

खण्ड 4. गुरु शिष्य सम्बन्धी नैतिकता, व्यापार सम्बन्धी नैतिकता, सामाजिक संघर्ष तथा नैतिकता (अध्याय 20, 21 तथा 22)

खण्ड 5. सम्प्रेषण के साधन, विवाह तथा काम, नैतिकता एवं राज्य (अध्याय 23, 24 तथा 25)

वर्ग ग-3-विधि दर्शन :

पाठ्य पुस्तक :

1. मारिस जिसबर्ग. आन जस्टिस इन सोसाईटी, पेंगुइन बुक्स 1965, हारमण्डसवर्थ, इंग्लैंड ।

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. न्याय की अवधारणा तथा उसका नैतिक आधार (अध्याय 1, 2)

खण्ड 2. कर्तव्य तथा अधिकार, व्यक्ति की सुरक्षा तथा उसके आर्थिक अधिकार (अध्याय 3 से 5 तक)

खण्ड 3. शिक्षा, साहचर्य तथा राजनैतिक अधिकार (अध्याय 6 से 8)

खण्ड 4. विचार तथा विश्वास के क्षेत्र में अधिकार, दण्ड की नैतिकता (अध्याय 9 तथा 10)

खण्ड 5. राज्यों के बीच न्याय तथा नैतिकता एवं विधि (अध्याय 11, 12)

वर्ग ग-4-इतिहास दर्शन :

पाठ्य पुस्तक :

डब्ल्यू. एच. वाल्श. एन इन्ट्रोडक्शन टू फिलासाफी आव हिस्ट्री, हचिन्सन यूनिर्सिटी लार्डब्रेरी, लन्दन (तृतीय संस्करण-पेपर बैक)

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. प्राक्कथन, इतिहास दर्शन क्या है (अध्याय 1)

खण्ड 2. इतिहास एवं विज्ञान (अध्याय 2) वैज्ञानिक इतिहास की सीमाएं (अतिरिक्त निबन्ध-ए)

खण्ड 3. ऐतिहासिक व्याख्या (अध्याय 3), ऐतिहासिक कारणता, (अतिरिक्त निबन्ध-बी)

15. Wt. Lifting	—	Rs. 600/-
16. Gymnastic	—	Rs. 500/-
17. Wrestling	— M.S.J. Col., Bharatpur	Rs. 800/-
18. Shooting	—	Rs. 800/-
19. Women's To-urnaments.	— Maharani's Col., Jaipur	Rs. 8000/-

## ANNEXURE-8

## RECOMMENDED PANEL FOR THE MANAGERS COACH AND OBSERVERS FOR THE YEAR 1978-79

<i>Game</i>	<i>Observer</i>	<i>Manager/Coach</i>
Athletics	1. Sh. Iqbal Singh 2. Sh. V.N. Choudhary 3. Sh. P. Ramakrishna	1. Miss day (W)
Aquatics	1.	1. Sh. S.K. Goyal 2. Miss S. Day.
Basketball (M) (W)	1. Sh. Ziaulla Khan	1. Sh. Bhagwan Singh 1. Mrs. Supariwala 2.
Chess	1. Sh. Narayan Singh	1. Sh. M.S. Oswak
Chicket	1. Sh. P.P. Bakhtre	1. Prof. Lokuathan 2. Sh. T.N. Bhatnagar
Football	1. Sh. Ratan Singh 2. Sh. Malani Singh	1. Sh. P.S. Yadav 2. Sh. Himmat Singh
Hockey (M) (W)	1. Sh. Sadakat Ullah	1. Sh. P.S. Chuman 2. Sh. G.S. Gill 1. Mis. Ranu Singh (M) 2. Randhir Solanki (C)
Kabaddi	1. Sh. Baldev Krishan 2.	1. Sh. R.L. Bhargava
Kho-Kho (M) (W)	1. Sh. P.N. Arora	1. Sh. B.N. Singh 2. Sh. V.B. Ghanekar 1. Miss Shel Bhargava
Voileyball (M) (W)	1. Sh. Q.L. Chadda	1. Sh. B.K. Ojha, 1. Miss Rakha Katco (M) 2. Sh. B.K. Ojha (C)

खण्ड 1 से 3 श्री अरविन्द की पुस्तक एवं खण्ड 4 व 5 श्री दया कृष्णा की पुस्तक से सम्बन्धित हैं।

वर्ग ग-6-कला दर्शन :

पाठ्य पुस्तक :

वर्जिल सी आल्ड्रिच, दी फिलोसोफी आफ आर्ट

खण्ड विभाजन :

खण्ड 1. प्रस्तावना एवं सामान्य व तुलनात्मक प्रश्न

खण्ड 2. सन्दर्भानुभूति (अध्याय 2)

खण्ड 3. कलाकृति (अध्याय 2)

खण्ड 4. कलाएँ (अध्याय 3)

खण्ड 5. कलातिकेतेन की भाषा का तार्किक स्वरूप (अध्याय 4)

वर्ग ग-7-शिक्षा दर्शन :

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

जॉन एम्. सॉजटिस, एन इन्ट्रोडक्शन टू दि एनालिसिस आफ  
एजुकेशनल कान्सेप्ट्स

खण्ड 1. शिक्षा एवं विघ्लेषण

खण्ड 2. विषय एवं विषय-वस्तु

खण्ड 3. ज्ञान के प्रकार एवं शिक्षण

खण्ड 4. सीखना, व्याख्या करना तथा समझना

खण्ड 5. विश्लेषण : सीमा तथा उपयोग

खण्ड 6. उपसंहार

M.A. ( Semester Examination Scheme )

Following changes are to be incorporated in M.A. Philosophy (Semester Examination Scheme) syllabus :

II Semester : Paper IV-Ethics: Page 5

The matter printed under this paper is to be replaced by the matter printed on page 16: under M.A. III Semester D(2) Advanced Ethics Paper.

Similarly the matter printed on page 16, under the paper, D(2) Advanced Ethics is to be replaced by the matter printed at page 5 Paper IV Ethics (II Semester)

## APPENDIX-V

( Ref. Res. No. 15, dated the 29 & 30th April. 1979 ).

**Draft Revised Rules for Allotment of Residential Accommodation to University Employees :**

1. These rules may be called the 'University Residential Rules, 1978'.
2. These rules will come into force with immediate effect.
3. These rules apply to allotment of the residential accommodation of different classes constructed by the University from time to time at Jaipur, Uadipur or any other place in Rajasthan for various categories of its staff—academic or administrative.
4. The allotment of residential accommodation in all categories shall be made on the basis of seniority and seniority alone.
5. The basis of seniority shall be the same as that which is accepted for the University services.
6. In case of a tie (a) between two or more persons promoted to a higher cadre from a lower cadre in the University the person with a longer total continuous service in the University shall be deemed to be senior and (b) between teachers drawn from the R.E.S. the seniority of the R.E.S. shall operate.
7. The allotment of accommodation to Class III and Class IV employees shall be made according to pay slabs in each category but strictly in order of seniority in each slab or pay for a particular category.
8. For purposes of allotment of University accommodation, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint a House Allotment Committee each year which shall make all the allotments in accordance with the rules laid down for the purpose except those which are under the Vice-Chancellor's immediate discretion as indicated in Rule 9 below. The Committee shall be

### 3. Incompleteness and Undecidability results :

*Incompleteness of Peano Arithmetic-Godel Rossar Theorems.*  
Undecidability of Predicate Logic-Church's Theorem, Tarski's Theorem on the indefinability of arithmetical truth.

### Part Two: Set Theory.

1. *Axiomatic Set Theory.* :  
Zermelo-Fraenkel, Godel-Bernays Von-Neumann and Bourbaki System of set theory.
2. Development of the theory of cardinal and ordinal numbers.
3. *Consistency and independence results in set theory.*

### *Recommended Texts :*

1. Joseph R. Shoenfield, *Mathematical Logic*, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. London, 1967, Chapter 1-5, 9.
2. P.S. Novikov, *Elements of Mathematical Logic*, Oliver and Boyd, London, 1964.
3. Kurt Godel. The consistency of the axiom of choice and of the generalized continuum hypothesis with the Axioms of set theory, *Annals of Mathematics studies* No.3, Princeton, 1940.

## PART II : RECURSIVE FUNCTION THEORY AND MODEL THEORY.

### PART-ONE : RECURSIVE FUNCTION THEORY :

1. *Basic Results:*  
Turning Computability, re-recursiveness and general recursiveness, Their equivalence.
2. Degrees of recursive unsolvability.
3. The unsolvability of the word problems for semigroups and groups.

### PARTII : MODEL THEORY

1. Compactness Theorem, Craig-Lyndon Interpolation. Lemma, Beth's Definability Theorem, Applications.
2. Complete Theories.
3. Categoricity of Theories.

### *Recommended Texts.:*

1. Harte Rogers Jr. *Recursive Function Theory*, McMillan London.



15. (a) In the case of both husband and wife working in the University and both having a claim to the University accommodation, only one of them shall be entitled to such an accommodation provided that no divorce proceedings have been instituted between the couple concerned. In case the parent and children are simultaneously employed in the University service, they shall not be entitled to allotment of separate accommodation unless the children happen to be married. In case of married children, they shall be eligible for allotment of separate accommodation if they are entitled to it under the rules of allotment of the University.

(b) In the case of husband and wife who are both employees of the University and are living in the University accommodation which is allotted to one of them and in case the person in whose name the accommodation is allotted happens to cease in the services of the University, he/she shall be allowed to stay in the University accommodation for not more than three months. However, the other apartment who remains in the University service and who had earlier refused allotment due to him/her in the usual order of seniority, on the ground that the other apartment had already been allotted a University accommodation, shall be entitled to immediate allotment of an accommodation belonging to the category to which he/she is entitled according to his/her service condition in case it is vacant. But in case no such accommodation is immediately available he/she shall have the first right of allotment as and when any accommodation falls vacant in that category.

16. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, no employee who owns a house in the town where he/she is posted, whether in his/her own name or in the name of his wife/her husband or children, shall be allotted a University residence unless :

(a) such house has been requisitioned or taken on lease by the Government or is not available for his/her use even after he/she has made a genuine effort to get it released.

ted on the salary which such an employee would have drawn had he/she continued to serve the University.

- (b) No employee shall normally be allowed to be in formal possession of a University accommodation for more than a year when he/she is on leave/deputation from the University with a lien on his/her post and his/her family is away with him/her during this period. However, in special circumstances, the Syndicate may extend this period by one more year after which there shall be no further extensions.
  - (c) If an employee does not wish to retain the accommodation for the period he/she is away on leave/deputation, he/she may surrender it to the University and the University shall allot it to another person on a temporary basis according to the rule of seniority for the period such an employee retains his/her lien with the University.
  - (d) In case of (c) above, when the employee is due to return, he/she shall intimate to this effect two months in advance by way of a notice for occupation of the accommodation surrendered by him/her and a notice for vacation shall then be given to the temporary occupant.
- 20. If an employee occupying a University residence is promoted to the next higher cadre and if a residence for that cadre is not available to him/her, the employee may be allowed to stay in the residence already occupied by him/her on payment of rent calculated according to his/her new salary.
  - 21. Temporary allotment if refused to an employee will forfeit his/her rights for permanent allotment on the basis of seniority.
  - 22. If, at any time, an employee surrenders an allotment of residence made to him/her under these rules, he/she shall not retain any right on that residence and shall lose his/her place on the waiting list and go down to the bottom of the list at that time.

the Board for LL.B. Third Year examination, 1983 paper IV is not mentioned in the minutes. Accordingly the following correction *be made* in the minutes :

“Insert Mst. Gulab Kanwar V/s Bhalla-1977 RRD” leading case just below the recommendation of the courses of study for LL.B. third year examination of 1983 after sub-clause (i) of clause 3.”

- (ii) Regarding the recommendation of the courses of study of the Diploma in Taxation Law and practice to be made effective w.e.f. the Academic Session 1978-79, the *Faculty authorised the Dean* Faculty of Law to write a letter to the Vice-Chancellor to approve the same in the emergency powers.

### III. *Reference Resolution No. 9 of the Board :*

In this connection the Faculty feels that the Committee appointed by the Board vide its aforesaid resolution may also review courses of various Diplomas in the Faculty of Law.

Accordingly, the Faculty *resolved that* the courses of the various Diplomas be referred to the Committee for revision.

3. It was reported to the Faculty that Ordinance 256-D of the University Hand Book Part-II lays down that the Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Law of the University permit transfer of a candidate who has passed in any year of the LL.B. (P) or LL.B. (A) Examination of another University under a scheme which in detail is the same as the scheme of this University of LL.B. (P) or LL.B. (A) Examination to such year of the LL.B. (P) or LL.B. (A) course and on such terms and conditions as he may be lay down :

The Faculty, therefore, considered the following points made by the office in this connection :

28. The employee to whom a residence has been allotted shall, before occupying the residence, be required to give an undertaking in writing to the Registrar to the effect that he/she shall abide by the rules and rates of rent as framed/modified or orders/instructions issued in this behalf from time to time by the University.
29. Every employee, when he/she enters into occupation of or vacates the residence allotted to him/her, shall be required to give an inventory of the fixtures and fittings.
30. The employee to whom a residence has been allotted shall, save as provided in these rules, be required to pay an amount equal to 10% of his/her basic salary (7½% for those drawing a basic salary of less than Rs. 330.00 p.m.) or any other amount as may be fixed from time to time by the University by way of deduction from the monthly salary and he/she shall be further responsible for payment of electricity, power and water charges to the departments concerned, and furniture rent *etc.*, if any, according to the prescribed rates.
31. Employees of the vacation departments of the University shall be liable to pay rent and other charges even when they are away during the vacation, unless they vacate the residence with due notice and forego their right to re-occupy it except in their turn on the waiting list.
32. The employee to whom a residence has been allotted shall be personally responsible for the rent thereof and for any damage beyond fair and normal wear and tear caused thereto or to the furniture, fittings, fixtures or services provided therein by the University during the period for which the residence has been and remains allotted in his/her name.
33. The employee to whom a residence has been allotted shall maintain the residence and premises properly and in clean conditions.
34. The employee to whom a residence has been allotted shall not permit trees or shrubs in the premises

- (ii) They be required to appear and pass the simultaneously in two papers of the First Year LL.B. Course viz. (i) Mohd. Law and (ii) Constitutional Law and for passing papers a candidate is required to obtain 48% in the aggregate with a minimum of 36% marks in each paper.
- (iii) The division of such transferred candidates shall be worked out on the basis of their having passed LL.B. IInd Year and/or LL.B. IIIrd Year examination as the case may be.

*Resolved to recommend further* that amendments be made to the relevant Ordinance in consultation with the Dean, Faculty of Law.

4. With reference to Academic Council Resolution No. 11 dated the 22nd June, 1978, the Faculty considered the following recommendation made by the Faculty of Law vide its Resolution No. 4 (iii), dated the 28th February, 1977 :

“The part-time lecturers should only teach C.P.C., Cr. P.C., Pleadings, Conveyancing and Rules of Courts.”

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendation of the Faculty should be as follows :

“The part-time practicing lawyers should only teach C.P.C., Cr.P.C., Pleadings, Conveyancing and Rules of Courts.”

In this connection the Faculty felt great concern and *resolved that* the Director, College Education be requested to appoint full time teachers in the affiliated colleges in accordance with the qualifications laid down by the University.

5. With reference to the resolution No. 15 of the Academic Council, dated the 1st October, 1977, the Faculty *considered* the following resolution received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, as contained in his letter No. V/VII (109)78/2544-25508, dated 31-8-78 regarding introduction of syllabus for population studies at the under graduate level :

- (b) However, an employee who has been occupying a University accommodation that has been duly allotted to him/her on the basis of seniority and to which he/she has a permanent right till he/she remains in University service shall enjoy a lien and shall have the right of being provided a residential accommodation by the University belonging to the same category which he/she had occupied before being appointed as Warden or Principal. In case any residential accommodation of the category on which such an employee enjoys a lien is not available when he/she has to leave Wardenship or Principal-ship or any other such post which carries the duty to live in a residential accommodation different from the one occupied by the employee concerned, the juniormost person occupying such accommodation shall have to vacate for providing it to such an employee. If during the period of occupying such an office, an employee has been selected or promoted to a higher category, the allotment of University accommodation to him/her shall be governed by Rule 20 made in this regard.

37. If any question arises as to the interpretation of these rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

5. There should be educational tour for the labour law students. This condition should be provided in the University Hand Book at appropriate place.
6. The part-time lecturers in law in the affiliated colleges on adhoc basis should be appointed by a selection committee consisting of the following members :—
  1. The Principal of the College.
  2. The Head of the Law Department, if any, working in the College.
  3. The Distt. & Sessions Judge.
  4. One expert in law approved by the University.
7. No candidate shall be admitted to LL.B. First Year unless he has secured 45% marks in graduation or post-graduation. An M.B.,B.S. will be considered for admission only when he has successfully completed the internship.
8. Re-constitution of the Board of Studies in Law.

*Resolved that consideration be postponed.*

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-

(Mangal Chandra Jain Kagzi)

(Dean)

This Rule should, therefore, read as follows :

“The flats in the teachers’ hostel shall be allotted to lecturers on the basis of their seniority. For purposes of allotment in the teachers’ hostel, the research associates shall be deemed as equivalent to lecturers in the University”.

Reference Rule 17 (b) This should read as follows :

‘he/she shall lose his/her place on the waiting list and shall go down to the bottom of the list at that time except (i) when it is a case of temporary allotment of an accommodation belonging to a person who has proceeded on leave/deputation and has kept his/her lien on that accommodation and (ii) when it is a case of allotment of a flat in the teachers’ hostel to an employee who had applied for an L-type of lecturer’s accommodation.

Reference Rule 19 (b) The following clause should be added to this sub-rule :

‘An employee keeping formal possession of the University accommodation under this sub-rule shall have to obtain prior permission of the University in case he/she desires a person of his/her choice to reside in that accommodation during his/her and his/her family’s absence.

Reference Rule 20 This Rule should read as follows :

‘If an employee occupying a University residence is promoted to the next higher cadre and if a residence for that cadre is not available to him/her, the employee may be allowed to stay in the residence already occupied by him/her *only till his/her confirma-*



- |                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 52. Shri V.P. Sharma      | 53. Shri S.K. Vashistiha     |
| 54. Shri I.S. Mathur      | 55. (Mrs.) K. Sharma         |
| 56. Shri O.P. Tandon      | 57. Shri R.P. Chaturvedi     |
| 58. Shri M.L. Gupta       | 59. Shri P.N. Mathur         |
| 60. Shri B.M. Dewakar     | 61. (Mrs.) Malti Vashistiha  |
| 62. Shri A.S. Saxena      | 63. Shri Shera Ram           |
| 64. Shri D.S. Sarin       | 65. Shri B.D. Sharma         |
| 66. Shri B.L. Gaur        | 67. (Mrs.) P. L. Sharma      |
| 68. (Mrs.) Bhagwati Swami | 69. Shri R.N. Tikku          |
| 70. Shri M.D. Sharma      | 71. Dr. B.S. Saxena          |
| 72. Shri G.L. Gupta       | 73. Shri V.C. Jain           |
| 74. Shri R.S. Bhatnagar   | 75. Shri B.L. Sharma         |
| 76. Shri M. Hajela        | 77. Shri M.P. Jain           |
| 78. Shri M.C. Srivastava  | 79. Shri R.L. Khattik        |
| 80. Shri C.S. Somani      | 81. Shri G.C. Chajer         |
| 82. Shri S.S. Dular       | 83. Shri N.C. Dhariwal       |
| 84. Shri P.M. Joshi       | 85. Shri R.S. Yadav          |
| 86. Shri R.K. Goyal       | 87. (Mrs.) S.J. Andrew       |
| 88. Shri D.N. Sati        | 89. Shri P.R. Thalor         |
| 90. Shri K.L. Kothari     | 91. Shri R.L. Garasia        |
| 92. Shri R.K. Mathur      | 93. Dr. R.P. Sharma          |
| 94. Shri M.C. Sharma      | 95. Shri S.C. Dev            |
| 96. Dr. D.S. Khurana      | 97. Shri R.S. Sharma         |
| 98. Shri T.S. Randhawa    | 99. Shri T.N. Gupta          |
| 100. Shri R.P. Srivastava | 101. Shri S.C. Sogani        |
| 102. Shri R.C. Saxena     | 103. Shri S.K. Sharma        |
| 104. (Mrs.) N. Upreti     | 105. Shri L.C. Jain          |
| 106. Shri H.S. Sharma     | 107. Shri S. Pandya          |
| 108. Shri P.N. Kapta      | 109. Shri Mala Ram           |
| 110. Shri R.N. Acharya    | 111. Shri A.N. Trehan        |
| 112. Shri S.S.L. Sharma   | 113. Shri R.C. Verma         |
| 114. Shri M.M. Gurg       | 115. Shri B.N. Bhargava      |
| 116. Shri S.C. Seni       | 117. Shri R.L. Barjatiya     |
| 118. Shri M.L. Sharma     | 119. Shri H.P. Khandelwal    |
| 120. Shri V.C. Jain       | 121. Dr. (Mrs.) Kamla Gangwa |
| 122. Shri V.S. Bhatnagar  | 123. Shri T.C. Pathak        |

Reference Rule 35 This should read as follows :

1. (a)

'require him/her to vacate the residence and allot it to another employee according to the rule of seniority'.

---

Before proceeding with the business on the agenda of the Faculty :

- (i) the Dean accorded a cordial welcome to the new members of the Faculty,
- (ii) the Faculty expressed its deep concern and shock on an act of criminal assault made on Dr. P.N. Mathur, Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner and wished him quick recovery; and
- (iii) the Faculty also expressed its deep concern on loss of eye-sight ( one-eye ) of Dr. B.S. Saxena, Principal, Govt. College, Bundi which happened on account of firing of *Teargas shell* in the Campus of Government College, Kota.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Social Sciences held on 19-11-1977 *were confirmed.*

2. Under Section 24 E (7) of the University Act, the Faculty *appointed* the following members on the under mentioned Boards of Studies/C.O.C. for the residue of the term i.e. upto 27th December, 1979 vice persons noted against each who have since ceased to be members :—

Name of the Board/C.O.C.

Vice

- (i) *Board of Studies in Geography*

Shri H.S. Mathur,  
Lecturer and Head of the  
Univ. Deptt. of Geography,  
Jaipur.

Shri Mohi-uddin

- (ii) *Board of Studies in History*

(a) Dr. B.D. Sharma,  
P.G. Head in History,  
Dungar College,  
Bikaner.

Shri P.K. Mazumdar

(b) Shri P.N. Mathur,  
P.G. Head in History,  
S.D. Govt. College,  
Beawar.

Shri J.M. Mittal

allotted to the next person eligible for and in need of University accommodation.

6. The House Allotment Committee presumes that the residences attached to the Maharaja's and Maharani's Colleges are *formally* earmarked for the Principals of these colleges. If not, these should be so earmarked. Some members of the House Allotment Committee have argues that Quarter No. B-I should likewise be earmarked for the Principal of the Rajasthan College. The status of these three quarters should, therefore, be clearly defined in the light of the observations made by the Prof. Daya Krishna Committee under its recommendation No. 3.

The House Allotment Committee is of the opinion that in the likelihood of any of the Principal's quarter lying vacant for a period exceeding six months (due to non-occupancy) it should be temporarily allotted to the next person eligible for and in need of University accommodation.

7. The House Allotment Committee is of the opinion that the point made out by the Daya Krishan Committe with respect to the construction of new residences under its recommendation No. 10 should be considered by the University in all its urgency. Immediate steps should be taken to build more University residences and the priorities with respect to new constructions should be determined. Further, the feasibility of planning new constructions around different colleges should be explored.

Universities had already recommended that population education be made a compulsory subject for their undergraduate courses. Resolved that a model syllabus for population education be prepared and circulated to the Universities of adoption in their undergraduate curriculum."

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal together with the Syllabus be referred to the various Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty for consideration.

5. It was reported to the Faculty that :—

- (i) Under O.86-A, a candidate after passing the first year T.D.C. Examination of the University is permitted to change one of the optional subjects in the Second year T.D.C. class on the condition that he shall appear and pass in the paper (s) prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. exam. of the University in that subject. This facility to change one of the subsidiary subject is not available in the case of Honours courses, where the division of a candidate is worked out on the basis of the aggregate marks taken together of Hons. Pt.-I, Pt. II and Pt.-III examinations in the Honours subject only.
- (ii) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 6 dated the 15/16th Nov., 1978 considered extending the same facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group 'B' in Hons. Pt II class and to amend O.86-A accordingly and *resolved that* it be referred to the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Commerce for consideration.

Accordingly the Faculty considered the question of extending the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Gr. B. in Hons. Part II examination.

of the College Development Councils in Universities and accepted by the Commission.

The Council after deliberations resolved as follows :—

(A) A standing Sub-Committee consisting of the following be constituted which may ensure the proper planning and integrated development of affiliated Colleges and provide them the necessary help and guidance :—

- (a) Director of College Education.
- (b) Miss H. Prabhu, Principal, Kanoria Mahila Mahavidalaya, Jaipur.
- (c) Dr. A.B. Mathur, Principal, Govt. College, Ajmer.
- (d) Dr. N.K. Singhi, Sociology Deptt.
- (e) Shri LP. Vaish, Co-ordinator.

The Sub-Committee has to see that fullest co-operation and help is ensured between the existing machinery in the University and the Council. It was further resolved that the College Development Council should be associated by the University with the question of affiliation of all the Colleges when it crops up.

(B) The Council considered the question of conducting surveys of all the affiliated colleges districtwise with a view to preparing and maintaining upto-date profile on each College under the University; reviewing the existing facilities and identifying the needs and gaps that need to be filled for the development of the Colleges and make such information available to the U.G.C. and other concerned bodies.

In this connection, the Co-ordinator reported to the Council that already a profile has been prepared, of which the specimen was placed on the table before each member.

Resolved that a Committee consisting of one teacher each from the Departments of Sociology, Psychology, Education, Statistics and the Co-ordinator be constituted which could look into the way, the work of conducting surveys of the Colleges has been carried on uptill now and make necessary modifications in the light of their suggestion.

topography and Certificate Course in Surveying for the Patwaris be introduced for providing job Oriented Courses to the students.

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) the proposal made by the Board for introducing Diploma in Cartography be only accepted (the proposal for introducing Certificate Course in Surveying for Patwaris was withdrawn in the meeting itself.)

9. With reference to Academic Council resolution No. II (ii) dated the 8/9th April, 1978, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the following Boards of Studies as contained in their resolutions noted against each to the effect that the Syllabus in 'Basic Mathematics' prepared by the Committee be included as an alternative paper in the list of Compulsory subjects for the I Year T.D.C. Examination in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences :—

S.No.	Name of the Board	Res. No. of the Board	Recommendation
1.	Psychology	7	Noted
2.	Geography	6	Accepted
3.	Pub. Admn.	8	Noted
4.	Economics	8	Approved
5.	History	8	Noted
6.	Political Science	7	Deferred.

*Resolved to recommend that* the proposal for inclusion of 'Basic Mathematics' as an alternative paper in the list of compulsory subjects for the First Year T.D.C. Examination be *not* accepted and status-quo be maintained.

10. With reference to Res. No. 4 (viii) and (ix) and 8 dated 11.9.1978 of the B.O.S. in Geography the Faculty considered the courses of Study, Scheme of Training Courses now forwarded by the Convener, B.O.S. in Geography (Vide Appendix-II).

- (D) The Council considered the desirability of laying down its functions in the Statutes/Ordinances of the University.

*Resolved to recommend* to the Syndicate that statutory status may be given to the College Development Council.

**Item No. 2 :**

The Council considered the steps that should be taken for implementation of the Scheme of Restructuring of courses as circulated by the U.G.C. vide its letter No. F. 12-1/77 (ER) dated 26.7.1978.

*Resolved that the* following Sub-Committee may be constituted which may look into the question of restructuring of the existing first degree level courses in this University giving them rural bias which may carry practical and field reorientation also.

The Committee may look into the work done so far by the previous working Groups constituted by the University :—

1. Dr. Iqbal Narain,
2. Dr. B.L. Saraf,
3. Shri N.M. Kothari,
4. Mrs. Sushila Vyas,
5. Shri L.P. Vaish.

**Item No. 3 :**

The Council considered the implementation of the U.G.C. scheme of Institution of Readerships in the Colleges circulated vide letter No. F. 32-16/78 (Project) 10294-440 dated 13.1.1978.

*Resolved that the* University may recommend to the Government to accept the Scheme and it may also write to the U.G.C. not to emphasize the number of student ratio instead the quality development should be the main criteria emphasized for implementing the Scheme.

**Item No. 4 :**

The Council considered regulation of award of Teacher Fellowships to the teachers in affiliated Colleges under the modified scheme as circulated vide letter No. F. 29-146/78 (Project) 5331-501 dated 23.8.1978.



13. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, C.O.C./Ad. C.O.C. made under their resolutions noted against each relating to the Courses of Study and text-books together with the additions and/or alterations in the Ordinances/regulations for the various Examinations under the purview of the Faculty namely etc. :

S.No.	Name of the Boards of Studies/C.O.C.	Date of the Meeting	Resolution No. (s).
1.	Psychology	30.9.78	4,5
2.	Sociology	7/8.9.78	4
3.	Political Science	12.9.78	4,5,6,8,9
4.	Economics	(i) 15/16th Sept., 1978 (ii) 4.12.78	5,6,7 1
5.	Public Administration	(i) 10,11,& 12 Aug. 1978 (ii) 21,22,& 23 Aug., 1978	5,6,7 1
6.	Geography	11.9.78	4,7
7.	History	16/17.9.78	5,6,
8.	Home Science	16.9.78	4,5,6
9.	Journalism	25.9.78	3

Examinations in respect of which the aforesaid Boards of Studies/C.O.C./Ad. Committee of Courses have made recommendations are given below :—

(a) Pre-University Examination of 1981.

(b) *Degree Examinations.*

(i) First Year T.D.C. ( Pass ) Course Examination of 1981.

(ii) Second Year T.D.C. ( Pass ) Course Examination of 1981.

## Item No. 7 :

The Council considered a proposal for improvement of the conditions of Science laboratories in the undergraduate Colleges through collaboration with the University Service and Instrumentation Centre (USIC) as suggested by Dr. B.L. Saraf under his note.

*Resolved* that the following Sub-Committee be constituted to look into note and offer suggestions for adoption :—

1. Dr. B.L. Saraf,
2. Dr. R.S. Mathur,
3. Dr. K.C. Joshi,
4. Shri A.B. Mathur,
5. Shri L.P. Vaish.

## Item No. 8 :

The Council considered means and methods for effective implementation of the scheme of deputation of University teachers to affiliated Colleges for short durations to deliver lectures and exchange of ideas with the Faculty for mutual benefit.

*Resolved that* the following Sub-Committee may be constituted for giving concrete suggestions in the matter :—

1. Miss. H. Prabhu
2. Dr. N.K. Singhi
3. Shri T.N. Bhardwaj
4. Shri L.P. Vaish

## Item No. 9 :

The Council considered the report submitted regarding disbursement of basic grant for purchase of Library books and equipment recommended to the Colleges amounting to Rs. 16 lacs.

*Resolved that* efforts be made to obtain the utilization certificates from the remaining Colleges and the Commission be again requested to release the second instalment of the grant immediately.

## Item No. 10 :

The Council noted the present status of the grants received by the Colleges during the V<sup>th</sup> Plan.

of study for the M.Phil Exam. of 1981 and the same be directly placed before the Ac. Council for consideration.

- (b) If the candidates are permitted to offer courses of study according to M.A. Annual Examination scheme instead of Semester Scheme, a special meeting of the Board be called to recommend the courses according to Annual Scheme of Examination.

**(II) Board of Studies in Sociology :**

(A) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes dated 8.9.78*

(i) *I Year T.D.C. pass Course Exam. of 1981:—*

The following corrections be made in the minutes of the Board of Studies :—

*At Page No. 539 :*

(a) Substitute "Concept of Socialisation" for 'Concepts of Socioliation' in Unit-II.

(b) Unit-IV *be corrected* as under :

- (1) Concept and Factors of Social Change,
- (2) Social Processes : Co-operation, Competition and Conflicts,

(ii) *II Year T.D.C. Pass Course Examination, 1981 :*

(a) Unit IV and V *be corrected* as under :

Unit-IV : Problems of Tribes in India,  
Unit-V : Tribes in Rajasthan.

(b) *At Page 540 : add book No. 8 :*

'Ethnographic Atlas of Rajasthan Tribes' under the 'Books Recommended' in Paper-I,

## APPENDIX-IX

(Ref. : Res. No. 19 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979)

Minutes of the meeting of the College Development Council held on Monday, the 26th March, 1979 at 11.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's New Secretariat Building.

## Present :

1. Justice, Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor—In Chair
2. Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor
3. Shri N.M. Kothari, Director College Education
4. Shri Narayan Singh
5. Dr. P.C. Vyas
6. (Miss.) H. Prabhu
7. Prof. Iqbal Narain
8. Dr. N.K. Singhi
9. Shri J. Hingorani
10. Dr. V.R. Mehta
11. Shri J.M. Srivastava
12. Shri Madan Mohan :
13. Shri Dinesh Singh
14. Dr. B. Saraf
15. Shri T.N. Bhardwaja
16. Shri K.K. Bhatnagar, Edu.C's nominee
17. (Miss.) A.K. Ahuja Fin. C's nominee
18. Shri A.B. Mathur
19. Shri L.P. Vaish, Co-ordinator

*Note* :—Prof. R.C. Dwivedi, Prof. K.C. Joshi, Prof. A.S. Kapoor, Dr. M.L. Mishra, Dr. M.C. Gupta, Mrs. Sushila Vyas, Shri R.S. Bhargava and Shri R.N. Chaturvedi could not attend the meeting.

## Item No. 1 :

The minutes of the first meeting held on 18th November, 1978 were confirmed.

## Item No. 2 :

The statement showing the action taken by the office on the Resolutions passed by the College Development Council in its meeting held on 18th Nov., 1978 was perused and discussed. The following further information was given by the Co-ordinator :—

- (a) Under Res. No. 1(B) a second meeting of the sub-committee for conducting surveys was held on 21st March, 1979.

5. D. Martindale : Nature and Types of Sociological Theory
6. Filner : New Directions in Sociological Theory
7. Zeiflen : Rethinking Sociology.

The Faculty *further resolved that* the aforesaid courses of study in the new paper viz. Paper-VII-Sociological Theory be also made applicable w.e.f. the B.A. Hons. Pt-III Examination of 1980.

### (III) Board of Studies in Political Science :

(A) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the Minutes dated 12-9-78 :*

(i) The following additions/deletions be made in the syllabuses (1978 Ed.) :

(a) *II Year T.D.C. Arts Exam., 1981 :*

- (1) Paper-II : Only "Salient features of the Acts of 1919 and 1935" be included in the courses of study.
- (2) "Specific Themes in the History of National Movement" be indicated in Paper-II.
- (3) "India's Foreign Policy" be dropped from the syllabus, Paper-II, under unit V.

(b) *III Year T.D.C. Arts Exam. of 1981 :*

- (1) Add—'Kautilya' to Paper-I which deals with representative political thinkers,
- (2) Add—'Contemporary trends and Issues in International Politics' in Paper-II.

- (ii) that generally registration for M.Phil. for the teacher fellowship be made first and not for Ph.D. This could be made a pre-condition of the award;
  - (iii) that special number of seats in M.Phil. be added for admission of Teachers in the Departments;
  - (iv) that M. Phil. be permitted to be started to the colleges where the prescribed U.G.C. norms are fulfilled by the College, departments.
  - (v) that the Director of College Education be requested to clarify the position regarding deputing Teacher fellows as early as possible so that all applications complete in all respects could be sent to the U.G.C. and Teacher Fellows could join at the beginning of the session 1979-80.
- (c) *Sub-Committee for improvement of Science Laboratories:*  
The minutes were approved in general. Resolved that the Director of College Education be requested to write to the Principals of Science Colleges to submit information about discarded equipment and raw material lying in various departments. He be further requested to appoint Zonal Inspectors to make an on the spot inquiry of the Science Colleges in the zones and guide the colleges to sort such material and prepare a list. The sub-committee can, then, again meet and discuss further steps to be taken.
- (d) *Standing sub-Committee of the C.D.C.:*  
The Council approved the minutes of the Standing sub-Committee and directed the Co-ordinator to take further action and hold frequent meetings of the Standing Sub-Committee to keep it apprised of the work being done.
- (e) *Sub-committee for conducting surveys of affiliated colleges:*  
The Council was apprised that the second meeting of the above sub-committee was held on 21st March, 1979 and its minutes were placed on table. The Co-ordinator pointed out that about 24 colleges have supplied the information by sending the "Profile of Proforma" supplied to them. A statement of the available information on the proforma prepared by the sub-committee has been prepared by the office. It is hoped that complete information from all the colleges would be received and only tabulated by the office in a couple of months. The information was noted.

## (IV) Board of Studies in Economics :

(A) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes dated 15/16th Sept., 1978 and Res. No. 1 dated the 4th December, 1978*

- (i) Paragraph 2 on page 691 of the minutes about preparation of M.Phil courses be dropped in view of the information given in the meeting.
- (ii) The following changes be made in the courses of study for the various exams. of 1981 :—

(a) *I Yr. TDC (Pass) Course Exam., 1981*

- (1) Unit-III : Add "National income-its elementary treatment" only.
- (2) Unit-IV : Delete—"Main Features of Monetary System, Supply of Money and Price Level".

(b) *II Yr. TDC (Pass) Course Exam., 1981*

(1) *Paper-I—Micro Economics Theory :*

Unit-I : Delete—"Functions of Economics System"  
(As already in the I Year).

Unit-3 : *Delete*—"Factors of Productions, their supply and efficiency.

(2) *Paper-II—Problems of Indian Economy :*

Unit-I : Delete—"Impact of British Economic Policies on Indian

## APPENDIX-X

(Ref. Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29 & 30 th April, 1979)

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

Upto the examinations of 1974, the non-collegiate candidates were required to submit their application forms for the University examinations through the Principals of affiliated colleges and Inspector of Schools. Every non-collegiate candidate paid a forwarding fee of Rs. 5/- to the forwarding officer which was distributed as follows :—

- (1) Re. 1/- to the forwarding officer
- (2) Rs. 2/- to the State Government.
- (3) Rs. 2/- to the ministerial staff.

(2) With a view to avoid the delay and the difficulties experienced due to non-receipt of application forms of non-collegiate candidates from the forwarding officer by the last date fixed for the purpose, the academic Council vide its Res. No.11 dated 29th June, 1974 decided that the non-collegiate candidates be permitted to submit their application forms along with the requisite fee directly to the University after getting their photographs attested and obtaining a certificate of 2½ years' residence in Rajasthan from a competent authority. The Academic Council also appointed a Committee consisting of Shri S.C. Tela (Convenor), Dr. M.C. Gupta and Dr. S.N. Dhyani to recommend consequential amendments to the relevant ordinances adding that the recommendations of the committee be treated as the recommendations of the Council and the same be placed directly before the Syndicate.

(3) The aforesaid Committee appointed by the Academic Council met on 2nd July, 1974. While recommending consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances, the Committee also observed that non-collegiate candidates who would submit their application forms directly to the University would pay a Registration fee of Rs. 5/- to the University instead of the forwarding fee of Rs. 5/- to the forwarding Officer. The forwarding officer and the ministerial staff would thus be deprived of the honorarium which they used to get, whereas such of them as were working in an institution which was an examination centre would have to do some work for the private candidates in connection with their examination. The Committee,



- (iv) The Faculty recorded its appreciation for Dr. B.C. Mehta for preparing the courses for the M.Phil Examination and further authorised him to prepare the syllabus of the remaining papers as under :—

- (1) Economics of Public Sector
- (2) Economics of Education
- (3) Regional Economic Analysis
- (4) Teaching Methodology in Economics,

The Faculty authorised Dr. B.C. Mehta to prepare the syllabuses in the aforesaid papers and the draft syllabuses be placed before the Board at its next meeting for consideration.

- (v) The Faculty accepted a proposal of the subject-teachers to the effect that a new group on Regional Economy consisting of the following papers be introduced at M.A. Examination in Economics :—

Paper I —Regional Economics

Paper II —Study of Rajasthan Economy.

The Faculty authorised Dr. B.C. Mehta to prepare the syllabuses in the aforesaid papers and resolved that the draft syllabuses be placed before the Board at its next meeting for consideration.

**(V) Board of Studies in History :**

(A) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes dated the 16/17th Sept., 1978;*

- (i) At page No. 388, Unit Nos. 3,4, and 5 be re-worded so as to read as under :

Unit No. 3 : Feudalism in Rajasthan, Rajasthanans' role in 1857-Social Economic life of Rajasthan

on the basis of the commitment made by the University.

- (iv) That the Principals and their subordinate staff had worked upto late hours to ensure that the examinations were conducted according to the schedule.
- (v) That it was very important that an atmosphere of mutual trust and confidence should continue to exist between the University and its affiliated colleges. The Principals felt that their appeal had sufficient ethical, moral and legal force for re-consideration of the decision.

(7) The Syndicate considered the matter from all its aspects and resolved (vide its Res. No. 14 dated 4th June, 1976) that the Director of Education, Rajasthan be requested to explain the view point of the Syndicate to the Principals concerned.

(8) The number of non-collegiate candidates registered at the various examinations of 1975 was as follows :—

1. P.U.C. Arts, Science and Commerce	1,828
2. Ist Yr. Arts, Science and Commerce	17,404
3. IInd Yr. Arts, Science and Commerce	11,515
4. Final Yr. Arts, Science and Commerce	5,954
5. M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.	19,050
6. Shastri and Acharya examinations	140
Total	<hr/> 55,891 <hr/>

(9) The financial liability involved @ Rs. 2/- per non-collegiate candidate works out Rs. 1,11,782/-

*Books :*

Hans Kohn : Nationalism,

Louis L. Snyder : The Dynamics of Nationalism,

W.L. Holland (Ed.) ; Asian Nationalism and the West.

- (iii) The Faculty *authorised* the Convener, B.O.S. in History to correct the mistakes and add/delete the books in the syllabuses, if any, Additions/Alternations pointed by the Convener be made in the 1979 edition of the syllabuses to be printed for the examinations of 1981.

**(VI) Board of Studies in Public Administration :**

- (A) *Ref. Rés. No. 1 of the Committee dated the 21st/22nd Aug., 1978 appointed by the Board.*

Units II,III,IV,V alongwith Core books given at Page No. 153 of the minutes be deleted and instead the following matter be substituted :

Unit-II : Administrative tasks in a business enterprise—planning Organising, Implementing/Coordinating and Controlling, Goals and Policy formulation,

Unit-III : Mechanics of Organising a new business enterprises; Form of organisation, nature of business, plant location and layout, capital budgeting and Financing,

Unit-IV : Process of decision-making in business—identification of problems—Search for alternative solutions, comparative analysis of alternative and the Final choice,

## APPENDIX—XII

( Ref. Res. No. 33 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979 )

क्रम संख्या-----

बैचलर ऑफ साइन्स (ग्रानर्स आर्डिनेंस 169 एफ) के अन्तर्गत

1. अनुक्रमांक-----5. वर्ष-----
2. विद्यार्थी का नाम-----6. विषय-----
3. पिता का नाम-----7. श्रेणी-----
4. कालेज/जगह का नाम-----8. प्रदान करने की तिथि-----

लेखक-----निरीक्षक-----

अनुक्रमांक-----

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय

(जयपुर)

हम, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाधिपति, कुलपति तथा सीनेट के सदस्य, प्रमाणित करते हैं कि-----

को बैचलर ऑफ साइन्स (ग्रानर्स) की परीक्षा

से सन् 197 में उत्तीर्ण करने के उपरांत आर्डिनेंस 169 (एफ) के अन्तर्गत बैचलर ऑफ साइन्स (ग्रानर्स) की परीक्षा में सन् 197

में पुनः प्रविष्ट होने तथा उसमें उत्तीर्ण घोषित होने पर

बैचलर ऑफ साइन्स

(ग्रानर्स)

की उपाधि प्रदान की गई।

वह श्रेणी में उत्तीर्ण हु....। ग्रानर्स का विषय था।

प्रमाण पत्र इस विश्वविद्यालय की मुद्रा और कुलपति के हस्ताक्षर से अंकित किया जाता है।

मोहर

कुलपति

दिनांक .....

## APPENDIX—I

(Ref. Res. No. 7 of the Faculty)

To,

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

*Sub* : Qualifications of Lecturers for B.Sc. Home Science.

Dear Sir,

In the meeting of Faculty of Social Sciences held on the 28th March, 79, it was decided to refer the above matter to the Patni Committee. I would like to apprise the committee that while fixing the qualifications the following fields of Home Science must be kept into view.

1. *Home Science* :

- a. Biochemistry, Foods and Nutrition
- b. Home Management.
- c. Clothing, Textile and Laundry.
- d. Child Development.

Qualifications—A person possessing a basic qualification B.Sc. (Home Science) and Masters in the respective field.

2. *Health Science* :

- a. Hygiene, Anatomy and Physiology, Mother-Craft, first aid and Home Nursing.

Qualifications—M.B.B.S. or M.Sc. (Nursing)

3. *Science* :

- a. Chemistry and applied chemistry
- b. Physics and applied physics
- c. Biology & applied Biology

Qualifications—M.Sc. in the respective field.

4. *Economics* :

- a. (Part time Lecturer)

Qualifications—M.A. (Economics)

I am willing to help if the matter needs further clarification.

*Thanking you,*

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/- Meera Verma  
Convener,

## APPENDIX-XIV

( Ref: Res. No. 40 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979 )

**PANEL OF EXPERTS FOR SELECTING ELECTRON  
MICROSCOPIST FOR THE YEAR 78-79**

1. Prof. B.K. Basu, Physics  
Electron Microscope Laboratory,  
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,  
Homi Bhabha Marg,  
Colaba, Bombay-400005.
2. Prof. G.C. Jain, Physics  
Dy. Director,  
National Physical Laboratory,  
Hillside Road,  
New Delhi.
3. Prof. S.C. Jain, Physics  
Director Solid State Physics Laboratory,  
Lucknow Road,  
Delhi.
4. Dr. B.N. Bhattacharya, Physics  
Director,  
Regional Sophiscated Instrumentation Centre  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Bombay-400076.
5. Dr. (Mrs.) Satyavati M. Sirsat, Biology  
Head Ultrastructure Division,  
Tata Mamorial Centre,  
Cancer Research Institute,  
Dr. Ernest Borges Marg,  
Parel,  
Bombay-400012.
6. Prof. S.R. Bawa, Biology  
Head Deptt. of Biophysics,  
Panjab University,  
Chandigarh.
7. Dr. A.C. Shipstone, Biology  
Incharge, Electron Microsopic Laboratory,  
Central Drug Research Institute,  
Chattar Manzil,  
Lucknow.
8. Prof. C.M.S. Dass,  
Deptt. of Zoology,  
University of Delhi,  
Delhi.

Paper VIII —Any one of the following ;—

- (a) Political Geography.
- (b) Anthropogeography.
- (c) Bio-geography.

*Practical :* Surveying and Laboratory work.

Paper I. —would include the contents of Paper I and Paper VII (a) of semester courses given on pages 4,5,6 and pages 42, 43, 44 including the list of books respectively.

Paper II. —would include the contents of Paper II and Paper VI of Semester Courses given on Pages 6,7,8 and Pages 21,22, including books respectively.

Paper III —would include the contents of Paper III and Paper VII of Semester Courses given on Pages 8,9,10 and 22,23, respectively including list of books.

Paper IV —(a) would include the contents of Paper IV (a) and paper IV (b) of the Semester Courses given on Pages 10,11,12, and Pages 17,18, including books.

Paper IV —(b) would include the contents of Paper IV (b) and Paper IV (c) of the Semester Courses given on Pages 12,13,14, including list of books.

Paper IV —(c) would include the contents of Paper IV (d), Paper IV (e) and Paper IV (f) of the Semester Courses given on Pages 14,15,16.

Paper IV —(d) would include the contents of the Paper IV (g) of the Semester Courses given on Page 16,17, including list of books.

Paper IV —(e) would have the same contents as given Paper VIII (a) of the Semester Courses given in Pages 23,24, including books.

*Practicals :* Laboratory work.

This practical work would including the total syllabus of Practicals in the 1st and 2nd Semester given on Pages 18,19, 20 and Pages 27,28 including books in the Annual Course and Semester courses.

himself a candidate and (e) one subject expert in concerning area/branch of specialisation, of the candidate from outside.

- (3) In the event of a person being adjudged as unsuitable for promotion, he should be provided with an opportunity to Appeal to the Chancellor.
- (4) The provision of 5% promotion (para 2 of 'consensus') is absolutely inadequate as this is long overdue. The Syndicate itself had accepted 5% in June 1978 but this has not been implemented for almost one year. Had it been speedily implemented, by now about 10% teachers would have been promoted. A few years ago even the U.G.C. had allowed 5% 'ad-hoc' promotion every year. In view of all this we request you that 'to begin with' atleast 25% teachers be promoted.
- (5) Further we suggest that the existing provision for Ex-cadre promotion at 55 years of age should be continued so as to ensure 'at-least one promotion to every teacher as accepted by the Syndicate, the Chief Minister and as stated in the preamble of 'consensus'.
- (6) With reference to para 4 of the 'consensus' we suggest that as Post-graduate Departments in some subjects were opened relatively recently, the teachers in those departments will be unable to fulfil '15 year Post-graduate experience', such cases should be considered separately in addition to the proposed provision.
- (7) We strongly feel that the 'one-day-break' has no practical significance it should be done away with.
- (8) We appreciate your decision (para 5 of consensus) that one-day-break in the service of temporary teachers will not be allowed to cause "any financial loss to them". We understand that "financial loss" includes (i) summer salary, (ii) P.F. (iii) Medical benefits, (iv) loans etc. Well, if this is so, then a letter to this effect to maintain statusquo prior to the enforcement of this rule should be sent to all the concerned departments and offices.
- (9) With reference to para 6 of the 'consensus' we suggest that all temporary teachers should be enabled to take the interviews for permanent posts and the interviews for lecturers post should be arranged immediately to wipe out the element of uncertainty so as to quench their mental agony.
- (10) With regard to 106 teachers absorbed by means of Ordinance we suggest that all those who have completed 2 years' effective



Paper VIII —(b) This would have the same course as given in Paper XII (c) of Semester course given on Pages 47,48.

Paper VIII —(c) would include the contents of the Papers on Biogeography given in the M.Sc. Geography Semester III and Semester IV Courses.

*Practicals* :— Surveying and Laboratory work.

The syllabus would include the courses in semester III and Semester IV Practical given on pages 48,49,50 and Pages 59,60 respectively including the books.

**Syllabus of the Paper on Human Ecology—For B.A. Hons.**

1. Human Ecology and its relation to General Ecology.  
Its scope and its place in Social Sciences.
2. Habitat and Population. Population Growth.  
Composition of Population. Population Balance.
3. Ecological Organization : Community Structure. Spatial Aspects of ecological organization. Temporal aspects of ecological organization.
4. Change and Development : Mobility and Change. Expansion of Inter-regional organization. The Growth of Cities. The Local Community.

*Books recommended :*

1. A.H. Hawley, Human Ecology : A Theory of Community Structure ( New York, 1950 ).
2. E.P. Odum, Ecology ( New York and London, 1963 ).
3. P.R. Ehrlich and A. Ehrlich, Population, Resources Environment, ( Freeman, San Francisco, 1970 ).
4. D.H. Meadows and other, Earth Island, ( London, 1972 ).
5. C.D. Darlington, The Evolution of Man and Society ( Allen and Unwin, London, 1969 ).

**Syllabus of Rural Geography—B.A. Hons.**

*Rural Geography :*

1. The rural environment and its salient features.
2. Rural population, its distribution and density in the world. Principal demographical characteristics of rural population and their spatial pattern. Rural emigration.

## APPENDIX-XVI

( Ref: Res. No. 44 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979 ).

The proceedings of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 25 dated the 4th & 5th December, 1978 to lay down norms for condonation of break in services as also to decide the cases of Shri Chand Mal Sharma and Shri Ravindra Sharma, held on 12.3.1979 at 3. p.m. in the University Office, Jaipur.

**Present :**

- |                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Principal, M.L. Joshi | — <i>Convenor</i>          |
| 2. Prof. Iqbal Narain    | — <i>Member</i>            |
| 3. Shri N.M. Kothari     | <i>Member</i>              |
| Shri S.K. Goyal          | — <i>Member-Secretary.</i> |

N.B.—Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan could not attend the meeting.

The following business was transacted :

1. As far as the question of norms for condoning the period of break in service is concerned, the Committee would like to make the following observations :

( i ) There can be two types of cases asking for condonation for the period of break in service first there may be employees who may have been in service temporarily and who may have a gap in the period of their services because it have been rejected before they were again employed at some subsequent date. In cases of this type, no-request for condonation of break of service should be considered secondly there may be cases of permanent employees who may have gone to served else-where after resigning from here and later on again joined the University on a permanent post. In such cases if the employees before leaving the permanent service of the University had put in atleast 10 years service here and again joined on a permanent position with a break not amounting to more than 3 years the request for condonation of break in service may be considered and that also only for purposes of gratuity and pension benefits without effecting the existing seniority list. The condonation in the break of service would make if possible for the University to count the period of service in the University both before and after the break (excluding the period of break itself) to be treated as period of continuous service for purposes of gratuity and pension only.

( Res. No. 4 (IX) of the B.O.S. in Geography held on 11.9.79).

### M.Phil in Geography.

In pursuance to the resolution of the Academic Council of the Rajasthan University, the M.Phil. Course in Geography will be research based and will cater to the academic advancement of three categories of candidates, namely (1) the Regular Students. (2) the Research Scholars and (3) the Teachers in the discipline of Geography., Consequently the three streams of courses are being evolved with differing emphases on core papers, training in research methodology and dissertation writing.

(a) The M.Phil. examination in Geography shall consist of the following :

- (a) One core paper on Geographical Analysis and Research Methodology as a compulsory paper.
- (b) Dissertation ( Equal to two papers ).
- (c) Two core papers from any of the prescribed groups. Taking into consideration the competence and availability of the staff at the moment the candidates will be admitted to the special field of Economic Geography (Paper II) with their sub-fields of Industrial Geography or Economic of Geography of agriculture as Paper III.

Every candidate will have to give at least three seminars in the full term on his advanced field of study with the guidance of a faculty member.

The dissertation duly completed shall be submitted in triplicate (Type-written) by the candidates before the commencement of the examination except with the specific permission of the Head of the Department/Supervisor concerned when the same could be submitted latest by the end of the session. The Viva-Voce examination on the dissertation shall be held by a board of examiners consisting of the supervisor and an external examiner after the submission of the Dissertation by the candidate concerned on such date as is fixed by the Head of the Department/supervisor concerned).

## APPENDIX-XVII

( Ref: Res. No. 45 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 13 dated the 4/5th December, 1978, held on 19th March, 1979 at 3.00 P.M. in the University Central Office.

The following were present :-

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prof. B.L. Saraf | <i>Convener</i> |
| 2. Dr. K.C. Joshi   | <i>Member</i>   |
| 3. Dr. A.S. Kapoor  | „               |
| 4. Dr. B.L. Sharma  | „               |

The Committee considered the problem in its entirety. In particular it is noted that the nature of work for all the three posts is of technical assistance to the concerned Departments. In view of this it is recommended that the designation of "Scientific Officer" as existing for some posts in the University Service & Instrumentation Centre may be given to these three posts, and accordingly the grade of Rs. 700-40-900-E.B.-40-1100-50-1300 may be given. The speciality as demanded by individual Department may be mentioned in the bracket.

Sd/-  
*Convener*

( Res. No. 4 (IX) of the B.O.S. in Geography held on  
11.9.79).

### M.Phil in Geography.

In pursuance to the resolution of the Academic Council of the Rajasthan University, the M.Phil. Course in Geography will be research based and will cater to the academic advancement of three categories of candidates, namely (1) the Regular Students. (2) the Research Scholars and (3) the Teachers in the discipline of Geography., Consequently the three streams of courses are being evolved with differing emphases on core papers, training in research methodology and dissertation writing.

(a) The M.Phil. examination in Geography shall consist of the following :

- (a) One core paper on Geographical Analysis and Research Methodology as a compulsory paper.
- (b) Dissertation ( Equal to two papers ).
- (c) Two core papers from any of the prescribed groups. Taking into consideration the competence and availability of the staff at the moment the candidates will be admitted to the special field of Economic Geography (PaperII) with their sub-fields of Industrial Geography or Economic of Geography of agriculture as Paper III.

Every candidate will have to give at least three seminars in the full term on his advanced field of study with the guidance of a faculty member.

The dissertation duly completed shall be submitted in triplicate (Type-written) by the candidates before the commencement of the examination except with the specific permission of the Head of the Department/Supervisor concerned when the same could be submitted latest by the end of the session. The Viva-Voce examination on the dissertation shall be held by a board of examiners consisting of the supervisor and an external examiner after the submission of the Dissertation by the candidate concerned on such date as is fixed by the Head of the Department/supervisor concerned).

## APPENDIX-XIX

( *Ref. Res. No. 50 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979* )

Minutes of the committee appointed by the Syndicate (vide its Resolution No. 13 dated 3.10.78) to lay down norms of conduct whose fulfilment shall be a minimum condition for the appointment of any person as a teacher in the University, and, in case of teachers already appointed, their promotion to higher posts shall depend on the fulfilment of such norms. The norms of conduct for the non-teaching staff shall also be formulated. The first meeting of the committee was held on the 13th Oct., 1978 at 3.00 p.m. in the University office and was attended by all its members as follows :-

- |    |                        |                                  |
|----|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Shri L.L. Joshi        | <i>Convener</i>                  |
| 2. | Prof. N.M. Kothari     | <i>Member</i>                    |
| 3. | Principal N.M. Golecha | <i>Member</i>                    |
| 4. | Dr. K.C. Sharma        | <i>Member (President. RUTA).</i> |
| 5. | Dr. H.C. Bhartiya      | <i>Member—Syndicate.</i>         |

The Committee first took up consideration of the norms of conduct which must be fulfilled by candidates for appointment as teachers (or Research Associates equated to teachers) and decided to recommend the norms as follows :-

- (a) The candidate must not have been convicted by a court of law of any offence which involves normal turpitude.
- (b) The candidate must not have indulged in any of the acts of misconduct such as participating in Gherao of any educational authority, whether academic or administrative, manhandling or abusing such authority or damaging any building or other property.
- (c) The candidate must not have been found to have used unfairmeans in an examination, must not have gravely misbehaved with a teacher or found to have tampered with or forged a mark sheet, certificate or degree.

Consideration of the remaining terms of reference was postponed for the next meeting of the committee.

Sd/- L.L. Joshi  
(*Convener*)

Paper III —(a) Industrial Geography.

Theory of industrial location; industrial raw materials, markets, and transfer costs in industrial location, study of selected industries, the influence of energy source on industrial location, effect of Government activity.

Classification of industries and basis of classification: coordination between large scale, small scale and cottage industries.

Concept of industrial region and methods of delineation; detailed study of highly industrialised regions one from each of the U.S.A., U.S.S.R., West Europe, Great Britain, Japan and Australia. Industrial regions of India.

Industrial development in developed and developing countries.

Progress in industrial geography

Paper III —(b) Economic Geography of Agriculture. :

Theoretical back ground-micro and macro aspects. Aspects of land rent, investment and output. Agricultural productivity and size of holdings, Aspects of tenancy (in Indian context). Agricultural wage rates, Agricultural pricing aspects and terms of trade conflicts. Capitalism in Indian agriculture. Resource mobilization, plan out-lays and policy decisions. Problems and Prospects of Rural integrated development. Study of one selected agricultural Region. Theoretical concepts and the analysis of Agricultural land use patterns in Geography. Agricultural Developments in parts of India. Aridzone development. Ecology of Agricultural System. Planning Studies in rural areas. (Tribal areas).

The M.Phil course is to be finalised after consulting Prof. Moonis Raza of J.N.U. New Delhi and Prof. A.N. Bhattacharya of Udaipur University.

## APPENDIX-XXI

( Ref. Res. No. 52 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 11 dated the 20th/21st Dec., 1977, read with its Res. No. 5 dated 18th March, 1978 to frame detailed criteria for fixation of seniority (departmental as well as interse) in future of the University teachers, which was held on 8th May, 1978, 25th, Sept., 1978 and 6th April, 1979 in the University Office.

The following were present :-  
on 8th March, 1978 :

- |                       |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Daya Krishna | Convener                     |
| 2. Shri N.M. Golecha  |                              |
| 3. Shri N.M. Kothari, | Director, College Education. |
| 4. Shri S.D. Mishra   |                              |
| 5. Dr. K.C. Khanna    |                              |

on 25th Sept., 1978 :

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Daya Krishna      | Convener                    |
| 2. Shri N.M. Kothari,      | Director, College Education |
| 3. Principal, N.M. Golecha |                             |
| 4. Dr. S.D. Mishra         |                             |
| Dr. K.C. Khanna            | (Simla) could not attend.   |

on 6th April, 1979 :

- |                       |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain | Chairman                     |
| 2. Prof. S.D. Mishra  |                              |
| 3. Shri N.M. Kothari, | Director, College Education. |

Prof. Daya Krishna appointed Dr. Iqbal Narain as Chairman of the Committee.

Principal N.M. Golecha and Dr. K.C. Khanna could not attend. In the first two meetings the Committee discussed the matter in detail and finalised its recommendations at its last meeting which are as under :-

“The seniority shall be determined by the date of selection for an appointment on a permanent basis by a duly constituted selection Committee set up under relevant Acts/Statutes. However amongst the persons selected on the same date, the interse-seniority shall be determined by :-

- (i) the order of merit drawn by Selection Committee amongst the persons so selected,



be paid @ Rs. 150/- per one hour training for 4 weeks. The total hours of teaching would be 4 hours per day at each of the centres.

No teacher who has less than 5 years teaching experience of Post-graduate class be employed in training for post-graduate Non-Collegiate candidates.

**Minimum Requirements for an undergraduate laboratory in Geography.**

1. Two rooms of adequate size 7 mx 10 m which may accomodate 30-40 boys (to serve as labs) and one store-room (4mx 5 m)
2. Two big tables size 12' X 4' with smooth surface-for drawing, with drawers on both sides.
3. Four tracing table size 4' X 3'.
4. Stools hight 2' with rounded tops number 24'.
5. Two Godrej Almirahs.
6. One Plan Cabinet Steel for maintaing topographical maps.
7. Portable map stands-2.
8. Flannel display boards for small size maps and charts.
9. Pantograph stand.
10. One camera and one Binocular (For field trips)
11. One full time class IV servant exclusively for the Geography Department.
12. One Lab. Asstt. At least Higher Sec. passed with Geography as one of the subjects.

## APPENDIX-XXII

( *Ref. Res. No. 53 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979* )

In the scheme of 5% ex-cadre promotion of teachers as decided by the Syndicate, it was envisaged that the teachers, before they are promoted, shall have to face the selection committee. At present the selection Committee are constituted under "The Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers (Special Conditions of Service) Act. No. 18 of 1974 (Hereinafter to be referred as the Act). In a selection Committee apart from the six permanent members, three experts of the subject are invited from the panel prepared by a committee appointed for that purpose, under the Act. It is experienced that the administration has to face difficulties in collecting three experts of the subject out of the above referred panel and therefore selections are generally delayed. The process of promotion is somewhat different from the Statutory selection and the matter has already been sufficiently delayed. Therefore I felt that the Syndicate may reconsider the matter to avoid further delay and in order to select persons for ex-cadre promotion, a small selection Committee consisting of V.C., Dean., Professor, One of the nominees of the Government and one subject expert be constituted. The Vice-Chancellor must be empowered to call one expert of the subject from the panel approved by the committee under the Act.

Sd/- (V.P. Tyagi)  
Vice-Chancellor.

(d) *Paper V (Gr. F) Economics of Socialism**At page No. 895*

- (i) The nomenclature of paper corrected as 'Economics of Socialism'.

(e) *Paper C : Theory and Practice of Economic Planning in India and Abroad**At page No. 900-Add*

Add the following books under the heading 'References, :—

1. S. Chakravarty : Capital and Development Planning, 1969.
2. C.R. Blitzer P.B. Clark and Lance Taylor (Ed.) : Economy-Wide Models and Development Planning, 1975.
3. Ajit K. Dasgupta : Economic Theory and the Developing countries, 1974.
4. S. Chakravarty : Logic of Investment Planning 1959.
5. W. Leontief : Input-Output Economics, 1966.
6. H.B. Chenery and P.G. Clark : Inter-industry Economics, 1959.
7. A.P. Carter and A. Brody (eds) : Input-Output Techniques : Applications of Input-Output Analysis, Vols. I and II, 1970.
8. Sudgen, R. Alan Williams : The Principles of Practical Cost Benefit Analysis, O.U.P. 1978.
9. A. Rudra : India Plan Models, 1975.
10. Planning Commission, Government of India : A Technical Note on an Approach to the Fifth Plan of India, April, 1973.
11. S.D. Tendulkar : Planning for growth, redistribution and self-reliance, in Fifth Plan, Economics and Political Weekly, Jan 12, 19 and April 27, 1974.
12. Y.K. Alagh : Regional Aspects of Industrial Development, 1972.
13. H.B. Chenery et al : Redistribution with Growth, 1974.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC  
COUNCIL HELD ON 15TH MAY, 1979 AT 10.00 A.M.  
IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT,  
(NEW BUILDING) UNIVERSITY CAMPUS,  
JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi,	Vice-Chancellor ( <i>In the Chair</i> )
Prof. Daya Krishna,	Pro-Vice-Chancellor
3. Dr. K.S. Mathur	21. Dr. R.P. Sharma
4. Dr. B.L. Sharma	22. Dr. L.K. Oad
5. Dr. M.S. Jain	23. Dr. P.D. Verma
6. Prof. R.K. Kaul	24. Vaidya Madan Lal Sharma
7. Dr. B.C. Mehta	25. Mrs. Sudha Srivastava
8. Shri R.P. Bhatnagar	26. Prof. J.P. Tandon
9. Shri H.H.A. Bourai	27. Prof. K.C. Joshi
10. Dr. Satyendra Chaturvedi	28. Dr. Indra Pal
11. Shri M.S. Chhonkar	29. Dr. V.P. Gupta
12. Shri B.L. Sharma	30. Prof. B. Tiagi
13. Prof. B.L. Saraf	31. Prof. Om Prakash
14. Prof. V.R. Mehta	32. Shri Net Ram Sharma
15. Dr. G.N. Sharma	33. Shri Brij Lal Gaur
16. Prof. A.S. Kapoor	34. Dr. H.R. Acharya
17. Dr. S.C. Saxena	35. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi
18. Dr. M.P. Saxena	36. Dr. V.S. Bhargava
19. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri	37. Shri H.C. Jain
20. Dr. M.K. Patni	

SPECIAL INVITEES :

1. Dr. M.L. Mishra	5. Shri S.M. Bhatt
2. Dr. Amrit Jit Singh	6. Shri K.D. Trivedi
3. Shri C.S. Mehta	7. Dr. Govind Kant Sharma
4. Shri V.N. Saxena	

Shri V. D. Qamra, Registrar

Central Bank's relationship with the public and the Government; Central Bank—treasury frictions in developed and less developed economies.

3. (a) establishment, purposes, types, finances and management of development banks  
(b) Operational aspects—selection of enterprises, investment terms, relationship to clients, methods of fostering a capital market, entrepreneurial and informational activity, procedures and staff.
4. Non-banking financial intermediaries and Banking system. Multiple creation of credit and Money supply.
5. Money Markets : developed markets—need and Characteristics London and New York Money markets, Euro-dollar and Asian-dollar markets and their importance in international finance. Less developed markets and monetary systems.

#### 'B' Systems

1. *Banking Systems in developed capitalist and Socialist Economics* : Organisation, working, operations and importance of banking systems of U.K., U.S.A. and U.S.S.R.
2. *Banking Systems in less developed economies* : Commercial Banking Systems of India, Sri Lanka and Pakistan.
3. *Development Banking* : Regional Development Banks, development banks of India, Sri Lanka and Pakistan.
4. *Monetary Policy* : Objectives, instruments and appraisal of monetary policies in India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
5. Role of the World Bank Group with Special Reference to the Backward Regions.
6. *Development Finance* : Agricultural Credit Institutions in the U.S.A., India, Sri Lanka and Jaipur.

Export credit institutions of India, U.S.A., U.K. and Japan. Export credit and less developed countries.

#### Books recommended :

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. R.S. Sayen  | : Modern Banking  |
| 2.           " | : Central Banking |

The consideration of the recommendation No. 7 made by the Board of Studies in Drawing & Painting be postponed and its consideration be taken up along with other recommendation on the subject made by the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences.

(ii) *Further Ref. Resolution No. 9 dated 31 August, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting :*

(a) When the syllabi are printed alongwith the Hindi version a note be appended at a prominent place as follows :

*N.B. :* Wherever any difference in the expression between Hindi and English versions is observed, the version as given in the English shall be treated as authentic.

(b) efforts for procuring Hindi versions of the syllabi in respect of other subjects which are awaited from different Boards of Studies, be made by the University Office and, as far as possible, the Hindi version be also got printed together with the English version wherever feasible.

(c) in case the Hindi versions of the syllabi is not received in respect of any subject, the 1979 edition of the syllabi be got printed with English version only.

[B] Ref. Recommendation No. 4 (II) of the Faculty & further reference to Resolution No. 1 of the Board of Studies in Drawing & Painting Dated the 12th December, 1978.

See Resolution No. 12 of these minutes.

[C] Ref. Recommendation No. 4 (VII) of the Faculty and further reference to Res. No. 6 of the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting dated 12.12.78.

The recommendation be accepted with effect from the IInd Semester examination of May-June, 1980 and a notification to this effect be issued accordingly.

- (b) Population, size and its distribution in developed and developing countries as also the geographical factors governing population, distribution.

### III. *Determinants of Population Change*

Fertility, mortality and migration; their effects and interaction with size, structure and distribution of population.

### IV. *Population Growth, Economic Development and Environment*

- (a) Historical experience of developed countries of the world.
- (b) Experience of the developing countries especially from 1950 onwards, with special reference to the following topics.
  - (i) Savings, investment and national income
  - (ii) Structure of labour force and employment
  - (iii) Urbanisation.

### V. *Population structure and growth in Rajasthan since 1901.*

#### References

- Benjamin, Bernard, *Demographic Analysis*, George Allen and Unwin, 1969.
- U.N.O.; *Proceedings of Various World Population Conferences*.
- Thompson, Warren S.—*Population Problem*, Mc Graw Hill, 1970.
- Bhattacharjee, P.J. and G.N. Shastri—*Population in India*, Vikas, 1976.
- Ambannavar, J.P.—*Population. Second India Studies*, Macmillan, Delhi, 1975.
- Bose, Ashish (Ed.)—*Population in India's Developments*, Vikas, 1975.
- Hausar and Duncan—*The Study of Population, Asia*, 1961.
- Mehta, B.C.—*Regional Population Growth—A Case Study of Rajasthan*, 1978.
- Detailed bibliography should be seen in the last books referred to above.
- Journals—*Population Studies*, *Demography*, *Population and Development Review*.
- Specgetnon : *Introduction to Demography*

3rd April, 1979 be accepted with the following modifications/ observations :

( I ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 2 (I) dated 3rd April, 1979 of the Faculty and Further reference to Res. No. 2 dated 3-3-79 of the Board of Studies in Law.*

(a) The recommendation of the Faculty be accepted as a general policy to be adopted in respect of all the Faculties and it be also applied in case of members appointed on the Moderation Committees/Boards. The same be incorporated in the Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part-II and the draft of the same be put up before the Council for consideration.

(b) The action taken in this regard by the university office so far be confirmed.

( II ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 2(II) (ii) dated 3-4-79 of the Faculty and further reference to Res. No 5 of the BOS in Law dated 3-3-79.*

It was reported to the Council that no letter has so far been received from the Dean, Faculty of Law and therefore, resolved that the recommendations made by the Faculty *be not accepted* for examinations of 1979. The same may, however, be accepted from the examination of 1981.

(III) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 3 dated 3rd April, 1979 of the Faculty :*

(a) The recommendations at Sl. No. (i) be accepted with the modification that the words "and III Yr. LL.B. (P) as the case may be deleted, (b) the recommendation at Sl. No. (ii) made by the Faculty be accepted and (c) the recommendations at S.No. (iii) be not accepted as it is, and instead candidates *be not permitted* to take admission at the III Yr. LL.B. examination directly. The divisions of such candidates as are allowed admission directly at the second year level shall be worked out on the basis of their



- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 58. Shri K.M. Bansal      | 59. Shri M.L. Katewa     |
| 60. Shri K.L. Sharma      | 61. Shri R.C. Sharma     |
| 62. Shri S.R. Joshi       | 63. Maj. R.S. Sharma     |
| 64. Shri L.L. Jain        | 65. Shri S.R. Sharma     |
| 66. Shri M.S. Shekhawat   | 67. Shri A.K. Parian     |
| 68. Shri R.L. Sonel       | 69. Shri G.D. Bohra      |
| 70. Shri N.S. Kothari     | 71. Shri S.S. Shekh      |
| 72. Dr. Vidyadhar Sharma  | 73. Shri B.L. Verma      |
| 74. Shri C.S. Kulshrestha | 75. Shri M.L. Verma      |
| 76. Shri Keshar Dev       | 77. Shri G.N. Sharma     |
| 78. Shri M.L.H. Shah      | 79. Shri R.N. Thakur     |
| 80. Shri R.N. Sharma      | 81. Shri Vijay Kaur Jain |
| 82. Shri Jawahar Singh    | 83. Shri I.P. Bhatnagar  |
| 84. Shri N.K. Verma       | 85. Shri A.R. Totla      |
| 86. Shri S.D. Singh       | 87. Shri G. N. Tak       |
| 88. Dr. J.N. Sharma       |                          |

Shri R.K. Bajaj (Special invitee)

Shri S.K. Goyal, Asstt. Registrar (Aca. I.)

N. B. :—S.No. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10 to 13, 15 to 17, 19, 21, 22, 27, 28, 35, 36, 38, 41 to 43, 45, 49, 51, 55, 56, 61 to 64, 72, 74, 78, 85, 86 and 89 could not attend the meeting on 18.3.79.

- (i) Before taking up the regular agenda of the meeting, the Dean informed the Faculty about the untimely sad demise of Shri J.N. Mathur, Additional Registrar on the 31st December, 1978 and Dr. B.S. Mathur, Senior Lecturer, University Department of Business Administration on 8th March, 1979. The members stood in silence for two minutes to pay homage to the departed souls and adopted the following resolutions :—

“We the members of the Faculty of Commerce, express our deep sense of sorrow at the sad and untimely demise of Dr. B.S. Mathur, a Senior Lecturer in the University Department of Business Administration and Shri J.N. Mathur, Additional Registrar (Academic) in this University. We pray God to provide strength to members of the bereaved families.

May God grant eternal peace to the departed souls.”

post of Lecturers in Dentistry in Medical Colleges under O.65 of the University Hand Book Part-II may be relaxed/amended as under :—

“M.D.S., F. D. S. Preferably with M.B., B.S. or B. D. S. (Preferably with M. B., B. S.) having 10 years teaching experience as Tutor/Demonstrator/Registrar in Dentistry.”

*N.B. :—*

- (1) The existing qualifications prescribed by the University under O.65, those prescribed by M.C.I. according to Regulation 1970 since approved by the Government of India and those recommendations of the M.C.I. of 1974 (which have not yet become mandatory) are given as follows :—

Under O.65 of the University of Rajasthan	M.C.I. Regulation 1970	M C.I. Recommendation 1974.
M.D.S., F.D.S. Preferably with M.B., B.S.	No Designation of Lecturer	B.D.S. Preferably with M. B., B. S.

- (2) The Dean has stated that no reference to the Medical Council of India is necessary in view of their recommendations of 1974.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal be referred to the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics for consideration.

- (7) The Council considered the following resolution passed by the Staff Advisory Council of the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education at their meeting held on 24th March, 1979 and communicated by Dr. M. L. Mishra vide his letter No. D. 5/3928 dated the 30th March, 1979 :—

“Resolved to recommend that the University be requested to allow 10% of the aggregate marks to the students of Correspondence Studies for being assessed on the basis of students response sheets to be submitted by the students.

4. Under Section 24 A(1)(V) of the University Act, the Faculty *co-opted* Shri P.L. Chaturvedi, Dy. Director of College Education, Rajasthan, on the Faculty from amongst persons who are not teachers in the University or in any of its affiliated colleges *vice* Dr. Dool Singh, Kurukshetra (since ceased to be an external member consequent upon his appointment as Professor and Director, Podar Institute of Management, Jaipur) for the residue of the term ending on the 27th October, 1980.

5. The Faculty *noted* that :

- (i) under O.86-A, a candidate after passing the first year T.D.C. examination of the University is permitted to change one of the optional subjects in the Second year T.D.C. class on the condition that he shall appear and pass in the paper(s) prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. exam. of the University in that subject. This facility to change one of the subsidiary subject is not available in the case of Honours Courses, where the division of a candidate is worked out on the basis of the aggregate marks taken together of Hons. Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examinations in the Honours subject only.
- (ii) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 6, dated the 15/16th Nov., 1978 considered extending the same facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group 'B' in Hons. Pt.-II class to and amend O.86-A accordingly and *resolved* that *it be referred* to the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Commerce for consideration.

Accordingly, the Faculty *considered* the question of extending the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Gr. B. in Honours Pt. II class.

*Resolved to recommend* that the facility of changing one subsidiary subject of Gr. B. in Hons. Part-II class *be not allowed* in the Faculty of Commerce and as such *status-quo* be maintained.

6. The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the following three Boards of Studies as contained in the resolutions

(II) *Ref. Recommendation No. 6(I) of the Faculty and further reference to Resolution No. 5 of the Board of Studies in Education.*

- (a) the Council clarified that the recommendation No. (i) made under the said resolution be accepted so that the identical existing courses of study shall be made applicable for the examinations of 1980 and shall be kept identical in future also whenever any amendment is made in respect of courses of study for any of these examinations,
- (b) as regards the recommendation No. (ii) made under this resolution the Council clarified that the existing syllabi of paper "Current Problem of Indian Education" shall hold good for the examinations of 1979 and shall apply to all the three examinations.

(III) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 8(I) of the Faculty and further reference to Resolution No. 1(i) of the Committee of Courses in Library Science dated 7.3.79.*

(A) Further reference to Resolution No. 1(i) dated 7.3.79 of the C.O.C. in Library Science.

(i) the words "Vide Appendix—A" appearing in paranthesis under sub-para No. 2 of the resolution be deleted and the same words be inserted in paranthesis between the words "suggested" and the words "be implemented" appearing under the main para of the resolution.

(ii) the words "(Vide Appendix—B)" appearing in paranthesis under sub-para No. 3 of the resolution be deleted.

(iii) Similarly the figure "2" appearing in the reference given in the appendix—A and also the heading "Bachelor of Library Science" given in the appendix be deleted,

(iv) the words "Appendix—B" Reference Resolution No. 1(i) (3) of the minutes and 'Master of Library

- (b) I Semester Examination of December, 1980.
- (c) II Semester Examination of May, 1981.
- (d) III Semester Exam. of December, 1981
- (e) IV Semester Exam. of May, 1982
- (f) M.Phil. Examination of 1981.

V. *M.B.A. Examination :*

- (a) I Semester Examination of December, 1980.
- (b) II Semester Examination of May, 1981.
- (c) III Semester Examination of December, 1981.
- (d) IV Semester Examination of May, 1982.

VI. *Diploma Examinations:*

- (a) Post-graduate Diploma in Cost and Works Accountancy Part-I Examination of 1981, Part-II Examination of 1982, and Part III Examination of 1983.
- (b) Post-graduate Diploma in Bus. Management Pt.-I Examination of 1981, Part-II Examination of 1982 and Part-III Examination of 1983.
- (c) Post-Graduate Diploma in Co-operation Examination of 1981.
- (d) Post-Graduate Diploma in Banking and Finance Examination of 1981.
- (e) Diploma in Steno Typing (English and Hindi) Ist Year Exam. of 1981, and II Year Exam. of 1982.

*Resolved to recommend that the above recommendations of the Boards of Studies be accepted with the following modifications/ observations :—*

- I. Board of Studies in Accountancy & Business Statistics:
  - (i) *Ref: Res. No. 3 (a) of the Board.*

Resolved that in future matters of complaints etc. be not placed as items of agenda in the meetings of the Board of Studies. This item 3(a) may be *deleted.*

examinations again for the improvement of division/performance.  
(*Vide Appendix—I*)

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) the following ordinance 169-D (IV) be introduced in the University Hand-Book Part-II.

**O.169-D (IV) :**

A candidate who has obtained his degree of B.Lib. Sc. of the University may be permitted for the purpose of improving his division to re-appear in the Theory as well as Practicals Examination subject to the following conditions :—

- (i) The candidate shall join a College/Department for a period of 10 weeks and shall complete the Practical work pertaining to the theory papers according to the scheme of examination in force and appear at the examination alongwith regular students.
- (ii) The result of such a candidate shall be released only if his division improves and he shall not be awarded a merit position in the merit list.
- (iii) A College/Department may charge a consolidated tuition fee from such students which shall not exceed the amount equal to three months tuition fee only and no other fees shall be charged by the college/department from such students.
- (iv) The last date for admission of such candidates to the College shall be the same as is prescribed for regular students.

10. The Council considered the recommendations of the Committee of courses in Nursing made at its Special meeting held on the 23rd/24th April, 1979 (*Vide Appendix-II*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee of Courses be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :

- (ii) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5-II(c) (ii) of the Board.  
(Paper-II-Elements of Management of 3rd Year)*

Recommendations as contained in paras (a) and (b) be not accepted and status-quo be maintained.

- (iii) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5-III(f) of the Board.  
(B.Com. (Hons.) Part-III Exam. 1981)*

The proposed new scheme of papers for Hons. Part-III Examinations be made effective with effect from the examinations of 1981 and not from 1980.

- (iv) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5-V(b): of the Board.  
(Post-Graduate Examination)*

The following books *be added* in the list of recommended books in the paper concerned after serial No. 4 :-

- (5) *Page 3* Sl. No. 9—Ramesh Chandra Agarwal :  
प्रबन्ध के सिद्धान्त एवं व्यवहार, नवयुग साहित्य सदन,  
आगरा ।
- (6) *Page 5* Sl. No. 14-R.C. Agarwal & N.S. Kothari:  
विपणन प्रबन्ध, नवयुग साहित्य सदन, आगरा ।
- (7) *Page 16* Sl. No. 13-Agarwal & Porwal :  
सेवि वर्गीय प्रबन्ध, नवयुग साहित्य सदन, आगरा ।
- (8) *Page 6* Sl. No. 8-Agrawal & Kothari ;  
सरकार समाज एवं व्यवस्था, त्रिवेणी प्रकाशन, अजमेर ।

7. With reference to the Academic Council Res. No. 15, dated 1.10.78, the Faculty *considered* the following proposal as contained in letter No. V/VII (109)/78/25444-25508 dated 31-8-78 received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi regarding introduction of syllabus for population studies at the undergraduate level :

“The Population Policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the agricultural universities had already recommended that population education be made compulsory subject for their under-graduate courses. Resol-

11. With reference to its resolution No. 27 dated the 11th March, 1979, the Council considered the recommendations dated 27th March, 1979 made by Prof. Patni Committee regarding relaxation in the O.359 in respect of the minimum qualifications prescribed for appointment on the posts of Librarian, Dy. Librarian and Assistant Librarian. (*Vide Appendix III*).

*Resolved to recommend that the recommendations alongwith amendments in Ordinances concerned suggested by Prof. Patni Committee be not accepted in the present form.*

*Resolved further that in partial modification of its earlier recommendation (No. 27 dated 11.3.79) the same be referred back to Prof. Patni Committee to suggest the revised draft of the O. 359 keeping the following guideline in mind :*

“In view of the proposed UGC Scales of pay to be given to the Library Staff, at least a First or high Second Class Master Degree in Library Science, (Other requirements including those recommended by the Council at its last meeting in respect of non-professional qualifications remaining the same) should be the minimum qualifications for fresh recruitment to the post of Librarian, Dy. Librarian and Assistant Librarian.”

*Resolved to recommend further that :—*

- (I) for employees already serving in the libraries of the University, no relaxation of any kind whatsoever shall be allowed and that the recruitment shall be made on the basis of the qualifications prescribed at present under O. 359 of the University Hand Book Part—II.
- (II) the recruitment to the post of Librarian, already advertised by the university, be made on the basis of existing qualifications without granting any relaxation of any kind whatsoever to the in-service candidates.

12. The Council considered recommendations dated 30.3.79 of the sub-committee appointed by the faculty of Fine Arts, vide its Resolution No. 4 (ii) dated the 21st March, 1979 for suggesting courses of study for the various examinations of 1981 in the subject of Drawing and Painting. (*Vide Appendix-IV*).



No. 6 of the Board on page 186 of the minutes dated 12/13 Sept., 78) be appointed to consider this threadbare and give suggestions in the matter for further consideration of the Board.

- (d) This recommendation was considered by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 12 dated 15/16th Nov., 1978 and *resolved that* a joint meeting of the Board of Studies under the purview of the Faculty of Commerce be not convened. Instead, the recommendation of all the Boards of Studies relating to the job oriented courses be considered by the Faculty concerned.

- (ii) *B.O.S. in Eco. Admn. & Fin. Manag. (Res. No. 5 (b) dated 7th and 8th September, 1978)*

It was resolved that the committee of the persons as shown in the resolution on page 267 of the minutes of the Board be constituted for preparing a scheme of employment oriented education with special reference to the areas of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

- (iii) *B.O.S. in Accy. and Business Statistics (Res. No. 5 dated 8th & 9th October, 1978) :*

The Board noted the proposal.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid recommendations of the Board of Studies in (a) Business Administration and (b) Economic Administration & Financial Management, *be not accepted* and instead, the matter be considered by a joint meeting of the Boards of Studies in (a) Accountancy & Business Statistics, (b) Economic Administration & Financial Management and (c) Business Administration to be convened under the Chairmanship of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce; and (ii) the Convener of each Board may co-opt not more than three experts/specialists in the fields for being invited to attend the joint meeting at which the matter relating to the introduction of job oriented courses is considered.

9. The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in E.A.F.M. vide its Res. No. 8 dated the 7/8th Sept., 1978

(b) *for Ancient subject (ii)*

Delete the following words appearing in the paranthesis in the alternative qualifications :

“Who passed in Acharya Part—II Examinations in 1973 and onwards”

(B) *For Lecturers of Acharya Classes :*

Add the words “Or Acharya Degree in any subject” at the end of the qualifications prescribed.

(C) *For Head of Acharya Departments :*

The N.B. appearing after the alternative qualifications prescribed for the Heads of the Acharya Departments *be reworded* so as to read as follows :—

*N. B. :—*for the subject of Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India and Comparative Philology, the basic qualification shall be atleast a Second class Master’s Degree in Sanskrit or Acharya degree in any subject in place of Acharya.

(The existing N.B. Reads as follows ) :

*N. B. :—*For the subject of Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India and Comparative Philology, the Head must possess the Master of Arts Degree in Sanskrit in place of Acharya Degree.

*Resolved that* the matter *be referred* to the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies.

16. With reference to the Resolution No. 6(ii) of the Senate dated 25th March, 1979, the Council considered the following proposal received from Shri K.L. Verma vide his letter dated 27th April, 1978 :—

“Senate urges the Syndicate to consider the desirability of ending at an early date the Semester system functioning at present in its lifeless form.”

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) the orders passed by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor be confirmed,
- (ii) that the aforesaid changes as suggested by the Board be accepted for being implemented w.e.f. the Examination of 1980.

13. The Faculty considered a proposal received from Shri H.C. Rara, Lecturer in Accountancy, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur as contained in his letter dated the 4th March, 1979 regarding changes in the courses of study and scheme of examinations of Steno-typing in Hindi/English (vide *Appendix-II*) duly endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Commerce.

*Resolved that the proposal be referred to the B.O.S. in Business Administration for consideration.*

14. The Faculty considered proposals made by Shri J.P. Srivastava Incharge (M.Com.) Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. M.C.A./45959-60 dated the 3rd March, 1979 duly forwarded by the Director of the Institute (*Vide Appendix-III*).

*Resolved that the proposals be referred to the three Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty of Commerce for consideration.*

15. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Adhoc Committee of Courses in Post-graduate Diploma Course in Tourism and Hotel Management made at its meeting held on the 13th September, 1978 (*Vide Appendix-IV*).

*Resolved to recommend that the above-mentioned recommendations be accepted with the following modifications/observations:*

(A) *Ref: Recommendation No. 1 :*

*It be accepted in a modified form that (i) for the examination of 1980 status-quo be maintained and the present one year courses of study for the P.G. Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management be repeated and (ii) from the examinations of 1981 instead of the present*

18. The Council considered a representation dated the 8th May, 1979 received from the Agriculture Students, Dayanand College, Ajmer to the effect that the same facility of appearing in the failing subject(s) at the next examination as is given to the candidates belonging to the faculties of Arts/Social Sciences/Science and Commerce be extended to the students appearing at the various examinations in Agriculture also.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the proposal be accepted in principle and the same facilities as are available to the candidates of the Faculty of Science be also allowed to the candidates for the Agriculture examinations and (ii) consequential amendments to the relevant provisions of University Hand Book Part II be put up before the Council for consideration.

19. Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing resolution No. 18 of these minutes, the Council felt that the facility of carrying over of the failing papers allowed to the candidates appearing at the higher examinations in different faculties and in different examinations needs a review on uniform basis. The Council, therefore, appointed a committee consisting of the following to consider the matter and make recommendations for a review in the existing provisions in this regard :—

- ( i ) Prof. B. Tyagi, Convener
- ( ii ) Dr. M.L. Mishra
- (iii) Shri R.P. Bhatnagar
- (iv) Dr. M.S. Jain
- ( v ) Shri Net Ram Sharma

20. With reference to its Res. No. 25 dated the 11th March 1979, the Council considered a D.O. letter No. F. 1 (39)/78/2011 dated the 11th May, 1979 received from Shri N. M. Kothari, Director of College Education, Rajasthan regarding relaxation in the minimum qualifications for appointment of S.C. & S.T. candidates as Lecturers. (*Vide Appendix-VI*).

*Resolved that* a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to consider the matter in detail and report :

1. Dr. R.P. Sharma, (*Convener*)

suggestion that the existing optional papers prescribed for the M.Com. under the Marketing Group 'Foreign Trade Management' be named as 'Export Marketing' with its aforesaid detailed syllabus.

*Resolved that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Business Administration for consideration.*

18. The Faculty considered a proposal jointly placed by Shri A.B.L. Mathur and Shri P.K. Srivastava in the meeting itself (*Vide Appendix-VI*).

*Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Board of Studies in Business Administration for consideration.*

19. The Faculty after prolonged discussions *resolved to recommend* that in order to minimise the discussions in the Faculty on the recommendations of the various Boards of Studies, meetings of the subjects' Committees from amongst the members of the Faculty be held on the previous day of the date of the Faculty meeting so that recommendations of the respective Boards could be discussed at length.

20. The Faculty adopted the following resolution moved jointly in the meeting itself :

"This Faculty takes serious note of the resolutions of the Boards of Studies with regard to flouting of rules and prescribed procedure in appointment of examiners and paper-setters for the examination of 1978 by the University Office without even consulting the Conveners of Examination Committees in the name of emergency powers of the Vice-Chancellor and expresses grave concern at such practices.

The Faculty urges the Vice-Chancellor to take necessary measures to ensure that there is no recurrence of such practices in future."

21. The Faculty discussed at length the problem in respect of Department-wise teaching in the affiliated colleges, and *resolved to recommend* that in view of clearcut departmentalisation in the Faculty of Commerce only the teacher of a particular Department be considered eligible to teach the subjects pertaining to that department at the Degree level as well as post-graduate level.

## APPENDIX—I

( *Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 15th May, 1979* )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committed (appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 6, dated the 2-4-79) held on the 9th April, 1979 at 2.30 p.m. in the University Office, Jaipur.

**Present :**

1. Dr. L.K. Oad

(Shri H.H.A. Bourai, Convener of the Committee and Dr. S.N. Srivastava could not attend the meeting).

The Committee noted the Resolution No. 6, dated the 2nd April, 1979 of the Academic Council to the effect that whether the facility for re-appearing of the students at the B.Lib. Sc. Course Examination for improvement of Division be allowed to the students and also to recommend consequential ammendments to the relevant ordinance of the University Hand-Book Pt. II.

Accordingly, the Committee considered the issue in respect of allowing the students for improvement of Division or performance at the B. Lib. Sc. Examination. In this connection, the Committee also considered the practice for Improvement of Division prevailing in the other Faculties.

Keeping in view the practice prevailing in other Faculties, the Committee recommends that the candidates may also be allowed the facility to re-appear at the B. Lib. Sc. Examination for improvement of their division/performance.

The Committee further recommends the consequential ammendments vide *Annexure-I*.

Sd/-

Convener.

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref: Res. No. 10 of the minutes)

J.P. Goswami,  
41/B/4, Gariahat Road (South),  
Calcutta-700031.  
Dated : 27th Sept. 78.

To,

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur-302004.

I am constrained to intrude upon your valuable time with a small problem as all my approaches to others in the Correspondence Directorate of your University have been of no avail, perhaps due to constraints of their own. The problem in brief is as under :

- (1) I am holding a Manager's position in the Steel Authority of India Limited, A Central Government Undertaking and have to my credit an experience of over 14 years in this organisation.
- (2) I am *Post-Graduate in Economics* with 59% marks with statistics as one of my subjects. In addition, I have passed two years Fallowship course on Shipping from Norottam Morarji Institute of Shipping.
- (3) I am only 38 years of age and have still a long career ahead of me.
- (4) Of late, I have been feeling that an exposure to principles and practices of business administration contribute a great deal in widening the horizon for a maturer outlook at various problems faced from time to time.
- (5) I had accordingly been looking for a correspondence post-graduate course on Business Management/Administration as my job is a transferable one. After considerable research and study I find that amongst the sundry courses offered by various Institutes/Universities for the purpose M.Com. (Business Administration Course), offered by University of Rajasthan would be maximum benefit to me.
- (6) Despite repeated requests, however, I have been advised vide reference Nos. M.C.B.A./Gen./77-78/p-1/14038-55 dtd 8.7.78 and M.C.B.A./Gen./78-79/D.I./140367 date 28.7.78 that it would not be possible for your Uni-

## APPENDIX—II

( *Ref. Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 15th May, 1979* )

Minutes of the Special meeting of the Committee of courses in Nursing held on 23rd and 24th April, 1979 at 12.00 Noon in the University Office (Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, New Building), Jaipur.

## Present :

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Shri G.K. Sharma,  | (Convener)        |
| 2. Shri R.S. Trivedi  |                   |
| 3. Shri A.B.L. Mathur | (Special Invitee) |

N. B. :—( i ) Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi and Dr. H.K. Bedi could not attend the meeting.

- (ii) (Mrs.) Annie Philip (External Member) who arrived at Jaipur for attending the meeting of C.O.C. reported on telephone she met an accident and admitted in Hospital and could not attend the meeting. As such it was decided that the minutes may be discussed with her on the bed by the convener.

Before proceeding with the business on the Agenda, the Committee placed on record the following :—

- (i) The Committee unanimously appointed Shri G.K. Sharma, Senior Lecturer in Nursing, Nursing College, Jaipur to act as Chairman for the meeting. Shri G.K. Sharma thanked the committee for the same.
- (ii) The chairman on his own behalf and on behalf of the committee accorded a cordial welcome to new member Shri R.S. Trivedi, Senior Lecturer in Nursing, Nursing College, Jaipur.

1. The Committee unanimously appointed Shri G. K. Sharma, Senior Lecturer in Nursing, Nursing College, Jaipur as convener of the Committee of courses in Nursing for a fresh term of the committee of Courses in Nursing ending on the 23rd December, 1980.

2. The Committee considered the following demands of the students, jointly signed by the President and Vice-President, College of Nursing, Jaipur duly forwarded by the Principal under cover of his letter No. PHTI/NC/79/304-5, dated the 4th April, 1979 (*Vide Annexure—I*) :—



Since the last date for submission of enrolment form etc. is 15-10-78, I seek your personal intervention in the matter.

I request that necessary relaxation be kindly granted in my instance, as a special case, and the Directorate of Correspondence Courses advised to accept my enrolment.

I await your favourable and kind decision anxiously so that I can send my application for admission and fees etc. within due time.

Meenwhile I remain,

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/-  
(J.P. Goswami)

- (II) A total backlog of 2 Theory Papers and 2 Practicals taken together be allowed to a student while admitting him in the next higher examination.
- (III) A check to this effect shall be carried out only in the beginning of the session i.e. normally during the month of July each year.
- (IV) No candidates be allowed to appear at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. IV Examination along with the aforesaid backlog of failing papers of the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. I and Pt. II Examinations.
- (V) With the introduction of the above facility, there will be no Supplementary examinations in future for the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. I, II and III Examinations. The Supplementary Examination shall be arranged only for the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. IV Examination, and
- (VI) For the students required to appear in accordance with the syllabus 1977 edition prescribing Courses of Study for the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. II, Pt III and Pt. IV Examinations, 1979, 1980 and 1981 respectively, the backlog of 3 Theory and 3 Practicals taken together shall be allowed in view of Scheme of Examinations given therein.

*The Committee strongly recommends* that since the results of the supplementary Examination of B.Sc. (Nursing) 1978 declared in the 1st week of April, 1979 by the University. The facilities of the above provisions may also be made applicable to the failures of the said examinations.

The Committee further *resolved to recommend* that consequential amendments to the existing Ordinances of the University Hand Book Pt. II be made *vide Annexure—II*.

#### B. Reference Demand No. IV above :—

In this connection, the Committee noted that at present the Sessional Marks were used to be sent to the University directly without displaying on the Notice Board of the College. In view of the practice prevailing in other professional Faculties, the Committee *resolved to recommend* that the Sessional Marks be displayed on the Notice Board of the College prior to forwarding to the University Office. Necessary amendments be made to the relevant Ordinance/Regulation of the University Hand Book Part II *Vide Annexure—III*.

3. The Committee appointed a sub-committee consisting of the following members to laid down the norms for the effective

## APPENDIX-III

(Ref: Res. No. 14 of the minutes)

The Convener,  
Board of Studies,  
Accountancy & Business Statistics,  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR.  
No. M.C.A./48958

Dated: 3-3-79

Dear Sir,

In view of the recent developments and changes in the scientific study of Accountancy and Business Statistics as well as Managerial Economics and Management, it is being increasingly felt that without a proper grounding in Mathematics (Elementary as prescribed for C.A. students), it would be well high difficult for the students of commerce to understand the tools and techniques for making an analytical study of Accounting and Managerial Problems. The Knowledge of elementary and basic mathematics has also become imperative for advanced learning of these subjects.

It is, therefore, proposed and suggested that Elementary Mathematics may kindly be introduced as a compulsory paper in First Year Commerce and the course content of this paper should be the same as prescribed for the Intermediate courses of C.A.

If the Board of Studies and the Faculty of Commerce take this decision, it is needless to say that students of Commerce would be benefited much.

A further suggestion may also be made for some changes in the Scheme of Courses prescribed for Second and Third Year Commerce Examinations. At present the papers of Accountancy, both compulsory and optional, are as given below :

Second Year	Third Year
<i>Compulsory:</i> 1. Financial & Cost Accounting	1. Income Tax
2. Statistical Methods	2. Auditing.
<i>Optional :</i> 1. C.Q.M.	1. C.Q.M. (Cost Accounting)
2. Taxation : Law & Practice	2. Taxation : Law & Practice.

Some consensus has developed, of late, that the second portion of the Paper "Financial Accounting & Cost Accounting", which exclusive covers Cost Accounting from Introduction to Unit Costing

## ANNEXURE—I

Office of the Principal, College of Nursing, Rajasthan, Jaipur.

No. PHTI/NC/79/304-5

Dated 4-4-78

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

*Sub :—*Provision for failed supplementary candidates to appear in complementary examination.

Sir,

The undersigned is enclosing a representation of students of College of Nursing, requesting that provision shall be made for failed supplementary candidates to appear for complementary examination. It is understood that such provision do exist in other professional Colleges.

It is, therefore, requested that the University may consider to extend this facility to the students of College of Nursing, Jaipur also from Session 1978-79. As the matter is of urgent nature, I discussed this issue with Vice-Chancellor on 4th instant at 11 A.M. on phone, and he was kind enough to promise that on receipt of recommendation from undersigned, the University will place the matter in the meeting of Syndicate, which is going to held within next 3-4 days. The other issues mentioned in the representation as at II and III may also kindly be considered favourably.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/- A.B.L. Mathur  
*Principal,*  
College of Nursing,  
Jaipur.

## APPENDIX-IV

(Ref: Res. No. 15 of the minutes)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee of Courses in Post-Graduate Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management held on Wednesday the 13th September, 1978 at 12.30 p.m. in the Syndicate Room, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following persons were present :

1. Shri Rajendra Pal Singh
2. Captain Chandra Singh.
3. Dr. Ram Acharya.
4. Dr. R.B. Upadhyaya, Convener.

At the outset the Convener Dr. R.B. Upadhyaya welcomed all the members particularly the external members who came to attend the meeting inspite of their onerous responsibilities in their respective practical fields of operation.

The following resolutions were passed unanimously :—

1. *Resolved* that Tourism and Hotel Management be introduced as a regular Two-year Post-graduate Degree course of study with effect from the academic session 1979-80 and, further, the subject be introduced as one of the optional papers at the Three-year Degree Course examinations in the faculties of Arts and Commerce with effect from the academic session 1979-80.

2. *Resolved* that the Post-graduate Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management be assigned to the Faculty of Commerce.

3. *Resolved* that the candidates appearing at the Post-graduate Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management examination be not allowed to combine it with other examinations of the University.

4. *Resolved* that the minimum eligibility criterion be fixed for admission to Post-graduate Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management in the following manner—

1. B.A. or B.Com. with 55% marks in the aggregate at the Degree Examination including papers in the Compulsory group.
2. M.A. or M.Com. with at least 50% marks in the aggregate at the post-graduate examination and also at the degree examination including papers in the compulsory group.

5. The Convener was authorised to draft alternative courses of study for Post-graduate Diploma, Post-graduate Degree and,

treated as failure) at the next main examination failing which his/her Examination of B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. III shall be stand cancelled and he/she be required to appear at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. III Examination as a fresh.

Provided further, that a Candidate failed to pass his passing heads (Theory and/or Practicals) of the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. IV Examination in 2 Theory and/or 2 Practicals) such a Candidate shall be declared eligible for the Supplementary Examination and shall be required to appear at the supplementary examinations in August or there after. Such a candidate shall be allowed four more chances failing which his Examination of B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. IV Examination shall stand cancelled and he/she shall be required to appear in all the papers (Theory and Practicals) at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. IV Examination as a fresh.

*Note* -- Candidates required to appear in accordance with the syllabus 1977 edition Prescribing courses of Study for the B.Sc. (Nursing) Part II, Part III and Part IV Examination of 1979, 1980 and 1981 respectively, the backlog of 3 Theory and/or 3 Practicals taken together shall be allowed in view of Scheme of Examinations given therein.

II. Ordinances 299-V-5 be amended so as to read as under :—

**O.299-V-5 :** There will be a Supplementary Examination in August or thereafter for those who failed in two Theory and/or Two Practicals taken together at the B.Sc. Nursing Part IV Examination.

III. Notes 1,2,3, given under Ordinance 299-V-7 be amended so as to read as follows :

*Notes* :—1. A candidate failing in the Language paper of English or Hindi or both at the B.Sc. Nursing Part I Examination will be allowed to continue his studies. If a candidate passes the Part IV examination but again fails to clear the paper(s) of language, his/her result of Part IV examination will be withheld and released only after he/she has cleared both the papers of language, provided that if he/she fails to clear them even in these chances as given in clause IV of Ord. 299-V-3 (inability to avail chance shall be treated as failure), his Part I examinations shall stand cancelled and he/she shall be required to appear in all papers (Theory and

## APPENDIX-V

(Ref. Res. No. 17 of the minutes)

Proposed Syllabus of M.Com. Business Administration (as approved by the Workshop on 'Management Education in 20th Century India' organised by the Department of Business Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, December 1977.

FOR BEING ADOPTED BY THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE  
MEETING ON MARCH 17, '79.

(Present optional paper in the Marketing Group-  
Foreign Trade Management) to be entitled as

## EXPORT MARKETING

1. **INTRODUCTION:** Meaning and importance of Export Marketing - The ingredients of the Marketing Mix - Customer Orientation - Scope of Export Marketing.
2. **THE EXPORT MARKET:** Initial selection of market—Building a true picture of the market—Market Research : Scope, Desk Research and Field Research—Techniques/Methods of conducting Market Research.
3. **THE EXPORT ORGANISATION:** The integrated export department—Separate Export Department—Export Sales Company separately incorporated in the exporting country—Foreign subsidiary sales company incorporated in a foreign country—Combination Export Association—Combination-Export Manager—Personnel problems—Modern Trends—Factors affecting the choice of an export organisation.
4. **PRODUCT DESIGNING AND PRICING:** Scope of product planning with special reference to quality, brand, trade-marks and packaging—Product Life Cycle—Pricing: price policy, price quotation, price structure—Factors affecting pricing decisions.
5. **THE CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION:** The process of distribution analysis—Factors affecting the choice—Types (variety) of channels under Direct and Indirect Trading—Choosing the Export Agent—The Agency Contract : need, safeguard, contents and clauses, specimen—Modern trends in channel decisions.
6. **PERSONAL SELLING:** Advantages of personal selling—Personal selling to visiting buyers—Planning visits abroad—Personal selling skills—Management of Export Salesmen—Modern Trends.

## ANNEXURE—III

Clause (1) of Regulation 33-G and 33-L given under Scheme of Examination be re-written so as to read as follows :

The Institution imparting the course of B.Sc. Nursing shall be allocating sessional marks as below :—

Sessional marks in the Ratio :

- (A) Class Tests
- (B) Class/Laboratory work
- (C) Clinical Performance.
- (D) Record Book, Seminars, Projects & Book Notes.
- (E) Others including Home Assignments & Tutorials.

1. The teacher(s) teaching the paper shall conduct the sessional tests, evaluate the scripts and also award marks for the sessional work. Similarly, the sessional marks for Practicals/Clinicals shall be awarded jointly by the teachers taking the Practicals/Clinicals classes. The marks so awarded shall be notified to the students at the beginning of the session and a copy of the rules/procedure so decided shall be sent to the Registrar.

2. The Unit Head and/or Principal of the College shall keep a record of the marks and also notify the same to the candidates by displaying on the notice Board of the College immediately so that if any candidate is not satisfied with the award in any test or sessional work, he could represent the matter to the Unit Head of the College concerned.

3. In case any candidate absents himself from any sessional test, the Principal of College may permit that candidate to be re-tested on production of satisfactory evidence on the recommendation of the Unit Head about the reasons of his/her absence from a test.

4. The evaluation of sessional work should be objective and the marks be awarded on the basis of work done by the candidates. For ensuring this, proper care be taken to see that the marks awarded vary over the whole range and that high marks are awarded only to exceptional students.

5. The consolidated marks obtained by the students be also made known to them before being communicated by the Principal concerned to the University for final incorporation in the tabulation register. If any discrepancies are discovered or pointed out by the students, the same shall be looked into by the Principal/Unit Head and corrections made wherever necessary. The decision of the Principal/Unit Head before the communication



## APPENDIX-VI

(Ref: Res. No. 18 of the minutes)

**Proposals For Consideration at the Meeting of Faculty  
Of Commerce, University of Rajasthan on March 17, 1979**

1. There is need for the Paper: *Marketing Management* to stay in the Course of B.Com. Hons. Part III (Business Administration)

**Grounds :**

- (i) The paper has been deleted from the Course so as to take effect from the Examination of 1981, by the Board of Studies at its meeting held on 12th/13th September 1978, ignoring the facts that:
  - (a) the first Examination in the Paper is yet to take place in April/May 1979, and
  - (b) the Paper (and any other Paper for that matter) should be tried for at least 5-6 years prior to deletion.
- (ii) The importance of Marketing Management to a modern graduate in Commerce in particular and the national economy in general, is too obvious to need elaboration.
- (iii) The B.Com. Hons. Course in Business Administration, as contemplated by the framers, was conceived as a Composite and self-contained one (with Marketing Management as one of the compulsory papers), so as to prepare the Hons. graduate for facing the real business situations effectively.
- (iv) The founder-framers of the Course were clear in mind that the 'Composite' character of the course (para (iii) above) was relevant also because *not all* Hons. graduates would join the M.Com. (post-graduate) Course.
- (v) The papers in the Marketing Area at the Post-graduate level have been sought to be made more advanced broad-based and management oriented as per para 2, 3 and 4 below, so that they neither amount to duplication nor can be treated as substitution for the Paper at the Hons. level.

2. The proposed new syllabus of M.Com. in Marketing Management had been discussed and approved at the Workshop on Management Education in 20th Century India, organised by the Department of Business Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

## APPENDIX-III

*(Ref. Res. No. 11 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 15th May, 1979).*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 35 dated 8/9th April, 1978 for reviewing the minimum qualifications for University Teachers and Teachers of affiliated Colleges in the various Faculties, which met on 27th March, 1979 in the University Office.

The following were present :—

1. Prof. G.C. Patni (Convener)
2. Shri N.M. Kothari
3. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya

Before reviewing the minimum qualifications of the University Teachers in remaining faculties/programmes the Committee was informed that the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 27 dated the 11th March, 1979, has referred to this Committee the issue regarding ammendments to be made to the provisions of O,359 in so far as it relates to the qualifications prescribed for the posts of Librarian, Dy. Librarian & Asstt. Librarian. Therefore, the Committee reviewed these qualifications in the light of the afore-said resolution of the Academic Council and recommends as under :—

- (i) The following notes be inseret under the qualifications for the posts of Librarian, Dy. Librarian & Asstt. Librarian :

(a) Librarian :

*Note* :—The condition of getting first or second class in (a) can be relaxed in the case of persons having atleast 10 years experience as Dy-Librarian in the University Library or having atleast 15 years experience as Asstt. Librarian in the Libraries of the University includin its constituent Colleges and teaching Departments.

(b) Dy. Librarian :

*Note* :—Relaxation in (a) Above can be allowed in the case of persons having atleast seven years experience as Asstt. Librarian in the Libraries of the University including its constituent Colleges and teaching departments provided they possess at least graduation degree along-with B.Lib.Sc. or one year Diploma Course in Lib, Sc.

As M.Phil. is a local examination, the above suggestion should carry effect from the Examination of 1980.

*Encls:* Two

**Proposed:**

- (1) Syllabus of M.Com. in Paper: Marketing Management.
  - (2) Syllabus of M.Com. in Paper: Foreign Trade Management.
-

## APPENDIX—IV

( Ref. Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 15th May, 1979)

Minutes of the meeting of the committee appointed by the Faculty of Fine Arts, Music and Dramatics vide its Resolution No. 4 (ii), dated 21-3-1979, held on 30-3-1979 at 12.00 noon in the University Office, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Shri C.S. Mehta
2. Shri Ram Jaiswal

1. Shri Narendra Amin of Banswara and Principal B.L. Sharma of Nathdwara could not attend the meeting. However, both the members of the committee authorised the above members to recommend necessary changes on their behalf to be implemented w.e.f. the various examinations of 1981, in view of the discussions made by them (*Vide Annexure—I*).

2. The Committee accordingly prepared the course of study to be implemented for the various examinations of 1981 in the subject of Drawing and painting (*Vide Annexure—II*).

Sd/- Ram Jaiswal

Sd/- C.S. Mehta

- |                             |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 58. Shri S.C. Singaria      | 59. Shri J.M. Shrivastava       |
| 60. Dr. V.P. Lavania        | 61. Dr. B.R. Luthra             |
| 62. Dr. M.R. Bhatnagar      | 63. (Mrs.) S.B. Luthra          |
| 64. (Mrs.) Sneh Srivastava. | 65. (Miss) K. Kindra            |
| 66. Shri R.B. Mani          | 67. Shri S.K. Vashistha         |
| 68. Shri S.G. Saxena        | 69. Dr. A.I.P. Sinha            |
| 70. (Mrs.) Anjali Chatterji | 71. Shri S.L. Mangal            |
| 72. Shri Subbir Sen         | 73. Shri S.M. Murdia            |
| 74. Dr. I.A. Khan           | 75. Shri J.C. Puri              |
| 76. Shri S.N. Mathur        | 77. Shri Naresh Singh           |
| 78. Dr. A.P. Trivedi        | 79. Shri M.K. Mahershi          |
| 80. Shri D.C. Sharma        | 81. Shri L.S. Rathore           |
| 82. Shri R.R. Mantri        | 83. Shri B.R. Dube              |
| 84. Shri Iqbal Singh        | 85. Shri L.M. Mathur            |
| 86. Dr. R.P. Tewari         | 87. Shri N.C. Parikh            |
| 88. Dr. R.K. Dashora        | 89. Shri S.D. Mathur            |
| 90. Shri R.S. Joshi         | 91. Shri H.P. Tapedi            |
| 92. Shri S.S. Srivastava    | 93. Shri H.L. Mairh             |
| 94. Shri M.R. Bhandari      | 95. Shri P.C. Jain (Churu)      |
| 96. Shri G.C. Chhajer       | 97. Shri P.C. Tewari            |
| 98. Shri M.L. Jangid        | 99. Shri A.K. Kulshrestha       |
| 100. Shri V.K. Chaturvedi   | 101. Shri Prakash Ahuja         |
| 102. Shri K.B.L. Sharma     | 103. Shri M.R. Jain             |
| 104. Shri R.K. Sahani       | 105. Shri V.L. Mathur           |
| 106. Shri R.R.L. Sharma     | 107. Shri A.K. Berry            |
| 108. Shri J.P. Pathak       | 109. Shri S.L. Gupta            |
| 110. Shri Amba Lal Tanwar   | 111. Shri R.S. Bhargava         |
| 112. Shri Devi Lal Mali     | 113. Shri Sudhanshu             |
| 114. Shri C.M. Sharma       | 115. Shri V.D. Katewa           |
| 116. Shri H.P. Shah         | 117. Shri Mangat Singh          |
| 118. Shri Udaipal           | 119. Shri O.P. Sharma           |
| 120. Shri B.N. Gupta        | 121. Shri B.L. Bhasin           |
| 122. Dr. S.P. Gupta         | 123. Shri K.P. Sarabhai, (Bot.) |
| 124. Shri N.C. Gupta        | 125. Shri Y.N. Mathur           |
| 126. Shri B.B. Nigam        | 127. Shri H.S. Gehlot           |
| 128. Shri N.M. Golecha      | 129. Shri K.P. Sarabhai, (Phy.) |
| 130. Shri N.H. Sajanani     | 131. (Miss) K.K. Musand         |
| 132. Dr. M.S. Ghemawat      | 133. Dr. S.K. Verma             |

## ANNEXURE—II

## B.A. (Pass) First Year Examination 1980-81.

<i>Scheme</i>	<i>Duration</i>	<i>Max. Marks</i>	<i>Mini. pass Marks</i>
Theory—Fundamentals of Visual Paper I Arts.	(three hours)	40	14
Practical II	(six hours)		
A. Study from objects		20)40	14
B. Creative Rendering a composition created with the forms of objects studied. (three hours for each part)		20)	
Submission of practical work		20	8

*Syllabus :*

Paper I—Fundamentals of Visual arts. ( Duration three hours)

Theory. Maximum marks—40.

- Unit 1. Definition, Meaning and Importance of art, the difference between fine arts and commercial arts.
- Unit 2. Creative process—observation, perception, imagination and creative expression.
- Unit 3. Subject, subject matter, principles of composition with examples from works of art.
- Unit 4. Elements of painting—Form, space, Harmony, Balance, rhythm, colour ( tone, Texture ) and Line Six limbs of Indian painting.
- Unit 5. Art and Nature, Art and society.

*Books-recommended :*

Roop-prad Kala ke Mool dhara by—R.A. Agarwal and Shive Kumar Sharma.

PUBLISHER—Loyal Book Depot, Meerut—24.

*Practical :*

Paper II—Part A (Three hours) M. Marks 20  
Study from Objects Medium water colour A group of objects (not less than three) should be arranged against

- |                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 210. Shri S.P. Rajvanshi     | 211. (Mrs.) Gulab Dudeja |
| 212. (Mrs.) Indra Chaturvedi | 213. Shri B.S. Mehta     |
| 214. Dr. J.P. Mathur         | 215. Shri B.L. Paliwal   |
| 216. Shri S.L. Aseri         | 217. Shri J.K. Sharma    |
| 218. Shri L.S. Nirban        | 219. Shri M.M. Khatri    |
| 220. Shri R.N. Mehrotra      | 221. Shri B.S. Singhvi   |
| 222. Dr. C.S. Bhatnagar      | 223. Shri S.P. Bhargava  |
| 224. Dr. D.C. Gokhroo        | 225. Shri T.C. Bansal    |
| 226. Shri S.R. Saini         | 227. Shri D C. Tyagi     |
| 228. Shri K.C. Jain          | 229. Shri S.C. Jain      |
| 230. Shri K.S. Khinchi       | 231. Shri S.B. Singh     |
| 232. Shri B.N. Lal           |                          |

Shri S.K. Goyal (*Asstt. Registrar, Aca. I*)

Before proceeding with the business on the agenda of the Faculty :

- (a) the Dean accorded a cordial welcome to all the new members of the Faculty,
  - (b) the Faculty paid homage to the memory of the following persons who breathed their last in the year (all members stood in silence for two minutes);
    1. Principal A.S. Randhawa,
    2. Shri J.N. Mathur, Addl. Registrar.
1. The Faculty of Science *adopted* the following resolution :  
 "We the members of the Faculty of Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur pray to the almighty for an early recovery of Loknayak Shri Jai Prakash Narain from his recent illness. We also pray for his long life so that the nation may continue to receive his valuable guidance and stewardship for a long time".
  2. The Faculty of Science *adopted* the following resolution by acclain :  
 "The Faculty of Science places on its record its appreciation for the honour conferred on the Dean, Prof. B.L. Saraf by an international award in U.S.A. for developing useful and instructive experiements which enhanced the prestige of the

then returned to the candidates from the departments only. Submissions not claimed within two months time after the results are over, will be destroyed.

- Notes:—*(A) Candidates should pass in theory as well as in practical paper separately.
- (B) There should be minimum 12 periods for the regular students plus three periods for sketching.
- (C) The departments should also arrange for an Educational tour to ancient art centers like Ajanta, Ellora, Elephanta, Khujraho, Mahabalipuram etc. once a year.
- (D) Practical examination will be conducted at the centres, and the practical work will be examined like the practical papers of Music or Home Science which means that an External Examiner will examine the answer books in consultation with an internal examiner who is the head of the department of drawing and Painting. University may centralise the practical examinations at few well equipped departments to hold the examinations economically.

**Scheme :** B.A. (Pass) Second Year Examination, 1980-81

*Theory :*

Paper I—Three hours, Max. Marks 90 : Mini. Pass marks 32  
History of Indian Painting and sculpture.

*Practical :*

	Six hours	Max. Marks 90	Min. Pass Marks 32
Paper II—Part A—Study from Life in full,			
	Three hours	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
Part B—Pictorial composition			
	Three hours	Max. Marks 20	Min. Pass Marke 8
Submission of practical work.			

*Theory :*

Paper I—History of Indian Painting and sculpture.

*Syllabus :*

Unit I—Primitive Paintings, Ajanta painting and six kinds of Indian Painting.

Unit II—Jain painting, Rajasthani painting, Mughal painting and Pahari painting.



5. The Faculty *confirmed the* orders dated the 16th January, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that the existing courses of study as contained in 1978 Editions of the syllabuses be repeated for the various University Examinations of 1981 in the subject of Physics in view of the fact that the courses of study could not be recommended by the Board of Studies.

6. With reference to Academic Council Resolution No. 2 dated the 8<sup>th</sup> April, 1978 the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Zoology as contained in its Resolution No. 5 dated 11th September, 1978 to the effect that the following Diploma Courses be introduced for providing job oriented courses to the students after passing B.Sc. examination in -Zoology :

1. Laboratory Techniques
2. Poultry Farming
3. Pisciculture
4. Sericulture
5. Apiculture
6. Museum Keeping.

*Resolved to recommend* that the proposal made by the Board of Studies in Zoology for introducing the aforesaid Diplomas be accepted.

7. The Faculty *considered* the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Geology as contained in its Resolution No. 7 dated 16th October, 1978 to the effect that the practical examinations of eachs Semester of M.Sc. and M.Sc. (Tech.) Applied Geology be conducted by two separate external examiners for specific Groups of the following branches of the subject taught:—

**M.Sc. Examinations :—**

*I Semester*

- (a) Structural Geology and palaentology.
- (b) Crystallography stratigraphy, I and viva-voce.

*II Semester*

- (a) Structural Geology palaentology II and Viva-voce.
- (b) Mineralogy and Sedimentary Petrology.

pictorial composition with imaginative space organisation, on a  $\frac{1}{2}$  imperial drawing—sheet. Both the parts be completed on the same day.

The student should be allowed to use any style of composition, In the examination hall.

A candidate shall be allowed to make various rapid sketches from different angles for the requirement of his composition.

Composition shall have at least two or three forms.

Submission of Practical work—20 Marks.

Each Student is supposed to submit :—

- (a) 5 Representational studies from life in Black & White.
- (b) 5 Figurative composition based on the studies from life.
- (c) 20 Sketches in  $\frac{1}{4}$  size Sketch book.

1. Submission of Practical work will be compulsory for non-collegiate candidate also they will have to complete prescribed practical work under the guidance of a lecturer who will have a certificate duly forwarded by the Head of the department on in Drawing and Paniting of an affiliated college or University department.

2. Submission work will be submitted to the Head of the department of Drawing and Painting of an affiliated college one month before the commencement of Examinations. Marks will be awarded internally by the Head of the department and retained by him till the declaration of the results and then returned to the candidates from the department only. Submission not claimed within two months time after the results are over, will be destroyed.

- (a) Candidates should pass in theory as well as in Practical paper seperatly.
- (b) There should be minimum 12 periods for the regular students plus three periods for sketching.
- (c) Practical examination will be conducted at the centres and the practical work will be examined like the practical papers of Music or Home Science which means that an External Examiner will examine the answer books in consultation with an internal examiner who is the Head of the department of drawing and painting University may centralise the arrangments for practical examinations economically. equipped.

stream in addition to three streams already in force in M.Phil. Programme be introduced and (ii) the teaching of Mathematical portion will be the responsibility of Mathematics Department and the subject matter of Philosophy will be the responsibility of Philosophy Department.

*Note :—*Courses are available in Appendix IV to the Minutes of the B.O.S. in Mathematics.

*Resolved to recommend* that the above recommendations of the Board be accepted. The proposal may, however, be referred to the Faculty of Arts for consideration.

10. *The Faculty considered* the recommendation made by the B.O.S. in Agriculture as contained at its Res. No. 7 dated the 18th September, 1978 to the effect that the facility for admission to Non-collegiate candidates in P. U. C. Agriculture, Pre-Professional Agriculture, and B.Sc. Agriculture Part I, II and III Examinations be withdrawn with effect from July, 1979 and consequently the following modifications be made to O.170 of the University Hand Book Part II :—

- (i) At page LIV—delete point No. 7—Agriculture Examinations P.U., P.P.Ag. and B.Sc. Agriculture and on same page LIV in first para of 1977 edition.
- (ii) Delete or the Pre-University Agriculture or the Pre-Professional Agriculture of the B Sc. Agriculture Pt. I, II and III and in line 8th.  
Delete the word 'Agriculture'.

*Resolved to recommend by majority* that the above recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Agriculture be accepted and the aforesaid consequential amendments be made to relevant ordinance of the University Hand Book Part—II.

11. *The Faculty considered* the recommendation made by B.O.S. in Agriculture as contained in its Resolution No. 8 dated the 18th September, 1978 to the effect that the eligibility mentioned in paragraph for admission to B.Sc. Agriculture Part I Examination be deleted from O.229—A of the University Hand Book-Part-II.

Non-Collegiate candidate should complete their submission of practical work under the guidance of a lecturer who will sign and certify the work. This should be marked and verified the Head of the department of Drawing and painting of an affiliated college. The work will be returned after one month of result declaration.

Both Non-Collegiate and the Regular students will have to submit their submission of work one month before the commencement of examination.

Marks will be awarded internally by the Head of the department of an affiliated college in consultation with the subject teacher if he is other than the Head.

Practical examination will be conducted at the centres and the practical work will be examined like the practical papers of Music or Home science which means that an External Examiner will examine the answer books in consultation with an internal examiner who is the Head of the department of drawing and painting, University may centralise the Practical examinations at few well equipped departments to hold the examinations economically.

There should be minimum 12 periods for the regular students Plus three periods for sketching.

The departments should also arrange for an Educational tour to ancient art centers in India like Ajanta, Ellora, Elephanta, Khajuraho. Mahabalipuram etc. once a year.

## DRAWING AND PAINTING

### M.A. Previous Examination 1980-81.

#### *Scheme (Annual)*

Theory Papers (any two from the following)

Time : 3 hrs. duration

(a) Western Aesthetics	100 Marks
(b) History of Western art	100 Marks
(c) History of Indian art	100 Marks
(d) Eastern Aesthetics	100 Marks

Practicals any two from the following:—

(a) Landscape painting	80 Marks
(b) Portrait painting	80 Marks
(c) Graphic Art (line-wood)	80 Marks

prepared and circulated to the universities for adoption in their undergraduate curriculum."

*Resolved to recommend* that the question of prescribing a topic on the matter of population policy in the syllabus of Gen. Education for the I year T.D.C. Examination be, however, considered by the C.O.C. in Gen. Education.

15. It was reported to the Faculty that :—

- (i) Under O. 86-A, a candidate after passing the first year T.D.C. Examination of the University is permitted to change one of the optional subjects in the Second year T.D.C. class on the condition that he shall appear and pass in the paper(s) prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. exam. of the University in that subject. This facility to change one of the subsidiary subject is not available in the case of Honours courses, where the division of a candidate is worked out on the basis of the aggregate marks taken together of Hons. Pt. I, Pt. II and Pt. III examinations in the Honours subject only.
- (ii) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 6 dated the 15/16th November, 1978 considered extending the same facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group 'B' in Hons. Pt. II class and to amend O. 86-A accordingly and *resolved that* it be referred to the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Commerce for consideration.

*Accordingly the Faculty considered* the question of extending the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group-B in Hons. Part-II Examination.

*Resolved to recommend* that the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group-B be extended to the candidates appearing at the Hons. Pt. II Examination also and consequential amendments to the relevant ordinances of the Hand Book Part II be made.

16. The Faculty considered a proposal to the effect that the existing syllabuses be organised on the basis of smaller time bound course with a view to encourage interdisciplinary interaction right from the undergraduate level in the Faculty. It also considered the proposal for introduction of course of applied characters and job orientation.

*Resolved that* the Dean be authorised to constitute a Committee with Prof. A.S. Kapoor to consider the whole wider question of recasting under-graduate science courses and such proposals be submitted to the Faculty for consideration.

Unit. 2—Greek painting and sculpture, Roman, Etruscan and Byzantine Painting.

Unit. 3—Gothic and 'Romanesque painting and sculpture'.

Unit. 4—Early and High Renaissance Painting.

Unit. 5—Mannerist, Baroque and Rococo, styles of Painting.

*Books recommended :—*

1. Indian Painting by Percy Brown.
2. Indian Painting & Sculpture by Karl Khandela Wala.
3. History of Indian & Pakistan by Faber & Faber.
4. History of Indian & Indomission Art by Coomarswami.
5. Survey of Indian Sculpture by S.K. Saraswati.
6. Studies in Indian Painting by N.C. Mehta.
7. Ajanta Fresco by Lady Herringham.
8. Selected examples of Indian Art by Coomarswami

Theory Paper C—History of Indian Art. 100 Marks  
Time : 3 hrs. duration

Unit. 1—Indian painting—Prehistoric, Ajanta, Bagh, Sigriya.

Unit. 2—Jain, Rajasthani, Pahari and Mughal.

Unit. 3—Indian Painting—Patna School, Raja Ravi Verma, Bengal School, Amritasher—Gill, Bombay Group and important contemporary Painters.

Unit. 4—Indian sculpture—Mohan-jo-dharo, Harappa Mauryan, Sanchi, Bharut, Amravati.

Unit. 5—Indian sculpture—Mathura, Gandhar, Gupta, Ellora, Elephanta and Mahabalipuram.

Theory Paper D—Eastern Aesthetics. 100 Marks  
Time : 3 hrs. duration

Unit. 1—Concepts of beauty and art in the Vedas, Upanishads and ancient Indian texts and literature.

Unit. 2—Natya-Sastra of Bharat, Bhavas Rasa Sidhant, Bhatt Lollata, Sankura.

Unit. 3—Sankhya Theory of Aesthetics. Bhatt Nayak Abhinav gupta, Dhavoni Siddhant, Savia Concept of beauty, Anandvardhan, Dhuranya Lochan.

Unit. 4—Silpa Sastra Shadang. Vatsayan Citralakshanam, Vishnu-dharmyrttaram.

Unit. 5—Rabindra Nath Tagore, A.K. Coomarswami E.B. Havell.

*Books recommended :*

- (i) The Hindu View of Art by Mulk Raj Anand.
- (ii) by S.N. Das Gupta.

- (3) The Faculty notes with grave concern that the flagrant violation of the resolution of the Academic Council to treat the theory periods at par with the practical and resolves that necessary directives be issued that the practice of treating three periods of practical classes equal to two periods of theory to calculate the work-load of teachers be stopped forthwith. The University should also take steps to ensure implementation of its decisions in this regard and take necessary action including de-recognition of defaulting colleges, if necessary."

20. The Faculty *resolved to recommend* that a copy each of the relevant syllabus be supplied to each member of the Faculty for reference purposes, in future so that the members might not feel any difficulty in approving the recommendations relating to the courses of study made by the various Boards under its purview.

21. The Faculty considered the following suggestions made by the subject-teachers in the subject of chemistry at their informal meeting held on the 29th March, 1979 :—

- "1. The Committee resolved that the latest instructions regarding the nature of question papers with respect to number of questions, units, sections and questions to be answered must be circulated to all the colleges by the University.
2. The Committee feels that the abolition of units for the annual examination of 1978-79 will have a deteriorating effect on the teaching of chemistry. It further resolved that the earlier practice of asking the students to attempt at least one question from each unit be continued."

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid suggestions made by the subject teachers in the subject of chemistry be accepted.

22. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Boards of Studies made under their resolutions noted against each relating to the courses of Study and text books together with the additions and/or alternations in the relevant Ordinances/Regulations for the various examinations in the subjects concerned under the purview of the Faculty viz. :—

S.No.	Name of the B.O.S.	Dated	Res. No.
1.	Physics	7th Sept., 1978	5,6,8
2.	Chemistry	16th Sept., 1978	4,5,6,7,9
3.	Botany	11th Sept., 1978	4
4.	Zoology	11th Sept., 1978	4
5.	Biology	12th Sept., 1978	3

- (i) 10 submissions of each practical papers offered executed either in oil colour or water colour. Size near about  $\frac{1}{2}$  Imp. or larger.
- (ii) 10 work showing study of Modern Trends in painting. Size-not less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  Imp.
- (iii) A sketch-book containing not less than 50 pages. Size- $\frac{1}{4}$  Imp.

Marks on the submission-work will be awarded internally by the Head of the Department of Drawing and Painting. The work of the candidate will be retained by him for one month after the declaration of the result and then return to the candidates.

### General Instruction :

*Note* :—(a) Candidates should pass in practicals as well as in theory Papers separately.

(b) Practical examinations should be arranged one month before the Commencement of theory Examinations.

(c) There should be 12 periods for practicals and 6 periods for theory papers plus three periods for sketching in a week.

(d) Practical examination shall be conducted at the centre and the answer books will be examined by an External Examiner in consultation with an Internal Examiner.

## DRAWING AND PAINTING

### M.A. Final Examination, 1980-81

#### Scheme (Annual) :

#### *Theory papers :*

(Duration : 3 hrs. each)

#### Compulsory :

Paper E—Philosophy of Modern art	100 marks
Paper F—Art, Education and Society, (any one from the following)	100 marks
Paper G—Study of Painting from China, Japan and Persia.	100 marks
—Dessertation in lieu of paper	80 marks
Viva-voce	20 marks

#### *Practicals :*

(Duration : 10 hrs. in 4 sitting of 2½ hours each)

Paper D—Study from life (full figure)	80 marks
Paper E—Graphics Etching and litho	80 marks



*Note :—*See resolution No. 5 of these minutes for courses of study for the various examinations of 1981.

II. *B.O.S. in Mathematics :*

The Faculty *authorised* the convener, Board of Studies in Mathematics to correct the typo-graphical errors/printing mistakes etc. and the same be incorporated in the 1979 edition of the syllabuses to be printed for the examinations of 1981.

III. *Board of Studies in Statistics :*

*Ref. : Res. No. 8 of the Minutes dated 16-9-78 :*

The recommendation made by the Board regarding introduction of 'Basic Statistics' as an alternate paper be dropped.

IV. *Board of Studies in Agriculture :*

The members pointed out certain additions/alterations in the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies dated the 5th December, 1978. The Faculty, therefore, *authorised* the convener of the Board to send a corrected copy of the aforesaid minutes in the light of the discussions made in the Faculty. The corrections pointed out by the Convener be made in the 1979 Edition of the syllabuses to be printed for the Examinations of 1981.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- B.L. Saraf  
Dean,  
Faculty of Science

---

4. Creative and Mental : V. Lowenfelf (Macmillan Co.) Growth.
5. Social Function of : R.K. Mukherji. Art.
6. Art in Society : Herbert Read.
7. Art in Industry : Herbert Read.

*Theory :*

Paper G—Study of Painting from China, Japan and Persia. 100 marks

Duration : 3 hrs.

Unit. 1—Painting during the Six Dynasties and Buddhist painting in China, Buddhist painting in Japan during the Asoka and Nara periods. Sui and Tang Dynasties in China, Chinese pottery.

Unit. 2—Painting in China during the Five Dynasties, Sung Yuan and Ming Dynasties.

Unit. 3—Landscape painting, Nature painting, Ink painting, Bamboo painting Scrolls and Screen painting in China and Japan.

Unit. 4—Painting during Heian, Kamakura periods in Japan and Painting from Muromachi period to the end of Edo period in Japan.

Unit. 5—Persian painting upto the end of Safawid period,

*Practical :—*

Paper D—Study from life (Full figure) 80 marks

Duration : 10 hours in 4 sittings of 2 hours each on 2 consecutive days. Two sittings every day with a break of 1 hour in between.  
Size of the paper : Imperial.  
Medium : Oil colour or water colour.

Paper E—Graphics Etching and litho 80 marks

Duration : 10 hours in 4 sitting of 2 hours each on two consecutive days. Two sittings every day with a break of 1 hour in between.  
Size : Size of the graphic should not exceed 10"×8".  
Candidates will submit their preliminary sketches and blocks along with the final prints.

## ACADEMIC I SECTION

## Section A

2. The Syndicate *Recommended* the draft of a new Statute for incorporation in the University Hand Book Part—II as Statute number S-1 (c) as follows :—

## S. 1 (c)

In terms of Section 9 (vi) of the University of Rajasthan Act, the following shall also be the Officers of the University :

- (a) The Finance Officer
- (b) The Controller of Examinations
- (c) The Dy. Registrar
- (d) The Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor
- (e) The Dy. Librarian
- (f) The Press Manager
- (g) The University Engineer
- (h) The Assistant Registrar
- (i) The Private Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor
- (j) The Assistant Librarian
- (k) The Estate Officer
- (l) The Public Relations Officer
- (m) The Assistant Engineer
- (n) The Section Officer
- (o) The Reception Officer
- (p) The University Medical Officer
- (q) The Director, Students Advisory Bureau
- (r) The Associate Director for Adult Education (Extn.)

3. The Syndicate considered the recommendations numbers 1, 36 and 38 (relating to the minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the University Teaching Departments and affiliated colleges) and recommendation number 6(B) (regarding composition of Ayurvedic Education and Research Committees) made by the Academic Council at its meeting held on the 11th March, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend* that the following draft Statute S. 42-F be incorporated in the University Hand Book Part II :

## APPENDIX—V

( *Ref. Res. No. 17 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 15th May, 1979* )

Minutes of the meeting of the Medical Education and Research Committee in Pharmacology held to consider the request of the candidates of Diploma in Pharmacy examination to amend O.278-H(VI) on 20th April, 1979 at 12,00 noon.

## Present :

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Dr. S.K. Sharma   | Convener          |
| 2. Dr. F.S.K. Barar  |                   |
| 3. Dr. M.M. Mahawar  |                   |
| 4. Shri S.C. Pant    | } Special Invitee |
| 5. Shri N.K. Gurbani |                   |

*N. B. :-* (Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi, Dr. M.K. Patni, Dr. K.P. Singh and Dr. N.K. Khanna did not attend the meeting).

The Committee considered the O.278—H (VI) as it appears in the syllabus of Diploma in Pharmacy Examination, 1978, in the light of Education Regulation 1972 for the Diploma Course in Pharmacy framed by Pharmacy Council of India and approved by the Central Government vide No. 1421/71-PCI, dated 6.12.1972. Rule 11 (b) (Page 5).

P.C.I. Rule 11 (b) reads as "A student shall not be declared to have passed the above examination unless he secures at least 33% marks in English and 40% marks in each of the remaining subjects separately in the written and practical tests (including sessional record) and 45% in the aggregate of all subjects. Candidates securing 75% marks or above in any subject or subjects shall be declared to have obtained distinction in that subject or those subjects provided the student passes in all the subjects in the same examination."

It was felt that those regulations as they appear in the University syllabus and the P.C.I. Regulation 1972, should be in consonance with each other. Therefore, the following change in the (O.278-H (VI) is suggested "In line 3 of O.278-H(VI) 45% should be read as 40%" Thus bringing it in the line with recommendation of the Pharmacy Council of India.

- Sd/-* 1. Dr. S.K. Sharma  
*Sd/-* 2. Dr. F.S.K. Barar  
*Sd/-* 3. Dr. M.M. Mahawar  
*Sd/-* 4. Shri S.C. Pant  
*Sd/-* 5. Shri N.K. Gurbani

- (a) to recommend to the Board of Studies in Ayurveda the courses of study, curricula and scheme of examinations, qualifications of teachers and Examiners of under-graduate and post-graduate degrees and diploma in the subject and its allied specialities,
- (b) to approve the subject of thesis/dissertation etc. for the post-graduate examinations of the Faculty.
- (c) to advise on all matters referred to the Committee by the Syndicate or the Academic Council or the Faculty of Ayurveda or the Board of Studies,
- (d) The Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee may bring to the notice of the Board of Studies matters connected with the courses and examinations in their respective subjects or specialities.

*Resolved further* that the aforesaid recommendations (numbers 1, 36 and 38) made by the Academic Council be accepted and consequential amendments be made to the provisions of the Ordinances concerned.

4. Arising out of the decisions with regard to the foregoing Resolution No. 3 of these minutes, the Registrar reported that consequent upon the piecemeal approval of the recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee read with recommendations of the Academic Council made at its various meetings, the provisions have become dissimilar in respect of similar designations of different faculties and therefore, the following further amendments be made to the existing Ordinances 141-B, 141-C, and 141-D of the University Hand Book Part-II as now suggested by Prof. Patni after perusal of the amended ordinances concerned :

- (i) the word "marks" *be added* in subclause (b) of clause 1 in the qualification of (2) Reader, (3) Professor in the Faculty of Arts/Social Sciences/Science and (1) Lecturer and Research Associate, (2) Reader and (3) Professor in the Faculty of Commerce and including R.A. Poddar Institute of Management,
- (ii) The following note *be inserted* at the end of the qualifications prescribed in O. 141-C for the (i) Faculty of

## APPENDIX-VII

( *Ref. Res. No. 21 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 15th May, 1979* )

Minutes of the sub-committee appointed by the Academic Council vide resolution No. 36 dated 1-10-78 to suggest amendments in O.81-A of the University Hand Book Part II volum I for admission to B.Ed. course, held on 11th April, 1979. The following were present :—

1. Dr. L.K. Oad
2. Dr. M.C. Gupta
3. Shri H.H.A. Borai (*Convener*)

The members of the committee discussed in detail. The desired revision has been incorporated in ordinance 81-A which has been submitted for due consideration.

(Revised draft enclosed)

Sd/-  
( H.H.A. Bourai )  
*Convener*

- ( V ) Teachers of Diploma Course in Sanskrit,
- ( VI ) Teachers of Certificate/Diploma Course in Dramatics,  
and
- (VII) Teachers of Agriculture,

In this connection, the committee may also peruse the contents of (i) foot-notes given at Serial Nos. 1 to 7 at Page No. 173; (ii) notes given at Serial Nos. 1 to 4 at Page No. 184; and (iii) Notes Numbers (a) to (i) with its N.B. given at Page No. 185 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

### EXAMINATION SECTION

#### Section—A

5. The syndicate considered the recommendation No. 7 regarding appointment of a Committee for revision of rules for the award of supplementary at the University Examinations made by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 8th January, 1979.

*Resolved that the recommendation be accepted.*

#### A & F Section

##### Section—‘A’

6. The Syndicate considered sanctioning an “on account budget” of the University for the period from 1-4-1979 to 31-7-1979 alongwith recommendations thereon made by the Finance Committee at its meeting held on 23rd March, 1979 (*Vide Appendix V*).

*Resolved that the proposal for sanctioning an “on account budget” of Rs. 142.17 lacs for the period from 1-4-79 to 31-7-79 be accepted and the aforesaid recommendations made by the Finance Committee be approved with the following modifications/ observations :—*

- ( I ) *Ref.: Recommendation No. 3 of the Finance Committee :*

The recommendation be referred back to the Finance Committee for re-consideration with the observation that the point of view of the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education be also heard before taking a final decision in this regard.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (1) University at inter-university level  | 1 |
| (2) State at inter State level  | 2 |
| (3) Nation at international level<br>(duly certified by the Corresponding<br>sponsoring authority). | 3 |
- (h) For possessing whole time teaching experience in Schools run by a Govt. Schools recognised by Governments or Semi-Government Bodies :
- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| (1) Less than one academic year       | 0 |
| (2) One year but less than 2 years    | 1 |
| (3) Two years but less than 3 years   | 2 |
| (4) Three years but less than 4 years | 3 |
| (5) Four years but less than 5 years  | 4 |
| (6) Five years or above.              | 5 |

*N.B.* :—(1) A candidate would be deemed to have completed one year of teaching experience if he/she has joined the institution before 31st December, 30 Sept. and continues to work during the remaining academic session.

- (2) The candidate will be required to produce a certificate to this effect from the Head of the Institute or Vikas Adhikari concerned where the certificate is issued by non-gazetted officer, it should be countersigned by the DEO/DY. DEO of the district concerned.

III. Out of the total number of seats available in an Institution, reservation will be made as given hereunder. In the case of the Regional college of Education, Ajmer the term 'number of seats available' will mean the number of seats reserved by the College for the State of Rajasthan :

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| (a) For candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes :   | 17% |
| (b) For candidates belonging to Scheduled Tribes :   | 11% |
| (c) For Women  | 20% |
| (d) Physically handicapped (except blind, deaf and dumb)<br>Shall be required to produce a | 3%  |



5. Dean, Students Welfare,
6. Prof. M.V. Mathur—Expert
7. Education Commissioner,
8. Director of College Education,
9. Co-ordinator, College Development Council,
10. Principals of Constituent Colleges,
11. Deans of Administration,
12. Director, Physical Education,
13. Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies,
14. Director, Adult Education,
15. Director, Students Advisory Bureau,
16. University Engineer,
17. Press Manager,
18. Librarian,
19. Registrar,
20. Finance Officer.

*Resolved that* the orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and Professor Iqbal Narain, Dean, Administration be appointed as Member-Secretary of the Academic, Perspective and Planning Board.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

### Section—A

8. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 2 dated the 28th February 1979, approving the revised dates of various examinations of 1979, the Registrar reported that :

- (i) a group of about 200 students headed by the Appex President of the Students Union met the Vice-Chancellor on the 19th March, 1979 and put forth their demand for the postponement of University Examinations. The Vice-Chancellor assured them that their demand for postponement of examinations will be placed before the Syndicate for consideration;
- (ii) a representation was received from (1) Shri Ram Narain Mittal on behalf of the students of the S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur, (2) Students, Association of J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer and (3) Students of Dr. S.N.

- (a) Graduates/Post-graduates from any University situated in the State of Rajasthan.
- (b) Persons who are employees of the Government of Rajasthan or Semi-Govt. Bodies/Autonomous Institutions of Rajasthan. (a certificate to this effect from as Head of concerned Department).
- (c) Son, Daughter, Wife, Husband, real brother/real sister of personnel belonging to the Central Govt./a State Govt./an Autonomous Institution, posted in the State of Rajasthan (a certificate to this effect from head of concerned Department).
- (d) Wife/Widows or daughters (un-married and widows) of bonafide residents of Rajasthan (a certificate to this effect from a First Class Magistrate will have to be produced). 1
- (e) Candidates residing in Rajasthan continuously for at least past ten years (a certificate to this effect from the District Magistrate shall have to be produced).

V. The Committee for selection of candidates in each Teachers Training College will consist of the following :

1. Principal of the College (Convener).
2. Two members of the teaching staff of the college to be nominated by the Principal.
3. Two representatives of the University (at least one from colleges of Education) to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Note* :—At least one representative of the University must be present in the Selection Committee's meeting.

Commerce); B.Sc. ( Home Sc. )  
 Parts I and II; Higher Proficiency  
 Test in English; Certificate and  
 Diploma Exams. in Foreign  
 Languages; Certificate Exami-  
 nation in Steno-typing and M.A.,  
 M.Sc., M.Com. and M.B.A.  
 Semester Examinations in *back*  
*papers.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ( III ) (a) Second Year and Final Year<br>T.D.C. (Science) and First<br>Year, Second Year and Final<br>Year Shastri Examinations.  | Thursday,<br>May 10,<br>1979.  |
| (b) First Year, Second Year and<br>Final Year T.D.C. (Arts) and<br>First Year, Second Year and<br>Final Year T.D.C. Com-<br>merce Examinations.  | -do-<br>(For collegiate<br>candidates in-<br>cluding ex-stu-<br>dents and<br>Correspon-<br>dence Course<br>Students only). |
| ( IV ) M.A.,M.Sc. and M.Com. Exami-<br>ations of Annual Scheme;<br>M.Lib.Sc.: B.Lib.Sc.; B.Com.<br>(Hons.) Parts I,II and III; B.Sc.<br>(Hons.) Parts II and III: B.A.<br>(Hons.) Pt. I, II and III; B.A./<br>B.Sc./B.Com. Hons. (Old Scheme)<br>and M.B.A. Combined Semester<br>Examinations. | Wednesday; May<br>16, 1979.  |
| ( V ) Acharya Parts I and II; B.Sc.<br>(Nursing) Parts I, II, III and IV<br>and M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com.<br>combined Semester Exami-<br>nations.   | Wednesday, May<br>23, 1979.  |
| ( VI ) First Year, Second Year and<br>Final Year T.D.C. (Arts) and   | Wednesday; June<br>6, 1979.  |

To :—

The Principals of all the colleges  
affiliated to the University in  
the faculty of Education,

No. F. 14-6/79/Aca. II.

Dated.....

*Sub* :—Admission to B.Ed. class in the colleges for the  
session 1979-80.

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am writing this to apprise you of the detailed instructions approved by the University Syndicate (vide its Res. No. 3, dated 2.3.1977 to be followed by all the colleges in the matter of admissions to B.Ed. class for the academic session 1979-80.

#### Inviting of Applications :

2. As usual, a notification may be issued by the college inviting applications from candidates for admission to the B.Ed. course for the session 1979-80 and the last date for receipt of applications should be fixed as 30th June, 1979. It will not be open to the colleges to make a change in the last date for receipt of applications.

3. The notification inviting applications should also indicate very clearly (a) the names of the school subjects combination for which teaching facilities are actually being provided by the Institution to the students, (b) the number of seats assigned by the college facultywise. A copy of the notification so issued shall be sent by the Head of the Institution to the Registrar immediately after its publication in the papers.

*N.B.* :—If a candidate applied to a college which does not provide for the combination of school subject, his application shall be straight way rejected.

#### Application forms :

4. The cost of two application forms (alongwith the prospectus) shall be uniformly charged viz. Rs. 3/-. Besides this, a sum of Rs. 7.50 shall be charged as application money which shall be remitted by the candidate alongwith the application form duly filled in by him. Out of this amount of Rs. 7.50, a sum of Rs. 2.50 per application (candidate) form shall be remitted by the college to the University immediately after the admissions are finalised. Every candidate shall submit one application form to the Principal and the second to the Registrar of the University respectively.

In this connection the Syndicate noted that the requirement of compulsory attendance for the regular students for the various examinations, under the Faculties of Arts, Science, Social Sciences and Commerce etc. has already been waived this year on account of special circumstances.

*Resolved that* the requirement of submission of response sheets by the Correspondence Course candidates be reduced from 33% to 25% for the examinations of 1979 only as a special case.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### (Section—'A')

10. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 16 (ix) dated 17-2-1978 (under which orders of the Vice-Chancellor granting one years' leave without pay to Prof. G.C. Pandey with permission to serve as Professor at Allahabad University were confirmed) the Registrar reported that (1) Prof. Pandey proceeded on the aforesaid leave on the 16th February, 1978; (2) He submitted his resignation from the post of Professor in this University vide his letter 27th October, 1978; (3) No action on the resignation letter was taken as the report of Jagat Narain Commission was to be placed before the Syndicate and the consideration of which could have bearing on the decision of the Syndicate regarding the acceptance or otherwise of the said resignation and (4) Unfortunately due to strike of non-teaching staff the report of the Commission, after it was received in the University from the Chancellor, could not be printed and thus could not be discussed by the Syndicate and in the meanwhile the leave granted to Prof. Pandey, expired on the 15th February, 1979.

The Syndicate, therefore, took up for consideration the question of acceptance of resignation submitted by Prof, G.C. Pandey.

*Resolved that the* consideration be postponed and its consideration be taken up by the Syndicate alongwith the item relating to the consideration of Justice Jagat Narain Commission Report appointed by the Chancellor under sub-section 3 of Section 10 of the University of Rajasthan Act, 1946 on July 23, 1977 to hold an

which is specified only for the wards of teachers in Rajasthan.

9. The Selection Committee shall draw out Merit list of thrice the number of seats categorywise.

10. After the Merit lists have been finalised and duly signed by the members of the Selection Committee, a certified copy of the same shall be (a) put up on the Notice Board of the college and should be published in the local Newspapers and (b) two copies be sent to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur immediately. Simultaneously, a registered communication intimating selection shall be sent to every candidate giving him a minimum of ten days time to be counted from the date of registration of the letter for depositing the fees (either personally on the due date of window of the college or by Bank Draft/Postal order. The intimation letter should also mention the date on which the candidate should report himself to the Principal of the college for studies. This intimation letter shall be despatched to the candidates forth with and through (printed or cyclostiled on inland letter) and the University representatives be requested to ensure that the letters have been posted to the candidates per registered post.

11. The Principal of the college has the authority to grant suitable extension of time to a candidate for depositing his fees without cancelling his admission.

12. *Tuition fees and Hostel fees.* (a copy of the schedule of fees enclosed).

For facility of your reference the resolution passed by the Syndicate in 1976 in this regard is reproduced below :

“All the non-Government T.T. Colleges affiliated to the University be once again informed very specifically that they shall not charge any amount in whatever form over and above the fees duly prescribed by the University, and that the amount of fees charged shall be strictly in accordance with the schedule of fees laid down by the University already circulated to the affiliated colleges in term of Syndicate Resolution No. 2 of 30th June, 1975, (ii) the hostel fees shall be charged only from those candidates who actually avail of the hostel facility and not from any other candidate who does not reside in the hostel and (iii) it be made compulsory on the Part of the Principal of every Teachers Training College not maintained by the Government, to submit a statement showing the enrolment strength, of B.Ed. classes and the amount of fees actually charged from each student. The statement shall have break-up of hostel fees and the college fees. Such a statement should be sent so as to reach the Registrar by 31st Aug., every year.

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes dated 23-3-1979)

## O. 141—B :

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teaching in the University Teaching Departments :

## I. FACULTIES OF ARTS, SOCIAL SCIENCES &amp; SCIENCES

## (I) For Lecturers/Research Associates :

- (a) A doctorate degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance)
- (b) Good academic record with First or High Second Class (with 55% or above marks) Masters degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examinations (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations—i.e. Degree and Higher Second Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a Doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing (i) Master's degree with First Class along with M.Phil degree and having secured an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately or (ii) Master's degree with First class and having secured at least an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to Master's degree, may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within 5 years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate

- (i) possesses teaching experience of degree/post-graduate classes in the University for at least three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate for three continuous academic years,

OR

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON 26TH & 27TH MAY, 1979 AT 9.00 A.M. ON BOTH  
THE DAYS IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S  
SECRETARIAT NEW BUILDING UNIVERSITY  
CAMPUS, JAIPUR

Present :

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair)  
Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

3. Principal A.B. Mathur
  4. Prof. B.L. Saraf
  5. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
  6. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
  7. Dr. Hari Singh
  8. Prof. Iqbal Narain
  9. Shri L.L. Joshi
  10. Principal M.L. Joshi
  11. Principal N.M. Golecha
  12. Shri N.M. Kothari
  13. Dr. T.C. Gangwal
  14. Principal V.B.L. Mathur
- Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar.

*N.B.*—(i) Prof. B.L. Saraf, Shri Manzoor Ali, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas & Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan could not attend the meeting on 26th May, 1979.

(ii) Dr. Hari Singh, Shri Manzoor Ali, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas and Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan could not attend the meeting on 27th May, 1979.

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on 29th & 30th April, 1979 *were confirmed* with the following modifications/ observations.

(I) *Ref: Resolution No. 53 of the minutes :*

Sub-clause(d) of clause (ii) of the Resolution be re-worded



published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that (i) the candidate has been working in the University as a Lecturer for ten years and (ii) he has atleast a Second Class Master's degree.

(3) *For Professors :*

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline, (to be indicated in advance).
- (b) Good academic record with First or high Second Class (55% or above marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned or in allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations-i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes at a University or a college and/or (ii) post-doctoral Research work in a National Research/Laboratory/Institute or in a University as evident from considerable independent published research work, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research,

*Notes :* (1) An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor in the subject concerned, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of at least three-fourths of the members present.

- (2) The condition at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for five years.

qualifications prescribed for the various teaching posts in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies.

The Syndicate, therefore, *resolved that* the recommendations of the Academic Council be accepted and a Special meeting of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies be summoned to consider the matter and make its recommendations to the Academic Council.

(III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 16 regarding abolition of the Semester Scheme of Examinations :*

The recommendations Nos. (i) and (iii) be accepted as they are and the recommendation No. (ii) be accepted in the following form :—

“(ii) The courses of study prescribed in subjects where annual scheme of examinations is in force be adopted for the 1980 examinations in respect of the syllabi which are already prescribed and notified for the 1980 examinations of the Annual scheme without any change”.

*Resolved further* that the recommendations made by the Boards of Studies referred to in sub-clause (iii) of the recommendations be placed before the Academic Council directly and if the Council is not in session the Vice-Chancellor may exercise his emergency powers in approving the recommendations to be made by the Boards of Studies for immediate implementation.

(IV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 17 of the Council :*

In this connection the Syndicate also considered a representation received from various students requesting that the amended provisions be made applicable, with effect from the examinations of 1978 so that this facility is also extended to them.

*Resolved that* (i) the amended draft of O.278 H (VI) be accepted and (ii) the request of students be not acceded to and the amended ordinance be made applicable for

## APPENDIX II

( Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated, 23-3-79 )

O. 141 C :

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for the teachers in the University Teaching Departments in the Faculty of Commerce including R.A. Podar Institute of Management :—

I. FACULTY OF COMMERCE :

1. *Lecturers/Research Associates :*

- (a) A Doctorate degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline :
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks) M. Com. degree in the subject concerned or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

Explanation :

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M. Com. degree examination (i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment a person possessing (i) M.Com. degree with First Class alongwith M. Phil. Degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) M.Com. degree with first class and having secured atleast an average of 40% marks in the two examinations prior to M. Com. degree may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments untill he fulfils this requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate

- (i) possesses teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the University for atleast three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate for three continuous academic years:

OR

bers can effectively play their role in Improving the working of the University.

2. That the payment of the remuneration for the examination of 1977 be made forthwith to the College and University teachers immediately.
3. That a Committee be appointed to lay down the criteria for the distribution of remunerative work among the University and College teachers.
4. That the scale of remuneration/honorarium for setting question papers in view of the nature of different disciplines especially in Accountancy, Mathematics etc. be rationalised on a reasonable basis.
5. That the correspondence course in M.Sc., Maths., be started from July, 1978.

*and resolved as under :*

निश्चय किया कि उपर्युक्त प्रस्तावों को निम्न संस्तुति के साथ स्वीकार किया जावे :—

1. प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 : स्वीकार किया जावे तथा सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रस्तुत कर दिया जावे ।
2. प्रस्ताव संख्या 2 : उपर्युक्त प्रस्ताव को आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जावे ।
3. प्रस्ताव संख्या 3 : इस सम्बन्ध में कुलसचिव ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि सिण्डीकेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 35 दिनांक 1 जुलाई, 1978 द्वारा एक समिति श्री एल.एल. जोशी की अध्यक्षता में नियुक्त की थी जिसकी संस्तुतियां सिण्डीकेट की आगामी बैठक में विचारार्थ रखी जावेगी ।

सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि श्री एल.एल. जोशी समिति की संस्तुतियों पर सिण्डीकेट शीघ्रतिशीघ्र विचार कर आवश्यक कार्यवाही करें ।

4. प्रस्ताव संख्या 4-एवं 5 : उक्त प्रस्तावों को विचारार्थ सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जावे ।

shed research work at the discretion of the selection committee provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer for at least ten years and (ii) has at least a second class M.Com. degree in the subject concerned.

### 3. Professors :

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

#### *Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. Exam. (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes at a Univ. or a college and/or (ii) post-doctoral research work in a National Research Laboratory/Institute or in a University as evident from considerable independent published research work, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Notes :* 1. An outstanding Scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor in the subject concerned, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of atleast three fourths of the members present.

- 2. The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee Provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for at least five years.

“(1) The Senate desires the Syndicate to consider the question of splitting up of the Annual Report of the University in its bulky form as at present in two parts viz.

(i) the first part should contain all the statistical data required mainly by the University office, and

(ii) the second part should contain information on vital points only as detailed below for consideration of the Senate and Syndicate :

(a) Special Feature,

(b) Short Comings, if any, with suggestions for overcoming them,

(c) One of Discipline :-

(i) No. of strikes, Dharnas etc. if any, during the session under review with reasons why undertaken and details of steps taken to resolve them.

(ii) Practical suggestions for adoption to meet the situation or eradication of the evil at all levels in the University and Colleges.

*N.B.*—The present proforma, if any, may be, modified accordingly.

(2) The Senate would very much like the Syndicate to consider the imperative necessity of having Physical Stock taking of Central Library of the University done at an early date at nominal expenditure as the same has not been done ever since the Library came into existence and make a provision, if need be, for regular check-up in the University Hand Book,”

*and resolved as under :*

सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि (उपरोक्त प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 एवम् 2 स्वीकार किये जावे तथा सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किये जावे) ।

Therefore, *the Syndicate considered* the aforesaid proposal Nos. 1 & 2 in the light of the above decision of the Senate.

## II. R.A. PODAR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

### A. Lecturers/Research Associates :

- (a) A doctorate degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks), Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

### *Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available/is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing (i) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline with first class along with M.Phil. degree and having secured an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) Master's Degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline with first class and having secured at least an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to Master's degree, may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate :

- (i) possesses teaching experience of degree / Post-graduate classes in the University for at least three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time research Associate for three continuous academic years,

OR

- (ii) has credited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis,

OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the

*“Resolution No. 8 :*

सीनेट ने राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (ए) के अन्तर्गत सिण्डीकेट द्वारा प्रस्तावित परिनियमों में परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन/संशोधन (जो कि परिशिष्ट ‘क’ में दिये गये हैं।) पर विचार विमर्श किया।

*and resolved as under :*

1. प्रस्तावित परिनियम संख्या 42-डी (1 व 2) सिण्डीकेट को इस अभ्युक्ति के साथ कि विश्वविद्यालय की इकाईयों में कार्यरत विभिन्न कर्मचारियों के वेतनमानों में भी परिवर्तन प्रस्तावित किये जावे, पुनर्विचार हेतु वापिस लौटा दिया जावे।
2. प्रस्तावित परिनियम संख्या 1(सी) इस अभ्युक्ति के साथ कि इस पर निर्णय लेने से पहले सम्बन्धित कर्मचारी संघों से विचार विमर्श करके उनकी राय ले ली जावे, सिण्डीकेट को पुनर्विचार हेतु लौटा दिया जावे।

नोट :—सीनेट ने अब एस 42-डी (I) एवं 42-डी (II) जो कि कुलपति एवं उप कुलपति के वेतन-भत्ता व अन्य सुविधाओं से सम्बन्धित हैं, पर विचार प्रारम्भ किया इसके पूर्व ही कुलपति महोदय ने घोषणा की कि यदि सीनेट इन्हें स्वीकार कर लेती है तो भी वे स्वयं बढ़ी हुई वेतन राशि स्वीकार नहीं करेंगे, तदन्तर कुलपति एवं सहायक कुलपति दोनों सदन से चले गये।

The Syndicate, therefore, considered the whole matter in the light of the above decisions of the Senate.

*Resolved as follows :-*

- (i) In this connection the Syndicate was informed that the aforesaid proposal No. 2 is already receiving consideration of the Association of the Indian Universities and also the Coordination Committee of all the three universities in the State of Rajasthan. The consideration of the matter, therefore, be *postponed*.

*Resolved further* that the question of revision in the salary of the vigilance staff be referred for consideration



(i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer for at least ten years and (ii) has atleast a second class Master's degree in Management/Commerce/an allied discipline.

*D. Professors :*

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work of recognised merit in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record (with first or high second class with 55% marks or above marks) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations.) i.e. degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes at a University or a College and/or (ii) post-doctoral Research work in a National Research Laboratory/Institute or in a University as evident from a considerable independent published research work; and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Notes :* An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as professor in the subject concerned provided that recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by majority of atleast three fourth of the members present.

- 2. The Conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for at least five years and possesses atleast a second class Master's degree in Management/Commerce/an allied discipline.

- (ii) The Senate resolved that all persons teaching in the University Departments as Lecturers and Readers be deemed eligible for appearing for interview before the Selection Committee to the next higher post provided they are in possession of the prescribed length of service.

Further resolved that all temporary lecturers serving in this University be deemed eligible for appearing for interview before selection committee as permanent lecturers.

Sd/- R.B. Singh

Sd/- J.D. Sharma

Sd/- Om Prakash

Sd/- Shiv Nath Singh

- (IV) The Senate resolved that S. 90-A clause 6 (b) (i) & (ii) be suitably amended to enable the University to give answers to questions raised by the members of the Senate. The University should not be allowed to shelter itself behind the argument that they involve an excessive amount of time and labour.

Sd/- R.B. Singh

Sd/- J.D. Sharma.

- (V) सदन यह महसूस करता है कि विश्वविद्यालय से सीनेटर एवं सिण्डिकेटर्स को उनके पत्रों का उत्तर समय पर नहीं पहुंचता है।

अतः सुझाव है कि भविष्य के लिये यह नीति निर्धारित की जावे कि सीनेटर्स एवं सिण्डिकेटर्स के पत्रों को प्राथमिकता से निपटाया जावेगा तथा उन्हें अधिकतम 15 दिन की अवधि में उत्तर दे दिया जावेगा।

भले ही उसके लिये कोई विशेष प्रकोष्ठ बनाना पड़े।

प्रस्तावक : 1. डा० विनोद शाह

समर्थक : 2. ओम प्रकाश गुप्ता

- (VI) This meeting of the Senate, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur expressed its deep concern and dissatisfaction over the reported move to delink the Under graduate wings from the Universities and to introduce Inter University transfer of teachers. The Senate is greatly shocked that

## APPENDIX-III

( Ref, Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate.  
dated 23-3-1979 )

**O-141-D**

The following shall be the minimum qualifications in the University Teaching Departments in the Faculties of Law and Education :

**I. FACULTY OF LAW****(1) Lecturer/Research Associates :**

Good academic record with atleast a second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two years Course) of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or a equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good Academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. Degree Examination (viz. B.A./M.A., or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possesses teaching experience degree/Post-graduate classes in Law in the University for at least three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate in Law for three continuous academic years.

- (a) relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in the above explanation, subject to minimum of 48% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

*N. B. :-* ( i ) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic session major part but not less than six months.

- ( ii ) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

**(2) Reader :**

- (a) A Doctorate degree in Law or equivalent published work of recognised merit.
- (b) Good academic record with a First or High Second class (with a minimum 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two

dated the 15th/16th November, 1978 under the Chairmanship of Professor Om Prakash.

- (iii) *Proposal No. (III) (i)* : It be referred to the Committee appointed by the Senate vide its Resolution No. 13(i) dated 25.4.78 and an early meeting of the said Committee be called.
- (iv) *Proposal No. (III) (ii)* : The matter having already been discussed a number of times at the Academic Council level as also in the meetings of the Syndicate no further relaxations are called for. Therefore, it be not accepted.
- (v) *Proposal No. (IV)* : It be not accepted. However, the University Office as far as possible should furnish to the members of the Senate the required information which can be worked out by it within the available means and time.
- (vi) *Proposal No. (V)* : The University office should as far as possible reply to the letters of the members of the Senate and the Syndicate etc. within a reasonable period i.e., 15 days.
- (vii) *Proposal No. (VI) (a)* : The Proposal contained in paras one to four relating to the delinking of the colleges from the University was discussed by the Academic Council at length and Resolution No. 37 dated 11th March, 1979 was adopted by the Council which was also approved by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 29th/30th April, 1979, and
  - (b) Para no. 5 of the proposal relates to Faculty-wise teaching for which Resolution No. 8(iii) of these minutes may be seen.

## G.A.D. SECTION

### Section-A

- (9) Arising out of the confirmation of the minutes relating to Resolution No. 15 dated 29th/30th April, 1979 of the Syndicate regarding composition of the House Accommodation Allotment

in the University as a Reader for at least five years and (ii) has secured the LL.M. degree with atleast a second class.

2. An outstanding scholar with established reputation who made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor in Law provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of at least three fourths of the members present.

*General Notes :*

1. Heads of Departments for LL.B. Classes (whole time in addition, possess a minimum of five years experience of teaching LL.B. classes, while Heads of Departments for LL.M. Classes (whole time) must, in addition, possess atleast five years experience of teaching LL.M., classes.
2. Part-time lecturers for LL.B. classes may alternative possess a First or Second class LL.B. degree with a minimum of 7 years practice at the Bar.
3. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma Course Taxation Law & Practice must, in addition, possess specialisation in Taxation Laws at the LL.M. Examination or should have two years experience of teaching Taxation Laws. Part-time Lecturers for this Diploma may be Incomtax Officers of atleast 10 years standing possessing LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers/Professional Practitioners of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Taxation Laws and having LL.B. degree.
4. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma in Legislative Research & Drafting must, in addition, possess specialisation in Legislative drafting at the LL.M. Examination or should have two years teaching experience of Legislative drafting Part-time teachers for this Diploma may be senior Government Officers of the Law Department of the rank of the at least Dy. Secretary dealing with Legislative Drafting and having LL.B. degree.
5. Whole time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personal Management must, in addition, possess specialisation in Labour Law at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Labour Laws. Part time teachers

by a fortnight and the institutions may open on 1st August, 1979 so that the next academic session may start well in time.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered a Proposal for granting compensatory leave as per rules in force to the teachers for the period of vacation so curtailed.

*Resolved that* the proposal be not accepted and status quo be maintained.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

### Section-'A'

(12) Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing resolution No. 11 of these minutes, the Syndicate considered various problems relating to the examinations of 1979 and *resolved that* a committee consisting of the following persons be appointed :

- (1) Pro-Vice-Chancellor, (Convener)
- (2) Prof. B.L. Saraf,
- (3) Prof. Iqbal Narain,
- (4) Shri N.M. Kothari,
- (5) Shri N.M. Golecha,
- (6) Dr. H.C. Bhartiya.

The Committee may take into account the discussions made in the meeting itself and make suggestions with regard to (i) framing of the academic calender for the next session, (ii) dealing with the problems of smooth conduct of teaching during the ensuing session (iii) dealing with the problems relating to the examinations of 1979 such as boycotts etc. by the students and (iv) framing of programme of examinations and smooth conduct of examinations.

(13) The Syndicate considered amending clause (4) of O.332 regarding the constitution of the Research Board so as to read as under :

“(4) All University Professors and the Heads of such Post-graduate teaching Departments of the University in which there is no Professor”

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations, Intermediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed. Examination or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a Doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing Master's degree in Education with First class and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of any two University Examinations (including M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. but excluding M.Ed.) may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a Doctorate degree within five years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils the requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate;

- (i) possess teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the University for atleast three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate for three continuous academic years;

OR

- (ii) has credited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis;

OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree;  
a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and/or its Explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks.

*N.B.* (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic session's major part but not less than six months.

- (ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December 1981.

2. *Reader :*

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education, and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline, and

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

## SECRECY SECTION

### Section-‘A’

(16) With reference to its Resolution No. 40 dated 4th/5th December, 1978 accepting in Principle the recommendations of the Committee appointed under the Convenership of Shri L.L. Joshi, regarding appointments of examiners and desiring the office to put up a note on feasibility and implementation of the said recommendations, the Syndicate considered an Office note on the Subject. (*Vide Appendix-III*).

*Resolved that* the proposals as outlined in the office-note be accepted with the following modifications/observations :—

(I) *Ref: Para Nos. 1,2 and 3 of the note regarding preparation of Panels of Examiners :*

- (a) Instead of preparing two kinds of panels viz. (i) a subject-wise Panel of Examiners for degree Examinations in alphabetical order and (ii) A subject-wise panel in order of Length of Teaching experience, only one subject wise panel be prepared in the alphabetical order indicating the total Teaching Experience of the persons concerned against his name.
- (b) Similarly subject-wise Panel of Examiners be also prepared for the P.G. Examinations in the alphabetical order indicating (i) length of total teaching experience & (ii) teaching experience of the person concerned in each paper separately taught by him.
- (c) A list of persons remaining unprovided for at the last examinations indicating number of years for which they have remained unprovided for and indicating the total teaching experience be also placed along with the panels before the Selection of Examiners Committee/Convener, B.O.S. concerned, as the case may be.



mediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed. or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast 10 years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes in Education at a University or a College, and/or (ii) post-graduate research experience in a national recognised institute or in a University. and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Notes :* (a) An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of atleast three fourths of the members present.

- (b) The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work in the field of Education, at the discretion of the Selection Committee, provided the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for five years and has atleast a second class Master's degree in Education.

*Note :* The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

(IX) *Ref : Para No. 12 of the note regarding further action on irregular appointments of examiners :*

The office suggestion be accepted and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take such action as he deems fit.

(X) *Ref : Para No. 13 of the note regarding amendments to be made to the provisions of S. 25 and O. 198-B of the University Hand Book Pt. II :*

The provisions of S.25 and O.198-B be amended in the light of the aforesaid decisions and the draft amendments be put up by the Controller of examinations before the Syndicate for consideration.

(17) With reference to its Resolution No. 26 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979 the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate that the case of Shri Ashok Kumar Sharma, Roll No.2485 of LL.B. I year examination 1978 has been re-examined by him and he felt that the decision taken by him in this case needs a review in the light of the existing rules.

The Vice-Chancellor also apprised the Syndicate that Shri Ashok Kumar Sharma has been on hunger strike for the last 4/5 days and various groups of students have met him demanding that the result of Shri Ashok Kumar Sharma for the examination of 1978 be also released. The Vice-Chancellor, therefore, left the matter to be decided by the Syndicate itself.

The Syndicate having considered the matter threadbare *resolved that the recommendation made by the committee for cancelling the examination of 1978 and for debarring him from appearing at any examination of the University to be held in 1979 may be finally accepted and a committee of the following persons be appointed to examine the matter relating to the discrepancy between the reports of the Law expert to whom a reference was made in this case and of the Head examiner concerned and submit its report as early as possible.*

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain, (Convener)
2. Shri L.L. Joshi, and
3. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya.

(18) The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the state of affairs prevailing in the current University examinations at different

## APPENDIX-V

(Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 23-3-79)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Finance Committee Held on 23.3.1979 at 9.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat

## Present :

1. Shri V.P. Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair)
2. Dr. Hari Ram Acharya
3. Shri K.K. Bhatnagar—Special Secretary (Edu.)
4. Shri Manzoor Ali
5. Mr. N.M. Kothari—Director College Education
6. Dr. T.K.N. Unnithan

Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor attended the meeting as a special invitee.

Others present at the meeting were the Registrar and the Finance Officer.

1. The Committee confirmed the minutes of its last meeting held on 20.4.1978.

2. The Committee considered the Office proposal for an on account budget grant of Rs. 142.17 lacs for the period from 1.4.79 to 31.7.79 and recommended the same for approval by the Syndicate (*Vide Annexure-I*).

In this connection, the Committee reconstituted the sub-Committee appointed by it under its Res. No. 2D dated 20.4.78 for recommending a revised format for the Budget of the University as under :—

1. Prof. J.M. Joshi—Chairman
2. A nominee of the Finance Commissioner, Govt. of Rajasthan.
3. Shri Mangi Lal Mathur, Retd. R.A.S.
4. Shri A.R. Soni, Finance Officer, Member-Secretary.

3. The request of the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education for revival of allowance @ Rs. 150/- p.m. to Subject Incharges of the Institute was considered by the Committee and was not approved. However, the Committee suggested that all sanctioned senior teaching posts in the Institute should be filled up.

## A &amp; F SECTION

## Section-‘A’

(19) The Syndicate considered a proposal to the effect that a conveyance allowance of Rs. 10/- be paid to the local members also who are University employees for attending the meetings of the statutory bodies viz. Senate, Syndicate and the Academic Council etc. etc. and also for attending such sub-committees as the Vice-Chancellor may approve, in order to meet the demand made by such local members persistently.

*Resolved that* the afore said proposal be accepted with effect from the 1st June, 1979 and consequential amendment to O.348 of the University Hand Book Pt. II, be made as follows :—

“Para 17 of chapter VI of O.348 be re-worded so as to read as follows :—

**O.348 :**

17. Conveyance allowance of Rs. 15/- per meeting may be paid to all the local members of different bodies or committees (Rs. 10/- to the University employees for attending the meeting of statutory bodies such as Academic Council, Syndicate, Senate etc. and such other committees as the Vice-Chancellor may approve).

Provided that adjourned meeting of the same day will be treated as one meeting and the amount of conveyance allowance is subject to a ceiling of Rs. 30/- (Rs. 20/- in the case of University employees)”.

(20) The Registrar reported the orders dated 18th May, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in approving the following rates of M/s. M.L. Mehta, & Co., Chartered Accountants, Jaipur for issuing utilization certificates in respect of grants received from various agencies :

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| (a) Utilisation certificate up to the grant amounting to Rs. 25,000/-. | Rs. 50/- each |
| (b) Utilisation certificate upto the grant amounting to Rs. 50,000/-.  | Rs. 75/- each |

recommended that these rates be revised as under :

Rs.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (a) Centre where the total No. of candidates registered is 250 or less.                     | 0.60 per candidate as against the existing rate of 0.30 p.  |
| (b) Centre where the total No. of candidates registered is more than 250 but less than 350. | 0.60 p. per candidate for the first 250 candidates and 0.50 p. per candidate for the rest as against the existing rate of 0.30 p. / 0.25 p.   |
| (c) Centres where the total no. of candidates registered is more than 350.                  | 0.50 p. per candidate for the first 250 candidates, 0.40 p. per candidate for the next 100 candidates and 0.30 p. per candidate for the rest as against the existing rates of 0.30 p./ 0.25 p./ 0.20 p. |

9. The Committee considered a request from Dr. S.N. Pareek, Medical Officer, for increasing the amount of his conveyance allowance from Rs. 60/- p.m. to Rs. 150/- p.m. and directed that the matter be put up to the Committee at its next meeting along with the statement showing No. of visits to Hostels etc. paid by him (with dates) during the last three months.

10. The Committee considered an office proposal for payment of allowance @ Rs. 200/- p.m. to two Associate Chief Proctors appointed by the Vice-Chancellor over and above the sanctioned post of one Chief Proctor and recommended that proposal be approved.

The meeting adjourned with a vote of thanks to the Chair at 11.55 a.m.

*Sd/-Vice-Chancellor.*

appointment as a permanent member of the University without being on probation for a period of 12 months" at the end of para (i) of O.357-A (before the *N.B.* starts)

(23) With reference to its Resolution No. 2(i) dated the 6th January 1979 appointing a Committee for the allocation of 5% of the total number of sanctioned posts in each cadre viz. lecturer and Reader as on 1st July, 1978 for the purpose of ex-cadre personal promotion, the Syndicate considered the recommendations of the committee made at its meetings held on the 23rd April, 1979 and 12th May, 1979 (*Vide Appendices-VII and VIII*).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations of the committee be accepted.

*N.B.*—Dr. H.C. Bhartiya dissented and walked out at the time when this resolution was adopted by the Syndicate.

(24) With reference to its Resolution No. 17 dated the 4th/5th December, 1978 prescribing the qualifications for the post of Controller of Examinations, the Registrar reported that (i) the post of the Controller of Examinations was advertised and out of 7 applications received in response to the advertisement, only one applicant fulfills minimum requirements for the post and (ii) No Asstt. Registrar or Dy. Registrars working in this University has applied for this post because none of them fulfils the minimum requirements.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered a proposal to the effect that the 15 years administrative experience be reduced to 10 years in the case of in service persons who do not possess the post graduate degree so as to enable them to eligible for the post.

*Resolved that* the proposal be accepted and accordingly, the following amendment be made to the provisions of the Note given at the end of the desirable qualifications prescribed under Sub-para (ii) for the Controller of Examinations appearing at S. No. 2 of Part-C of Schedule-II, appended to O.359 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

Substitute the words "experience of 10 years" in place of "experience of 15 years".



office of the Administrative Secretary shall be co-terminous with that of the Vice-Chancellor unless the Vice-Chancellor desires to relieve him earlier to join his previous assignment.

- (ii) A Special allowance of Rs. 150/- p.m. shall be attached to the post of Administrative Secretary.

(27) With reference to its Resolution No. 51 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979 resolving that the three Senior Lecturers, viz. Shri M.M. Rai Jami, Dr. O.N. Saxena and Shri H.C. Rara be designated as Readers, the Syndicate considered a letter dated 20th April, 1979 received from Shri R.S. Dangayach, Lecturer, University Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics. (*Vide Appendix-IX*).

In this connection it was reported that Shri R.S. Dangayach was offered promotion as a Reader ex-cadre in terms of the Syndicate Resolution No.4 dated the 11th April, 1979.

*Resolved that* since Shri R. S. Dangayach has declined to accept the Ex-cadre personal promotion as Reader, the offer of Ex-cadre personal promotion be treated as withdrawn.

*Resolved further that* since the designation of Senior Lecturer has been converted into that of Reader in terms of the Syndicate Resolution No.51, dated the 29th/30th April, 1979, Shri R.S. Dangayach Sr. Lecturer be also designated as Reader in the Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics with immediate effect.

(28) The Registrar reported that the Government of Rajasthan, Law Department, has promulgated the Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) Act No.7 of 1979 vide notification No. F.2 (23) *Vidhi/79*, dated 18th April, 1979 and the same has been obtained from the Government Press (*Vide Appendix-X*).

It was also reported that necessary action for screening of the teachers in accordance with the provisions of the said Act is being taken.

*Resolved that* the report be recorded.



(IV) *Ref: Para No. 6 of the Scheme :*

- (a) *Delete* the last sentence of this para beginning with the words "Provided Further",
- (b) *Add* the words "not exceeding double the number of vacancies to be filled up" between the words "Only such candidates" and the words "shall be called by the Registrar".
- (c) *Put* the words "Personality & Viva-voce examination" after the words "36% in each paper".

(V) *Ref: Para No. 7 of the Scheme :*

*Substitute* the words "Recruitment Committee" for the words "Committee" appearing in this para.

(VI) *Ref: Para No. 8 of the Scheme :*

It be *re-worded* so as to read as follows :

"8. The tabulator appointed for the purpose will prepare a list of qualified candidates in accordance with para No. 6 of the scheme and send it to the Registrar alongwith the tabulation register who will appoint a set of checkers to compare and check the said results. The Registrar shall invite the required number of candidates for personality and Viva-voce test in accordance with para-6 of the scheme, the recruitment committee, referred to in para 7, shall conduct the personality test and Viva-voce examination and award marks out of 50. The Recruitment Committee shall also prepare a final merit list (based on the aggregate marks obtained by the candidates in theory papers out of 400 and Viva-voce test out of 50 marks).

(VII) *Ref: Para No. 9 of the Scheme :*

It be referred for consideration to the Committee consisting of the following persons :

1. Shri L.L. Joshi, (Convener),
2. Shri C.M. Sharma, and
3. Shri R.P. Bhatnagar,  
Dy. Registrar (G.A.D.)

Court of India and Chairman, Law Commission; and the degree of D.Litt. Honoris Causa be conferred on Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta, Ex-Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

*Resolved further that* the degree of D.Sc. Honoris Causa be also conferred on Dr. D S. Kothari, Ex-Chairman, University Grants Commission, subject to the condition that the Hon'ble C.M. Lodha, Chief Justice, Rajasthan High Court, Member of the Committee Under Section 34-A of the University Act agrees to the proposal. (Other members of the Committee Under Section 34-A namely Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor and Prof. B.L. Saraf, Dean. Faculty of Science, were present in the meeting of the Syndicate).

2. Arising out of discussion on the foregoing Resolution No. 1, the Syndicate felt that ways & means (1) for honoring the talents of Rajasthan in various spheres, and (2) also for encouraging good work done by the employees in the University, be explored.

The Syndicate, therefore, *appointed* a Committee consisting of the following persons to consider and make suggestions on the aforesaid matter ;—

1. Dr. B.L. Saraf (Convenier)
2. Dr. T.C. Gangwal
3. Principal A.B. Mathur, and
4. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya.

#### Establishment Section

##### *Section—A*

3. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 3, dated the 6th January, 1979 appointing a Committee under the Chairmanship of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor for examining the applications of ex-cadre personal promotions, the Syndicate considered the report of the Committee dated the 15th March, 1979. (*Vide Appendix II*).

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the aforesaid Committee be approved.

4. With reference to the provisions contained in note number 2 of Statute 20 read with the Syndicate Resolutions resting with

College joined the University in July, 1962 as a result of taking over of the four local colleges, would be senior to them.

- (ii) How will the seniority of the Teachers who come from the erstwhile Rajasthan college and who did not belong to the R.E.S., be determined. There is no information in respect of these teachers in the office of the Director of College Education.
- (iii) How will the seniority of the Teachers of the erstwhile Rajasthan College, once determined, be integrated with the seniority of the teachers who came from the R.E.S. in this connection, it may be mentioned that teachers of the Rajasthan College were all degree teachers from the date of their first appointment in that college whereas these of the R.E.S. were either degree teachers or teachers of Intermediate classes on their first appointment in the R.E.S.
- (iv) How should the seniority of the teachers of General Education (both from the R.E.S. and the Rajasthan College) be determined vis-a-vis the teachers of the Department. In 1962 when the colleges were taken over, there was a separate department of General Education and teachers of different subjects were teachers of General Education, However, in 1970, it was decided that these teachers may be absorbed in their respective discipline, but their department-wise seniority would be junior to the Teachers who were already working in the Department at that time.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred to the Committee appointed by it vide its Resolution No. 11 dated 20/21 Dec., '77 under the Chairmanship of Prof. Iqbal Narain for clarifications.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### Section-'B'

- (32) The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor :

*Resolved that the proposals of the Vice-Chancellor be accepted and ex-cadre personal promotions be granted to Shri Girraj Prasad and Smt. Savitri Narula with effect from 11th April, 1979 subject to the fulfilment of proposed condition.*

*Resolved further that in the event of the experts opinion being unfavourable the matter be brought before the Syndicate.*

### Examination Section

#### Section—A

5. The Syndicate considered (a) a request from the students of Pre-Ayurveda Course to postpone their examinations by two months, (b) a request from the students of Ayurvedacharya Course to postpone their examinations by one month and (c) a request from the students of B.Sc. Nursing Course to postpone their examinations by one month.

Having considered the matter from all angles, the Syndicate resolved that (i) the request for postponing the Pre-Ayurveda Examinations and Ayurvedacharya Examinations for one month be accepted and (ii) the request for postponing the B.Sc. Nursing Examinations be not accepted.

6. Dr. H. C. Bhartiya, Member-Syndicate observed that the regular meeting of the Syndicate has not been held since 6th January, 1979 when the last regular meeting was held and suggested that the regular meeting of the Syndicate should be held as early as possible. The Vice-Chancellor assured that the same will be arranged at the earliest.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—  
V.D. Qamra  
Registrar

Sd—  
Ved Pal Tyagi  
Vice-Chancellor

National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi.

- (v) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 20 (vi) dated 1.7.78) Orders dated 13.5.79 granting an extension in Study leave on full pay for the period from 1.5.79 to 19.5.79 under item No. 37 of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, to Mrs. Sarla Grover, University Lecturer in Home Science, so as to enable her to complete her Research work.
- (vi) Orders dated 17.11.78, granting permission to Shri Brij Behari Sharma, Asstt. in the Examination Section to contest the election of the Senate as a registered graduate.
- (vii) Orders dated 19.4.79 granting extension in study leave on full pay for the period from 1.5.79 to 31.5.79 to Shri H.K. Verma, Jr. Tech. Asstt. in the University Commerce College, as the examination of B.Lib. Science will be over by 28th May, 1979.

*Note* :—Shri Verma was earlier granted study leave on full pay from 21.9.78 to 30.4.79.

- (viii) (With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 6(iii) dated 25.7.78) orders dated 23.4.79 granting an extension in study leave on full pay to Shri P.S. Bhatnagar, University Lecturer in Public Administration from 17.4.79 upto the end of the current academic session, under item No. 37 of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable him to complete the research work undertaken by him.
- (ix) Orders dated 25.4.79 granting an extension deputation leave on half pay from 1.6.79 to 15.8.79 to Dr. S. Loknathan, Professor of Physics as per item No. 24(ii) of Ord. 358 so as to enable him to continue to work as senior visiting scientist at Institute of Particle Physics, University of Toronto, Canada and to visit a couple of Universities in Sweden.

## APPENDIX—II

( Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 11-4-79 )

The Committee appointed by the Syndicate met twice and took the following decisions and made the following recommendations :

1. The ex-cadre promotion shall not affect the preceding seniority for purposes of appointment to Headship of the Department or to membership of the Selection Committee.
2. The following conditions should have been fulfilled by the person for being considered for ex-cadre promotion:
  - ( i ) He shall be 55 years of age;
  - ( ii ) For ex-cadre promotion for Readership, he must have put in 10 years of continuous service as permanent lecturer in this University and for ex-cadre promotion for Professorship, he must have put in at least 7 years of continuous service as Reader in this University.
  - ( iii ) A person for ex-cadre promotion to the post of Reader must be drawing a basic salary of Rs. 1,300/- and for the post of Professor a basic salary of Rs. 1,600/- for purpose of being considered for ex-cadre promotion.

Sd/- Daya Krishna  
15-3-79.

- |    |                     |   |                |
|----|---------------------|---|----------------|
| 2. | 9                   | Amendment to O.357 reg.<br>Pre-requisite to the Vice-<br>Chancellor.  | G.A.D.         |
| 3. | 10, 11 &<br>Table-2 | ( i ) Relaxation to the qualifi-<br>cations for the teachers<br>in the Medical Faculty.                         | Acad-II        |
|    |                     | ( ii ) Recommendations of<br>the Sports Board dated<br>1st September, 1978.                                     | Acad-II        |
|    |                     | (iii) Recommendations dated<br>8th May, 1979 of the<br>Board of Inspection.                                     | Acad-II        |
| 4. | 35 & Table<br>-6    | ( i ) Recommendations of<br>the Finance Committee.  | A & F Section. |
|    |                     | ( ii ) Opening of P.D. A/c.<br>of C.P.F. with the<br>Distt. Treasury.   | A & F Section. |
| 5. | 15                  | Relaxation to the punish-<br>ment awarded for using<br>unfaremeans in the Exam.,<br>to Miss. Sudha Rani Sharma. | Secrecy        |
| 6. | 18                  | Amendment to Rule 8 of the<br>Univ. Hand Book Part-II.  | Establishment  |
| 7. | 21                  | Consideration of Jus.<br>Jagatnarain Commission<br>Report and the Chancellor's<br>Letter.                       | Establishment  |
| 8. | 24                  | Consideration of the<br>U.G.C's. letter.  | Establishment  |
| 9. | 25                  | Recommendations of Prof.<br>Iqbal Narain Committee<br>for Study Leave.  | Estt.          |

Shri B.L. Ajmera, and

Shri H.S. Mathur

Shri V. D. Qamra, *Registrar*

1. With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 3 dated the 8th January, 1979 read with its further resolution No. 20 dated the 11th March, 1979, the Council considered the request made by the students to the effect that internal assessment be re-introduced at the LL.B. examination.

In this connection, the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Council of the background on account of which it was considered necessary to bring this item for re-consideration of the Academic Council even after the Council had already rejected the said demand of the students twice.

After prolonged discussion on various aspects of the issue, the *Council resolved to recommend* as follows :

- ( i ) that the Scheme of award of sessional marks to the extent of 15% marks prescribed for each paper be re-introduced at LL.B. First Year, LL.B. Second Year and LL.B. Third Year examinations with effect from 1979 examinations,
- ( ii ) the marks of theory papers and those of the sessional shall be shown separately in the marks-sheet of the candidates,
- ( iii ) the sessional marks awarded to the candidates by the institution concerned shall be taken into account for working out result of the candidates, only if the difference between the percentage of marks obtained in sessionals does not exceed 20% of the marks obtained in respective theory paper. In case, however the difference exceeds 20%, the marks of sessionals shall be subject to moderation prior to the declaration of the result, and the results of such candidates shall be worked out taking into account the moderated marks,



## APPENDIX—I

*Ref. Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 1979.)*

राजस्थान सरकार

शिक्षा (ग्रुप—3) विभाग

क्र० एफ २ (86) शिक्षा/ग्रुप-78

दिनांक 4 मई, 1979.

श्री बी०डी० कामरा,

पंजियक,

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,

जयपुर ।

विषय :—अनुसूचित जाति एवं अनुसूचित जनजातियों के उम्मीदवारों को व्याख्याता के पद पर नियुक्ति हेतु योग्यताओं में छूट ।

महोदय,

निदेशानुसार लेख है कि कृपया यह बताने का कष्ट करें कि क्या सिण्डीकेट ने अनुसूचित जाति एवं अनुसूचित जनजाति के उम्मीदवारों को व्याख्याताओं के पद पर नियुक्ति हेतु योग्यताओं में छूट देने हेतु कोई निर्णय ले लिया है। यदि इस प्रश्न पर अभी तक सिण्डीकेट द्वारा निर्णय नहीं लिया गया है तो कृपया माननीय कुलपति महोदय को राज्य सरकार की ओर से इस विषय में सिण्डीकेट का शीघ्रतिशीघ्र निर्णय प्राप्त करने हेतु अनुरोध करने का कष्ट करें। राज्य के मंत्री मंडल को इससे अवगत कराना है अतः इसमें शीघ्रता बरतने का कष्ट करें।

भवदीय,

रामदयाल गुप्ता

सहायक शासन सचिव

प्रतिलिपि श्री नरोत्तममल कोठारी, निदेशक, कालेज शिक्षा, राजस्थान, जयपुर को सूचनाएं एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है।

सहायक शासन सचिव ।

affiliated colleges and to replace them with qualified candidates who have passed LL.M. examination, the request supported by Prof. M.C. Jain Kagzi, Dean, Faculty of Law suggesting that the criteria of 'Good Academic Record' be revised in the case of such candidates as have already passed LL.M. Examination and also in case of those who have got teaching experience, deserves consideration.

The Council, therefore, *resolved to recommend* that (i) the prescribed criteria for assessing 'Good Academic Record' be revised for appointment of teachers in the Faculty of Law in the light of deliberations made in the meeting of the Council itself and (ii) the matter for suggesting consequential amendments to the provisions of O. 141—D and O. 65(iv) relating to the appointment of teachers in the Faculty of Law be referred to Prof. Patni Committee.

*Resolved further that* the recommendations of the Prof. Patni Committee in this regard be treated as the recommendations of the Academic Council and be sent directly to the Syndicate for consideration.

3. With reference to its Resolution No. 7 dated the 8th January, 1979 accepting, in principle, a request of the students to the effect that a student who is declared eligible for the supplementary examination, be required to appear in only that paper in which he fails instead of requiring him to appear in all the papers of that subject and appointing a Committee to work out details and to suggest consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances and regulations of the University Hand Book Part II, the Council considered the recommendations of the said Committee made at its meeting held on 30th March, 1979 (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendations made by the aforesaid Committee be approved and the consequential amendments to R-42 and R-43 of Pre-Univer-

took over charge on 29th December, 1977 (F/N). During the intervening period Prof. Om Prakash, University Professor of Economic Administration and Financial Management was appointed by the Chancellor to carry on the office of the Vice-Chancellor.

(3) Shri L.P. Vaish who was appointed as Registrar w.e.f. 8th June, 1972 continued to be in office during the period under review.

(4) The following persons were appointed as University Professor in the subjects noted against each :

- |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Dr. M.C. Jain 'Kagzi' | Law          |
| 2. Dr. R.C. Dwivedi      | Sanskrit     |
| 3. Dr. N.D. Gautam       | Mathematics  |
| 4. Dr. V.R. Mehta        | Pol. Science |
| 5. Dr. Indra Pal         | Geography.   |

(5) Dr. Kashi Prasad, Reader in the Univ. Department of English was promoted as Professor (English) Ex-cadre.

(6) Shri J.N. Mathur, Dy. Registrar in the University Central office was appointed as Additional Registrar, ex-cadre. Shri Mathur joined the University service in the Year 1952 and his handling of Univ. matters has always been appreciated by all the Vice-Chancellors of the University.

(7) Dr. Om Prakash, University Professor of Economic Administration and Financial Management was granted leave without pay from 26.2.78 to 31.1.1979 with permission to serve as Vice-Chancellor Bundelkhand University, Jhansi. He, however, resumed his duty in the University in the forenoon of 4th March, 1978.

(8) Dr. G.S. Sharma, University Professor of Law requested for being voluntarily relieved from the University service so as to enable him to join National Fellowship of the I.C.S.S.R. at Lucknow. His request was accepted and he was relieved from University service on 24.10.1977.

(9) The resignation tendered by Dr. A.K.P. Sinha, University Professor of Psychology was accepted w.e.f. the afternoon of 19th Dec., 1977.

(10) The services of Shri Agneya who was appointed as Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor on probation for one year and who was later transferred to the University Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education to work temporarily as Dy. Registrar, were terminated w.e.f. 30th July, 1977.

(11) Shri H.G. Pant who was appointed as Director, University Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, was

6. The Council considered a proposal to the effect that the students passing the B.Lib. Sc. Examination be also allowed to re-appear at the said examination again for improvement of division.

In this connection, it was brought to the notice of the Council that at present there is no provision permitting the facility of improvement of division to the candidates of B. Lib. Sc.

The *Council resolved that* a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to consider whether the facility requested for, should be allowed to these candidates or not and recommend amendments/additions to the provisions of the University Hand Book Part-II in this regard. In case it decides to extend this facility to such candidates :

- ( i ) Shri H.H.A. Bourai (Convenor)
- ( ii ) Dr. L.K. Oad, and
- ( iii ) Shri S.N. Srivastava.

*Resolved further* that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to take further necessary action in this regard as he deems fit.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(V.D. Qamra)  
Registrar

Sd/-  
(Daya Krishana)  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Sd/-  
(Ved Pal Tyagi)  
Vice-Chancellor

- (vi) Four Principals to be elected from amongst themselves—one from Post-Graduate College, one from Professional college and two from under-graduate colleges :
- (vii) Three teachers to be elected separately from amongst themselves, one from the Univ. teaching wing and two from the affiliated colleges ;
- (viii) Two persons, to be elected by the Senate from amongst its non-teacher and non-student members who are not employees of the University or any of the colleges affiliated to it :
- (ix) Two members of State Legislature to be nominated by the Speaker, and
- (x) Two student-members of the Senate to be elected by the Senate—one from amongst the students of the university teaching departments and one from amongst the students of all the affiliated colleges.

The amendment further provided that the student members of the Syndicate shall not be associated with the appointment of examiners, finance and selection of the employees of the University.

(18) On the recommendation of its Expert Committee (which visited the University Deptt. of Philosophy on 11th August, 1977) the University Grants Commission selected the Department of the Philosophy of the University for participation in its special Assistance Programme. The Committee praised the work being done in the Department particularly in the field of Logic and Philosophy of Science, Indian Philosophy, Philosophy of Law, The Commission's assistance for the programme as per details given below would be available upto 1983-84.

## RECURRING :

### A. Academic Staff :

- (i) One Professor in Logic & Philosophy of Science.
- (ii) One Post of Professor in Philosophy of Law to be created during 1979-80 after review of work to be made by the U.G.C.
- (iii) Two Boards (One in Logic and another in Indian Philosophy).
- (iv) One Lecturer in Philosophy of Science,
- (v) One Shastri Trained in Nevya Nyaya or Vyakarna, and
- (vi) Three Research Associates in each of the three main areas.

## ANNEXURE—I

Draft amendments to the relevant Regulations and Ordinances to give effect to the recommendation No. 7 dated the 8th January, 1979 of the Academic Council duly approved by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd March, 1979.

## Pre-University Examination

*Regulation 42 :*

(i) Para third beginning with the words—'Provided further' and ending with the words—'at the main examination' be re-written as follows :

"Provided further that (1) a candidate shall be required to appear in only the theoretical part of the subject if he has already cleared the practical part at the main examination or in the practical part only if he has already cleared the theoretical part of the main examination and (2) where a subject or its theoretical part comprises of two theory papers and a candidate failed in their aggregate but, taking each paper separately, obtained the minimum pass marks (as defined below in Note 1) in one of them at the main examination, he shall be required to appear in only that paper in which he failed to obtain the minimum pass marks *except* that a candidate failing in the subject of Stenotyping shall be required to appear in both the papers."

(ii) The following note may be added as Note No. 1 and the existing notes Nos. 1 and 2 be re-numbered as 2 and 3 respectively :

"(1) The minimum pass marks prescribed for both the theory papers of a subject taken together distributed over the two papers in the proportion of their maximum marks will give the minimum pass marks for each individual paper. If the marks so worked out are in fraction, the same shall be raised to the next higher whole number".

*Regulation 43 :*

It be re-written so as to read as follows :

"A candidate shall be declared to have passed the supplementary examination if he secures at least the minimum

- (3) Each Department running M.Phil. Classes should be advanced a sum of Rs. 5,000/- in three instalments for the purchase of books for use of M.Phil. students.
- (4) The M.Phil. students could be given grant for field-work/visiting libraries, typing of thesis etc. not exceeding Rs. 150/- per student. This would be in addition to the facilities of Zeroxing and cyclostyling of material.
- (5) A monthly M.Phil. seminar may be started under the auspices of the Social Science Research Centre of the University where M.Phil. students from different disciplines may meet and review-recent books or present a paper on a topic of mutual interest or initiate discussion or listen to a lecture.
- (6) The modus operandi of internal assessment for M.Phil. programme has been revised, according to which the marks allocated to each paper shall be divided equally between the internal assessment and the external assessment. The internal assessment and the external assessment should be shown separately in the marks-sheet, of the candidate. Division of the candidate will be worked out on the basis of aggregate marks of both the internal and external assessments. In order to pass, a candidate shall be required to obtain a minimum of 40% marks in each paper-separately in the internal and the external assessments and 50% marks in the aggregate of all the papers prescribed for the M.Phil. examination (internal and external assessments taken together).

(20) On the recommendation of the Ac. Council it was decided that internal assessment at the under-graduate and post-graduate examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Commerce, Sanskrit Studies, Law and Ayurveda and for all examinations in Library Science (under Faculty of Education) be abolished from all the University examinations of 1979 (under-graduate as well as post-graduates) including the I and III semester examinations to be held in December, 1978.

(21) Consequent upon the abolition of internal assessment scheme w.e.f. the examinations of 1979, the requirement of compulsory attendance has been restored. However, with a view to avoiding hardship to students, those who fall short of attendance will be treated as non-collegiate candidates automatically provided they remit the balance fee for their conversion as non-collegiate candidates. The revised rules will be made applicable w.e.f. the admission to be made for the session 1978-79.

of two or more theory papers and a candidate failed in their aggregate but, taking each paper separately, obtained the minimum pass marks (as defined below in Note 1) in one or more of them at the main examination, he shall be required to appear in only that/those paper(s) in which he failed to obtain the minimum pass marks *except* that a candidate failing in the compulsory subject of Steno-typing prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Commerce Examination shall be required to appear in both the papers."

(ii) The para beginning with the words—'A candidate shall be declared to have passed' and ending with the words—'a higher course of study' be re-written as follows :

"A candidate shall be declared to have passed the supplementary examination if he secures at least the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or Practical part in which he was declared eligible to appear. A candidate who was required to appear in only one or some of the theory paper(s) prescribed for a subject or its theoretical part shall be declared to have passed the supplementary examination if he secures the minimum pass marks (as defined below in Note 1) in each paper in which he was required to appear provided that in the case of B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. (Pass) Course examinations if a candidate fails to secure the minimum pass marks in all the papers in which he was required to appear, he shall be declared to have passed in such paper(s) in each of which he secures the minimum pass marks and he will be required to appear again and pass in the failing paper(s) only.

For the purpose of determining the division and also for the purpose of admission to a higher course of study, a candidate shall be deemed to have secured the minimum pass marks only ( irrespective of the marks actually obtained ) prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or practical part only, as the case may be, depending on whether he was declared eligible for the supplementary examination in the subject as a whole or in its theoretical or practical part only. Where a subject or its theoretical part comprises of two or more theory papers and a candidate was required to appear in only one or some of them, there also only the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject/theoretical part as a whole shall be taken into account for determining



- (iii) Inservice candidates be also deemed to be eligible for admission to LL.M. course.
  - (iv) The scheme of assessment of answer-books by teachers within the college adopted for under-graduate examinations in Arts, Science and Commerce be abolished with immediate effect.
  - (v) Practical examinations in the faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Commerce for under-graduate as well as post-graduate examinations be held by one internal and one external examiner. This should apply to viva-voce examinations also.
  - (vi) With effect from the examinations of 1979 the scheme of getting the question-papers of under-graduate classes in the Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce set on the basis of Question Banks be given up.
- (26) On the recommendation of the Ac. Council the system of awarding Grades in respect of Post-graduate examinations has been dispensed with and instead numerical marking system is to be followed with immediate effect.
- (27) On the analogy of the facility available in the case of Post-graduate examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce the facility of carrying over 50% papers of LL.M. Part-I class to LL.M. Part-II class has been extended to the LL.M. students also.
- (28) The facility of improvement of performance/division has also extended in the case of B.Sc. (Ag.) examinations.
- (29) The question of giving weightage of marks to the physically handicapped students as also to the candidates taking part in the N.C.C. activities in the matter of admission etc. was under consideration of the Ac. Council. On its recommendations the following decisions were taken :
- (i) Upto 3% seats could be reserved for blind and other physically handicapped candidates for admission to the courses offered in (a) Faculty of Education and (b) Faculty of Fine Arts, Music, and Dramatics,
  - (ii) 3% Seats may be reserved for suitable physically handicapped persons for recruitment of ministerial and class IV employees in the University.
  - (iii) For teaching profession a weightage of 5% marks may be given to physically handicapped candidates who are

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. : Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the Ac. Council dated 2.4.79)

Panel of experts for the selection of Professor/Reader/  
Lecturer in Education for the year 1978-79.

1. Prof. V.R. Taneja,  
Post-graduate Department of Education,  
Jammu University,  
JAMMU-TAWI.
2. Prof. R.N. Mehrotra,  
Central Institute of Education,  
University of Delhi,  
DELHI.
3. Prof. S. Adawal,  
Department of Education,  
Allahabad University,  
ALLAHABAD.
4. Dr. K.G. Desai,  
Department of Education,  
Gujarat University,  
AHMEDABAD.
5. Prof. R.S. Trivedi,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Saurashtra University,  
SAURASHTRA.
6. Prof. (Mrs.) Pratibha Deo,  
Department of Education,  
Bombay University,  
BOMBAY.
7. Prof. S. Shukla,  
Visiting Professor,  
J.L.N. University,  
DELHI.
8. Dr. J.N. Kaul,  
Consultant,  
National Staff College of Educational  
Planners & Administrators, N.I.E. Campus,  
Aurobindo Marg,  
NEW-DELHI.

gh actual supervised class-room teaching. Candidates offering the course will be required to do independent projects having a bearing on TEFL/TESL methodology.

(33) With a view to having a coordinated body to serve as a vital link between the University Grants Commission, the University, the colleges and the State Education Department, the U.G.C. wrote to the Universities for creating a College Development Council at the University headquarters, vide its letter No. F. 1-50/77(C.P.) dated 1.11.1977. Accordingly, the Council was constituted. The College Development Council met once in January, 1978 to decide about disbursement of basic grants for purchase of books, journals and equipment to the tune of Rs. 16 lacs.

Subsequently the Secretary, U.G.C. addressed a D.O. letter to the Vice-Chancellor on 2nd June, 1978 conveying acceptance of recommendations of its standing committee regard commission's support for College Development Council. The Commission agreed to give 100 per cent assistance for a full-time Coordinator and a Stenographer for the purpose. Necessary steps are being taken to constitute a College Development Council in the University on the lines suggested by the Commission.

(34) The University became member of the International Association of Universities, Paris.

(35) Dr. Hari Singh, Member Syndicate, was appointed as a Member and Chairman of the University Board of Sports vice Shri Bhanwar Lal Sharma.

(36) A request was made by the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association to the effect that proper representation be given to the Association on various units of the University Bodies. In this connection the Syndicate observed that the provisions of the University Act do not permit representation of the Associations on the Statutory bodies like Senate, Syndicate and Ac. Council. It was, however, felt that operationally the interests of the various categories of the Non-teaching staff would be better served by providing for a broad-based forum where all problems relating to them could be freely and frankly discussed. The Syndicate, therefore, constituted a 'University Non-Teaching Employees Welfare Advisory Council' with the following composition to advise it on all matters and problems concerning the non-teaching employee of the University :

- (i) One person to be nominated as its representative by the Rajasthan University Non-teaching Staff Association.
- (ii) One person to be nominated as its representative by the Rajasthan University Class IV Staff Association.

## APPENDIX—III

(Ref. : Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of Ac. Council dated 2.4.79)

Engineering Students Association  
M.R. Engineering College,  
Jaipur-302004 (Raj.)

Patron  
Dr. R.S. Saxena

Dated 20.3.79

Adviser  
Prof. A.V. Ramanujam

To,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan  
Jaipur.

Sub : Awarding of Division to Diploma-holders.

Respected Sir,

We want to state through this application about the awarding of Division to Diploma Holder in the Malaviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur for your necessary and affirmative decision.

The students who get the admission direct in III Year Metallurgy after having passed Diploma are not being provided the B.E. degree in the same manner as other students get the degree. The students (migrated in III year after-passing Diploma) should be awarded division in the same manner as the other students who get the admission in II Year after migration from different institute (such as Pilani) to this institute.

In other institutes (such as Jodhpur, R.E.C. Allahabad etc.), the Diploma holders are having their degree in the same manner as the others, so it is totally un-justice & unfair to the Diploma-holders and their future is in dark.

Please look into the matter and do the needful at your earliest otherwise we will be bound to take further bold step.

Sd/-  
(Mohd, Zafar Kalim)  
President

Sd/-  
(O.P. Saini)  
Gen. Secy.

Sd/-  
(H.K. Chhabria)  
Acc. Secy.

CC : Vice-Chancellor, Raj. Univ.,  
Education Minister, Raj.,  
Central Education Minister, Delhi,  
Chairman, M.R. Engg. College, Jaipur

- (i) 'Shri Laxmilal Joshi Gold Medal' to be awarded to the candidate securing highest number of marks at the Shastri examination.
- (ii) 'Shri Randheer Singh Gold Medal' to be awarded to the candidates securing highest number of marks at the Shiksha Shastri examination.

(43) The University appointed M/s. S.D. Pandey & Co. Chartered Accountant, Jaipur as auditors for auditing the University Accounts for the year 1977-78 in terms of Statute 22(2) of the University Hand Book Pt. II.

(44) The following Research scheme approved by the C.S.I.R., were in progress in the various Science Departments. The names of Investigators and the details of grant sanctioned in each case are also noted below :

S. No.	Name of the scheme and its investigator	Cont. Rs.	Amt. Rs.	Strength
1.	Fluorinatal 3-Diketones & related compounds as potential laser material—Dr. K.C. Joshi, Prof. in Chemistry.	2000/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
2.	Kinetics and mechanism of electrode processes on inorganic depolarizer using electroanalytical techniques—Dr. J.N. Gaur, Prof. in Chemistry	2000/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
3.	Lanthamide complexes in a protic solvents Application of Electroanalytical methods to co-ordination Chemistry,—Dr. (Miss) Kamla Zutshi, Reader in Chemistry.	1500/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
4.	Studies on 3; 4-6; 7 Debenzomorphous—Dr. B.C. Joshi, Reader in Chemistry.	1500/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
5.	Structural optical & electrical properties of amorphous semiconductor films—Dr. J.C. Garg, Reader in Chemistry.	2000/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
6.	Molecular Interaction between apoxides arsine and phosphine oxides etc.—Dr.			

## ANNEXURE 'A' TO APPENDIX-IV

Engineering Students Association,  
M.R. Engineering College,  
Jaipur-302004 (Raj.)

Dated 28 3-1979

Patron  
Dr. R.S. Saxena

Adviser  
Prof. A.V. Ramanujam

To,  
The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sub : Awarding of Division to Diploma Holders Students in M.R. Engineering College, Jaipur,

Respected Sir,

With reference to our previous letter dated 20th March, 1979, we bring into your kind notice the following facts which justify our claim for the award of the division in our B.E. degree in the same manner as the other students. The facts are as follows :

1. In other institute the Diploma Holders who join the B.E. studies are awarded a degree and division in the same manner as the other students. The above case is being followed in many institutions such as M.B.M. Engineering College, Jodhpur, Motilal Nehru Regional Engineering College, Allahabad,
2. At the time of our admission in the College our Diploma course was considered as the datum and was taken equivalent as the passing of second B.E. course. When such a rule was considered as the base of our admission then why distinction is being observed in the award of degree and division to us and to the other students, though we study the same courses.
3. The students who migrate from other colleges and get admission as regular candidate in 2nd year or other years are awarded degree and division in the same manner as the other students, then why

Colleges with the Financial Assistance of the University Grants Commission during the year under report :—

1. All India Commerce Conference--Univ. Contribution.
2. Annual Convention of Chemists.
3. All India Seminar of Research Students in Philosophy.
4. Workshop on preparation for National Adult Education Programme with special ref. to Rajasthan, From 12-14 Dec., 77.
5. International conference on Modernisation in South Asia, from 4th Jan. to 8th Jan., 1978. Deptt. of Pol. Science.
6. All India Symposium on experimental Zoology, 1978-79.
7. Seminar on Electronological Chemistry Deptt., 1977-78.
8. Regional Seminar on Panchayati Raj Institution--Deptt. of Pol. Science Govt. of India.
9. XI Session of the Rajasthan History Congress.
10. Seminar on Family care leaving situation Health for all.
11. Refresher Course in Commerce.
12. 23rd Annual Conference of the International College of Surgeons at Udaipur from 28th to 30th Oct., 1977.
13. VIII Annual Conference of the Indian Association of Preventive and Social Medicine on 11th Feb., 1978.

(48) The following University teachers received grants from the U.G.C. under its Scheme for award of financial assistance to teachers for research work :—

1. Dr. V.P. Gupta Reader in Statistics.	Rs. 5000/-
2. Dr. V.K. Sharma, Lecturer in Chemistry.	Rs. 9500/-
3. Dr. R.R. Gupta, Lecturer in Chemistry.	Rs. 2000/-
4. Dr. D.N. Sharma, Lecturer in Chemistry.	Rs. 2500/-
5. Dr. V.K. Pathak, Lecturer in Chemistry.	Rs. 2500/-
6. Dr. R.K. Bansal, Lecturer in Chemistry.	Rs. 3000/-
7. Dr. C.K. Ojha, Lecturer in Chemistry.	Rs. 3000/-
8. Dr. B.P. Bachlas, Lecturer in Chemistry.	Rs. 1000/-
9. Dr. Rakesh Bohra, Lecturer in Chemistry.	Rs. 3000/-
10. Dr. Nagendra Bhardwaj, Lecturer in Botany.	Rs. 7500/-
11. Prof. B. Tyagi, Department of Botany.	Rs. 7000/-
12. Dr. Sudhakar Mishra, Lecturer in Botany.	Rs. 8000/-
13. Dr. L.K. Pareek, Lecturer in Botany.	Rs. 8000/-
14. Dr. N.K. Lohiya, Lecturer in Zoology.	Rs. 6200/-

15. Shri Gulab Chand Saini, Lecturer in Chemistry,  
M.S.J. College, Bharatpur. Rs. 1000/-
16. Dr. Om Dutt Gupta, Lecturer in Chemistry,  
M.S.J. College, Bharatpur. Rs. 1000/-
17. H.P. Tapodi, Lecturer in Chemistry,  
Government College, Chittorgarh. Rs. 1000/-
18. Shri Sushil Kumar Gupta, Lect., in Chemistry,  
M.S.J. College, Bharatpur. Rs. 1000/-
19. Shri R.C. Sharma, Lecturer in Chemistry,  
Government College, Kota. Rs. 2500/-
20. Dr. M.P. Singh Ranawat, Lect. in Chemistry,  
S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathdwara. Rs. 4000/-
21. Shri Sushil Kumar Shah, Lect., in Chemistry,  
Government College, Ajmer. Rs. 1000/-
22. Mrs. Sudha Shastri, Lecturer in Chemistry,  
B.V. College, Banasthali. Rs. 3000/-
23. Shri J.K. Garg, Lecturer in Chemistry,  
Government College, Ajmer. Rs. 3000/-
24. Shri Om Prakash Verma, Lect., in Chemistry,  
S.S. Jain Subodh College, Jaipur. Rs. 4000/-
25. Shri C.L. Sharma, Lecturer,  
Government College, Sambhar Lake. Rs. 2000/-
26. Shri Prem Shanker Tripathi, Lect., in Zoology,  
S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathdwara. Rs. 2000/-
27. Shri S.P. Mathur, Lecturer in Chemistry,  
S.D. Government College, Beawar. Rs. 2000/-
28. Ku. Suman Kumari Gupta, Lect., in Chemistry,  
B.V. College, Banasthali. Rs. 1000/-
29. Shri D.M. Gandhi, Lecturer in Chemistry,  
M.S.J. College, Bharatpur. Rs. 2000/-
30. Shri Mohan Lal Sharma, Lect., in Geography,  
Government College, Sambhar-Lake. Rs. 2000/-
31. Shri Bhanwar Lal Sharma, Lect., in Geography,  
S.D. Government College, Beawar. Rs. 2000/-
32. Dr. S. Bhargava, Lecturer in Zoology,  
Government College, Ajmer. Rs. 4700/-
33. Shri S.B. Lohari, Lecturer in Zoology,  
Dungar College, Bikaner. Rs. 5200/-
34. Dr. J.P. Mathur, Lecturer & Head of Zoology,  
Government College, Chittorgarh. Rs. 2500/-
35. Shri A.N. Sharma, Lecturer in Zoology,  
Government College, Karauli. Rs. 4500/-
36. Dr. G.P. Joshi, Lecturer in Zoology,  
Government College, Ajmer. Rs. 5500/-



28. Shri Satyendra Chaturvedi,  
 29. Prof. V.R. Mehta,  
 30. Dr. V.P. Gupta,  
 31. Dr. V.S. Bhargava,  
     Prof. Rama Kant,      }  
     Shri B.L. Ajmera      }      *Special Invitees*  
     Shri V.D. Qamra,      }      Registrar.

*N.B.* : (a) Professor Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor took-over as Chairman after the Vice-Chancellor left the meeting at 1.30 p.m.

(b) Shri K.S. Sekhawat, Lecturer & Head of the Department of Rajasthani Language, Jodhpur University, Jodhpur, attended the meeting as a 'Special Invitee' at the time of discussion on Resolution No. 21.

(c) Shri S.C. Hada, Dy. Director. Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education, attended the meeting as a Special Invitee at the time of discussion on Resolution No. 35.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 8th January, 1979 *were confirmed* with the following modifications :

I. *Ref : Resolution No. 1 (II)* of the minutes of the meeting of the Council held on 8th January, 1979 and *further reference* to the Resolution No. 15 of the minutes of the meeting of the Council held on 15th/16th November. 1978 :

(a) The following amendment be made to para I (b) of sub-clause (A) :—

*Insert* (i) the words "(with 55% or above marks)" after the words "high second class" and (ii) the words "concerned" after the words "subject."

(b) The following amendment be made to sub-clause B (II) :—

*Delete* the words "each of" appearing after the words "marks in".

4. Extension work by University teachers.
5. Computer Assistance.
6. Preparation and development of teaching material and aid

(51) The following Research Associateships were sanctioned by the U.G.C. during the year under report :-

1. Dr. (Mrs.) Rajani Upadhyaya, Department of Geology.
2. Dr. Basant Kumari Joshi, Department of History.

(52-A) The following teachers were selected for an award by the U.G.C. under it's schemes utilisation of services of retired teacher's previously and were continued during the year under report ;

1. Pt. G.N. Sharma, Maharaja Sanskrit College, Jaipur.
2. Dr. K.K. Mathur, L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
3. Dr. R.P. Gupta, B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali.
4. Dr. C.B. Rathi, M.R.E. College, Jaipur.
5. Dr. P.N. Mathur, Govt. College, Ajmer.
6. Dr. Rama Nand Tiwari, M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
7. Dr. J.C. Verma, S.S.G. Pareek College, Jaipur.
8. Shri N.M. Bhambhani, A.D. College, Ajmer.
9. Dr. V.N. Talekar, M.R.E. College, Jaipur.
10. Dr. M.L. Gupta, M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
11. Dr. M.M. Singh, Dungar College, Bikaner.
12. Dr. S.K. Pillai, L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
13. Dr. R.R. Kasliwal, Department of Political Science, Jaipur.
14. Dr. K.N. Bakaya, Department of English, Jaipur.

(52B) The following teachers were selected for an award by the U.G.C. under its scheme Utilisation of Services of retired teachers during the year under report :

1. Dr. P.K. Majumdar, Govt. College, Ajmer.
2. Shri D.N. Sharma, B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya,, Banasthali.
3. Dr. S.K. Gupta, Department of Sanskrit, Jaipur.
4. Shri Gangadhar Dwivedi, Maharaja Sanskrit College, Jaipur.
5. Dr. R.G. Sarien, Podar Institute of Management, Jaipur.

(53) The following book writing projects were commence in previous year continued during the year under report :

1. Administrative and Organisation theories under Shri K.D., Trivedi.

(II) this relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981."

2. The Council *unanimously adopted* the following Resolution:  
"The Academic Council of the University of Rajasthan records their appreciation of the recognition and distinction conferred upon Dr. B. L. Saraf, Professor of Physics in the Department of Physics of the University for his work with respect to development of the teaching equipment, adjudged best in the international competition organised by the Teachers of Physics of the United States of America in New York, early this year".
3. Item No. 2 of the agenda relating to the Department of Iranology was *permitted to be withdrawn*.
4. The Council considered a letter addressed to the Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur by the Vice-President, Rajasthan State Electricity Board Training Engineers Association, Jaipur to the effect that 3½ years part-time course in Electrical/Mechanical/Civil Engineering be started in the Engineering Colleges (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the proposal be referred to the Faculty of Engineering & Technology.

5. With reference to its Resolution No. 3 dated the 15/16th November, 1978, the Council *resolved to recommend* that the following consequential amendments be made to O.115 (d) of the University Hand Book Part-II :

- (i) *Delete the words* "Three Scholarships of the value of Rs. 40/- p.m. each, tenable for 24 months to be awarded to the candidates who stand First, Second and Third at the Shastri Examination of the University" appearing at the end of clause (d) of O.115, and

*Substitute the following matter in its place :*

"One Scholarship of the value of Rs. 40/- p.m. tenable for 24 months in each of the specialised subjects provided under group II of the list of subjects prescribed for the Shastri Examination to be awarded to a candidate who stands first in order

13. Research Project on 'Polarography of food articles essential for Human beings' under Dr. C.M. Gupta, Department of Chemistry.
14. Research Project on 'Study of Band structure and spectral lines in metals alloys and compounds by the method of X-ray spectroscopy' under Dr. K.B. Garg, Department of Physics.
15. Support for advanced research in the Humanities and Social Sciences 1976-77 'Govt. and Politics of South Asia an annotated bibliography 1971-74 under Miss. Sudha Tripathi, Department of Library Science.
16. Research Project on 'Studies in the Chemistry of Phenothiazines for metabolites under Dr. R.R. Gupta, Department of Chemistry
17. Research Project on 'Improved stripping Voltammetry for the metals in serum and effluents of pollution' under Dr. J.N. Gaur, Department of Chemistry.
18. Research Project on "Synthesis & Structural aspect of coordination compounds of metals derived from amidoximes and Hydroxamic under Dr. V.D. Gupta, Department of Chemistry.
19. Research Project on Sixth Parliamentary election in 1977, Shri P.C. Mathur, Department of Political Science.
20. Research Project on Sixth Parliamentary election in 1977, Dr. Iqbal Narain, Department of Political Science.
21. Research Project on Search for New Potential antineoplastic', under Dr. R.L. Mittal, Department of Chemistry.
22. Research Project on 'Electrolysis of Heterocyclic compounds. An application of electro-organic synthesis' under Dr. (Miss.) Kamla Zutshi, Department of Chemistry.
23. Research Project on 'Investigation on radiation protection, through Chemistry in Mammals under Dr. P. Uma Devi, Department of Zoology.
24. Research Project on 'Banswara District-A case study in Micro-level integrated tribal Area Dev. Planning under Dr. Indra Pal, Department of Geography.
25. Research Project on 'Sulphur ligand Chemistry of group IV elements' financed by Embassy of United States of America, New Delhi to Prof. R.C. Mehrotra, Department of Chemistry.
26. Research Project on 'Fundamental Studies of Plant tissue as a means of useful products from Agricultural raw material financed by embassy of U.S.A. New Delhi to Dr. (Miss.) P. Khanna, Department of Botany.

- (B) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 2 of the Committee regarding composition of Ayurvedic Education and Research Committees :—*

The recommendations made by the Committee be accepted in general with the modification that the Head of the concerned department of the college shall represent on the Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee and not the 'Teacher' as recommended by the Committee and the maximum number of members on each Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee shall not exceed five.

Consequently a new Statute S.42-F be introduced in the University Hand Book Part—II as follows :

*S.42-F :*

- (1) There shall be an Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee in each of the following subjects or groups of subjects :
  - ( i ) Samhita Science, Sanskrit, Siddhanta and History,
  - ( ii ) Sharirarachana Vigyan
  - ( iii ) Sharirakriya Vigyan
  - ( iv ) Dravyaguna Vigyan
  - ( v ) Rasashastra Bheshajya Kalpana
  - ( vi ) Rogavigyan and Vikrati Vigyan,
  - ( vii ) Swasthavritta
  - (viii ) Agadatantra and Vyavharayurved,
  - ( ix ) Prasuti Tantra, Stree Bal Roga,
  - ( x ) Kaya Chikitsa
  - ( xi ) Shalyatantra
  - ( xii ) Shalakya Tantra.
- (2) The number of members on each Committee shall not exceed 5 including atleast one external member connected with research in the field of Medicine or Ayurvedic drugs.
- (3) The Committees shall be constituted by the Board of Studies in Ayurveda for a period of three years from amongst the heads of the under-graduate and

4. University Leadership Project in Biological Science.
5. University Leadership Project in Philosophy.
6. University Leadership Project in Political Science.
7. Special Assistance Programme in Chemistry.
8. Special Assistance Programme in Philosophy.

(55) The following new research projects were approved by various agencies during the year under report :

1. Research Project on 'Primary production and nutrient turn-over in fresh bodies with special reference to pollution under Dr. Brij Gopal, Department of Botany.
2. Research Project on 'Chemistry of transition metals with oxygen and nitrogen ligands relevant to chemical nitrogen fixation under Dr. V.D. Gupta, Department of Chemistry.
3. Research Project on 'Studies on electrogenerated reagents in organic synthesis' under Dr. R.A. Mishra, Department of Chemistry.
4. Research Project on 'Ternary complexes of metallic elements with polydentate ligands in presence of phosphates and polyphosphates' under Dr. P.C. Vyas Department of Chemistry.
5. Research Project on 'Examination Reform Programme--A Study of the efficacy of the internal assessment and question banks based examination system in the faculty of science under Dr. R.C. Bhandari, Department of Physics.
6. Research Project on 'The Chemical Investigation of some Indian Plants used in Ayurvedic Medicines under Dr. Lalit Prakash, Department of Chemistry.
7. Research Project on 'Chemical Investigation of the Medicinal Plants of Garhwal region with special attempts to find antifertility agents under Dr. B.C. Joshi, Department of Chemistry.
8. Research Project on 'Studies on the casual organism-origin development and biology of root nodules of three legumes under Dr. H.S. Narayana, Department of Botany.
9. Research Project on 'Biosynthesis of primary and secondary products from medical plant tissue cultures in.....from agricultural raw material sanctioned by the Government of India Dr. (Miss.) P. Khanna, Department of Botany.
10. Research Project on 'Survey of water supply and sanction of components of the primary health centre sanctioned by Indian, Instt. of Public Admn. Delhi to Dr. Iqbal Narain, Department of Political Science.

D.O. letter No. Chem/ 3088 dated the 19th September, 1978 regarding the work load of different categories of University teachers entrusted with responsibilities of administrative nature. (*Vide Appendix III*).

Having considered the matter, the Council *resolved that* a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to take note of the observations of the various members made in the meeting of the Council itself and to examine the matter in detail and report :

1. Pro-Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*,
2. Prof. K.C. Joshi,
3. Prof. Iqbal Narain,
4. The Director of College Education,
5. Principal A.B. Mathur,
6. Dr. B.C. Mehta, and
7. Shri R.P. Bhatnagar,

8. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 6 (ii) dated the 4th/5th December, 1978, the Council re-considered its earlier recommendations as contained in its Resolution No. 31, dated the 1st October, 1978 together with the queries made by the Syndicate (i) whether M.Phil. course can be started in a subject in which M.A. teaching is not being done, (ii) whether a department can be permitted to start more than one M.Phil course and (iii) whether a department can be allowed to start M.Phil course in a subject in which it does not possess the necessary competence.

The council adopted the following resolution :—

“The Council *resolves to recommend* :

- (a) that normally M.Phil should be started only in subjects where M.A. teaching is available, but there will always be situations where exceptions will have to be made in subjects like English and several other subjects where independent sub-fields demand exclusive M. Phil. programmes on the basis of their academic need and social importance. These could be judged on merit and a decision taken in their regard,

14. Philosophy
1. Dr. Badri Nath Shukla
  2. Prof. Richard Brandt (U.S.A.)

(57) The University Grants Commission approved following grant for the affiliated Colleges of the University during the year 1977-78 (July 77 to June 78).

S. No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Approved Cost.	U.G.C. Share.
1.	Govt. College, Ajmer.	Books Play fields Remedial Courses	1,23,558/- 15,000/- 32,500/-	1,12,833/- 7,500/- 32,500/-
2.	V.S.P. Shramjeevi College, Ajmer.	Books	1,00,000/-	75,000/-
3.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.	N.R.S.C. Play fields Animal House Geography Lab. Bldg.	35,000/- 10,978/- 35,000/- 63,639/-	35,000/- 7,500/- 35,000/- 31,820/-
4.	R.R. College, Alwar	N.R.S.C. Canteen Play Fields	1,73,000/- 1,30,785/- 14,400/-	70,000/- 87,190/- 7,500/-
5.	Smt. G.D. Girl's College, Alwar.	Book Bank	15,000/-	11,250/-
6.	B.J.S. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner.	Play Fields	10,575/-	7,500/-
7.	B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali	Books Play Fields	1,80,000/- 6,500/-	1,80,000/- 4,875/-
8.	G.P. College of Education, Bagar.	Play Fields	10,605/-	7,500/-
9.	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.	Canteen Play Fields	1,75,735/- 10,000/-	1,17,157/- 7,500/-
10.	Govt. College, Bundi	Books Equipment Play Fields	48,000/- 1,25,000/- 8,500/-	36,000/- 93,750/- 6,375/-
11.	Govt. College, Chittorgarh.	Extn. Lib. Bldg. Play Fields	2,79,368/- 12,000/-	1,39,684/- 7,500/-
12.	Chirawa College, Chirawa.	Book Bank	15,000/-	11,250/-
13.	Govt. College, Dausa	Book Bank	22,500/-	16,875/-
14.	Bajrang Teacher's Training College, Deeg.	Book Bank	10,000/-	7,500/-



feasibility of abolition of the provision of dissertation and providing alternative paper in its place, if necessary, and

- (iii) the proposal No. (ii) for starting M.Phil class in Hindi and other subjects in affiliated colleges be *referred* to Prof. M.V. Mathur Committee appointed by the Council vide its Resolution No. 9 dated the 2nd May, 1977.

11. The Council considered the recommendations of the Library Committee made at its meeting held on 19th August, 1978 (*Vide Appendix VII*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Library Committee be accepted.

12. The Council considered the recommendations made by the Research Board at its meeting held on the 5th January, 1979 (*vide Appendix VIII*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Research Board be accepted with the following modifications/observations :

( I ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 3 of the Research Board and further reference to its Appendix—II.*

(a) the recommendation be accepted and consequential amendments to the ordinances recommended by the Committee be approved with the following modifications :

( i ) the recommendation relating to the heading appearing before O.124 be not accepted.

( ii ) the matter proposed under sub-clause (i) of O.124 be not accepted and instead, the following matter be inserted as sub-clause (i) of the appendix—II :

“(i) Add the words ‘and the degree of Vidya Varidhi in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies’ after the words ‘and Ayurveda’

31.	G.L. Bihani College.	Canteen	1,08,000/-	72,000/-
	Sriganganagar.	Play Fields	10,800/-	7,500/-
32.	S.G.N. Khalsa	Books	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-
	College,	Equipment	90,000/-	90,000/-
	Sriganganagar.	N.R.S.C.	87,848/-	70,000/-
33.	M.M. Govt. Ayurve-	Book Bank	8,000/-	6,000/-
	dic College, Udaipur.			

58. College Development Council allocated a basic (UGC) grant of Rs. 15.81 Lakhs to the following 79 colleges for purchasing Books and Equipment for improvement of instructional facilities.

S.No.	Name of the College	Amount Sanctioned	
		For Books	For Equipment
1.	Govt. College, Ajmer.	18000/-	27000/-
2.	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar	18000/-	18000/-
3.	Govt. College, Kota	18000/-	27000/-
4.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur	18000/-	22500/-
5.	Govt. Girls College, Bharatpur	4500/-	—
6.	Govt. College, Sriganganagar	9000/-	9000/-
7.	R.R. College, Alwar	18000/-	27000/-
8.	Shri Kalyan College, Sikar	18000/-	18000/-
9.	Seth Moti Lal College, Jhunjhunu	9000/-	—
10.	Dungar College, Bikaner	13500/-	19500/-
11.	Govt. College, Pratapgarh	4500/-	4500/-
12.	Govt. College, Jalore	4500/-	4500/-
13.	Govt. College, Nagaur	9000/-	9000/-
14.	Govt. College, Kishangarh	13500/-	13500/-
15.	Govt. College, Kotputli	13500/-	13500/-
16.	Govt. College, Barmer	9000/-	12000/-
17.	Govt. College, Tonk	13500/-	13500/-
18.	Govt. College, Sirohi	9000/-	9000/-
19.	Govt. College, Dausa	13500/-	13500/-
20.	Govt. College, Banswara	13500/-	16500/-
21.	Govt. College, Kaladera	9000/-	9000/-
22.	Govt. College, Jaisalmer	4500/-	—
23.	Govt. College, Nathdwara	9000/-	9000/-
24.	Govt. College, Chittorgarh	13500/-	13500/-

account for the purpose of determining division at the end of Honours Part—III examination.

The Council considered a proposal to make necessary provisions for granting exemption to a candidate from re-appearing in such of the subsidiary subjects at a subsequent examination as he has already passed in a preceding examination on the analogy of the pass course examinations.

*Resolved that* (i) the proposal be accepted, and this facility be also extended to the candidates of B.A. (Hons.) and B.Com. (Hons.) Examinations, and (ii) consequential amendments to this effect be put up for consideration of the Council at its next meeting.

14. The Council considered a proposal received from the Director, Institute of Correspondence studies & Continuing Education, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. D-3/54 dated the 24th December, 1978 to the effect that the students of M.A./M.Com. of the Institute be allowed to offer Viva-voce at the M.A./M.Com. Final Examination in view of the fact that (a) the students of Correspondence Institute should not be treated at par with non-collegiate candidates and (b) the planning of lessons takes a long time and that the Institute could not send lessons of the additional paper prescribed in lieu of Viva-Voce alongwith other lesson-sets.

In this Connection the Council was apprised of the facts that (i) till last year the candidates for M.A./M.Com. final year were required to appear at the Viva-voce examination. This year the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 12. dated the 22nd June, 1978 resolved that the decision taken by it earlier be implemented so that non-collegiate candidates and candidates belonging to the Institute of Correspondence Studies shall not be permitted to offer Viva-voce and that instead, they shall be required to offer a paper in lieu thereof. (ii) The said resolution was approved by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 2, dated the 1st July, 1978. and (iii) the Council vide its Resolution No. 6 dated the 8th January, 1979 has since permitted the students of M.A./M.Com. (Final) of the Institute of Correspondence

56. N.M. College, Hanumangarh.	9000/-	9000/-
57. Gyan-Jyoti College, Sri Karanpur.	4500/-	4500/-
58. B.V. Gyan Vigyan College,	9000/-	12000/-
59. Govt. College, Karauli	13500/-	16500/-
60. S.S. Jain Subodh College, Jaipur	18000/-	18000/-
61. M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara	18000/-	22500/-
62. Smt. G.D. Govt. Girls College, Alwar.	9000/-	9000/-
63. Kanoria Girls College, Jaipur	13500/-	18000/-
64. Maharani Sudarshan College, for Women, Bikaner.	9000/-	12000/-
65. J.D.B. Girls College, Kota.	13500/-	16500/-
66. Govt. Girls College, Bhilwara	4500/-	—
67. Shri Pragya Mahavidyalaya, Bijainagar.	4500/-	—
68. Mohata College, Sadulpur.	4500/-	—
69. Lohia College, Churu.	13500/-	13500/-
70. Govt. College, Shahpura, (Bhilwara)	4500/-	4500/-
71. Seth N.K.P. Govt. College, Neem-ka-Thana.	9000/-	9000/-
72. Govt. College, Dungarpur.	9000/-	9000/-
73. Bangur College, Pali	9000/-	9000/-
74. Shri Jain (P.G.) College, Bikaner.	13500/-	—
70. L.B.S. College, Jaipur.	13500/-	13500/-
76. Shri Nehru Shardepeeth, Bikaner.	9000/-	—
77. G.H.S. Govt. College of Arts & Commerce, Sujangarh.	9000/-	—
78. Govt. College of Arts & Science, Sangaria.	4500/-	4500/-
79. Govt. College, Jhalawar.	13500/-	13500/-

---

Rs. 8,23,500.00      7,57,500.00

---

- ( ii) German Language, and
- (iii) Journalism,
- (*Vide Appendices X, XI, XII*)

*N.B. :* The item relating to recommending panel of experts for the post of Electron Microscopist was permitted to be withdrawn from the agenda.

17. With reference to its Resolution No. 31 dated the 22nd June, 1978, the Council considered the recommendations dated 8th August 1978 and 19th September, 1978 of the Committee appointed by it (*vide its resolution cited above*) for considering a proposal of Mrs. C.K. Dandiya to start a Diploma Course in Adualt Education. (*Vide Appendix XIII*)

*Resolved that the aforesaid proposal for starting a Diploma Course in Adult Education as suggested by the Committee be not accepted.*

18. Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing Resolution No. 17 of these minutes, the Council considered the observations of the members made in the meeting itself and appointed a Committee consisting of the following persons to spell out the functions and the activities which the present Degartment of Adult Education of this University should under-take in the existing set up :

- ( i ) Prof. B.L. Saraf, (Convener)
- ( ii) Shri R.P. Bhatnagar,
- (iii) Dr. Rama Kant, and
- (iv) Dr. H.R. Acharya.

19. The Council postponed consideration of the recommendations made by the Faculty of Law at its meeting held on the 9th December, 1978.

20. With reference to its Resolution No. 3 dated the 8th January, 1979, the Council re-considered the demand of students for restoration of the scheme of 15% sessional assessment at the LL.B. Examinations.

The Council considered the matter of re-introduction of the system of internal assessment at the Law examinations from all

syllabus but use some abbreviated form of their own from which other the office is unable to make out as to which paper has been actually taught by the teacher concerned in the past. It is, therefore, felt that it will be difficult for the office to prepare a separate panel of examiners for each papers of post-graduate examinations. The office could prepare a separate panel of examiners for post-graduate examinations in each subject arranging the names of examiners in their alphabetical order or in the order of their length of teaching experience, as may be desired, listing the names of papers taught, experience of teaching the paper concerned and the break in examinership against each examiner as intimated by the person concerned.

(4) The committee has recommended that no person should be appointed as co-examiner for degree examinations unless he possesses atleast 5 years teaching experience of degree classes in the subject concerned and that after serving as examiner for two years the teacher must have a break of two years. In this connection it may be mentioned, that in previous years, examiners possessing less than 5 years teaching experience had to be appointed in certain subjects, e.g., History, H.I.C.C., General Hindi, Hindi Lit., General English, English Literature, Political Science, Accountancy & Statistics, Business Administration, Economic Administration and Financial Management, due to paucity of teachers possessing 5 year's teaching experience and the condition of one years gap after 3 years continuous examinership also had to be relaxed. The increase in the number of teachers corresponds to the increase in the number of regular students only. Since non-collegiate and correspondence course candidate are permitted to take University examinations and their number fairly large, the number of teachers qualified for appointment of examiners falls short of the number of examiners required. Therefore, it is felt that for appointment of examiners for under-graduate examinations, wherever the number of teachers possessing the minimum teaching experience of 5 years falls short of the number of examiners required, the teachers possessing less than 5 years experience but not less than 3 years experience may be allowed to be appointed as co-examiners and the condition of break in examinership may also be made relaxable where necessary.

(5) For practical examinations, the committee has recommended that appointment of teachers with less than 5 years but not less than 3 years teaching experience may be made, if necessary, after exhausting the panel of eligible teachers. In this connection it may be mentioned that practical examinations are conducted by 2 examiners one internal and one external. It is proposed that where no teacher possessing requisite minimum teaching experience is available in an institutions, a teacher possessing less than even 3 years teaching experience may be allowed to be appointed as an internal examiner on the recommendation of the Principal concerned. It is all the more necessary because no remuneration will now be payable for practical examinations of internal candidates.

Shekhawat expressed his view point and placed the facts relating to the aforesaid subject before the Council (*Vide Appendix—XIV*).

In this connection the Council also noted the following resolution communicated by Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Sangam (Academy), Bikaner vide their letter No. R.B.S./Bika/79 dated the 21st February, 1979 :

“राज्य सरकारां तीन्ही विश्वविद्यालयां रै मांय राजस्थानी भाषा विभाग की धरपना और प्रचार प्रसार सारू सम्पर्क साध्यो जावै” ।

*Resolved to recommend* (i) that the matter relating to the opening of a new department of Rajasthani Language be referred to the Perspective and Planning Committee of the University, and (ii) for strengthening the courses of study of Rajasthani Language as a paper of study under the subject of Hindi, the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Hindi.

22. The Registrar reported the orders dated 21st February, 1979 passed by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor to the effect that the candidates who have already cleared the subjects of General English and General Hindi prescribed for the I Year T.D.C. Examination of this University be exempted from appearing in English (General) and Hindi (Compulsory) subjects, prescribed for the B.Sc. (Nursing) Part—I Examination with effect from the examination of 1979 in view of the fact that courses prescribed for English (General) and Hindi (Compulsory) of B.Sc. Nursing Pt. I Examination and General English and General Hindi of I Year T.D.C. Examination are the same

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the orders passed by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) the following consequential amendements be made to the provisions of O.299-V(7) (vii) of the University Hand Book Part—II;

“A new note No. 1 be added after O.299-V(7) (vii) as follows and the existing notes Nos. 1, 2, 3. be re-numbered as 2. 3. & 4 respectively :

*Notes :* A candidate who has already cleared the subjects of General English and General Hindi prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Examination of the

(11) For the additional work involved in preparing panels of examiners and maintaining a record of work assigned to each teacher, it is felt that in addition staff of 4 U.D.C. and 2 L.D.C. (2 U.D.C. and 1 L.D.C. for examination cell I dealing with the work of Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts and Social Sciences and 2 U.D.C. and 1 L.D.C. for Examination Cell II dealing with Faculties of Science, Commerce, Law, Education, Sanskrit Studies, Engineering, Ayurveda and Medicine) would be needed. The L.D.C. should be a person knowing typing very well so that he can cut stencils of panel of examiners.

(12) The Committee has recommended that if the office reports any cases of appointments of examiners recommended by reports the selection committee is contravention of the rules, the Vice-Chancellor will get such reports examined by a Committee appointed by the Syndicate consisting of the representative of teachers and one or more of its members to be nominated by him and pass necessary orders on its recommendations. It is suggested that a standing Committee of local persons may be appointed so as to expedite decision on such reports.

(13) It is also suggested that the committee may be requested to recommend consequential amendments to S. 25 and Ord. 198-B.



ment which exists at present in the courses offered in the Regional College of Education, Ajmer.

*Resolved to recommend* that the proposal be referred to the Faculty of Education with the observations of the Council that the Council is not in favour of internal assessment at any examination of the University.

25. With reference to the Council's Resolution No. 7 dated 22nd June, 1978 postponing consideration of the matter of reservation of teaching posts for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in terms for communications on the subject received from the U.G.C., the Registrar reported that as desired by the Council the U.G.C. was requested to communicate its further recommendations on the subject, if any, and the U.G.C. in reply vide its letter No. F. 1—26/75(CP)PT III dated the 27th November, 1978 has intimated that no further communication on the subject has so far been issued by the Commission.

*Resolved to recommend* that the contents of the communication be noted.

26. The Council considered the recommendations made by the Director Sanskrit, Education, Rajasthan as contained in his D.O. Letter No. 3853 dated the 31st January, 1979 to the effect that :

- (1) शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष के वर्ग—1 (मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषयों के अन्तर्गत तृतीय पत्र में उत्तीर्ण होना अनिवार्य न माना जाय, एवं
- (2) व्याकरण के तृतीय पत्र को द्वितीय पत्र माना जावे तथा द्वितीय पत्र को तृतीय पत्र माना जावे । इस प्रकार से परिवर्तित इन तृतीय पत्र में भी उत्तीर्ण होना अनिवार्य न माना जावे ।'

In this connection, the Council considered the views expressed by the Dean, Faculty of Sanskrit Studies in support of the aforesaid proposal.

Having discussed the aforesaid matter in detail, the Council *resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposals be not accepted.

27. In view of the relaxations in minimum qualifications prescribed for the posts of Registrar, Dy. Registrar & Assistant

## APPENDIX—V

(Ref: Res. No. 21 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 1979).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Librarian held on Friday the 25th May, 1979 at 11.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber (New Building), Jaipur.

**Present :**

- |    |   |                                     |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Justice, Ved Pal Tyagi,   | Chairman                            |
| 2. | Shri Girija Kumar,<br>Librarian,<br>Jawaharlal Nehru University,<br>New Delhi.  | Expert                              |
| 3. | Shri J.S. Sharma, Head,<br>Department of Library Science,<br>Punjab University, Chandigarh                            | Expert                              |
| 4. | Prof. (Kum.) Vidyut<br>Khandwala,<br>Head, Department of Lib.-<br>Science,<br>S.N.D.T. Women's University,<br>Bombay. | Expert                              |
| 5. | Shri K.K. Mehrishi,   | Educationist<br>(Govt. Nominee)     |
| 6. | Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Member-Syndicate<br>(Govt. Nominee) |

*Note* :—Shri V.D. Sharma, Educationist (Chancellor's nominee) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 12 candidates called for interview, the following 9 candidates turned up before the Selection Committee :—

1. Shri Chiranji Lal Sharma, Jaipur.
2. Shri Chandra Dhar Sharma, Jaipur.
3. Shri Devi Shankar Shrimali, Udaipur.
4. Shri Mohan Lal Saini, Delhi.
5. Shri Man Mohan Sharma, Jaipur.
6. Dr. Narinder Kumar, Kurukshetra.
7. Dr. Subhash Chandra Verma, Jaipur.

a request of some student representatives of the University Teaching Departments for allowing all the post-graduate students to appear at the examinations according to the annual scheme instead of the semester scheme.

- (a) That in view of the extraordinary situation in the campus this year, there will be a combined semester examination (I & II Semester combined and III & IV Semester Combined in May, '79 for the regular students of University Teaching Departments (including the Podar Instt. of Management and the University Department of Geology at Udaipur). The Syllabus of two corresponding papers of both semesters will be covered in one paper which will be divided into two sections. Each section will contain 7 questions and there will be at least one question from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions in all in each paper selecting at least two questions from each section.
  - (b) That ex-students and those who are due to clear one or more back papers of a previous semester will appear in the paper(s) concerned according to the semester scheme.
  - (c) That semester examinations for the affiliated colleges will be held from 26.2.1979 as already notified and that candidates mentioned at (b) above will also be eligible to appear at the same.
2. Further, orders dated 16-2-79 extending the scheme of combined semester examination to all the affiliated colleges in view of the requests for the same received from most of the colleges.
  3. Orders dated 9-2-1979 extending the facility of combined semester examination (accepted for post-graduate students of the University Teaching Departments) to the students of such affiliated colleges also as opted for the same and also allowing the ex-students who

## APPENDIX—VI

(Ref: Res No. 22 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 79).

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

We, the following teachers of the University appointed through the Selection process during the period June 1978 to August 1978, would feel very grateful if the Syndicate would kindly reconsider its decision regarding the period of probation.

Since the requirement of Probation has been completely waived in some cases, and modified in some other cases, it is hardly fair that the University should insist on a long probation period of 24 months in our case, vide the existing O.357. We would, therefore, request the Syndicate to make this period to 12 months as unanimously recommended by the Senate vide its Resolution No, 8 passed at its meeting on April 25, 1978.

In this connection we may also point out that the U.G.C. guideline regarding the probation period under the revised pay scale suggest a period of ranging from 9 months to a maximum of 24 months. In the past, this period in the University has always been 12 months as it is still in many Universities after the adoption of the new U.G.C. pay scales.

We hope the Syndicate would take a sympathetic view of our request.

*Your's truly,*

1. Sd/- RAMAKANT, Pol.Sc., Deptt.S.A.S.C
2. Sd/- SUSHILA AGRAWAL, Pol.Sc.,
3. Sd/- (Miss.) L.M. Jacob, S.A.S.C.
4. Sd/- R.S. Chauhan, S.A.S.C.
5. Sd/- D.B. Mathur, Pol.Sc.,
6. Sd/- K.L. Kamal
7. Sd/- R.N. Mukerjee, English Deptt.,
8. Sd/- R.S. Mathur, Zoology Deptt.,
9. Sd/- S.K. Mishra, Reader in Chemistry
10. Sd/- S.R. Bhansali, Reader in Law
11. Sd/- Dr. Janki Ram, Reader in English
12. Sd/- C.S. Mehta, Reader in Draw. & Patg.
13. Sd/- P.C. Vyas, Chemistry
14. Sd/- V.P. Dixit, Reader in Zoology

lists prepared by the departments were generally found inadequate. We observed that some lists were very small, in some cases full information about the persons was not given, in some cases even Reader's names have been suggested. When we consulted the Commonwealth Universities Year Book 1977-78 and Universities Hand Book India 1977, we found that many eminent persons in the subject did not find place in the initial lists. We feel that experts who are drawn for panels should be the most outstanding men on the subject. These lists should reflect really the most outstanding persons and should be exhaustive on the subject."

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid suggestion be noted and it be circulated to the Heads of the University Teaching Departments for guidance of the Departmental Councils concerned.*

32. With reference to the Councils' Resolution No. 15 (VII), dated 8/9th April, 1978 the Registrar reported the orders dated the 5th March, 1979 of the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that (in view of the recommendations made by the specialists to whom a reference was made in this regard) the six Year's Bhishgacharya Examination be not treated as equivalent to Ayurveda Brahaspati examination of this University.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

33. The Council considered the following demands of the students of the Government College, Sri-Ganganagar duly forwarded by the Collector, Sri-Ganganagar and the Dy. Director, College Education, Jaipur :—

1. छात्रों को सी-एपीयर पांच विषयों में दिया जावे ।
2. सी-एपीयर वाले विद्यार्थी को ग्राम की कक्षा में प्रवेश की स्वीकृति प्रदान की जावे ।
3. दूसरे राज्य के सी-एपीयर वाले विद्यार्थी को प्रवेश की स्वीकृति दी जावे ।
4. एल. एल. बी. में मेनेस्टर सिस्टम को लागू किया जावे ।

## APPENDIX-VII

(Ref: Res. No. 23 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 1979).

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 2(i) dated the 6th January, 1979 to make allocation of posts department-wise keeping in view the point of equitable distribution, as far as possible, for the ex-cadre personal promotion of University teacher, held on Monday, the 23rd April, 1979 at 9.00 a.m. at the residence of the Vice-Chancellor.

**Present :**

1. Shri Ved Pal Tyagi
2. Prof. Daya Krishna
3. Prof. Iqbal Narain
4. Dr. B.L. Saraf.

(Shri N.M. Kothari could not attend the meeting being out of station).

The Registrar reported that on the basis of the criteria of 5 percent promotions of the sanctioned strength in each cadre, viz. Reader and Lecturer, the following number of persons could be considered for ex-cadre personal promotion for the higher posts.

- ( i ) 5 Readers as Professors
- ( ii ) 27 Lecturers as Readers.

After deliberation and on perusal of the statement of teachers prepared by the office, the committee recommended as under :—

- (a) 5 posts of Readers for ex-cadre personal promotion to the posts of Professors be allocated, one each in the departments of Mathematics, Economics, Chemistry, Physics and Zoology and the senior most Readers in these departments be considered for personal promotion to the post of Professors ;
- (b) (i) 5 percent of the sanctioned posts of lecturers be worked out for each department, where in a department the percentage comes. 50 or above, one post be allocated to such departments, and (ii) a list on this basis be prepared and put up before the Committee for consideration so as to adjudge the equitable distribution of the posts in the departments keeping in view the seniority of teachers.

Sd/- V.P. Tyagi,  
Chairman.

by the University subject to the fulfilment of the other requirements of the affiliation in the light of the inspection reports in this regard,

35. With reference to the provisions of O.329-E, the Council considered a request of the Director Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education as contained in his letter No. D-5/3703 dated the 9th March, 1979 to the effect that the period of contact camp for certificate course in Library Science be reduced from 30 days (as prescribed) to 20 days because the courses could be covered within 20 days.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid request of the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, be accepted and consequential amendments be made to O. 329-E as follows :

O. 329-E

The words "30 days" be substituted by the words "20 days duration" appearing at the end of 'N.B.' to the aforesaid Ordinance.

36. The Council considered a representation dated the 6th March, 1979 of some temporary teachers of Law requesting to amend the provisions of O. 65 and O. 141-B prescribing the minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the Faculty of Law with regard to the interpretation of the term 'Good academic record' (*Vide Appendix XVI*).

Having considered the matter at length the Council felt that the existing provisions should by and large continue with the only modification that where a candidate has passed a post-graduate examination prior to his LL.M. Degree, the marks secured by him at the post-graduate examination or at the undergraduate examination, whichever is on the higher side, be taken into account for calculating the average percentage of marks.

The Council, accordingly, *resolved to recommend* that the following amendments to the provisions of O. 65 (relating to the appointment of lecturers in the Faculty of Law) and O. 141—B

After perusing the statement the Committee decided to allocate the posts as under :-

**For promotion of Lecturers to Readers:**

Subjects	No. of posts
1. English	1
2. Hindi	2
3. History	1
4. Political Science	1
5. Economics	1
6. Sociology	1
7. Psychology	1
8. Physics	2
9. Chemistry	3
10. Mathematics	1
11. Botany	2
12. Zoology	2
13. Geology	1
14. Accountancy & Bus. Stat.	1
15. Business Administration	1
16. Economic Admn., & Financial Management.	1

After allocating 22 posts out of the total number of 27 posts worked out on the basis of 5% of the total strength of lecturers as on 1.7.78 to the above 16 departments, it was noticed that 5 posts were left to be allocated to 7 departments where according to the calculations the number works out at less than 0.50 but senior persons were eligible in those departments

1. Philosophy
2. Sanskrit
3. Public Administration
4. Geography
5. Statistics
6. Home Science
7. Music.

The Committee decided that though the percentage works out at less than 0.50 and still after allocating the 0.50 remaining 5 posts, two departments will be left out, two more posts be created thereby allocating one post each to the above 7 departments.

**For promotion of Readers to Professors :**

Keeping in view the list of seniority of Readers in the University, the 5 posts be allocated to the following 5 departments as decided at its last meeting :

1. Mathematics 1
2. Economics 1



early meeting of the Academic Council to consider the question of de-linking of the constituent colleges of the University of Rajasthan in depth."

38. With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 15 dated the 15/16th November 1978 read with the Syndicate Resolutions No. 7 dated the 4/5th December, 1978; Resolution No. 3 dated the 26th December, 1978 and Resolution No. 3 dated the 28th February, 1979, the Council considered the further recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee made at its meeting held on the 9th March, 1979 (*Vide Appendices XVII, XVIII*) with regard to the minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the University Teaching Departments in the Faculty of Education and also for appointment of teachers in the Education Colleges affiliated to the University.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee together with the draft amendments to (i) O.65 (V) and (ii) O.141-B be accepted with the following modification :

Ref : Appendix—B of the recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee and further reference to O.65 (V) relating to the Faculty of Education thereof (Regarding minimum qualifications for teachers of the affiliated colleges) ;

Para two of sub-proviso *be reworded* so as to read as follows :

"If a candidate has a Doctorate Degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters' degree examination in Education as required in (a) above and/ or upto 2% in explanation of (a) thereof."

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- V.D. Qamra  
Registrar.

Sd/- V.P. Tyagi  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd/- Daya Krishna  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

## ANNEXURE

## Statement for Allocation of posts of Readers under 5% ex-cadre promotion scheme. :

S.No.	Subject	No. of sanctioned posts of Lecturers as on 1.7.78	5% of sanctioned posts of Lecturers	Post's to be allocated on 5% basis.	Remarks
1.	English	28	1.40	1	
2.	Hindi	31	1.50	2	
3.	History	24	1.20	1	
4.	Pol. Science	17	0.85	1	
5.	Economics	16	0.80	1	
6.	Psychology	10	0.50	1	
7.	Sociology	14	0.70	1	
8.	Botany	37	1.85	2	
9.	Chemistry	58	2.90	3	
10.	Geology	13	0.65	1	
11.	Mathematics	14	0.70	1	
12.	Physics	40	2.00	1	
13.	Zoology	39	1.95	2	
14.	Economic Admn. & Fin. Management.	15	0.75	1	
15.	Bus. Admn.	16	0.80	1	
16.	Accty. & Bus. Stat.,	13	0.65	1	
17.	Public Admn.,	8	0.40	—	
18.	Philosophy	9	0.45	—	
19.	Sanskrit	9	0.45	—	
20.	Home Science	7	0.35	—	
21.	Music	5	0.25	—	
22.	Geography	8	0.40	—	
23.	Statistics	8	0.40	—	

- 1-प्रधानाचार्य, राजकीय अभियांत्रिकी कालेज, सलीम-11
- 2-प्रधानाचार्य, अभियांत्रिकी रियागराजर कालेज, मद्रास-15
- 3-प्रधानाचार्य, पी. एस. जी. कालेज आफ टेक्नालोजी पीनामडूपोस्त कोइम्बाटोर-14
- 4-प्रधानाचार्य, कोइम्बा इन्स्टीट्यूट आफ टेक्नालोजी सिविल एरोड्रम कोइम्बाटोर-14
- 5-प्रधानाचार्य, अभियांत्रिकी कालेज, गुड्डडी, मद्रास-25
- 6-प्रधानाचार्य, रीजनल इंजिनियरिंग कालेज, तीरुचीरापली-15

अतः आज प्रगति के युग में राजस्थान ही एक ऐसा राज्य है जहां यह अंशकालीन स्नातक विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल अभियांत्रिकी पाठ्यक्रम नहीं चल रहा है संघ की आशा है कि आप अपने स्तर पर इस विषय पर ध्यान देकर साढ़े तीन वर्षीय अंशकालीन स्नातक विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय पाठ्यक्रम जयपुर, जोधपुर में आरम्भ करावें जिससे कि राजस्थान में युवा डिप्लोमा इंजिनियर भी राजस्थान के विषय में योग देने का भी लाभ मिल सके तथा राजस्थान अभियांत्रिकी में पीछे न रहे अर्थात् राजस्थान में इस क्षेत्र में पिछड़ापन दूर कर सहयोग दे सकेंगे।

आनन्द प्रकाश रीजलवाल  
उपाध्यक्ष

प्रतिलिपि :-

- 1 श्री भर्तृहरि शेखावत, मुख्य मंत्री राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर को राजस्थान राज्य में युवा डिप्लोमा इंजिनियरों को उच्च शिक्षा प्राप्त कर विकास में योगदान दे सकें जैसा कि अन्य राज्यों तामिलनाडू, मध्यप्रदेश, गुजरात, कर्नाटक व अन्य राज्यों में हैं। राजस्थान राज्य के अभियांत्रिकी में अन्य राज्यों से पीछे न रह सके, अतः शीघ्र अंशकालीन विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय साढ़े तीन वर्षीय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम खुलाकर अनुग्रहीत करें।
2. श्री भवर लाल शर्मा/श्री ललित कियोर चतुर्वेदी, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर व अध्यक्ष, मालवीय रीजनल इंजिनियरिंग कालेज संचालन समिति जयपुर को राजस्थान राज्य में अभियांत्रिकी शिक्षा में पीछे न रहे अतः साढ़े तीन वर्षीय सिविल,

## APPENDIX-X

(Ref: Res. No. 28 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 1979).

## LAW DEPARTMENT

## NOTIFICATION

Jaipur, April 18, 1979.

No. F. 2(23) Vidhi/79-In pursuance of clause(3) of Articles 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to authorise the publication in the Rajasthan Gazette of the following translation in the English language of the Rajasthan Vishvavidhyalaya Adhyapak (Asthayi Pradhyapakaon ka Sammelan) Adhiniyam, 1979 (Adhiniyam Sankhya 7 san 1979) :-

## (ENGLISH TRANSLATION)

## THE RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITIES TEACHERS (ABSORPTION OF TEMPORARY LECTURERS) ACT., 1979.

(Act No, 7 of 1979)

(Received the assent of the Governor on the 17th day of, April, 1979)

An  
ACT

To provide for the absorption of temporary lecturers of longstanding working in the University in Rajasthan.

Be it enacted by the Rajasthan State Legislature in the Thirtieth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. Short title, extent and commencement—(1) This Act may be called the Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of the Temporary Lecturers) Act, 1979.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Rajasthan

(3) Except Section 10, which shall come into force at once, other provisions of this Act Shall be deemed to have come into force on the 8th day of June, 1978.

2. *Definition* :—In this Act, unless the subject or context otherwise requires—

(i) 'department concerned' means the department of the University concerned in which the vacancy of a lecturer exists ;

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Concil  
dated 11-3-79)

एकेडेमिक कौन्सिल के निश्चय संख्या 15 (iii) दिनांक 8 अप्रैल, 1978 के अन्तर्गत गठित कमेटी की बैठक दिनांक 21.8.78 की कार्यवाही का विवरण।

## उपस्थिति :

1-श्री वैद्य प्रभुदत्त शर्मा—डीन फ़ैकल्टी आफ आयुर्वेद

2-श्री वैद्य प्रियवृत्त शर्मा—विभागाध्यक्ष एवं प्राचार्य, द्रव्यगुण विभाग,  
हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय वाराणसी।

नोट :—डा. जी. सी. शर्मा—प्राचार्य सवाईमानसिंह आयुर्विज्ञान महा-  
विद्यालय जयपुर, उपस्थित नहीं हो सके।

आज दिनांक 21 अगस्त, 1978 को एकेडेमिक कौन्सिल संख्या 15 (iii) दिनांक 8 अप्रैल, 1978 के अन्तर्गत गठित कमेटी की बैठक राजस्थान वि.वि. के कार्यालय में हुई।

इस मीटिंग में एकेडेमिक कौन्सिल द्वारा भेजे गये निम्न प्रस्तावों पर विचार किया गया :-

1-आयुर्वेद संकाय के सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालय में शिक्षकों के वेतनमान पर आयुर्वेद संकाय के निश्चय संख्या 4 (ix) दिनांक 24 अक्टूबर, 1977 की सिफारिश पर विचार करना।

2-आयुर्वेद संकाय के निश्चय संख्या 5(व) के अनुसार प्रत्येक विषय की एक एक समिति का निर्माण करने हेतु विचार करना।

## प्रस्ताव संख्या—i

समिति ने आयुर्वेद के अध्यापकों के वेतनमान सम्बन्धी संकाय के प्रस्ताव के सम्बन्ध में विचार किया। इस सम्बन्ध में केन्द्रीय सरकार की नीति तथा अन्य राज्यों में इसके कार्यान्वयन पर भी दृष्टिपात किया गया। भारतीय चिकित्सा की केन्द्रीय परिषद ने सिद्धान्त रूप से स्वीकार किया है कि, आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों के अध्यापकों के वेतनमान विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा स्वीकृत वेतनमान होना चाहिये। व्यावहारिक रूप में यह संकेत किया गया है कि स्थानीय

- (i) Vice-Chancellor of the University concerned who shall be Chairman of the Committee ;
- (ii) The Head of the Department Concerned of the University.
- (iii) The Dean of the Faculty concerned ;
- (iv) The senior most Professor/Reader of the Department if he is not the Head of the Department; and
- (v) One expert, not connected with the University and the having special knowledge in the subject in which the lecturer is to be screened, to be nominated by the chancellor.

5. Re-Screening--(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 7 or any other provision of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) Ordinance 1978, (Ordinance No. 5 of 1978), the services of temporary lecturer, who was considered for substantive appointment by a Screening Committee but was not found suitable, shall be deemed not to have terminated and he shall continue to be a temporary lecturer till he is again considered for substantive appointment under section 3 after his re-screening under subsection (2) of this section.

(2) A temporary lecturer who was considered for substantive appointment by the Screening Committee referred to in section 4, but was not found suitable shall be again considered by the screening committee reconstituted in the same manner as is provided in that section.

6. Appointment to be under the Act No. 18 of 1974--The lecturer appointed to the substantive posts in pursuance of the provisions of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) Ordinance, 1978 (Ordinance No. 5 of 1978) or of this Act shall be deemed to have been appointed under the provisions of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers (Special Conditions of Service) Act, 1974 (Act. No. 18 of 1974).

7. Last date of making substantive appointments :—No appointment in pursuance of this Act shall be made after the expiry of the 31st day of August, 1979.

8. Termination of the Service of the temporary lecturers not substantively appointed :—The Services of a temporary lecturer who is considered for substantive appointment under section 3, 4, and 5, but is not substantively appointed on or before the 31st day of the August, 1979 shall stand terminated on the expiry of that day.

1-आयुर्वेदिय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समितियों के निर्माण पर विचार किया गया। यह निश्चय हुआ है कि ऐसी समितियां निम्नांकित 12 विषयों के लिए बनायी जाय :

- |                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1-मौलिक सिद्धान्त              | 2-शरीर रचना               |
| 3-शरीर क्रिया                  | 4-द्रव्यगुण विज्ञान       |
| 5-रस भेषज्य कल्पना             | 6-स्वस्थवृत्त             |
| 7-अगदतन्त्र एवं व्यवहारयुर्वेद | 8-प्रसूति, स्त्री-वाल रोग |
| 9-रोग विज्ञान, विकृति विज्ञान  | 10-काय चिकित्सा           |
| 11-शल्य तंत्र                  | 12-शालाक्य तंत्र          |
- 1-सैन्ट्रल कोन्सिल आफ इण्डियन मेडीसन के पाठ्यक्रमानुसार उपरोक्त 12 विषय आयुर्वेद संकाय द्वारा निर्धारित हैं।
- 2-प्रत्येक समिति में इस विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बन्धित प्रत्येक आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय का उस विषय का एक अध्यापक प्रतिनिधित्व करेगा।
- 3-यह समितियां बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज द्वारा 3 वर्षों के लिये गठित होंगी।
- 4-प्रत्येक समिति का एक संयोजक सदस्यों में से उनके द्वारा चुन लिया जाय।

## APPENDIX-XI

(Ref: Res. No. 29 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 1979).

**DIRECT RECRUITMENT OF LDC's BY COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION.**

1. The minimum educational qualification for appointment as an L.D.C. in the University shall be a graduate of a recognised University with speed of 30/40 words per minute in Hindi/English typewriting.
2. A competitive examination shall be conducted by the Registrar as and when required. Syllabus of the examination shall be as given in Appendix 'A'.
3. The Registrar shall invite through an advertisement applications on the prescribed form obtainable from his office on Pre-payment for appointment as L.D.C. to be filled by direct recruitment through competitive examination. The dates of Competitive examination shall, inter alia, be given in the advertisement.
4. A candidate for direct recruitment to the post of L.D.C. shall pay to the Registrar a fee of Rs.— —.
5. (a) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he produces a certificate of admission to the examination granted by the University. Before granting such a certificate, the Registrar shall satisfy himself that the application has been made in the form and the manner approved by the University.  
(b) The Registrar may at his discretion allow any bonafide mistake made in the filling of the prescribed form of the presentation of the application to be rectified or any certificate not furnished with the application to be furnished is good time before the commencement of the examination.  
(c) The decision of the Registrar regarding eligibility or otherwise of a candidate shall be final.
6. Only such candidates shall be called by the Registrar for personality and viva-voce examination as have obtained, in the opinion of the University, sufficiently high marks provided that no person who has failed to secure at least 40% of the total aggregate marks with at least 36% in each paper shall be called for interview. Provided further that the number of candidates for interview may not exceed 10 times of the number of posts to be filled.



## APPENDIX—IV

(Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 11.3.79)

सं.जेड. 28015/16/78-पी.पी. (एच)

भारत सरकार

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय  
निर्माण भवन

नई दिल्ली-110011

1 दिसम्बर, 1978

राजेश्वर प्रसाद  
सचिव

विषय :—राष्ट्रीय चिकित्सा शिक्षा नीति ।

महोदय,

मुझे इस पत्र के साथ राष्ट्रीय चिकित्सा शिक्षा नीति पर एक पत्रक संलग्न करने का निर्देश हुआ है, जिस पर नई दिल्ली में 6 से 8 अक्टूबर, 1978 तक आयोजित किए गए केन्द्रीय स्वास्थ्य परिषद तथा केन्द्रीय परिवार कल्याण परिषद के पांचवें सम्मेलन में विचार विमर्श किया गया था ।

विचार विमर्श करने के पश्चात् सम्मेलन ने निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव पारित किया :—

"इस संयुक्त सम्मेलन ने परिपत्रित राष्ट्रीय चिकित्सा शिक्षा नीति के मसौदे में दिलचस्पी ली । यह सम्मेलन सिफारिश करता है कि इसे व्यावसायिक संघों विशेषज्ञ संस्थाओं विश्वविद्यालयों, प्रसिद्ध शिक्षा-शास्त्रियों आदि में परिपत्रित किया जाय और उनके विचार प्राप्त करने के पश्चात् इसे अपनाने के लिए इस पर आगे कार्य शुरू किया जाय" ।

मेरा आपसे अनुरोध है कि आप इस पत्रक पर विचार करें तथा अपने विचार इस मंत्रालय को 31 दिसम्बर, 1978 तक भेजने की कृपा करें ताकि इस मामले में आगे कार्यवाही शुरू की जा सके ।

श्री वेदपाल त्यागी,  
उप-कुलपति,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर,  
राजस्थान-302004

भवदीय  
ह०/-  
[राजेश्वर प्रसाद]

## APPENDIX-'A'

The competitive examination shall include the following,  
Subjects :—

1. Ganeral Hindi
2. General English
3. General Knowledge
4. Arithmetic.

There shall be one paper each for the above subjects, carrying a maximum of 100 marks. The duration for answering the paper shall be three hours.

1. General Hindi :

- ( i ) An essay carrying 20 marks.
- ( ii ) A question on language and grammer carrying 30 marks.  
It will be divided as follows :-
  - A. (a) Precis writing
  - (b) Elucidation of Proverbs etc. —10 marks.
  - B. Grammar, Corrections, punctuations etc. — 5 marks.
  - C. Constrution of words and sentences and knowledge of paragraphing — 5 marks.
  - D. Letter writing —10 marks.
- (iii) Comprehension of passages in Prose and Verse. —30 marks.
- (iv) Translation from English to Hindi —20 marks.

2. General English :

- ( i ) Comprehension of unseen passages in Prose & Verse. —30 marks.
- ( ii ) Paragraph writing —15 marks.
- (iii) Letter writing —10 marks
- (iv) Grammar & Usage —25 marks.

(Articles, Tenses, Direct & Indirect Speech, Prepositions, Transformation of Sentenses to include Active, Passive, Positive, Negative and Interrogative sentences, Model Auxiliaries, Punctuation, Basic Sentence Patterns, Joining Sentences, Conditionals).

- ( v ) Translation from Hindi to English —20 marks.

systems should support each other mutually. This can be done only by a concern for other systems and understanding of their functioning.

5. The National Medical Education Policy should seek to achieve the following :—

- (1) quantitative and qualitative development of adequate trained health personnel of all categories;
- (2) development of programmes of training for different categories of health personnel;
- (3) development of agencies for implementation of the educational programmes;
- (4) organisation of an appropriate structure in order to bring about necessary modification in education depending upon the Changing national needs;
- (5) development of and a proper and adequate evaluation system for health programmes.

#### Health Manpower Development :

6. There has to be a balanced development of graduates and specialists of medicine (of all systems) as also of other health personnel like dentists, nurses, technicians, health workers, health supervisors, etc. There is at present a great tendency among medical graduates to go in for post-graduation in particular branches of medicine. An assessment of the requirements of specialists will first need to be made whereafter the organisation of post-graduate education will have to be geared towards achieving this objective. There is also a need to restructure the educational pattern. It is recognised by everybody that the present system of education, particularly in the modern medicine, is not relevant to the conditions prevailing in the country. While on the one hand there is an essential need to keep pace with the developments elsewhere in the world, there is an equal, if not more, important need to make the medical education process serves the needs of the country and its population. Secondly, all systems of medicine must draw strength and inspiration from each other. The ideological differences among different systems of medicine need to be bridged. This can be done only by leaders in the profession, sitting together and evolving methods to learn from each other. To help in such innovative processes and to provide for organised development of all medical educational processes, it would be necessary to set up a Medical and Health Education Commission embracing all systems of medicine and all types of medical and para-medical personnel. It should be noted here that the quantitative norms such as doctor-patient ratio, doctor-population ratio, nurse-doctor ratio, etc. are not the real indicators of the health status of a country. The Medical and Health Education Commission can, over a period of

## राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर

दिनांक 3 जून, 1979 को प्रातः 9.00 बजे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय प्रांगण (कुलपति सचिवालय, नये भवन) जयपुर में सम्पन्न हुई सीनेट की विशेष बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण :-

### उपस्थिति

1. श्री वेदपाल त्यागी, कुलपति (अध्यक्ष)

2. प्रो० दयाकृष्ण, सहायक कुलपति

- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 श्री अजिजुल नवी               | 4. डॉ० सी.के. ओझा              |
| 5 श्री चितरंजनसिंह              | 6. डॉ० दयाकृष्ण विजयवर्गीय     |
| 7. डॉ० डी.सी. गोखरू             | 8. श्री घनश्याम लाल गोल्डस्मिथ |
| 9 श्री गुलाब चन्द जैन           | 10. डॉ० जी.डी. माथुर           |
| 11. श्री गजानन मिश्र            | 12. डॉ० एच.एस. नारायण          |
| 13. डॉ० एच.सी. भारतीया          | 14. प्रो० इकवाल नारायण         |
| 15. प्रो० इन्द्रपाल             | 16. श्री जे.डी. शर्मा          |
| 17. प्रो० जे.पी. टंडन           | 18. श्री के.एल. वर्मा          |
| 19. डॉ० के.वी. एस. दिल्लो       | 20. प्रो० के.एस. माथुर         |
| 21. डॉ० के.के. शर्मा            | 22. श्री एल.एल. जोशी           |
| 23. श्री लोकेन्द्र कुमार        | 24. प्रो० एम.सी. जैन कागजी     |
| 25. श्री एम.एम. गुप्ता          | 26. श्री मोतीनाल जोशी          |
| 27. डॉ० एम.पी. सिंह             | 28. डॉ० एम.एस. जैन             |
| 29. श्री एन.एम. कोठारी          | 30. डॉ० एन. के. शर्मा          |
| 31. श्री नेत्रपाल सिंह          | 32. श्री ओ.पी. गुप्ता          |
| 33. श्री ओ.पी. शर्मा            | 34. प्रो० ओमप्रकाश             |
| 35. डॉ० श्रीमती प्रकाशवती शर्मा | 36. श्री प्रमोद कुमार शर्मा    |
| 37. श्री पर्वत सिंह चूण्डावत    | 38. श्री आर.पी. भटनागर         |
| 39. श्री रणजीत सिंह             | 40. डॉ० आर.वी. सिंह            |
| 41. श्री राजेन्द्र सिंह राठोड़  | 42. प्रो० आर.के. कौल           |
| 43. डॉ० आर.एस. निगम             | 44. श्री आर.सी. शर्मा          |
| 45. डॉ० राजेन्द्र प्रसाद शर्मा  | 46. श्री शशि कुमार शर्मा       |
| 47. श्री शिवनाथ सिंह            | 48. डॉ० कुमारी सुशीला अग्रवाल  |

- (4) Re-orientation of medical education system to be in tune with the needs and aspirations of the Indian community.
- (5) Spatial distribution of health manpower by incorporating if necessary obligatory national service;
- (6) Provision of continuing education, particularly for imparting knowledge and skills, to all categories of health personnel;
- (7) Utilisation of available knowledge from both ancient and modern system of medicine in an effort, over a period of time, to develop an Indian system of medicine thus obliterating the caste system prevailing in the field of medicine.

(घ) संदर्भ निश्चय संख्या 14 :—

इस प्रस्ताव को सीनेट द्वारा स्वीकार समझा जावे एवं इसके निश्चय को निम्नप्रकार से संशोधित रूप में पढ़ा जावे :—

“निश्चय किया कि उक्त प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार किया जाने हेतु सिंडीकेट को संस्तुत किया जावे।”

2. सीनेट ने सर्वसम्मति से निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव पारित किये : —

(अ) “विश्वविद्यालय के विभागों तथा सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों के शिक्षक वर्ग, छात्र वर्ग एवं प्रशासन के प्रतिनिधियों का एक मंच गठित किया जावे जिसके माध्यम से विश्वविद्यालय विभागों एवं सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों के सत्र 1979-80 का शैक्षिक कलेण्डर निर्मित किया जावे जिसमें सत्र की शैक्षिक, सहशैक्षिक प्रवृत्तियों एवं सभी वार्षिक परीक्षाओं की तिथियां निर्धारित हों। इसकी प्रतियां सभी विभागों एवं सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों में सितम्बर 1979 के प्रथम सप्ताह तक पहुंचा दी जावें।”

(ब) “प्रश्न पत्र निर्माण, मॉडरेशन एवं मुद्रण का कार्य परीक्षा तिथियों से यथेष्ट समय पूर्व प्रारम्भ किया जावे जिससे सभी प्रश्नपत्र सभी परीक्षा केन्द्रों में समन्वित परीक्षा प्रारम्भ होने के एक सप्ताह पूर्व अवश्य पहुंच जावें।”

(स) “सीनेट की यह सभा परीक्षाओं के लगातार वहिष्कार तथा कुछ परीक्षा केन्द्रों की एवं विश्वविद्यालय की प्रबंध व्यवस्था पर अपनी चिन्ता प्रकट करती हुयी सिण्डीकेट से अनुरोध करती है कि वह सीनेट में व्यक्त किए गए विचारों के आधार पर तुरन्त कारगर निर्णय लेकर उचित कार्यवाही करे ताकि विश्वविद्यालय की प्रतिष्ठा के साथ साथ छात्रों के लाभ व भविष्य का भी विशेष रूप से ध्यान रह सके तथा परीक्षाओं के वहिष्कार करने के दोषी व्यक्तियों को दण्डित किया जावे व निर्दोष छात्रों के हित को ध्यान में रखा जावे। सीनेट, सिण्डीकेट से यह भी अनुरोध करती है कि पेपर सेटर या मॉडरेटर की गलती हो तो उनके खिलाफ भी कठोर कार्यवाही की जावे।”

3. सीनेट ने उपरोक्त निश्चय संख्या 2 के क्रम में एक मंच का गठन किया जिसमें निम्नांकित व्यक्तियों के नाम स्वीकार किये गये।

## APPENDIX—VII

( Ref. Res. No. 11 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 11-3-79 )

Minutes of the meeting of Library Committee held on Saturday the 19th August, 1978 at 2.30 p.m. in the University Office.

Present :

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Shri V.P. Tyagi         | <i>Chairman</i>          |
| Vice-Chancellor            |                          |
| 2. Prof. Iqbal Narain      |                          |
| 3. Dr. D. Kaushik          |                          |
| 4. Prof. Mangal Chand Jain |                          |
| 5. Prof. J. P. Tandon      |                          |
| 6. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi.     |                          |
| 7. Prof. L.R. Sharma       |                          |
| 8. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri   |                          |
| 9. Shri N.N. Gidwani       |                          |
| 10. Prof. G.C Patni.       |                          |
| 11. Dr. K.C. Sharma        | <i>Special Invitees.</i> |
| 12. Shri H.C. Bhartiya     |                          |

1. The minutes of the Library Committee held on 15th October, 1977 were confirmed.

2. Considered the Revised draft rules framed by the Central Library Rules Amendment Committee set up by the Library Committee vide Resolution No. 2 of its meeting held on 27th August, 1977.

*Resolved that the revised draft rules by the Central Library Rules Amendment Committee be approved subject to the following modifications in Rule. No. 3 'Loan Privileges :—*

- ( i ) The Rule No. 3(b) be so amended that the registered research scholars of the University may borrow upto 10 books for a period of one month instead of 6 as at present. The other categories of persons mentioned under this rule will, however, be entitled to borrow only 6 books for one month.
- ( ii ) Rule. 3(c) be so amended that the teachers and Research Associates of the University may be allowed to keep 12 books of their respective subjects which they teach for one full academic session out of the total of 20 books which they are allowed to borrow at present.

दिनांक 25 मार्च, 1979 को मध्याह्न 12-00 बजे, एवं दिनांक 26 मार्च, 1979 को अपरान्ह 2.0 बजे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय प्रांगण (कुलपति सचिवालय-नये भवन) जयपुर में सम्पन्न हुई सीनेट की विशेष बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण :—

### उपस्थिति

श्री वेदपाल त्यागी, कुलपति (अध्यक्ष)

प्रो दया कृष्णा, सह-कुलपति

- |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3. श्री अजिजुल नवी              | 4. डा. बी.सी. महता              |
| 5. डा. सी.के. शोभा              | 6. श्री चितरंजन सिंह            |
| 7. डा. देवेन्द्र कौशिक          | 8. श्री दयाकृष्ण विजयवर्गीय     |
| 9. डा. डी.सी. गोखर              | 10. पं. घनश्याम शास्त्री        |
| 11. श्री घनश्याम लाल गोल्डस्मिथ | 12. श्री गुलाब चन्द जैन         |
| 13. डा. जी.डी. माथुर            | 14. श्री गजानन मिश्र            |
| 15. डा. एच. आर. आचार्य          | 16. डा. एच.सी. भारतीय           |
| 17. प्रो. इकबाल नारायण          | 18. डा. इन्द्रपाल               |
| 19. श्री जे.डी. शर्मा           | 20. डा. जे.पी. टन्डन            |
| 21. डा. के.के. शर्मा            | 22. श्री. एल. एल. जोशी          |
| 23. श्री एम.एम. गुप्ता          | 24. श्री मुनिदेव सिंह त्यागी    |
| 25. डा. एम.सी. जैन 'कागजी'      | 26. श्री मोहनलाल शर्मा          |
| 27. डा. एम.एल. मिश्रा           | 28. श्री मोती लाल जोशी          |
| 29. डा. एम.एस. जैन              | 30. डा. एम.एल. गुप्ता           |
| 31. श्री एन.एम. कोठारी          | 32. श्री एन.एम. गोलेछा          |
| 33. श्री नेत्रपाल सिंह          | 34. श्री ओ. पी. शर्मा           |
| 35. श्री ओ.पी. गुप्ता           | 36. प्रो. ओमप्रकाश              |
| 37. डा. (श्रीमती) प्रकाशवती     | 38. श्री पर्वतसिंह चूँडावत      |
| 39. डा. पी.डी. वर्मा            | 40. श्री आर. पी. भटनागर         |
| 41. श्री रणजीत सिंह             | 42. डा. आर.बी. सिंह             |
| 43. डा. आर.पी. त्यागी           | 44. श्री राजेन्द्र सिंह राठीड़  |
| 45. कुमारी रंजना गदरे           | 46. श्री शशि कुमार शर्मा        |
| 47. श्री शिवनाथ सिंह            | 48. डा. (कुमारी) सुशीला अग्रवाल |



1. Prof. G.C. Patni *Convener*
2. Prof. Iqbal Narain
3. Prof. R.K. Kaul
4. Prof. J.P. Tandon
5. Prof. Mangal Chand Jain
6. Librarian/Deputy Librarian—*Member Secretary*

9. Considered a note of the Director of Librarian regarding the problems and difficulties faced in running the Xerox Unit of the Library.

*Resolved that* this matter may also be referred to the Committee appointed at item No. 8 for making suitable recommendations in this connection. The proposal for acquiring additional Xerox machines be also included by this Committee in the proposals of the Library for the Six Five Year Plan Period.

*Sd/-*  
Vice-Chancellor.

में सीनेट के निश्चय संख्या 9 दिनांक 25 अप्रैल, 1978 द्वारा पारित संशोधनों पर कुलाधिपति महोदय ने अपनी अनुमति प्रदान कर दी है।

निश्चय किया गया कि उपर्युक्त प्रतिवेदन को अभिलिखित किया जावे।

(3) अपनी विगत बैठक के निश्चय संख्या 5, दिनांक 25 अप्रैल, 1978 के क्रम में राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (सी) तथा परिनियम 22 (I) के अन्तर्गत सीनेट ने विश्वविद्यालय की सन् 1976-77 (जुलाई 1976 से जून 1977) की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट पर विचार विमर्श किया।

निश्चय किया कि उपर्युक्त वार्षिक रिपोर्ट का निम्नांकित अभियुक्ति के साथ अभिग्रहण किया जावे :—

‘वार्षिक रिपोर्ट का द्वितीय भाग जो कि रिसर्च से सम्बन्धित होता है छपकर तैयार नहीं होने के कारण सदन में प्रस्तुत नहीं हो सका उस द्वितीय भाग को तत्काल छपवाकर सीनेट के सदस्यों को अविलम्ब भिजवाया जावे।’

(4) सीनेट ने (I) अपनी निश्चय संख्या 6, दिनांक 25 अप्रैल, 1978 के क्रम में राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (सी) तथा परिनियम 22(2) के अन्तर्गत विश्वविद्यालय के वित्तीय वर्ष 1976-77 के वार्षिक लेखों, स्थिति विवरण तथा अंकेक्षण प्रतिवेदन पर विचार विमर्श किया एवं (II) निश्चय संख्या 7, दिनांक 25 अप्रैल, 1978 के क्रम में राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (सी) तथा परिनियम 22(3) के अन्तर्गत विश्वविद्यालय के (क) वित्तीय वर्ष 1978-79 के आय व्यय का अनुमान तथा (ख) वित्तीय वर्ष 1977-78 के पुनरीक्षित अनुमानों पर विचार विमर्श किया।

इस सम्बन्ध में सीनेट ने उपरोक्त दस्तावेजों के प्रस्तुतिकरण में हुए विलम्ब के प्रति भारी आक्रोश प्रकट किया तथा अभ्युक्ति की कि भविष्य में ऐसी गलती नहीं दोहराई जानी चाहिये।

सीनेट ने सर्वसम्मति से निश्चय किया कि वित्तीय वर्ष 1976-77 के वार्षिक लेखों, स्थिति विवरण, अंकेक्षण प्रतिवेदन तथा वित्तीय वर्ष 1978-79 के आय व्यय के अनुमान व वित्तीय वर्ष 1977-78 के पुनरीक्षित अनुमान अभिग्रहित किये जावे।

1. Professor Iqbal Narain—*Convener*
2. Professor Om Prakash
3. Professor A.S. Kapoor
4. Professor S.N. Sinha
5. Professor M.C. Jain Kagzi

3. With reference to Research Board Res. No. 16. dated 9th May, 1973 appointing a committee consisting of Professor G.C. Pande (Convener), Professor P.L. Bhargava and Dr. S.K. Gupta to recommend suitable Ordinances in English language for the award of Vidyavaridhi and Vachaspti Degrees, it was reported that the above Committee could not meet and consequently the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 29th January, 1978 appointed another committee consisting of Dr. S.K. Gupta (Convener), Dr. G.D. Bhatt, Shri Moti Lal Joshi, Shri Kala Nath Shastri and Shri R.S. Kalavatia, which met on 17th May, 1978 and submitted its recommendations ( *vide Annexure-II* ).

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the nomenclature of the research degrees in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies be the same as already decided, and (ii) the draft amendments to relevant Ordinances recommended by the Committee for the award of the Vidyavaridhi and Vachaspti degrees be approved.

4. The Board considered the following suggestions of Shri Moti Lal Joshi, Principal, Sanskrit College, Manoharpur ( Member-Syndicate ) as contained in his letter No. 3976 dated 13th June, 1978 on the ground that there was a derth of qualified research supervisors in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies :—

- ( i ) The condition of minimum teaching experience of five years of P.G. classes for recognition of research guides as required under O. 125(b) (i) may be relaxed and
- (ii) Teachers working in other statutory Universities and their affiliated colleges and in institutions recognised for examinations conducted by State or Central Governments may be considered eligible for recognition as guides.

In this connection it was reported that a reference in the matter was made to the Dean, Faculty of Sanskrit Studies who was of the opinion that it would not be advisable to grant relaxation in the qualifications for recognition of research guides, that a research supervisor should possess atleast 10 years teaching experience of P.G. classes and he should be a well known scholar possessing adequate knowledge in the field of his study and that eminent Professor of other statutory Universities could be recognised as research supervisors.

(ii) प्रस्ताव संख्या 2 :—उपयुक्त प्रस्ताव को आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु सिण्डिकेट के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जावे ।

(iii) प्रस्ताव संख्या 3 :—इस सम्बन्ध में कुलसचिव ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि सिण्डिकेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 35, दिनांक 1 जुलाई, 1978 द्वारा एक समिति श्री एल०एल० जोशी की अध्यक्षता में नियुक्त की थी जिसकी संस्तुतियां सिण्डिकेट की आगामी बैठक में विचारार्थ रखी जावगी ।

सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि श्री एल०एल० जोशी समिति की संस्तुतियों पर सिण्डिकेट शीघ्रातिशीघ्र विचार कर आवश्यक कार्यवाही करें ।

(iv) प्रस्ताव संख्या 4 एवं 5 :—उक्त प्रस्तावों को विचारार्थ सिण्डिकेट के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जावे ।

(v) प्रस्ताव संख्या 6 : इस सम्बन्ध में कुलसचिव ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि ऐकेडेमिक कौंसिल की संस्तुति पर सिण्डिकेट के निश्चय संख्या 3 दिनांक 4-5 दिसम्बर, 1978 द्वारा प्रोफेसर ओमप्रकाश की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति नियुक्त की गई है जो विश्वविद्यालय अविनियम में परिवर्तन लाने हेतु अपने सुझाव व प्रारूप बनावेगी ।

अतः सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि इस प्रस्ताव को भी उक्त समिति के विचारार्थ प्रेषित कर दिया जावे ।

(vi) प्रस्ताव संख्या 7 :—सिण्डिकेट की बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण की प्रति छप जाने तथा पुष्टिकरण के पश्चात् यथासम्भव एक सप्ताह में सीनेट के सदस्यों को भिजवादी जावे ।

(vii) प्रस्ताव संख्या 8 :—विश्वविद्यालय हैण्ड-बुक भाग II की संशोधित संस्करण की पाण्डुलिपि बनाकर यथासम्भव 1980 में ही मुद्रित करवा ली जावे ।

(6) सीनेट ने श्री के०एल० वर्मा के पत्र दिनांक 27 अप्रैल, 1978 के द्वारा प्राप्त हुये निम्नलिखित प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

1. The Senate desires the Syndicate to consider the question of splitting up of the Annual Report of the

minimum qualification in the case of Shri Bhukmaria stating that he had obtained 54.5% marks at the M.A. examination, that he was M.A. in Hindi, Sanskrit, Political Science and History and Sahitya Ratna and that he had himself seen many articles of Shri Bhukmaria published in magazines/journals and felt that he had the requisite maturity of thought and capacity of critical analysis. Moreover, Shri Bhukmaria had been working as Lecturer in Hindi at S.P.U. College, Falna since 1972 and before that he taught Prathma, Madyama and Uttama classes at Sahitya Satdavat Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur for 14 years alongwith his own studies.

*Resolved to recommend* that the request of Shri Bhukmaria be not accepted.

9. The Board considered a letter dated 22.8.1978 from Shri Moti Lal Joshi, Principal, Government Sanskrit College, Manoharpur, (Member Syndicate) requesting to provide two research scholarships in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies on the analogy of two Research Scholarships provided by the University for each of its Teaching Departments.

*Resolved to recommend* that the above proposal be not accepted.

10. The Board considered (under O.125 (b) (iv)) a letter dated 14th June, 1978 from Dr. G. Lakshminarayan, Head, Oils and Fats Division, Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, requesting for his recognition as a research guide in Chemistry and allowing him to guide Shri K.V.S. Adinarayana Rao, who had done M.Sc. (Chemistry) in First Division from Rajasthan University.

In this connection the Board was informed that the Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad where Dr. Lakshminaryana was working, was a recognised Research Centre under Regulation 44.

*Resolved to recommend* that Shri K.V.S. Adinaryana Rao be permitted to work for the Degree of Ph.D. under the guidance of Dr. G. Lakshminarayana as main guide on the condition that he will choose a co-guide from this University.

11. The Board considered (under O.124 Note 1 (b)) an application for registration as a candidate for the Degree of Ph.D. under the guidance of Dr. R. G. Sarien of Shri Jinesh Kumar Jain, Teacher Fellow in the University Department of Business Administration, Jaipur, who had obtained less than 55% marks at the M.Com. examination and a third division at the B.Com. Exami-

7. सीनेट ने श्री नन्द किशोर गर्मा के पत्र दिनांक 20-4-78 के द्वारा प्राप्त हुये निम्न प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

1. राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान के रूप में 12 स्नातकोत्तर आयुर्वेद विभागों में अध्ययन, परीक्षण एवं अध्यापन हेतु स्थायी सम्बद्धता प्रदान की जावे। इस सन्दर्भ में भारत सरकार के स्वास्थ्य मंत्रालय द्वारा भी विश्वविद्यालय को पत्र लिखा जा चुका है जिसका कि पत्र क्रमांक 651 है।
2. संस्थान में आये एक भ्रमण दल ने यह रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत की है कि यह राष्ट्रीय विकास संस्था है। अतः इसे मान्यता प्रदान की जानी चाहिये। इससे विश्वविद्यालय का गौरव बढ़ेगा।
3. आयुर्वेदाचार्य की उपाधि को बी०ए०एम०एस० की उपाधि में परिवर्तन कर दिया जावे तथा इसकी सूचना मान्यता हेतु अन्य राज्यों में शीघ्र भेजी जावे एवं 'उपाधि' पर इसी सत्र (1977-78) से "राजकीय आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय, जयपुर" के स्थान पर "राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर" अंकित किया जावे।
4. विश्वविद्यालय में आयुर्वेद 'मानवीकी पीठ' (आयुर्वेद शोध) स्थापित होने चाहिये। जैसा कि इस वर्ष "जैन शोध संस्थान" पीठ के रूप में स्थापित किया गया है। यह अनिवार्य है।
5. स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण में एक वर्षीय डिप्लोमा कोर्स प्रारम्भ होना चाहिये। यह प्रस्ताव राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की ऐकेडेमिक कांसिल में प्रेषित किया जा चुका है। इसे शीघ्र लागू किया जावे।
6. विश्वविद्यालय की अन्य स्नातक परीक्षाओं की भौतिक आयुर्वेद स्नातक परीक्षाओं में प्रश्नों की संख्या समान की जावे जबकि वर्तमान में अन्य परीक्षाओं में 13 प्रश्न आते हैं तथा 5 प्रश्न हल करवाये जाते हैं, जबकि आयुर्वेद में सिर्फ 6 प्रश्न दिये जाते हैं और 5 हल करवाये जाते हैं।
7. आयुर्वेद की परीक्षाओं के टाइम टेबिल में किसी भी प्रकार का अवकाश 2 प्रश्नपत्रों के मध्य नहीं दिया जाता है अतः परीक्षा समय सारणी बनाते समय इसका विशेष ध्यान रखा जावे।

15. The Board considered the following proposals made by some members of the Senate and referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 22nd April, 1973 on the recommendations of a committee appointed by him in pursuance of Senate Res. No. 8 dated 26th August, 1974 to scrutinize the proposals made by the members of the Senate :—

1. There is no need of viva-voce for Ph.D. degrees, it has been a formality and causes delay in award of degree. Further more, it is a wastage of University funds;
2. Research scholars should be exempted from the departmental fee which is taken as tuition fee.

Resolved to recommend that :—

- (i) A viva-voce examination for the Degree of Ph.D be made compulsory in all cases,
- (ii) The members of the Research Board, the teachers of the subject concerned in the University Department and the affiliated colleges and the Research Scholars of the University Department concerned be permitted to attend the viva-voce examination as observers.
- (iii) The following consequential amendments be made in O. 138 :  
 Clause (b) (i) be re-worded so as to read as follows :

“(b)(i) A viva-voce examination (to be conducted by two examiners including the supervisor) shall be held in all cases which shall be open to the members of the Research Board, the teachers of the subject concerned in the University Department and the affiliated colleges, and the research scholars in the Department concerned who may attend the viva-voce examination as observers at their own expense. The observers shall not be entitled to ask any question.”

- (iv) The proposal regarding exemption from payment of tuition fee be not accepted.

16. The Board considered (under O. 124 Note 4), and O. 125 (b) (iv) an application of Mrs. Rekha Bhatnagar, Teacher Fellow in the University Department of History and Indian Culture, Jaipur for Ph. D. registration under the Joint Supervision of Dr. V.S. Bhatnagar, Lecturer in the said Department as main guide and Shri P.N. Choyal, Associate Professor & Head of the Department of Drawing and Painting, University of Udaipur, as co-guide.

*Resolved to recommend* that Mrs. Bhatnagar be asked to choose some other co-guide.

है तो भी वे स्वयं बढी हुई वेतन राशि स्वीकार नहीं करेंगे, तदन्तर कुलपति एवं सहायक कुलपति दोनों सदन से चले गये।

(9) कुलसचिव महोदय ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि :—

- (i) सीनेट ने निश्चय संख्या 7 दिनांक 31 मार्च, 1977 के द्वारा मैनेजमेंट संकाय के गठन से सम्बन्धित पारित परिनियम संख्या 96-जी, 96-एच, 96-आई, एवं 96-जे पर अग्रिम कार्यवाही को सिण्डीकेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 5 दिनांक 22 अप्रैल, 1978 के द्वारा आस्थगित कर दिया था।
- (ii) सिनेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 14 दिनांक 25 अप्रैल, 1978 के द्वारा सिण्डीकेट की उक्त कार्यवाही को अभिलिखित कर लिया था, एवं
- (iii) सिण्डीकेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 9 दिनांक 4/5 दिसम्बर, 1978 के द्वारा मैनेजमेंट संकाय के गठन से सम्बन्धित परिनियम 96-जी, 96-एच, 96-आई एवं 96-जे के अनुसार अब कार्यवाही करने की संस्तुती की है। तदनुसार सिण्डीकेट ने उपरोक्त परिनियमों पर कार्यवाही करने की अनुमति प्रदान करने हेतु विचार विमर्श किया।

निश्चय किया कि सिण्डीकेट की संस्तुति के आधार पर परिनियम संख्या 96-जी, 96 एच, 96-आई एवं 96-जे के सम्बन्ध में अब आवश्यक कार्यवाही प्रारम्भ कर दी जावे।

(10) सीनेट ने विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20(सी) तथा परिनियम 22(3) के आधार पर वित्तीय वर्ष 1979-80 के दिनांक 1-4-79 से 31-7-79 तक के लिये विश्वविद्यालय वित्त समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2, दिनांक 23-3-79 पर सिण्डीकेट के निश्चय संख्या 6, दिनांक 23-3-79 द्वारा स्वीकृत मात्र एक करोड़ 42 लाख 17 हजार रुपये की "ग्रोन अकाउन्ट व्यय" के सम्बन्ध में विचार विमर्श किया।

निश्चय किया कि सिण्डीकेट द्वारा एक करोड़ बयालीस लाख 17 हजार रुपये के स्वीकृत 'ग्रोन अकाउन्ट व्यय' का इस अभिव्यक्ति के साथ कि वित्तीय वर्ष सन् 1979-80 के अनुमानित आय व्यय के आंकड़े एकत्रित करने में विलम्ब होने के जो कारण Annexure-I के सम्बन्ध में दर्शाये गये हैं उन्हें सीनेट के कार्यवाही विवरण में नहीं लिया जावे, अभिग्रहण किया जावे।



21. The Board considered an application of Dr. Ram Acharya, University Lecturer in Political Science for his recognition as a Research Guide in Political Science.

In this connection the Board was informed that (1) Dr. Ram Acharya had originally applied for recognition as a Research Guide in Public Administration as he had taught the papers of Public Administration to M.A. Political Science students and the topic for his Ph.D. degree was 'Civil Aviation Administration in India with special reference to tourism' which was also a study in the field of Public Administration, but he was M.A. in Political Science and he had subsequently requested for his recognition as a guide in Political Science, (2) He fulfilled the condition of 5 years teaching experience of Post-Graduate classes with a Doctorate degree as required under O.125(b) (i).

*Resolved to recommend* that Dr. Ram Acharya be recognised as a research guide in Political Science.

22. The Board considered a letter, dated the 7th September, 1978 received from Dr. B.L. Sharma, Lecturer, University Department of Music, Jaipur for allowing (Miss) Vandana Saxena to do Ph.D. research on the topic 'असामान्य व्यवहार में संगीत चिकित्सा की सम्भावनाएँ' under him as the main guide and Shri J.S. Verma, Clinical Psychologist, Mental Hospital, Jaipur, as her co-guide.

*Resolved to recommend* that the candidate be asked to choose some other co-guide as Dr. Verma does not possess the requisite qualifications prescribed for a research guide.

22. On a suggestion made by one of the members of the Board, it was *resolved to recommend* that the time limit for submission of reports of Ph.D. thesis be reduced from 3 months to 2 months and consequently the words "two months" be substituted for the words "three months" occurring in the clause (a) of Ordinance 138.

The meeting ended at 1.45 P.M. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(Om Prakash)

Sd/-  
(V.P. Tyagi)  
Vice-Chancellor

- (III) (i) The Senate resolved that the teaching in the University be organised on a faculty wise basis. Every faculty should be headed by a Dean who will be in over all charge of his faculty. The Principals and Vice-Principals should be replaced by Associate and Assistant Deans respectively. They should work under the superintendence of the Dean.
- (ii) The Senate resolves that all persons teaching in the University Departments as lecturers and Readers be deemed eligible for appearing for interview, before the Selection Committee to the next higher post provided they are in possession of the prescribed length of service.

Further resolved that all temporary lecturers serving in this University be deemed eligible for appearing for interview before selection committee as permanent lecturers.

Sd/—R.B. Singh

Sd/—J.D. Sharma,

Sd/—Om Prakash

Sd/—Shiv Nath Singh.

- (IV) “The Senate resolves that S. 90—A clause 6 (b) (i) & (ii) be suitably amended to enable the University to given answers to questions raised by the members of the Senate. The University should not be allowed to shelter itself behind the argument that they “involve an excessive amount of time and labour”.

Sd/—R.B. Singh

Sd/—J.D. Sharma

- (V) सदन यह महसूस करता है कि विश्वविद्यालय से सीनेटर एवं सिंडीकेटर्स को उनके पत्रों का उत्तर समय पर नहीं पहुँचता है ।

अतः सुझाव है कि भविष्य के लिये यह नीति निर्धारित की जावे कि सीनेटर्स एवं सिंडीकेटर्स के पत्रों को प्राथमिकता से निपटाया जावेगा तथा उन्हें अधिकतम 15 दिन की अवधि में उत्तर

## III. General Excellence :

Out of 20 Marks

- (a) High marks (above 70%)  
Merit to position in the  
University. 5
- (i) Upto 5th position in }  
the under-graduate }  
Exam. } 10 Marks
- (ii) Upto 2nd position in }  
post-graduate Exam. }
- (c) Academic Activities. 5 Marks

## IV. Interview

Out of 30 Marks

- (ii) Candidates having a consistent career with at least  
Second class in all the public Examinations alone will  
be considered for the award of research fellowship/  
scholarship.

Sd/-  
Iqbal Narain

Sd/-  
M.N. Nigam

levels may be further improved and the students may be more benefitted from the specialised and advanced knowledge available in the University.

Sd/—R.B. Singh

(14) सीनेट ने श्री राजेन्द्र सिंह राठोड़ एवं अन्य 16 सदस्यों द्वारा सीनेट की बैठक में शून्यकाल का प्रावधान रखने से सम्बन्धित निम्न प्रस्ताव पर विचार विमर्श किया ।

“सीनेट की बैठक में शून्यकाल का प्रावधान होना चाहिए ।”

निश्चय किया कि उक्त प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार नहीं किया जावे ।

बैठक की कार्यवाही सभापति को धन्यवाद देते हुए समाप्त हुई ।

ह०/-  
कुलसचिव

ह०/-  
कुलपति

ह०/-  
सहायक कुलपति

**O.124 :**

(i) Add the words 'Sanskrit Studies' after 'Arts' in Line 1.

(ii) Add the following as note 7 after note 6 :

"7. The Degree of Ph.D. in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies shall be designated as 'Vidya-Varidhi' and for the purpose of this Degree, Master's Degree and the Bachelor's Degree mean the Acharya Degree and the Shastri Degree respectively."

**O.125 :**

(b) (iv) Note (ii) Add the words (i) Sanskrit Studies in line 1 between 'Engineering' and 'and' and (ii) Sanskrit between Post Graduate and 'Ayurvedic Colleges' in the last line Add the Following as Note (iv) after Note (iii) :

"When expert specialised guidance in a particular subject in the faculty of Sanskrit Studies is not available in the University institutions, the Research Board may permit a scholar renowned in the particular area of specialisation not belonging to the University to act as a guide/co-guide.

**O.126 :**

Add as the following new para after the paragraph ending with the words a panel of names suggested by the supervisor :

"(4) Every subject in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies proposed for research shall be submitted for opinion to a committee of three experts one of whom may be the Head of the Department of Sanskrit in the Faculty of Arts and the remaining two be post-graduate Heads in the Subject working in the affiliated colleges in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies."

**O.131 :**

Add the following as note (iv) :

"(iv) In the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies in Subjects requiring practical/observation/field work, the maximum number of students to be taken by a Supervisor for research work should not ordinarily exceed four".

**O.136 (1) :**

Add the following clause (vii) after clause (vi) :

"(vii) The language in the those in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies shall be Sanskrit or Hindi provided that when it is submitted in Sanskrit, it shall be accompanied by Synopsis prepared by the candidate in Hindi language not exceeding

(II) Reference Syndicate Resolution No. 7, dated 3.10.1978 :

The existing Paragraph I of S. 42-E be amended so as to read as under :—

- (i) Medicine and Allied Specialities.
- (ii) Surgery and Allied Specialities,
- (iii) Ophthalmology and E.N.T.
- (iv) Gynaecology and obstetrics,
- (v) Community Medicine,
- (vi) Anatomy,
- (vii) Physiology,
- (viii) Bio-Chemistry,
- (ix) Pathology and Microbiology,
- (x) Pharmacology.
- (xi) Forensic Medicine.

(III) Ref. Syn. Res. No. 2, dated 23.3.1979 :

I. The following clause (c) be introduced to S. 1 of the University Hand Book Pt—II :—

S. 1(c) :

In terms of Section 9(vi) of the University of Rajasthan Act, the following shall also be the officers of the University :

- (a) The Controller of Examinations.
- (b) The Finance Officer.
- (c) The Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor,
- (d) The Dy. Registrar,
- (e) The Assistant Registrar.
- (f) The Section Officer.
- (g) The Private Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor.
- (h) The Dy. Librarian.
- (i) The Assistant Librarian.
- (j) The Press Manager,
- (k) The University Engineer.
- (l) Estate Officer.
- (m) The Assistant Engineer.
- (n) The Public Relations Officer.

(IV) Ref. Syn. Res. No. 3, dated 23-3-1979 :

S.42—F :

1. There shall be Ayurvedic Education and Research Committees in each of the following subjects or groups of subjects:

- ( i ) Samhita Science Sanskrit Siddhants & History,
- ( ii ) Sharirarachana Vigyan.
- ( iii ) Sharirakriya Vigyan.
- ( iv ) Dravyaguna Vigyan.

## APPENDIX—IX

( Ref. Res. No. 15 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 11-3-79 )

सेवामें,

श्रीमान कुलपति महोदय,

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,

जयपुर (राजस्थान)

विषय :—एम. फिल. कर रहे छात्रों को किये हुए कार्यरत अस्थायी शिक्षकों के लिए निर्धारित न्यूनतम योग्यता, विशेषकर स्नातकोत्तर पूर्व परीक्षाओं में कम से कम 50 प्रतिशत अंक प्राप्त करने में छूट की आवश्यकता ।

मान्यवर महोदय,

विश्वविद्यालय सिण्डिकेट ने यू.जी.सी. द्वारा व्याख्याताओं के पद हेतु निर्धारित योग्यताओं का स्पष्टीकरण किया है एवम् कुछ योग्यताओं में छूट का प्रावधान किया गया है, यू.जी.सी. ने व्याख्याता पद हेतु दो मूल योग्यताओं का उल्लेख किया है, जिसमें 'ए' योग्यता के तहत पी.एच.डी. या एम.फिल. आदि का उल्लेख है एवं 'बी' योग्यता के तहत स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा में कम से कम 55 प्रतिशत अंकों सहित अच्छे शैक्षणिक अभिलेख की बात का उल्लेख किया गया है । सिण्डिकेट द्वारा उपयुक्त 'ए' और 'बी' योग्यताओं में छूट व एवं परिवर्तन किया गया है जिसके अनुसार यदि कोई व्यक्ति A योग्यता नहीं रखता है तो भी उसे नियुक्त किया जा सकेगा और B योग्यता के तहत अच्छे शैक्षणिक अभिलेख का तात्पर्य 50 प्रतिशत अंक पूर्ववर्ती कक्षाओं में हो या 55 प्रतिशत औसत अंक पूर्ववर्ती कक्षाओं में हो, यह स्पष्टीकरण किया गया है । परन्तु जो व्यक्ति 'ए' योग्यता रखते हैं अर्थात् एम.फिल. या पी.एच.डी. हैं और स्नातकोत्तर पूर्व की कक्षाओं में 'बी' योग्यता नहीं रखते अर्थात् 50 प्रतिशत अंक पृथक-पृथक कक्षाओं में या 55 प्रतिशत औसत अंक नहीं रखते उनके लिए किसी प्रकार की कोई छूट का प्रावधान नहीं रखा गया है, जो कि अनुचित एवं असंगत है ।

विश्वविद्यालय में कार्यरत ऐसे कई अस्थाई प्राध्यापक हैं जिन्होंने एम.फिल. कर लिया है या शीघ्र कर रहे हैं, विशेषकर ऐसे प्राध्यापकों के लिए पूर्व दो परीक्षाओं में कम से कम 50 प्रतिशत अंक प्राप्त करना आवश्यक नहीं होना चाहिए और भविष्य में एम.फिल. में ऐसे व्यक्तियों का प्रवेश निपिद्ध कर देना चाहिए जो 50 प्रतिशत अंक नहीं रखते हैं क्योंकि यह असंगत प्रतीत होता

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON FRIDAY THE 8TH JUNE, 1979 AT  
9.00 A.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S  
SECRETARIAT ( NEW BUILDING ),  
UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

**Present :**

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor  
(In the Chair)

Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor

3. Prof. B. Saraf
  4. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
  5. Dr. H. C. Bhartiya
  6. Prof. Iqbal Narain
  7. Shri L.L. Joshi
  8. Principal M.L. Joshi
  9. Shri Manzoor Ali
  10. Shri N.M. Kothari
  11. Principal N.M. Golecha
  12. Dr. T.C. Gangwal
  13. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan
  14. Principal V.B.L. Mathur
- Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar

*N. B. :-* Principal A. B. Mathur, Dr. Hari Singh and  
Shri Ram Kishore Vyas, could not attend the  
meeting.

**. ESTABLISHMENT SECTION**

*Section-A*

1. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 4 dated the 9th October, 1977 under which it was recorded that the Hon'ble Chancellor of the University of Rajasthan. vide his orders dated the 23rd July. 1977 had appointed an Enquiry Commission under sub-section (3) of Section 10 of the University of Rajasthan Act, the Syndicate considered letter No. F. 1 (240) Gnl./GSR/77, dated the



## APPENDIX—X

( Ref. : Res. No. 16 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 11-3-79 )

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Lecturers in Drawing and Painting for the Year 1978-79.

1. Mr. K.G. Subremaniam,  
Prof., Kala Bhavan,  
Vishva Bharti,  
Shanti Niketan.
2. Dr. Ratan Parimoo,  
Prof. Faculty of Fine Arts,  
M.S. University, Baroda,  
Pushpa Bagh, BARODA.
3. Mr. K.S. Kulkarni,  
Prof., Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI.
4. Mr. Dinkar Kaushik,  
Kala Bhavan, Vishva Bharti,  
SHANTI NIKETAN.
5. Mr. N.S. Bendre,  
Kala Nagar Bombay,  
BOMBAY.
6. Mr. Anand Krishana,  
Prof., Deptt. of History  
of Arts, B.H.U.,  
VARANASI.
7. Mr. S.K. Sarawat,  
Prof. Emeritus,  
University of Calcutta,  
CULCUTTA,
8. Mr. Jeram Patel,  
Reader, Deptt. of Graphics,  
M.S. University, Baroda,  
Pushpa Bagh, BARODA.
9. Mr. Jyoti Bhatt,  
Reader, Deptt. of Graphics,  
M S. University, Baroda,  
Pushpa Bagh, BARODA.
10. Mr. Gulan Sheikh,  
Reader, Deptt. of Graphics,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Pushpa Bagh, BARODA.

The Committee may also suggest measures to be taken to avoid recurrence of such a situation in the University in future.

2. The consideration of item No. 3 of the agenda regarding resignation of Prof. G. C. Pande from the University services *was postponed* to be taken up for consideration alongwith recommendations of the Committee referred to in the foregoing resolution No. 1 of these minutes.

3. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 2 dated the 26th/27th May, 1979 accepting the recommendations of the Academic Council which inter alia recommended that no relaxation of any kind whatsoever shall be allowed for the employees already serving in the Libraries of the University and that the recruitment shall be made on the basis of the qualifications prescribed at present under Ordinance 359 of the University Hand Book Part-II, the Syndicate considered a representation from certain members of the University Library requesting relaxation in the minimum qualifications on the analogy of the relaxations which exist for the in-service candidates for the posts of Dy. Registrar and Assistant Registrar.

In partial modification to the aforesaid Syndicate Resolution No. 2 dated the 26th/27th May, 1979 under which the recommendation No. 11 dated 15th May, 1979 of the Academic Council stood approved, the Syndicate *resolved as follows* :

(I) Ref : Recommendation No. 11, dated the 15th May, 1979 of the Academic Council :

Para No. I appearing under further recommendation of the Council *be re-worded* so as to read as follows :—

“The recommendation with regard to the minimum qualifications and relaxation in the minimum qualifications proposed for the post of Dy. Librarian and the Assistant Librarian appearing under para (i)(b) (for the post of Dy. Librarian) and (i)(c) (for the post of Assistant Librarian) and Para-B (for the post of Dy. Librarian) of the

## APPENDIX—XI

( Ref. : Res. No. 16 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council  
dated 11-3-79 )

Panel of Experts for Selection of Reader in German  
Language for the year 1978-79.

1. Prof. M.S. Karamarkar,  
U.G.C. Professor in German,  
B.H.U., VARANASI-5.
2. Prof. P. Talgeri,  
Prof. in German,  
Centre for German Studies,  
JNU, NEW DELHI.
3. Prof. Dr. Elmar Roeder,  
(German National)  
Centre for German Studies,  
JNU, NEW DELHI.
4. Prof. B.B. Kulkarni,  
Professor in German,  
Department of German,  
University of Poona,  
POONA.
5. Prof. R.V. Paranjpe,  
University of Bombay,  
Prof. of German (Retd.)  
BOMBAY.
6. Mr. Cristian Reiser,  
Director,  
German Academic Exchange Service,  
176, Golf Links, NEW DELHI.
7. Dr. H.J. Augspurger,  
Head, German Language Department,  
Max Mueller Bhawan,  
3 Kasturba Gandhi Road,  
NEW DELHI.
8. Professor of German,  
Central Institute of English  
and Foreign Languages,  
HYDRABAD.
9. Professor of German  
Professor and Head of the  
German Language Department,  
Maxmullar Bhawan,—POONA.

## SECRECY SECTION

(Section—A)

6. The consideration of item No. 4 of the agenda regarding report of Justice P.D. Kudal Enquiry Commission was *postponed* to be taken up for consideration at next meeting of the Syndicate.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

(Section—A)

7. The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate about the incidents of boycott, walk-out and disturbances in examinations which took place at various examination centres and the notification issued by the University in the local newspapers of 24th May, 1979 on the recommendation made in a meeting of the Centre superintendents of Local Examination Centres and some other persons held on 23rd May, 1979 to the effect that if the students boycotted the examination or walked out of the examination hall in any paper on any ground whatsoever after 23rd May, 1979 they would do so at their own risk and that there would be no re-examination in the paper. The Vice-Chancellor also informed the Syndicate that the Final Year T.D.C. Science students of Maharajas' College, Jaipur resorted to mass copying in Chemistry Paper-II on 23rd May, 1979 as reported by the Invigilators, the Additional/Assistant Centre Superintendent and the Centre Superintendent and that on the recommendation of a Committee appointed to look into the matter, he had passed orders for cancellation of the examination of the students of Maharajas' College Centre in the said paper.

The Syndicate considered the question of arranging a fresh examination in the papers referred to above and *resolved as follows* :—

- (i) that a fresh examination be arranged sometime in July, 1979 in the papers in which the students boycotted the examination or walked out of the examination hall upto 24th May, 1979 (the day on which the notification warning the students not to boycott the examinations appeared in the newspapers),
- (ii) that no re-examination be arranged in the papers in which the students boycotted the examination or

11. Shri Bankey Behari Bhatnagar,  
Principal,  
Bhartiya Patrakarita Vidyapeeth,  
A-49, Gulmohar Park.  
NEW DELHI.
12. Shri Vidya Sagar Vasistha,  
M.A., J.D.. News Editor,  
*Hindustan Daily*, NEW DELHI
13. Shri Nikhil Chakravarti,  
Editor, *Main Stream*,  
NEW DELHI.
14. Shri Kuldeep Nair,  
Chief of News Bureau,  
*Indian Express*, NEW DELHI,
15. Shri Jagan Nath,  
*Statesman*, NEW DELHI,
16. Shri Dharm Veer Bharti,  
*Dharam Yug*, NEW DELHI,
17. Shri Sachhidanand Watsyayana,  
'Agyaya'  
*Nav Bharat Times*,  
*Times of India Press*,  
NEW DELHI.
18. Mr. Eric D. Costa,  
Institute of Public Opinion,  
Parliament Street,  
NEW DELHI.

## APPENDIX—I

*(Ref. Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the Meeting of the Syndicate dated the 8th June, 1979.)*

## CONFIDENTIAL

RAJ BHAWAN  
JAIPUR

No. F 1 (240) Gnl./GSR/77.

December 31, 1978.

My dear Vice-Chancellor,

The Commission of Enquiry appointed on 23rd July, 1977 under Justice Jagat Narain to enquire into various affairs connected with the University of Rajasthan has submitted its Report. After going through the Report I have accepted the findings of the Commission. You are now requested to take further necessary action on the findings of the Commission in accordance with Section 10(4) and (5) of the University of Rajasthan Act, 1946.

I have given careful consideration to the findings of the Commission and would like to advise you as indicated henceforth, under Section 10(4) of the Act.

(A) Act against Dr. G.C. Pande, former Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan :

The Report of the Commission mainly revolves around the activities of Dr. Pande who was Vice-Chancellor of the University from 18th October, 1974 to July, 1977. The Commission has found Dr. Pande guilty of different types of irregularities for which the University should take disciplinary action against him in accordance with its rules. I also indicate below the actions of Dr. Pande, which have attracted adverse comments from the Commission :—

(A) 1. Misuse of powers during the period of emergency :

The Commission has found that Dr. Pande was instrumental in getting the unions of Teachers, Students and Non-teaching employees in the University dissolved. The Commission has also observed that the Order regarding seeking prior permission for leaving headquarters by Dr. Pande for all the teachers was meant to humiliate them in general, since, it best, such an order could have been necessary only for teachers who were holding some administrative position. Similarly, the setting up of Research and Reference Cell has been adversely commented upon by the Commission.

(A) 2. The Commission has found Dr. Pande responsible for committing irregularities in the following matters of appointment and promotion :—

The project work should flow out to internship and practical work.

5. Scheme of examination : 2/3 of the marks allotted will be for practical work and 1/3 of the marks for theory.

6. For drawing out the details of the syllabus the next meeting of the Committee should be held towards the second week of September, Meanwhile Mrs. C.K. Dandiya is requested to work out the detailed syllabus and the same be circulated among the members of the Committee.

*Sd/-*  
(H.H.A. Bourai)  
Convener

Minutes of the Second meeting of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council (vide its Res. No. 32, dated 22nd June, 1978) held on the 19th September, 1978.

Present :

1. (Mrs.) C.K. Dandiya
2. Shri M.L. Garg.

N. B. : Shri H.H.A. Bourai and Shri J.P. Tiwari could not attend the meeting, but Shri Bourai approved the minutes of the Committee later.

The Committee approved the syllabus as drafted by (Mrs.) Dandiya (with reference to the resolution 6 of the previous meeting) which is given at Annexure—A.

and unworthy of a Vice-Chancellor. But I am glad to know that in most of those cases corrective action has already been taken by the University. The cases which have been commented upon adversely by the Commission are mentioned below :—

- (a) Harassment of Dr. (Miss) K. Zutshi.
- (b) Harassment of Dr. D. Kaushik.
- (c) Harassment of Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan.
- (d) Harassment of Prof. P.N. Srivastava.
- (e) Harassment of Mrs. C.K. Dandiya.
- (f) Harassment of Mrs. G.J. Unnithan.

**A—4. Tampering of Records :**

The Commission has found two instances in which attempts were made by Dr. Pande to tamper with the records of the University. This is a very serious charge especially because there was a motivation to benefit certain individuals. The cases noticed by the Commission relate to Ordinance 359 regarding rules of recruitment of employees and Ordinance 357-A regarding period of probation for members of staff.

**A—5.** The Commission has found that Dr. Pande misused his powers under Ordinance 87-A by ordering irregular admission to the following students :—

- (a) Miss Sunita Satyarthi
- (b) Miss Shobha Bhatia
- (c) Miss Nasrin Khan
- (d) Miss Kaur

**A—6.** The Commission has noticed the following cases of financial irregularities during the period for which Dr. Pande should be held responsible :—

- (1) Sale of vehicle No. RSL 3947, which was in running condition.
- (2) Creation of posts without following the prescribed procedure which finally resulted in the deductions of a sum of Rs. 5 lakhs from the block-grant of the University.

**A—7. Violation of Academic Norms by Dr. Pande :**

The Commission has found Dr. Pande guilty of gross violation of academic norms when he modified the syllabus relating to Master of Philosophy Course in Political Science entitled 'Indian Political Tradition from Manu to Jaiprakash Narain'. The effect of this modification was that the name of the paper was changed



**Paper III—Planning, Management and Administration of Adult Education Including Literacy.**

1. Programme Planning :
  - (a) Crucial factors of programme planning.
  - (b) Survey and determination of needs and resources.
  - (c) Programme Planning process and curriculum designing.
  - (d) Programme at the district, block and village levels for adults, and organisation of literacy classes.
2. Organisation and administration of Adult Education, Management, supervision, financing, publicity, Public relations record keeping, reporting etc.
3. Co-ordination with various local agencies, local expertise, personnels etc.
4. Need of literacy in the process of development of an individual family and society.
5. A few typical examples at the global level and literacy methods.
6. Indian efforts to liquidate illiteracy.
7. Steps in organising a literacy class.
8. Development literacy teaching and learning material : Primer, Reader and teaching aids.
9. Follow-up material or neo-literature.
10. Organising a training programme for adult education personnels.
11. Evaluation in adult education including literacy.
12. Basic knowledge of accountancy practice.

**Paper IV—Project Work**

1. *Project work* : 50 pages of typed material. Project may either be case study or personal interview or project plan or literature for literates and neo-literates. The project work should flow out of internship and practical work. (50)
2. Knowledge of theory and practice of at least one socially useful productive craft. (50)

**Practical Work :**

1. Practice teaching at literacy centre—30 lessons in Language and arithmetic. (100)
2. Preparation of teaching aids for adult literacy programmes using the local resources. (50)

## APPENDIX—B

Cases considered appropriate for grant of relief by the Commission :—

1. Case No. 18 and 52 : Mr. Ambuwani and Mr. Ramesh Khanna.
2. Case No. 20 and 28 : Mr. Mirza Shaukat Beg and Mr. Sua Lal Yadav.
3. Case No. 22 : Mr. Ram Sewak Gupta.
4. Case No. 23,24,50 and 72 : Mr. S.C. Verma.  
Mr. B.L. Gupta.  
Mr. S. Tirkha.  
Mr. Balbir Singh Garg.
5. Case No. 26 : Mrs. C.K. Dandiya.
6. Case No. 27 : Mr. Hanuman Sahai Sharma.
7. Case No. 32 : Dr. M.M. Rai Jami.
8. Case No. 35 : Dr. P.V. Bakore,  
Dr. C.M. Kachhawa.
9. Case No. 36 : Mrs. G.J. Unnithan.
10. Case No. 38 : Dr. T.K.N. Unnithan.
11. Case No. 39 : Mr.M.L. Mishra.
12. Case No. 40 : Prof. Lokanathan.
13. Case No. 44 : Shri H.C. Bhartiya.
14. Case No. 46 : Miss K. Zutshi.
15. Case No. 47 : Shri S.K. Pokharna.
16. Case No. 48 : Shri A.K. Mathur.
17. Case No. 49 : Shri R.P. Vaid.
18. Case No. 54 : Shri M.P. Jain.
19. Case No. 53 : Dr. R.P. Sharma.
20. Case No. 57 : Dr. T.K.N. Unnithan and other Professors and Readers.
21. Case No. 63 : Dr. K.B. Garg and others.
22. Case No. 66 : Shri H.B. Agarwal
23. Case No. 77 : Complaint made by Medical Council of India. (Regarding non-Compliance of the minimum pass percentage of marks for admission to Medical College as per recommendations of the Medical Council of India.)

## APPENDIX—XIV

(Ref. Res. No. 21 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 11-3-79)

माननीय, कुलपतिजी, उपकुलपतिजी एवं विद्वतगण ।

सर्व प्रथम मैं माननीय कुलपतिजी, तथा उपकुलपतिजी आप सबके प्रति कृतज्ञ हूँ कि आपने मुझे यहां उपस्थित होने का गौरव अवसर प्रदान किया । 'सम्पूर्ण' राजस्थानी समाज की ओर से आपको धन्यवाद देता हूँ ।

आज इस विद्वत समाज के समक्ष उपस्थित होकर आपका ध्यान एक अत्यन्त महत्वपूर्ण विषय की ओर आकर्षित करना चाहता हूँ । आप में से अधिकांश इस तथ्य से भली प्रकार परिचित होंगे कि राजस्थानी एक प्राचीन, समृद्ध तथा स्वतन्त्र भाषा है । आज से लगभग 12 सौ वर्षों पूर्व अर्थात् विक्रमी संवत् 835 में एक प्राचीन जैन काव्य कुवलयमाला में तत्कालीन लोक भाषा के रूप में राजस्थानी की मारवाडी बोली का उल्लेख मिलता है । जो इस बात का प्रमाण है कि यह भाषा कम से कम 1200 वर्ष प्राचीन तो है ही । तब से लेकर आज तक इस भाषा में एक ओर निरंतर लेखन होता रहा है तो दूसरी ओर यह लोक व्यवहार की भाषा बनी हुई है । संभवतः विश्व की बहुत कम भाषाओं को यह गौरव प्राप्त हुआ होगा ।

भाषा वैज्ञानिक दृष्टि से देखा जाय तो किसी भी भाषा के लिये निम्न-लिखित तत्व महत्वपूर्ण हुआ करते हैं । 1. शब्द कोश 2. व्याकरण 3. लिपि 4 साहित्य । इन तत्वों की दृष्टि से राजस्थानी भाषा पर विचार किया जाय तो यह ज्ञात होगा कि राजस्थानी का अपना भरा पूरा शब्द भण्डार है । इस भाषा के लगभग पांच लाख शब्द माने जाते हैं । जिनमें लगभग दो लाख शब्द

1. डिगलनाममाला 2. नगराज डिगल कोश 3. हमीर नाम माला 4. नाम माला 5. अवधान माला 6. डिगल कोश 7. अनेकार्थी कोश 8. एकाक्षरी नाम माला 9. उडिगल कोश (हरराजरावल कृत) 10. डिगल कोश (मुरारीदान जी बूंदी कृत) 11. उक्ति रत्नाकार 12. एकाक्षरी कोश (वीरामणि रतनुकृत) 13. हिन्दी राजस्थानी शब्द कोश-बद्रीप्रसाद साकरिया

पं. रामकरण आसोपा कृत राजस्थानी व्याकरण सीताराम लालस कृत  
डा. कालीचरण बहल कृत " " स्व. पं. नित्यानंद  
रचित राज. व्याक. (शिकागो वि.वि. अमेरिका)

नियसंन के भाषाई सर्वेक्षण, में राज. व्याकरण, सुनीति कुमार की राजस्थानी पुस्तक में व्याकरण

## APPENDIX—II

( Ref. : Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 8 th June, 1979)

A note on the report of shri Jagat Narain Commission

In the Enquiry under the University Act, it was obligatory on the University to have appointed a competent Representative to assist the commission. Commission does not mention the appointment of the Representative nor does it name him. In fact, neither the Vice-Chancellor nor any member of the Syndicate, nor any Dean, nor the Registrar or the Finance Officer or the Legal Adviser of the University were appointed as University Representative.

In the absence of such an assistance the Commission could not possibly work with sufficient knowledge of the extensive and complex body of University rules, conventions, facts and history. It was largely at the mercy of the clerks and junior officers and the stories fed to it by the complainants. The Report is thus plainly one-sided.

Nor did the Commission frame any issues or communicate them to me despite my request.

The Commission shows no appreciation of the indirect connection of the Vice-Chancellor with routine administration. It is not realized that the Vice-Chancellor's personal knowledge, supervision, or initiative constitute a very small part of the large and complex body of business with which he is formally associated. It is the senior officers of the University who are the custodians of records, facts and procedures and every Vice-Chancellor must be willy-nilly guided by them. Nor does the Commission realize that in all important matters the Vice-Chancellor acts in consultation with statutory and other bodies and their members. It is strange that the Commission finds fault with the Vice-Chancellor, never mentioning the University bodies or officers. The Commission assumes in all cases except one that the Vice-Chancellor could do whatever he liked, and that whatever was done must have represented the wishes of the Vice-Chancellor.

It is also not realized that the Vice-Chancellor is not like a judge who can, without regard to time or consequences, afford to judge matters and polish the record. Nor is he a permanent officer inspiring permanent loyalties in the office. The Vice-Chancellor is required to act in white heat in the midst of a situation where politics, agitation and vested interests jostle with academic needs and practical requirements. His actions and their

माना जाएगा कि राजस्थानी हिन्दी की बोली है। राजस्थानी की तो स्वयं की अनेक बोलियाँ उपबोलियाँ हैं। जो राजस्थान, मालवा, गुजरात के कुछ भाग तक बोली जाती है। यह सत्य है कि राजस्थान का निर्माण भाषायी आधार पर नहीं हुआ। किन्तु यह भी सत्य है कि भाषायी ऐक्य यहां सदियों से रहा है। राजस्थानी के साहित्यिक इतिहास को देखा जाय तो ज्ञात होगा कि प्राचीन समय से लिखी जाने वाली साहित्यिक राजस्थानी में सदा एकरूपता रही है। सूर्यमल मिश्रण ने बूंदी में बैठकर जो राजस्थानी काव्य लिखा उसमें और जोधपुर के बांकीदास, मानसिंह अथवा बीकानेर के पृथ्वीराज राठी आदि के काव्य तथा जोधपुर के प्रसिद्ध इतिहासकार मुहणोत नैणसी की कृतियों अथवा विगत जैसे प्रसिद्ध ग्रन्थों में और दयालदास, बांकीदास आदि के गद्य में कोई अन्तर नहीं है।

यह सामान्य बात है कि जन भाषा एवं साहित्यिक भाषा में अन्तर होता है। बोलचाल की भाषा में समय एवं स्थान के आधार पर परिवर्तन होता रहता है। किन्तु भाषा के साहित्यिक रूप में एकरूपता बनी रहती है राजस्थान की चार करोड़ जनता (जिसमें प्रवासी राजस्थानी सम्मिलित हैं) प्रतिदिन के लोक व्यवहार में अपनी मातृभाषा राजस्थानी का प्रयोग करती है। राजस्थानी की प्रमुख निम्नलिखित बोलियाँ हैं जो बहुत विस्तृत भू भाग में बोली जाती हैं। मारवाड़ी, मेवाड़ी, हाड़ीती, मेवाती, डूडाड़ी, शेखावाटी, मालवी, तथा भीली अथवा राजस्थान के पहाड़ी भू भाग की बोली।

प्राचीन समय से ही राजस्थानी शिला-दीक्षा, राजकाज एवं न्यायालय की भाषा रही है। प्राचीन हस्तलिखित ग्रन्थ, शिलालेख ताम्रपत्र, पट्टे परवाने, रुक्के आदि इसके ज्वलंत प्रमाण हैं।

राजस्थानी की संवैधानिक मान्यता के प्रश्न पर विचार करें तो ज्ञात होगा कि हमारा संविधान देश के प्रत्येक नागरिक को अपनी भाषा के अध्ययन, अध्यापन एवं विकास का अवसर प्रदान करता है। भाषाओं के प्रश्न पर संविधान में केवल यह लिखा है कि निम्नलिखित भाषाएं भारतीय संघ की भाषाएं होंगी। भारतीय संविधान में जिन भाषाओं का उल्लेख हो चुका है वह अन्तिम नहीं है। समय-समय पर इस सूची में भाषाएं जुड़ती रहती हैं। उस समय राजस्थानी कई कारणों से इस सूची में नहीं जुड़ सकी। किन्तु इसका अभिप्रायः यह नहीं है कि इस कारण से उसके विकास में बाधाएं खड़ी की जाएं।

यह विश्वविद्यालय है। सरस्वती का केन्द्र है ज्ञान का मन्दिर है। यहां तो अज्ञानता के अन्धकार को दूर कर ज्ञान की ज्योति प्रज्वलित करने के लिए

which vociferously supported the Emergency and particularly denounced those who belonged to the "banned organizations". The Vice-Chancellor, on the other hand, was suspected of having connections with some of these organizations and was often denounced for this. A threat certainly existed but it was to the Vice-Chancellor from teachers like these and not vice-versa.

1.6. Here, again, the Commission shows a total ignorance of the historical and political background of the events which it purports to investigate.

1.7. The Commission again shows bias in as much as it concedes prima facie credibility to the complainants but not to the Vice-Chancellor.

#### pp.3-4 of the Commission's Report-re-Code of Conduct :

2.1. The Commission betrays its ignorance of the fact that the idea of a Code of Conduct for teachers did not originate with Dr. G. C. Pande but with the U.G.C. :

2.2. The Commission says that Dr. G.S. Sharma chaired the Committee but omits to mention that the President RUTA was a member of the Committee. This tends to create a false impression.

2.3. The Commission is not aware of the fact that Code of Conduct was really devised to protect the teachers from the imposition of a Code by the Government.

2.4. The Code is for any one to see. It passes one's imagination how a Code which emphasizes devotion to duty and academic values can be construed as an instrument of terror.

2.5. The Commission makes an astounding surmise : "any teacher who did not toe the line of the Vice-Chancellor could have been found guilty of one breach or another easily". On this reasoning there ought not to be any code of duty or law.

2.6 The responsibility for the Code did not lie with Dr. Pande but with the Syndicate.

#### pp. 4-5—Re—Provision for compulsory retirement :

3.1. The measure was proposed and adopted by the Syndicate, not by Dr. G.C. Pande.

3.2. The procedure and rationale of the measure is detailed in *Facts Defy Fiction*, pp. 3-4.

शब्द भण्डार की सापेक्ष स्वतन्त्रता और व्याकरणगत विशेषताओं के कारण पंजाबी और राजस्थानी हिन्दी से स्वतन्त्र भाषाएँ मानी जाएगी..... राजस्थानी की लिपि वही है जो हिन्दी की है। पंजाबी के लिए गुरुमुखी लिपि का प्रयोग मिलता है। बहुत से लोग राजस्थानी और पंजाबी को हिन्दी की बोलियाँ मानते हैं जो ठीक नहीं है।

डा० रामविलास शर्मा  
भाषा और समाज, पृष्ठ-410

आज भी देश एवं विदेश के अनेक विश्वविद्यालयों में राजस्थानी भाषा एवं साहित्य पर अनुसन्धान कार्य हो रहा है। अमेरिका एवं रूस जैसे प्रमुख देशों में भी यह कार्य हो रहे हैं।

आपके विश्वविद्यालय में राजस्थानी विभाग की स्थापना से विविध ज्ञान के द्वार खुलेंगे, अनुसंधान कार्य अधिक होगा, हजारों अप्रकाशित ग्रंथों को प्रकाशन का अवसर मिलेगा।

भारतीय संविधान में भाषाओं का मसला राजनैतिक है। मैं तो यहाँ विद्वत समाज से, हमारी केन्द्रीय साहित्य अकादमी द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त एक साहित्यिक भाषा को आपके विश्वविद्यालय में अध्ययन, अध्यापन एवं अनुसंधान कार्यों हेतु स्वीकृति प्रदान करने का विनम्र निवेदन करने उपस्थित हुआ हूँ। प्रांत के लगभग 70 विद्यालयों में जो भाषा अध्ययन-अध्यापन की भाषा है उसे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय जैसे महत्वपूर्ण तथा विशाल विश्वविद्यालय की भाषा बनाना आज विद्यार्थियों के हित की दृष्टि से भी न्यायसंगत है। मेरी तो यह मान्यता है कि जब तक राजस्थानी भाषा एवं साहित्य का पूर्ण ज्ञान नहीं होगा तब तक राजस्थान के इतिहास, सामाजिक विज्ञान एवं भूगोल जैसे विषयों के साथ भी न्याय नहीं होगा क्योंकि राजस्थानी भाषा के अनेक ग्रन्थों में इस सम्बन्धी जो प्रामाणिक सामग्री है उसका प्रकाशन नहीं हुआ है।

to gather information such as might be needed for Committee work. It met only once and did not function.

5.5 The alleged private meetings of Sri Pant and Agney could not have anything to do with the Research and Reference Cell.

p.7—

6.1 The reference to the dispute of Sri Pant and Dr. Bakaya is beyond the terms of the Enquiry. Facts too are misrepresented in the account. In fact, Dr. Bakaya's position had been strongly assailed in the College Council. Again, it was an accepted Principle of the Faculty-wise system that the teachers were responsible to their Heads and the Heads to the Dean.

pp. 7-10—re—Appointment of Sri Agney :

7.1 It is a totally false surmise that Sri M.P. Jain was transferred, "*in order* to appoint Sri Agney as Administrative Secretary ultimately". Sri Jain was transferred for administrative reasons. Sri Agney had done good work in Public relation for the University during December 1974—February 1975 and it was proposed to continue him as a P.R.O. Since Sri Jain was transferred at this time, Sri Agney was appointed P.R.O.-cum-P.S. as a purely temporary measure.

7.2. The qualifications of the Administrative Secretary were defined as part of a general revision of qualifications for non-teaching posts. The revision was not for one person specifically and its suitability for the needs of the University was accepted by a Committee of the Syndicate and the Syndicate itself. I still believe that a person with experience of journalism and public relations will be a much better Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor who has to deal with persons than one who merely deals with files. Such qualifications had been revised in past too, e.g., when Sri L.P. Vaish was appointed Registrar or when Sri M.P. Jain was made eligible for the A.R.'s post by experience as P.S. being treated as administrative experience.

7.3 It was the duty of the Registrar to screen applications and issue interview letters and I am sure he must have satisfied himself about Sri Agney's qualifications. The Commission is strangely silent on the fact that Sri Agney is a first class Law graduate and it cavalierly dismisses his claims of journalistic and research experience.

7.4. The Selection Committee for the Administrative Secretary was constituted in accordance with the University Act. Sri R.K. Misra and Dr. G.N. Sharma were nominated by the Govern-



## APPENDIX—XVII

(Ref: Res. No. 38 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 11-3-1979)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 35, dated 8/9th April, 1978 for reviewing the minimum qualifications for University Teachers and Teachers of affiliated Colleges in the various faculties, which met on 9th March' 1979 in the University office.

The following were present :—

1. Prof G.C. Patni (Convener)
2. Dr. H C. Bhartiya

Prof. Om Prakash, Dr. S.N. Dhyani, Principal A.B. Mathur and Shri N.M. Kothari could not attend the above meeting.

The Committee reviewed the minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the faculty of Education in the University as laid down in O.141-B of the University Hand Book Part II. The Committee also reviewed the minimum qualifications for teachers in the faculty of Education in the Colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan as laid down in O.65 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

The Committee recommends that (i) O.141-B laying down minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the University in the Faculty of Education be revised as given in Annexure 'A' and (ii) O.65 laying down minimum qualifications for teachers in the affiliated Colleges in the faculty of Education be revised as given in Annexure 'B'.

The Committee could not finalise the minimum qualifications in the remaining faculties/subjects viz. Fine Arts. Drawing & Painting. Music, Dramatics, Foreign Languages, College Programme in Continuing Education (O.141-D) and for posts in Special Assistance Programme in Philosophy, Political Science and University Service & Instrumentation Centre. (O.141-F) which are to be revised in view of the UGC guidelines received in this respect and decided to consider the matter later on.

Sd/-  
G.C. Patni  
(Convener)

for abroad, the conversation could not have taken place. The reprinting of the minutes was thus not surreptitious and its full responsibility must lie on those who had the statutory and actual custody of the minutes, viz. the Registrar and his colleagues. The Vice-Chancellor, in fact, ordered an enquiry into the matter when it was brought to his notice.

8.2. Why was the reprinting ordered ? Was it to falsify the minutes ? I am inclined to an emphatic 'NO'. I would like to place full trust in the integrity and competence of the officers and believe that the draft ordinance which the Syndicate passed with modifications on 25-12-75 did not contain the clause about a maximum age of recruitment. The so-called App.—I was not actually circulated at the time. That was not done even normally and this was an emergency meeting. Mr. D.N. Handa read out some amendments on the basis of a draft which he had with him as a member of the Misra Committee. Later on when it was discovered that the minutes had been wrongly printed, the office sought to correct the mistake by issuing the Notification mentioned above and ordering their partial reprinting. Since it was not a change of the minutes but merely their restoration from an accidental misprinting, the Syndicate was apparently not informed of this incident.

8.3. How did the mistake come about ? On 21-11-75 the Syndicate generally approved a draft ordinance and authorized the Vice-Chancellor to finalize it after the Misra Committee had looked into it. The Vice-Chancellor convened the Misra Committee to make suggestions about the draft. One of the suggestions which was made by Sri B. Mehta and Sri D.N. Handa was the introduction of a maximum age limit for recruitment of office staff, which was noted in the office draft of the minutes. When the draft was put up before the Vice-Chancellor, he did not agree with the item and instructed the office to exclude this modification of the age clause from the final draft ordinance but nevertheless place it again before the Committee for reconsideration as a matter of form. The reason was that such a clause had never existed in University rules before and would have prevented the recruitment of experienced outsiders like Principals, etc., for senior administrative positions in the University. Men like Principals K. L. Verma and L.P. Vaish could not have been recruited with such a clause in existence.

The opinion was conveyed to Sri D.N. Handa personally by the Vice-Chancellor and to Sri B. S. Mehta through Sri Ranjeet Singh. Both of them agreed (Vide Sri Ranjeet Singh's note dated 11-6-77). It is in this context that the marginal note quoted by the Commission on pp. 13 and 15 was written. The Syndicate had in its meeting on 21-11-75 left the finalization of the draft ordinance

Or

- (ii) has accredited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis;

Or

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and/or its Explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks.

*N B. :—*(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic session's major part but less than six months.

- (ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st Decembar, 1981.

## 2. *Reader :*

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education, and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline, and
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

Or

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline with some published work of recognised merit, and
- (b) Good academic record with an M Phil. degree in Education or Master's degree in Education with atleast 55% marks, or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) At least five years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Education.
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

## Explanation :

Good academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations, Intermediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed. Examinations or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately.

ting the minutes was hardly necessary. According to Sri Jagat Narain's own statement on p. 55 the members of the Syndicate "supported all the proposals made by Dr. G.C. Pande". So where lay the need for a conspiracy ? How again, could such a change be effected without the knowledge of the Registrar, D.R. (Academic) and D.R. (A&F) who had the custody of the minutes and had to consult the ordinance frequently e.g. to place it before the Senate, to issue advertisements, and to screen applications. Had the Commission not been carried away by its prosecuting zeal against the Vice-Chancellor, it would not have turned a blind eye towards the Registrar, and the D.R. (Academic), without whose knowledge and consent the notification No. 34 could not have been issued nor the reprinting done, nor the corrected ordinance placed before the Senate, nor the advertisement issued or the screening done. The commission has dreamed up a vast conspiracy without realizing the practical difficulties of executing it. It is pertinent to quote here a remark of the Administrative Reforms Committee : "The Committee was firmly of the opinion that the Vice-Chancellor should not be involved as directly responsible for any working of the office". The Jagat Narain Commission attributes responsibility to the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of a hypothetical reasoning which flies in the face of cogency, and some circumstantial evidence which is ambiguous and is contradicted by the evidence of important witnesses.

p. 16.

9. 1. Actually the Syndicate resolved the acceptance of UGC pay scales and left the consequential amendments to the office. After I had approved the first draft of the D.R. (Academic), it was brought to my notice that the UGC pay scales did not apply to the office for which a different system was contemplated by the Government. Hence the earlier version of the consequential amendment was found defective necessitating change. In the matter of these detailed rules the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate are guided by the office. The new draft also was proposed by the office and formally put up by the Registrar. This instance only proves my contention that the 'correction' of minutes is never possible unless the Registrar is convinced.

pp. 17-18

10. 1. Some instances of unadjusted advances to Sri Agney are denounced by the Commission as 'financial irregularities'. The University should certainly seek to get these adjusted just as it should get all similar advanced adjusted. In any case, the Vice-Chancellor has nothing whatever to do with the matter.

pp. 19-29-re-Institute of Correspondence Studies.

11.1. The facts regarding the nature of the post of the Director, Correspondence Studies, its mode of appointment and

the discretion of the Selection Committee, provided the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for five years and has atleast a Second class Master's degree in Education.

Education with the vital task of Adult literacy and introducing effective student counselling. The details may be seen in *Facts Defy Fiction*, pp. 17-20.

12.2. The Commission mentions the reduction of Mrs. Unnithan's grade as if it were an act of victimisation, when it could only have been the routine application of the rules of pay fixation. *The Vice-Chancellor had nothing whatever to do with the case.* This is a glaring instance of *suggestio falsi*.

pp. 38—39 re-admissions

13.1. Ordinance 87-A is such that only the Vice-Chancellor has to be satisfied about the genuineness of the case. If a rule could be made to define this genuineness, the ordinance will not be necessary.

13.2. The so-called conversation with Miss. Zutshi never took place. I do not recall recommending Miss. Bhatia in any manner. In fact I have never known anything about her except through the Commission's report.

13.3. Miss Nasreen Khan's admission to the Department of philosophy and later transfer to the Department of Political Science were recommended by the Head of the Department of Philosophy. I personally considered it a very human case.

p. 39 re-allowance posts

14. Appointments to allowance posts were made on the estimate of ability and willingness coupled with considerations of seniority and rotation as well as contingent circumstances in each case. Vide *Facts Defy Fiction*, pp. 8—11.

pp. 40—46

15.1. On Prof. A.K.P. Sinha's appointment vide my letter to the Commission dated 23-11-77 Generally it may be stated that Professor A.K.P. Sinha was an eminent Professor and any University should be glad to be able to have his services.

15.2. The panels of experts approved for Readers and Professors of Psychology contained the same names and hence although numerically distinct, the panels were identical.

15.3. No details are given about the expenditure of time five lacs on posts mentioned on p. 41. I believe the Government later on sanctioned a much larger number of office posts.

15.4. On cases referred to on pp.41-46, of the Commission's report, vide *Facts Defy Fiction*, pp. 14-17 where the various objections have been fully answered.

20. p.56—paras 11-12 do not mention anything which may be construed to restrict intellectual and academic life as alleged in para 10.

p.57—paras 3-4

21. The allegations of favouritism made here are ridiculous. Dr. Shivhare and Dr. G.N. Sharma were widely appreciated and respected. The appreciation of generally acknowledged merit cannot be termed favouritism.

22. These propose new legal interpretations generally at variance with University practice. The University was guided by its own practice and legal advice.

pp. 88-89

23. The Commission converts itself into a one-man Selection Committee in Physics. Personally, I can hardly aspire to that status.

pp. 90-94

24. My replies to the Commission on these affidavits may please be perused.

pp. 112-16

25.1. My previous comments to the Commission may please be perused. Sri Jagat Narain argues like a counsel for Sri M.P. Jain even to the extent of simulating indignation. He claims to know more about the ability of Sri Jain than myself and assumes that nothing except malafide intentions could lie behind his transfer.' If a Selection Committee rejects Sri Jain, it is the Committee that must be blamed. Nor would Sri Jagat Narain give the Vice-Chancellor the right to judge and choose his P.S. He refers to the opinions of previous Vice-Chancellors forgetting that circumstances as well as men change.

25.2. In fact, no attempt was ever made to penalise Sri Jain or to put him to loss. He was transferred on the higher grade which he temporarily enjoyed and in fact given the status of an officer. That he was required to face a Selection Committee followed from the fact that he had never been appointed to the higher grade permanently. The Selection Committee included not only Prof. G.S. Sharma but also Sri L.P. Vaish and Sri D.N. Handa.

25.3. The assumption that Sri Jain was transferred to make room for Sri Agney is totally baseless.

30th April, 1979, the Syndicate was chaired by Shri Ved Pal Tyagi Vice-Chancellor.

(1) The Syndicate *confirmed the* minutes of its Special Meetings held on (i) 23rd March, 1979 and (ii) 11th April, 1979 with the following modifications/observations :

(I) *Ref. : Minutes dated the 23rd March, 1979*

(i) *Resolution No. 6 (iv)*

*substitute* "Associate Dean, Students Welfare" in place of "Assistant Dean, Students Welfare."

(II) *Ref. : Minutes dated the 11th April, 1979*

(i) *Resolution No. 6*

*substitute* the word "urged" in place of the word "suggested" appearing in the first sentence of the resolution.

### Academic I Section

#### Section-A

(2) The Syndicate considered the recommendations (except Recommendation Nos. 1, 6 (b), 36 and 38 which had already been considered by the Syndicate on the 23rd March, 1979) made by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 11th March, 1979 :

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations of the Academic Council *be approved* with the following modifications/observations :

(I) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 8 of the Council*

*Resolved that* the clarification given by the Council be accepted and the recommendations made by the Council vide its Resolution No. 51 dated the 1st October, 1978 be accepted.



## APPENDIX-III

*(Ref. Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 8th June, 1979)*

**General Observations made by the Members of the Syndicate.**

Some members of the Syndicate who were connected with the affairs of the University in the past were quite critical about the various matters which were dealt with during the period of the emergency in an arbitrary manner, violating rules in such a way that it could be construed as prejudicial to or as undue favouritism to particular members of the teaching and non-teaching staff of the University.

It was observed that the Justice Jagat Narain Commission report deals with only such cases about which written complaints were lodged or affidavits given and that besides these, there were several other matters also in which the then administration acted in an arbitrary manner. Strong resentment was expressed and some members felt that exemplary action needs to be taken in this regard.

However, the Vice-Chancellor impressed upon the members of the Syndicate about the need of dealing with such a delicate matter dispassionately. He suggested that the Syndicate should limit its discussion only to such cases as have been dealt with in the Justice Jagat Narain Commission report and while discussing this matter, the members should not allow personal bias to enter into the debate or allow any feeling of vengeance to enter their mind.

The members felt that some immediate action should be taken at least in respect of those cases about which the Hon'ble Chancellor had observed that the aggrieved persons should be given relief. The extent of relief to be granted in such cases could be decided by the Committee to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

The members also observed that the remaining cases may be examined in detail by the Committee and it may be found what the University can do to redress the grievances of the persons concerned.

Also, in all cases where undue favouritism has been shown to persons during the Vice-Chancellorship of Prof. G. C. Pande, the Committee may see that the person whose interest has suffered received a fair treatment to the extent it was not possible.

appointment of teachers in the Faculty of Law of affiliated colleges as well as University Teaching Departments be reviewed by the Academic Council in the year 1981.

(3) The Syndicate considered the recommendations made by the Academic Council at its Special meeting held on 2nd April, 1979.

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the Council be approved with the following modifications/observations :*

- (1) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 1 of the Council regarding scheme of award of sessional marks at the LL.B. Examinations :*

*See Resolution No. 35 of these minutes.*

(4) The Syndicate considered a proposal received from Shri Motilal Joshi, to the effect that Cultural Secretary of the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association be made an Ex-officio member of the Board of Fine Arts, Dramatics and Culture in order to promote cultural activities among the non-teaching Staff of the University.

*Resolved that the aforesaid proposal be accepted and a new clause number 9 "Cultural Secretary-Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association ( Ex-Officio )" be added to the composition of the Board approved by the Syndicate vide its earlier Res. No. 4, dated 25th December, 1975.*

(5) The Syndicate considered a proposal for amendment to be made to O.341 so as to give representation to the students Union on the Sports Board of the University in the light of the discussions held by the Vice-Chancellor with the Presidents of the Students Associations on the 20th December, 1978.

*Resolved that the aforesaid proposal be not accepted.*

## APPENDIX-IV

( Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 8th June, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 11 dated the 20th /21st December, 1977 read with its res. no. 5 dated 18th March, 1978 to frame detailed criteria for fixation of seniority ( departmental as well as inter-se) in future of the University teachers, held on 5th June 1979 at 9.00 a.m. in the University office —

The following were present :

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain *Chairman*
2. Prof. Daya Krishna, P. V. C.
3. Shri N.M. Kothari, Director, College Education, Jaipur
4. Dr. K. C. Khanna, Simla
5. Principal N. M. Golecha
6. Dr. S. D. Mishra
7. Dr. K. C. Sharma (Special Invitee)

The Committee considered the issues referred to it by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 52 dated 29 30th April, 1979 and Res. No. 31 dated 27th May, 1979.

After discussing the matter in detail, the Committee thought it proper to review the whole matter and revised its earlier recommendations so as to incorporate the points raised by the office with regard to determination of seniority of teachers and referred to it by the Syndicate. The revised and final recommendations of the committee are as under :

1. The Seniority shall be determined by the date of selection for an appointment on a permanent basis by a duly constituted selection committee set up under relevant Acts/Statutes. However amongst the persons selected on the same date, the inter-se-seniority shall be determined by :

- (i) The order of merit drawn by the Selection Committee amongst the persons so selected.
- (ii) In case there is no order of merit amongst the persons selected, the seniority shall be determined by their date of birth, provided that if the persons selected do not join the post within a stipulated period allowed for joining, their seniority will be counted from the date of their joining the post.

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the aforesaid Committee be accepted.

Academic-II Section  
( Section-A )

(8) With reference to its Res. No. 11 dated the 4th and 5th December, 1978, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 27th March, 1979 of the Committee appointed by it to consider the question of granting relaxation in teaching experience in the Faculty of Medicine for the purpose of appointment, prescribed under O.65 (VII) of the University Hand-Book Part-II, ( *Vide Appendix-II* ).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations made by the Committee be referred to the Academic Council for considerations.

(9) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the University Sports Board made at its meetings held on (i) 29th November, 1977 and (ii) 18th April, 1978 received from the Secretary, University Sports Board. ( *Vide Appendices-III and IV* ).

*Resolved that* (i) aforesaid recommendations made by the Sports Board be accepted with the following modifications/ observations :

(A) Recommendation made on 29th November, 1977

(I) Ref. : Recommendation No. 6.

The recommendations *be referred back* to the Sports Board for reconsideration.

(II) Ref. : Recommendation No. 7 ( iii )

The recommendation *be accepted* subject to the condition that the maximum financial liability of the University on this account shall not exceed Rs. 3000/-.

later absorbed as Lecturers in their parent departments in the University in the year 1970 vis-a-vis the permanent lecturers already working in the Departments concerned, it will be determined by placing their names at the bottom of the names of selected candidates for a parent department in an equivalent grade in a corresponding year.

The Committee deferred the consideration of mode of determination of *inter-se* seniority of the Lecturers permanently absorbed after screening in terms of Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) Ordinance, 1978.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
( Iqbal Narain )  
Chairman

vision is required to be made in respect of the above recommendations, the same be put up before the Finance Committee for consideration.

(II) In future the recommendations of the Sports Board to be presented to the Syndicate for consideration should be accompanied with a note containing specific indications of items which require approval of the Syndicate, particularly those involving financial liability on the University. The items of ordinary routine nature could be disposed off by the Board itself.

(III) In future the Chairman of the Sports Board be called to attend the meetings of the Syndicate as a Special invitee at the time of consideration of the recommendations made by the Sports Board.

(10) The Syndicate *considered* amending the provisions of O.65 (IX)(a) prescribing the minimum qualifications for appointment of (a) Lecturers of Shastri Classes, (b) Lecturers of Acharya Classes, and (c) the Head of Acharya Departments in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies as follows in the light of the recommendations made by the Director, Sanskrit Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur vide his letter No. DSE/Estt./11554 dated the 11th April, 1979 which have been duly endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Sanskrit Studies and the Convener, Board of Studies in Sanskrit Studies :

#### IX—FACULTY OF SANSKRIT STUDIES :

(A) *For Lecturers of Shastri Classes :*

(iv) For Teaching Optional Subjects; (b) For Ancient subject (ii)

Delete the following words appearing in the paranthesis in the alternative qualifications :

दिनांक 19 जून, 1979 को राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर में सम्पन्न हुई संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की विशेष बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण :

### उपस्थिति

पं० श्री घनश्याम शास्त्री (अधिष्ठाता)

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. श्री प्यारे मोहन शर्मा  | 3. श्री कैलाश चतुर्वेदी     |
| 4. „ राधेश्याम कलावटिया    | 5. „ सत्य देव मिश्र         |
| 6. „ रामपाल शर्मा          | 7. „ मोती लाल जोशी          |
| 8. „ बाबु लाल शर्मा        | 9. „ श्रीनारायण त्रिपाठी    |
| 10. „ चण्डी प्रसाद शर्मा   | 11. „ चन्द्रधर शर्मा        |
| 12. „ गोविन्द नारायण शर्मा | 12. „ लक्ष्मीनारायण जोशी    |
| 14. „ रामनारायण चतुर्वेदी  | 15. „ नरोत्तम चतुर्वेदी     |
| 16. „ गुलाब चन्द जैन       | 17. „ महीधर शर्मा कोठियाल   |
| 18. „ छत्रपाल जोशी         | 19. „ देवकी नन्दन गोस्वामी  |
| 20. „ गोपाल लाल भट्ट       | 21. „ नृसिंह प्रसाद मिश्र   |
| 22. „ वासुदेव शास्त्री     | 23. „ पीताम्बर प्रसाद शर्मा |
| 24. „ सूर्य नारायण झा      | 25. „ वैद्यनाथ मिश्र        |
| 26. „ घनेश झा              | 27. „ सूर्यनारायण शास्त्री  |
| 28. „ बजरंग दास स्वामी     | 29. „ मूल चन्द चौधरी        |
| 30. „ गजानन मिश्र          | 31. „ राधाकृष्ण शास्त्री    |
| 32. „ सदाशिव पाठक          | 33. „ सत्यनारायण नागवान     |

श्री श्रीकृष्ण गोयल (उपकुल सचिव)

1. संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की गत दिनांक 9/10 जनवरी, 1979 को सम्पन्न हुई बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण की पुष्टि निम्नलिखित परिबीक्षणों व अभ्युक्तियों के साथ की गई ।

I. संदर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या ७ एवं समिति की निश्चय संख्या २(क) (१) पृष्ठ संख्या ३०६

II. (क) (1) को 'बी ए. आनर्स (संस्कृत सहित)' के स्थान पर 'बी.ए. (संस्कृत सहित) पढ़ा जावे ।

## Academic-II Section

( Section-B )

(13) The Registrar reported that the Director of Education vide his letter No. F. 12 (24)/Acctt./DCE/78/256 dated 30th March, 1979 has intimated the change in the name of Government Colleges mentioned below :

Old name of the College	New (changed ) name
1. Govt. College, Chimanpura	Baba Bhagwandas Govt. College, Chimanpura.
2. Govt. Girl's College, Bharatpur.	Rameshwari Devi Girl's College, Bharatpur.
3. Govt. Girl's College, Bhilwara.	Seth Murlidhar Mansingh Ka Girl's College, Bhilwara.
4. Govt. College, Kotputli	Lal Bahadur Shastri Govt. College, Kotputli.

*Resolved that the report be recorded.*

## G.A.D. Section

( Section-A )

(14) With reference to its Res. No. 25 dated the 20th/21st December, 1977 the Syndicate *nominated* the following two members of the Syndicate to serve on the "University Non-Teaching Employees Welfare Advisory Council" for a period of one year :

- (i) Dr. H.C. Bhartiya, *Convener* and
- (ii) Shri N.M. Golecha

(15) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the allotment of residential accommodations of the University (*Vide Appendix-V*), together with the observations of the House Allotment Committee



Philology the basic qualification shall be atleast a Second Class Masters, Degree in Sanskrit or Acharya degree in any subject in place of Acharya.

The existing N.B. Read as follows :

*N.B.* :—For the Subject of Literary and Culural History of Ancient India and Comparative Philology; the Head must possess the Master of Arts Degree in Sanskrit in place of Acharya Degree.

इस सम्बन्ध में सूचित किया गया कि श्री मोतीलाल जोशी के द्वारा सिन्डीकेट की विगत बैठक दिनांक 26/27 मई, 1979 में संकाय के अनेक सदस्यों द्वारा कि “यह परिवर्तन किया जाये” इस आशय के पत्र प्रस्तुत किये गये थे जिसके आधार पर सिन्डीकेट के निर्णयानुसार यह विशेष बैठक उक्त मुद्दे पर तत्काल विचारार्थ बुलायी गयी है। संकाय ने इस विषय पर (लम्बे अन्तराल तक) पर्याप्त विचार विमर्शोपरान्त उक्त प्रस्ताव को यथावत स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की।

टिप्पणी :—केवल श्री सत्यदेव मिश्र ने इस प्रस्ताव पर अपनी असहमति प्रकट की। (परिशिष्ट क')

3. विश्वविद्यालय हैण्ड बुक पार्ट 2 खण्ड (I) के अध्यादेश 65 में संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय में सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों में प्रोफेसर पद पर नियुक्त किये जाने हेतु न्यूनतम योग्यताएँ निर्धारित किये जाने के, निदेशक संस्कृत शिक्षा के प्रस्ताव पर विचार विमर्श किया गया।

विचार विमर्शोपरान्त संकाय ने संस्तुति की कि प्रोफेसर पद की न्यूनतम योग्यताएँ वही होनी चाहिये जो आचार्य विभागाध्यक्ष की हैं एतदर्थ अध्यादेश 65 (IX)(सी) के शीर्षक में ‘Heads’ से पूर्व Professor (प्रोफेसर)” शब्दावली प्रतिस्थापित करने संस्तुति की गई।

4. श्री सूर्यनारायण शास्त्री, श्री गोविन्द नारायण शास्त्री, श्री प्यारे मोहन शर्मा के सम्मिलित पत्रांक 12-6-79 में उद्धृत निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव पर विचार विमर्श किया:—

- (C) *Ref. : Observation relating to Rule Nos. 10,11 and 13.*

The suggestions made thereunder *be not* accepted.

- (D) *Ref. : Observation relating to Rule No. 17 (a)*

The suggestion *be* accepted.

- (E) *Ref. : Observations relating to Rule No. 19 (b)*

The suggestion *be accepted* with the condition that the (i) alternative occupant of the said accommodation should be a Member of the staff of the University and (ii) the rent chargeable from such occupant shall be the same as is payable by the lien-holder of the accommodation.

- (F) *Ref : Observations relating to Rule No. 20*

The suggestion *be accepted with the addition* of the following clause at the end :

“until the house in the category to which he is entitled is available”

- (G) *Ref : Observations relating to Rule No. 21*

The suggestion *be accepted* and the following rule be substituted after deleting the existing rule No. 21 :

“21. If an allottee of the temporary accommodation does not vacate the accommodation occupied in compliance of the orders conveyed to him or makes any default constituting defiance of the instructions of the University in respect of the occupancy of the temporary accommodation, he shall loose the right for the permanent allotment of accommodation even when it is admissible to him under these rules.”

7. श्री गजानन्द मिश्र, प्राचार्य, विरला संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, पिलानी के पत्रांक 19 6.79 (परिशिष्ट-ग) पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

‘विचार विमर्शोपरांत संस्तुति की गई कि संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की गत बैठक दिनांक 9/10 जनवरी, 1979 के निश्चय संख्या 12 के अनुसार जिन संशोधित अध्यादेशों को शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षा 1981 से प्रभावी करने का निश्चय लिया गया था, उन्हें शास्त्री व आचार्य परीक्षा 1980 से प्रभावी किया जावे। इस विषय पर कुलपति महोदय कि विशेष स्वीकृति प्राप्त कर ली जावे।

8. संकाय ने श्री मोतीलाल जोशी के निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार किया :—

“अनुदानीय एवं राजकीय स्तर पर संस्कृत महाविद्यालयों में लेक्चरार (आचार्य स्तर) के पद सृजित नहीं हैं। अतः आचार्य, (प्रोफेसर) आचार्य स्तर के कार्यभार को देखते हुए वहां पर लेक्चरार, आचार्य स्तर के पद शीघ्र निर्धारित किये जाने हेतु राज्य सरकार से विश्व-विद्यालय अनुरोध करे क्योंकि विश्वविद्यालय ने न्यूनतम मानदण्डों में इसी दृष्टि से लेक्चरार, आचार्य स्तर के पदों का प्रावधान आचार्य स्तर कालेजों में किया हुआ है।”

9. संकाय ने संस्कृत अध्ययन की दिनांक 9/10 जनवरी 1979 की बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण पर अकादमी परिपद दिनांक 1 जून, 1979 के निश्चय संख्या 2 (1) (III) पर अपनी निम्नलिखित अभ्युक्तियों के साथ पुनर्विचार करने एवं संकाय की संस्तुतियों को यथा प्रस्तुत विधि से स्वीकारने का अकादमी परिपद से अनुरोध किया :—

#### 1. संस्तुति संख्या 2 (1)

पूर्व आयुर्वेद विषय एवं आयुर्वेद में अन्तर है। संस्कृत पाठ्यक्रम में प्रारम्भ से पूर्व आयुर्वेद विषय-प्रवेशिका (सेकेण्डरी) एवं उपाध्याय (हायर सेकेण्डरी) स्तर तक समाविष्ट है जैसे कि हायर सेकेण्डरी स्तर तक विज्ञान विषय समाविष्ट है। उपाध्याय स्तर तक पूर्व आयुर्वेद पाठ्यक्रम 2 प्रश्न पत्रों के सन्दर्भ में अपूर्ण रहता है। शास्त्री (प्रथम वर्ष) तक उस विषय की पूर्णता हेतु अवशिष्ट प्रश्न-पत्रों का समावेश शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष के पाठ्यक्रम में किया गया है ताकि आयुर्वेद विषय में प्रवेश के लिये किन-किन विषयों की पृष्ठभूमि होनी आवश्यक है,

residential accommodation for all categories of employees,

- (e) a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to find out ways and means for procuring additional funds for the aforesaid additional constructions

(i) Prof. Iqbal Narain, *Convener*

(ii) Shri N.M. Kothari,

(iii) University Engineer, and

(iv) Dy. Registrar ( Project )

- (f) the composition of House Accommodation Allotment Committee may be revised as under :

(i) Prof. Iqbal Narain, *Convener*

(ii) Director of College Education

(iii) University Engineer,

(iv) Dy. Registrar ( Project )

(v) Presidents of four Associations/Unions of the University Employees.

### III. Reference Draft Rules Appendix V.

These be re-drafted in the light of the decisions of the Syndicate under (1) and (2) above and the final draft of the Ordinance to be adopted by the Syndicate be proposed at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

### Accounts Section

#### ( Section-B )

(16) The Registrar reported orders dated 16th March, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor exempting such students as belong to families selected by the State Government for financial assistance under the "Antyodaya Scheme", from payment of tuition fees. Such exemptions from payment of tuition fees will not count towards the prescribed limit for granting of full/half freeships to students.

## IV. संस्तुति संख्या 2 (VI)

आयुर्वेदाचार्य की निर्धारित न्यूनतम प्रवेश योग्यताओं में समानान्तर परीक्षाओं (टी.डी.सी. प्रथम वर्ष इण्टर मीडियट) की तरह शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के समावेश का विन्दु है। अतः विश्वविद्यालय इस समानान्तर परीक्षा का समावेश अखिल भारतीय केन्द्रीय चिकित्सा परिषद अपने द्वारा निर्धारित न्यूनतम योग्यता में करें ताकि राजस्थान के छात्र अन्य प्रदेशों में आयुर्वेद पाठ्यक्रम के प्रवेश से वंचित न रह सकें।

## V. संस्तुति संख्या 2 (IX)

संकाय को पूर्व संस्तुति पर अकादमी परिषद एवं सिंडीकेट की स्वीकृति से एक तीन सदस्यीय कमेटी विद्यमान है। जिसमें एक पुस्तक की पाण्डुलिपि भी तैयार करके विश्वविद्यालय को दे दी है। संकाय ने अपने निश्चय सं. 15 द्वारा केवल उस कमेटी से काम कराने की याददेही मात्र (रिमाइन्डर) की है। कोई नयी कमेटी प्रस्तावित नहीं की है। अतः विद्यमान कमेटी से पाण्डुलिपि तैयार करवायी जाय। यदि अकादमी परिषद उसको मंवीक्षा उचित समझे तो 2 (IX) में संयुक्त समिति से करा सकती है। अतः इसे इस रूप में स्वीकार किया जाय।

10. संस्कृत संकाय के माननीय सदस्य श्री मदनलाल डोलिया, आचार्य, संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, सीकर का आकस्मिक निधन पर संकाय के सदस्यों ने 2 मिनट का मौन धारण कर निम्नलिखित शोक प्रस्ताव किया।

“श्री मदनलाल डोलिया, आचार्य, संस्कृत कालेज सीकर, के आकस्मिक स्वर्गारोहण पर यह सदन अत्यधिक क्षुब्ध है और गहरा शोक प्रकट कर परम पिता परमेश्वर से प्रार्थना करता है कि वह उनकी दिवंगत आत्मा को चिरशान्ति एवं उनके शोक संतप्त परिवार को शोक सहिष्णुता प्रदान करें।”

11. संकाय की बैठक अविष्ठाता को धन्यवाद के प्रस्ताव के साथ समाप्त हुई।

ह०

पं० घनश्याम शास्त्री  
अविष्ठाता

Development Council should be accompanied with a note specifically highlighting the proposals in respect of which approval of the Syndicate is required particularly those items which involve financial liability on the part of the University.

(21) During the course of the discussions in the meeting of the Syndicate it was felt that while many departments of the University are doing really good and commendable work, members of the Syndicate are unaware about the same and, therefore, the achievements of the departments concerned need highlighting. As a preliminary step, the Syndicate *resolved to* appoint the following committee to visit various departments in the purview of the faculties concerned and to report to the Syndicate :

(A) *For the Faculty of Science*

- (i) Dr. T.C. Gangwal, *Convener*,
- (ii) Principal N.M. Golecha
- (iii) Dr. H.C. Bhartiya

(B) *For the Faculties of Commerce and Law*

- (i) Shri Manzoor Ali, *Convener*
- (ii) Shri N.M. Kothari

(C) *For the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts and Social Sciences*

- (i) Shri L.L. Joshi, *Convener*
- (ii) Principal A.B. Mathur
- (iii) Principal V.B.L. Mathur
- (iv) Principal M.L. Joshi

(22) The Syndicate *adopted the* following resolution :

"The members of the Syndicate of the Rajasthan University in its regular meeting held on 29th April, 1979 expressed its grave concern on the cut of 30% in the budget for higher education in absolute terms in the VI Five Year Plan as it would (i) weaken the nation building

रही आचार्य उपाधि को ही इस विषय के लिये एम. ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि को वैकल्पिक योग्यता स्वीकार किया जा सकता है। इससे पूर्व की (1973 से पूर्व) निम्न आचार्य उपाधि को नहीं।

- (ड) इस विषय को अव्यापनार्थ किसी भी वर्ष एवं विषय को आचार्य उपाधि को (जिसमें यह विषय परीक्षा का विषय नहीं रहा हो) वैकल्पिक योग्यता स्वीकार करने का अर्थ है उस उपाधिवारी को भी योग्य मानना, जिसने स्वयं न तो कभी यह विषय पढ़ा है ना ही इस विषय को लेकर परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण की है, तो वह व्यक्ति स्नातकोत्तर कक्षाओं को यह विषय पढ़ायेगा कैसे।
- (च) विषय के महत्व को अनदेखा करके तथा उपाधि में उस विषय की उपेक्षा करके मात्र उपाधि समकक्षता के आधार पर यदि विषयाव्यापन को अर्हता दी जाने लगेगी तो बड़ी असंगतियां हो जावेगी। उदाहरणार्थ साहित्याचार्य द्वारा वेद पढ़ाने का, जैन दर्शनाचार्य द्वारा व्याकरण पढ़ाने का, पुराणेतिहासाचार्य द्वारा ज्योतिष विषय पढ़ाने की अर्हता देनी पड़ेगी। इसी प्रकार भौतिकशास्त्र के एम. एससी को रसायनशास्त्री तथा इतिहास के एम. ए. को अर्थशास्त्र पढ़ाने के लिये योग्य मानना पड़ेगा।
- (छ) यदि वह आचार्य उपाधिवारी (जिसके आचार्य परीक्षा में भाषा विज्ञान विषय नहीं रहा फिर भी) फिर भी शास्त्री एवं आचार्य कक्षाओं को भाषा विज्ञान पढ़ाने के लिये योग्य माना जाता है तो उसे शास्त्री कक्षा के आधुनिक विषय (इतिहास, अर्थशास्त्र, राजनीतिशास्त्र इत्यादि) पढ़ाने के लिये भी क्यों नहीं योग्य माना जा सकता।
- (ज) आचार्य उपाधि को यदि एम. ए. का स्थानापन्न बनाया जाता है तो यही सृष्टिवा एम. ए. उपाधि को आचार्य का स्थानापन्न बनाकर क्यों नहीं दी जा सकती। अर्थात् जहां जहां आचार्य उपाधि को योग्यता माना गया है वहां वहां एम. ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि को भी वैकल्पिक योग्यता माना जाय।

- (2) Appointment of Shri N.N. Gidwani on an adhoc basis as General Editor of the aforesaid Publication Cell w.e.f. 1-3-1979 for a period of six months or till further orders, whichever is earlier.
- (3) Pending recommendations by the Board of Governors appointed for the Publication Cell regarding the terms and conditions to be offered to Shri Gidwani, to pay him the same emoluments admissible to him on the 28th February, 1979 on which date Shri Gidwani retired from the University service.

The members exchanged views with regard to the various aspects of the proposition and the Vice-Chancellor felt that the matter needed further thought in the light of the deliberations made in the meeting of the Board of Governors which are still awaited.

The Syndicate, therefore, *resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor may look into the matter and final orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor in this regard be brought before the Syndicate alongwith the recommendations made by the Board of Governors and detailed information on various points viz. (i) Financial implications of the proposition, (ii) detailed report of the work proposed to be undertaken on priority basis and (iii) the long term impact of the proposition on the University academics as well as finances.

*Resolved further that* until the final decision in this regard is taken, the existing practice with regard to the printing of syllabuses and text books be continued.

### Secrecy Section

#### ( Section-A )

- (24) With reference to its Resolution No. 38 (v) dated 4/5th December, 1978 the Syndicate considered an Office-not regarding payment to examination centres at the rate of Rs. 2/-per



### परिशिष्ट (ख)

(सन्दर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 5 दिनांक 9 जून, 1979)

राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, महापुरा (जयपुर)

क्रमांक

दिनांक :—

1—श्री कुलपति महोदय,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर ।

2—श्री कुलसचिव महोदय,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर ।

विषय :—संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 19.6.79 में  
विचारार्थ व निर्णयार्थ प्रेषणीय प्रस्ताव ।

महोदय,

सविनय लेख है कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा दिनांक 19.6.79 को आयोजित की जा रही संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की विशेष बैठक में विचारार्थ एवं निर्णयार्थ संलग्न छः प्रस्ताव प्रेषित कर रहा हूँ ।

ये प्रस्ताव अध्यादेश 65 अध्याय xx के शीर्षक ix तथा xi में वर्णित संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के अन्तर्गत शास्त्री तथा आचार्य स्तर के शिक्षकों एवं प्रिंसिपलों की योग्यता एवं अर्हता से सम्बन्धित महत्वपूर्ण व व्यापक प्रस्ताव हैं तथा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रेषित बैठक की कार्य सूची (विचारार्थ प्रस्ताव) भी इन प्रस्तावों में समाविष्ट होती है । अतः इन प्रस्तावों पर विचार करना एवं निर्णय लेना सार्वजनिक हित एवं शैक्षणिक मानदण्डों के सम्यक निर्धारण के लिये परमावश्यक है ।

कृपया इन प्रस्तावों को उक्त विशेष बैठक की कार्यसूची में सम्मिलित करने का अनुग्रह करेंगे । सधन्यवाद ।

संलग्न :—छः प्रस्ताव (पृष्ठ सं. 1 से 5 तक)

भवदीय

(सत्यदेव मिश्र)

प्राचार्य एवं सदस्य संकाय

राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
महापुरा (जयपुर)

and instigated other students also not to appear in the paper. The behaviour of the candidate was not satisfactory when he was caught. The Centre Superintendent in his report stated that the candidate was not called for explaining his case in person because he and his colleagues were adamant to disturb the conduct of the examination. As such it was thought advisable not to take any statement of the candidate. This candidate was creating trouble during the examinations daily. The Head Examiner in his report had stated that the candidate has used the book in answering all the questions leaving question Nos. 1 and 9 (b).

- (ii) On the basis of the aforesaid reports, the Committee appointed to consider the cases of use of unfair means resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination of the University to be held in 1979 and 1980. On 9th January, 1979 the candidate submitted a representation requesting for reconsideration of his case and giving him full opportunity to explain his case in person. As the candidate was not given any opportunity by the Centre Superintendent at the time when he was caught using unfair means, it was necessary to give him a personal hearing to satisfy the principles of natural justice. Therefore, the candidate was given a personal hearing on 19-3-79 by the Committee appointed to consider the cases of use of unfair means. After hearing the candidate, the Committee recommended that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination of the University to be held in 1979 only instead of 1979 and 1980. The recommendation of the Com-

प्रस्ताव संख्या 2.

पैरा (a) के सब-पैरा (ii) For Teaching Samanya Sanskrit के लिये वर्तमान निर्धारित योग्यता "आचार्य" उपाधि के साथ वैकल्पिक योग्यता एम.ए. (संस्कृत) का भी निर्धारण कर इस सब-पैरा के अन्तर्गत समग्र संशोधित योग्यता निम्न प्रकार अभिलिखित की जानी चाहिये :—

( ii ) For teaching Samanya Sanskrit :

At least a second class Acharya Degree in any subject.

or

At least a second class Master's degree in Sanskrit.

उक्त संशोधन-प्रस्ताव का औचित्य है —

(क) प्रस्ताव सं. 1 के औचित्य में विवरित बिन्दू (क) तथा (ग) के अनुसार

(ख) शास्त्री कक्षाओं में सामान्य संस्कृत विषय का पाठ्यक्रम साहित्य व व्याकरण मूलक है। इस विषय के अध्यापनार्थ किसी भी विषय ( वेद, ज्योतिष, धर्मशास्त्र, पौरोहित्य, जैन दर्शन इत्यादि) की आचार्य उपाधि जितनी सक्षम है, निःसंदेह उससे सक्षमता में एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि न्यून नहीं हो सकती, क्योंकि एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि में वर्णित विषय (सामान्य संस्कृत) की पाठ्यवस्तु का पूर्णतः पारायण भी हो जाता है।

प्रस्ताव संख्या 3

पैरा (b) For lecturers of Acharya Class

उक्त पैरा (बी) तथा इसके नीचे वर्णित योग्यता-विवरण (हैण्ड बुक के पृष्ठ संख्या 222 पर अभिलिखित ऊपर से प्रथम आठ पंक्तियाँ) सर्वथा निष्प्रयोज्य हैं अतः अध्यादेश में से इस पूर्ण पैरा (बी) का अपलेखन कर दिया जाना चाहिये।

उक्त संशोधन-प्रस्ताव (अपलेखन) का औचित्य यह है कि—

(क) संस्कृत शिक्षा के राज्य सेवा नियम 1977 'तथा' अधीनस्थ सेवा नियम 1978 में केवल लेक्चरर शास्त्री स्तर, प्रिंसिपल शास्त्री स्तर, प्रोफेसर आचार्य स्तर तथा प्रिंसिपल आचार्य स्तर के पदों की ही स्थिति है।

misbehaviour at the examination centres as punishable offence and suitable penalty be prescribed for the purpose.

(27) With reference to its Resolution No. 44 dated 4th/5th December, 1978 admitting Shri P.C. Thanvi to the degree of Ph.D., it was reported to the Syndicate that the Chancellor in exercise of the powers vested in him under Section 10 (3) of the University of Rajasthan Act, has appointed Justice P.D. Kudal to hold an inquiry into the allegations against the guinness of Shri P.C. Thanvi's research work.

*Resolved that the aforesaid report be recorded.*

### Examination Section

#### ( Section-A )

(28) It was reported that the Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner under the authority vested in him under O.88 expelled Shri Roshan Lal Mathur, a regular student of Final Year T.D.C. ( Science ) class of his college w.e.f. 25th Novemver, 1978 to 14th January 1979 as he was found guilty of gross misconduct by the Proctorial Board, as communicated vide his letter No. 313 dated 16.1.79.

*Resolved that the action taken by the Principal be confirmed.*

(29) The Syndicate *approved* draft of the diploma of "Post-graduate Diploma in Taxation and Practice" examination conducted by the University for the first time in 1978, as recommended by the Dean, Faculty of Law. (*Vide Appendix XI*).

(30) The Syndicate *confirmed* action taken by the Principal, University Maharaja's College, Jaipur in expelling Shri Sunil Dutt Sharma, a student of Second Year T.D.C. (Sc.) class for the reason of taking away without permission a Lamberrata Scooter of the representative of M/s Kala Studio's, (who had come to the college on 26th March, 1979 to take the photographs of

दो सत्र-पैराज में किया जाय ताकि वर्तमान अभिलिखित N.B. को आवश्यकता नहीं रहे। साथ ही उक्त योग्यता निर्धारण में संस्कृत शिक्षा सेवा नियम 1977 के अधीन समान सेवा संवर्ग के पदों को भी नियुक्ति/पदोन्नति हेतु समाविष्ट किया जाना चाहिये। अतः वर्तमान पैरा को संशोधित रूप में स्वीकार कर समग्र रूप में निम्न प्रकार अभिलिखित किया जाना चाहिये :—

(B) For Professors of Acharya Departments:

(i) For teaching main optional Subject—

First class Acharya Degree in the subject or First class Masters Degree in Sanskrit with the group of papers in the subject with five years teaching experience of Shastri and or Acharya Classes.

Or

Second class Acharya Degree in the subject or Second class Masters Degree in Sanskrit with the group of papers in the subject with five years experience of teaching (Not below Shastri Classes out of which at least three years experience of teaching Acharya classes, provided that the condition of three years teaching experience of Acharya classes shall not apply in the case of a Candidate who possesses a recognised research Degree. The experience of encadared posts viz-Principals Shastri/Upadhyaya colleague/Dy. Inspectors will be deemed to be equivalent to the experience of Principal of Shastri College for the purpose of computing the required teaching experience.

(ii) For teaching the subject of Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India and Comparative Philology—  
A Master of Arts Degree in Sanskrit or Acharya Degree of the University of Rajasthan held in 1973 and onwards, Division and experience of teaching remaining the same.

उक्त प्रस्ताव संख्या 5 का औचित्य यह है कि—

- (क) उक्त पूर्व प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 के औचित्य में विवर्णित बिन्दु सं० (क) तथा (ख) तथा (ग) के अनुसार।
- (ख) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की आचार्य परीक्षा 1973 से आचार्य उपाधि में भी प्राचीन भारत का साहित्यिक सांस्कृतिक इतिहास व भाषा विज्ञान विषय के पाठ्यक्रम का समावेश हो जाने के कारण।

have appeared under O.169 (F) for the first time in 1978, as recommended by the Dean, Faculty of Science. (*Vide Appendix XII*).

(34) With reference to its Resolution No. 5 dated the 11th April, 1979 the Syndicate considered a request received from the President, Students Union, Nursing College, Jaipur endorsed by the Principal of the College requesting for re-consideration of the decision for postponing the B.Sc. (Nursing) Examination from 23rd May to 23rd July, 1979.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid request be not accepted.

(35) The Syndicate took up for consideration the recommendations made by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 20, dated 11th March, 1979 and Resolution No. 3 dated 2nd April, 1979 regarding re-introduction of the scheme of sessional marks at the LL.B. Examinations for the examinations of 1979.

In this connection, the Registrar reported the orders of the Vice-Chancellor dated 23rd April, 1979 passed by him in his emergency powers in accepting the recommendations dated 18th April, 1979 (*Vide Appendix XIII*) of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its resolution No. 1 (iv) dated 2nd April, 1979.

*Resolved that* (a) the recommendations Nos. 1 (i) and (1) (ii) of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on 2nd April, 1979 *be approved* for the examinations of 1979 only, (b) the recommendation No. 1 (iii) *be not accepted* and instead the orders dated 23rd April, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor under his emergency powers in accepting the recommendations dated 18th April, 1979 of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its resolution No. 1 (iv) dated 2nd April, 1979 *be confirmed*.

*Resolved further that* the matter regarding re-introduction of the sessional marks for the LL.B. Examinations for future be

(परिशिष्ट—ग)

संदर्भ :—संकाय को निश्चय संख्या 7 दिनांक 19 जून, 1979

“सरस्वती श्रुतिमहती न हीयताम्”

श्री विरला आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय  
पिलानी (भुम्भुत) राजस्थान

सेवा में,  
कुलसचिव 'अधिष्ठाता,  
संस्कृत संकाय,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

विषय :—संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 19.6.79 में  
प्रस्ताव प्रेषण

प्रसंग :—अध्यादेश 329 एम-23-ए, 25-ऐ, 25-बी, 25-सी,  
25-डी, 25-ई, के संशोधित नियमों को सत्र 1978-79  
की परीक्षाओं में लागू किये जाने के क्रम में ।

— — — —

महोदय,

उक्त विषय में निवेदन है कि संस्कृत संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 9,10 जनवरी, 1979 के निश्चय संख्या 12 के अनुसार उक्त संशोधित नियम शास्त्री/आचार्य परीक्षा 1980 से लागू करने का निर्णय लिया गया है । ये परिवर्तित/परिवर्धित नियम परीक्षा 1979 को आचार्य प्रथम खण्ड एवं शास्त्री प्रथम/द्वितीय वर्ष से लागू किया जाना चाहिये इसमें विलम्ब का कोई आधार/कारण नहीं है क्योंकि दूसरी संकायों ( कला, वाणिज्य, विज्ञान ) में अध्यादेश 212, 235, 249 के अन्तर्गत काफी पहले से ही ये नियम लागू किये जा चुके हैं ।

सधन्यवाद ।

भवदीय  
प्राचार्य

3. Sh. K.K. Chawla 30.11.1978 "Cost profit analysis in Horticulture Industry in Raj."
4. Sh. V.K. Sabbarwal 4.12.1978 "A Study of the Comparative effectiveness of programmed Auto learning vis-a-vis other methods of teaching English as a Second language in relation to L 1. & L 2 achievement,"
5. Sh. H.B. Singh 9.1.1979 "Studies on organic derivatives of Boron continuing Nitrogen Bond."
6. Sh. M.M. Sharma 9.1.1979 "Effect of some antifertility substances on the testicular and sex accessory functions of the Ribbit."
7. Sh R.N. Atolia 10.1.1979 "Study of flows of new-tonian and non-new-tonian fluids."
8. Sh. Ram Kishan Saini 16.1.1979 "आधुनिक हिन्दी महाकाव्य में पाश्चात्य चिन्तन ।"
9. Sh. K.C. Jain 21.2.1979 "Axiomatic Characterization of some information measures."
10. Sh. Subash Chandra Verma 23.2.1979 "Library Cooperation in India."
11. Miss. Pratibha Mishra 23.2.1979 "Soil, Productivity and crop potential in the District Alwar, Rajasthan."



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL HELD ON FRIDAY THE 1ST JUNE, 1979 AT 9.00 A.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW BUILDING) UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

**Present :**

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor  
(In the Chair)

Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3. Prof. A.S. Kapoor.       | 4. Prof. B. Tyagi            |
| 5. Prof. B.D. Tikkiwal      | 6. Dr. B.L. Sharma           |
| 7. Dr. G.N. Sharma,         | 8. Shri S.C. Jain,           |
| 9. Shri H.H.A. Bourai       | 10. Dr. H.R. Acharya         |
| 11. Prof. Iqbal Narain      | 12. Prof. Indra Pal          |
| 13. Prof. J.P. Tandon       | 14. Shri J.P. Sharma         |
| 15. Prof. K.S. Mathur       | 16. Shri M.M. Gupta          |
| 17. Prof. M.C. Jain, 'Kagzi | 18. Dr. M.S. Jain            |
| 19. Shri M.K. Bhargava      | 20. Dr. M.K. Patni           |
| 21. Dr. M.A. Zaidi          | 22. Vaidya Madan Lal Sharma  |
| 23. Shri Net Ram Sharma     | 24. Dr. N.K. Sharma          |
| 25. Dr. P.D. Verma          | 26. Shri R.P. Bhatnagar      |
| 27. Dr. R.P. Sharma         | 28. Prof. R.K. Kaul          |
| 29. Prof. R.S. Nigam        | 30. Dr. Satyendra Chaturvedi |
| 31. Prof. S.N. Sinha        | 32. Mrs. Sudha Srivastava    |
| 33. Dr. V.P. Gupta          | 34. Dr. V.S. Bhargava.       |

**SPECIAL INVITEES :**

Dr. (Mrs.) Indu Mathur	Prof. J.N. Gaur
Shri K.D. Trivedi,	Dr. M.C. Vaish
Prof. Rama Kant,	Dr. (Mrs.) S. Gupta
Shri S.M. Bhatt.	Shri V.N. Saxena

Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar.

*N.B.*—Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor was in the Chair upto 2 p.m. and Professor Daya Krishna took over the Chair thereafter.

- |                                 |          |   |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|
| 20. Mrs. Manorama<br>Upadhayaya | 4.4.1979 | "नई कविता और धमशेर<br>बहादुर सिंह ।"    |
| 21. Miss Raj Shree<br>Sharma    | 8.4.1979 | "Thermodynamics of<br>Metal complexes." |

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

**Establishment Section**  
(Section-A)

(39) The Registrar reported orders dated 9th December, 1978 of the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that Assistant Directors, Physical Education be also nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members of Sports Board under clauses (4) and (8) of O.341 of University Hand Book Part-II.

In this connection, the Syndicate also considered a proposal received from Dr. H.C. Bhartiya, Member-Syndicate vide his letter No. URGENT dated the 27th April, 1979 to the effect that the designation—Assistant Director of Physical Education be deleted from the Cadre and that the existing Assistant Directors be designated as the Directors of Phy. Edu. It was also brought to the notice of the Syndicate that (i) the scales of pay of the Director of Phy. Edu. as well as the Asstt. Director of Phy. Edu. are the same at present viz. Rs. 400/- to Rs. 950/- (old UGC pay scale), and (ii) the scales of pay of the Director and the Asstt. Director of Physical Education were made identical with effect from the 1st April, 1972 vide Syndicate Res. No. 34 dated 25.4.72.

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed, (ii) the existing designation of 'Asstt. Director of Phy. Edu. be converted as 'Director of phy. Edu.'; (iii) wherever at present the post of Asstt. Director of Phy. Edu. exists in addition to the post of Director of Phy. Education, the person holding the office of the Director be designated as Director-Incharge, and (iv) the Vice-Chancellor may consider

equivalence of the examinations under the purview of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies with those of the corresponding examinations of other Faculties along the lines suggested by the Faculty be sent to all concerned and also to the employing agencies viz. U.P.S.C., R.P.S.C., Directorates etc. for wide publicity. The information be also published in leading news-papers.

- (V) *Ref: Recommendations No. 7(8) relating to the recommendation No. 5(Kha) of the Committee contained in Appendix-III referred to in the Resolution of the Faculty :*

It be accepted as follows only :

“विधि द्वारा संस्थापित देश के समस्त विश्वविद्यालयों को यह प्रस्ताव भेजा जावे कि वे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री एवं आचार्य परीक्षा को अपनी अपनी स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा के समकक्ष मान्यता प्रदान करें।”

- (VI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 7(9) relating to the Recommendation No. 5(Ga) of the Committee contained in Appendix-III referred to in the Resolution of the Faculty :*

In view of the latest recommendations of the Central Council of Indian Medicine, the recommendation be not accepted.

- (VII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 7 of the Committee contained in Appendix-VI of the Faculty :*

It be not accepted as suggested. However, the following part of this recommendation be accepted.

‘अलंकारों के तुलनात्मक अध्ययन के लिये ‘चन्द्रलोक साहित्य दर्पण’ ‘कुवलयानन्द’ और “अलंकार पीयूष” पुस्तकों से सहायता ली जावे।”

- (VIII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 15 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 2 of the Committee as contained in Appendix-VIII of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 2-II of these minutes.

(vii) *Proposal No. 9*

The Syndicate was informed that some thought has already been given to the matter by a Committee under the Convenership of Shri Mohan Mukerjee. This proposal be, therefore, recorded.

(viii) *Proposal No. 10*

In this connection, the Syndicate was informed that in terms of its earlier decision (vide Res. No. 5 B, dated 26.12.78) those teachers who have put in 3 years continuous service be placed on probation only for a period of 9 months instead of 2 years, as many as 96 teachers are likely to benefit no further action in this regard is, therefore, necessary.

(ix) *Proposal No. 11*

See Resolution No. 51 of these minutes.

(x) *Proposal No. 12*

Since action has already been taken, no further action is called for.

(xi) *Proposal No. 13*

The proposal be examined in the light of the Act No. 7 of 1979 passed by the State Legislature and assented to by the Governor on 17th April, 1979.

(xii) *Proposal No. 14*

In view of the information given by the Director of Education in the meeting itself, no further action was necessary.

(xiii) *Proposal No. 15*

The Vice-Chancellor be requested to appoint statutory consultative councils for (a) Teaching Staff and (b) Administrative Officers and Non-teaching Staff instead of the one constituted at present and the composition of these councils be

- (a) the recommendation as made be not accepted.
- (b) the Board of Studies in Psychology should highlight special features of the reports of examiners and also on the basis of the reports of examiners, should draw such outlines as are necessary for the guidance of the Paper Setters/examiners. The Board may also specify mistakes made in setting questions or parts thereof outside the scope of the prescribed courses.
- (c) the Convener of the Board of Studies in Psychology may examine the reports of 1978 examinations and send a letter to the Principal, Maharani's College, Jaipur, without disclosing the name of the examiner(s) for precaution in future.

(VII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13(I) of the Faculty and further reference to the recommendation No. 6 dated 30th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Psychology :*

It stands disposed off by the Academic Council, Resolution No. 4A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

(VIII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13-I(A) (a) of the Faculty regarding M.Phil. Courses :*

It be not accepted and instead the courses be routed through the Board of Studies in Psychology.

(IX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13-I(A) (b) of the Faculty :*

In view of the abolition of the Semester Scheme of Examinations and adoption of Annual Scheme of Examinations with effect from the Examinations of 1980, the meeting of the Board of Studies be called as early as possible to recommend the courses of study for Annual Scheme of Examinations.

(X) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13-II of the Faculty and further reference to the recommendation No. 5 dated 7th/8th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Sociology :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated 15th May, 1979.

be brought before the Syndicate for consideration along with the aforesaid information, and (ii) in future such persons as are employed in the projects should not be absorbed in the University services after the conclusion of the projects and instead such persons should be appointed in the University services only after they have faced the duly constituted Selection Committee subject to the availability of vacancies.

(44) With reference to its Resolution No. 25 dated 4th and 5th December, 1978, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 12th March, 1979 of the Committee appointed by it to examine the matter of condonation of break in service of the university employees and to suggest norms to be adopted uniformly for the purpose. (*Vide Appendix XVI*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee be accepted.*

(45) With reference to its Resolution No. 13 dated 4th and 5th December, 1978, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 19th March, 1979 of the Committee appointed by it to examine the question of re-designating the posts of (i) Chemical Analyst and (ii) X-Ray Analyst to that of (i) Lecturer, Chemical Analyst and (ii) Lecturer, X-Ray Analyst along with other similar cases existing in other University Departments also and to make a consolidated recommendation for change of designations of all such posts. (*Vide Appendix XVII*).

*Resolved that (i) the aforesaid recommendations made by the Committee be accepted (ii) the post of Scientific Officer be treated as non-teaching post and (iii) draft amendments in the Ordinance concerned incorporating the qualifications for the said post, be placed before the Syndicate at its next meeting.*

(46) The Registrar reported that the Special Leave Petition filed by Shri H.G. Pant, Reader in Political Science in the Supreme Court against the judgement of the High Court of

*16th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Economics :*

It stands disposed off vide Syndicate Resolution No. 18 dated 26th/27th May, 1979, under which the recommendations of Shri L.L. Joshi Committee read with the University Office note with regard to the examinations matters were approved.

- (XVI) *Ref : Recommendation No. 13-IV of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 9 of the Board of Studies in Economics dated the 15th/16th Sept., 1978 :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (XVII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13-V of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 7 dated the 16th/17th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in History:*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (XVIII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 7 dated 16th/17th September, 1978 of the Committee of Courses in Home Science :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (XIX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 4(X) dated 11th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Geography :*

It be not accepted.

- (XX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 8 of the Board of Studies in Geography, dated the 11th September, 1978 :*

It be accepted for incorporation in the syllabus and be made applicable from the examinations of 1981 and onwards.

third expert and the report of the third expert being a majority opinion be treated as final and such cases be brought before the Syndicate.

(50) With reference to its Resolution No. 13 dated the 3rd October, 1978, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 13th October, 1978 of the Committee appointed by it to lay down the norms of conduct observance of which shall be a pre-condition for appointment of any person as a teacher in the University and in cases of teachers already in service their promotion to higher posts shall depend on the fulfilment of such norms. (*Vide Appendix—XIX*).

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid recommendations made by the Committee be accepted and (ii) consequential amendments to the relevant ordinances be put up before the Syndicate for consideration.

*Resolved that* (i) a mention be made of the following text in the advertisement issued for the various teaching posts by the University :—

“The appointment of the persons concerned shall be subject to, fulfilment of norms of conduct as laid down in Ordinance— —.”

(ii) the application forms for such appointment should also be revised so as to incorporate necessary columns for the purpose and that the candidate be required to give declaration to the effect that he fulfils the norms laid down by the University, and (iii) the text of the ordinance be got printed in the instructions to the applicants so that the candidates are aware of the details of the requirements before applying for the post.

(51) The Syndicate considered an office note (*Vide Appendix—XX*), suggesting that the undermentioned 3 teachers who were promoted Senior Lecturers w.e.f. 1.4.66 in the Readers' pay scale are still being designated as Senior Lecturers irrespec-



In this connection, it was reported to the Council, that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 20th April, 1979 accepted the recommendations made by the Faculty of Arts vide its Resolution No. 5(vi) dated the 23rd March, 1979 to the effect that the same courses of study as have been prescribed for the Final Year T.D.C. Examination of 1981 in the subject of Sindhi be made applicable for the corresponding examinations of 1979 and 1980 also.

The Council *confirmed the* aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor.

(V) *Ref: Recommendation No. 9 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 17 of these minutes.

(VI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 10 of the Faculty :*

It be accepted with effect from the examinations of 1981.

(VII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 11 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 9 of these minutes.

(VIII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 12 of the Faculty :*

The recommendations be not accepted and status-quo be maintained.

(IX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 18 of these minutes.

(X) *Ref: Recommendation Nos. 15(i), 15(ii) 15(iii) and 15(iv) of the Faculty :*

These be accepted and made applicable from the examinations of 1981.

(XI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 15 relating to further resolution Nos. (i) and (ii) of the Faculty regarding corrections to be made in the 1978 edition of the syllabuses :*

result of taking over of the Colleges should remain the same as determined by the Government and,

- (b) the seniority of teachers recruited from erstwhile Government, Rajasthani College will be determined from the date of selection for an appointment on a permanent basis by a duly constituted selection committee in Rajasthani College,

provided that those who were on the reserve list or who joined later as a result of vacancy caused subsequently will rank junior to those who were selected earlier."

*Note:* Stipulated period means a maximum period of 14 weeks which will be allowed to join the post.

(ii) the existing clause (v) be referred back to the Committee for re-consideration.

(53) With reference to its Resolution No. 5-B (iii) dated 26th December, 1978, the Syndicate considered a note dated 27.4.1979 from the Vice-Chancellor regarding constitution of Selection Committees under the scheme of 5% ex-cadre personal promotion of University teachers (*Vide Appendix—XXII*).

The Syndicate also took into consideration proposal Nos. 1 and 2 of the letter referred to in the foregoing resolution No. 41 of these minutes.

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) the proposal to the effect that the promotions referred to above be made by a Committee constituted by the Syndicate instead of the Committee envisaged under the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers (Special Conditions of Service) Act No. 18 of 1974, be accepted.

- (b) *Delete* the words 'or the Pre-University Agriculture or the Pre-Professional Agriculture or the B.Sc., (Ag.) Part-I, Part-II and Part-III appearing in the proviso of O.170 of the University Hand Book Part-II.
- (c) *Delete* the words 'Agriculture' appearing after the word 'Institutions in Science' and before the words 'subject at a College'.

(V) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty :*

The recommendation with regard to the proposal No. (1) made by the faculty be accepted but the part of recommendation relating to dropping of the practice of setting question papers for practicals at B.Sc. Pass Examination *be also not accepted* and statusquo be maintained.

The consideration of the recommendation with regard to the proposal No. 2 regarding appointment of practical examiners at M.Sc. level be postponed.

(VI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 15 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 17 of these minutes.

(VII) *Ref: Recommendations No. 18, 19(1) and 19(2) of the Faculty :*

The recommendations of the Faculty be recorded.

(VIII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 19(3) of the Faculty :*

It be accepted.

(IX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 20 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 8 of these minutes.

(X) *Ref: Recommendation No. 21 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 10 of these minutes.

(XI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22(I) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 6 dated the 7th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Physics :*

the Documentation Officers in all the Area Studies Centre have been placed in the grade of Rs. 700-1300.

*Resolved that* the proposal be accepted and scale of pay of the Documentation Officer be revised as Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1300 with effect from 1.9.1976, subject to the condition, that the UGC accords its approval for bearing the increased financial liability in this regard.

*Resolved further that* the post of Documentation Officer be treated as a non-teaching post.

(55) The Syndicate was informed by the Vice-Chancellor and the Director of College Education that the Government wanted the name of the nominee of the Syndicate to serve on the Committee to select the next Vice-Chancellor as Shri V.P. Tyagi was keen on quitting on account of health reasons. In this connection, the Registrar also apprised the Syndicate about the telephonic message received from Raj Bhavan requesting the Syndicate to suggest name of the nominee of the Syndicate.

The Syndicate, however, decided unanimously to persuade the present Vice-Chancellor to stay on as it will be in the interest of the University, though, he again gave the reasons for his decision.

### Establishment Section

#### *Section-B*

(56) The Registrar reported the orders dated the 6th February, 1979 of the Vice-Chancellor sanctioning the allowance of Rs. 150/- p.m. to Shri N.N. Gidwani, Director of University Libraries for working as Editor of 'Index-India' in addition to his normal duties as University Libraries with retrospective effect from 1st January, 1972.

The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that there appears to be some misunderstanding in respect of the orders passed by him in this regard and desired to re-examine it.

- (XVII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 6 dated the 11th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Botany :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (XVIII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 5 dated the 12th, September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Biology :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (XIX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22-II of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 6 dated 15th/16th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Mathematics:*

(a) It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated 15th May, 1979.

(b) The list of corrections having been received, the same be incorporated in the 1979 edition of syllabuses.

- (XX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22-III of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 5 dated 16.9.78, read with Appendix-I in respect of paper No. XXII (a) sequential Analysis as printed at page 951 and 952 of the minutes of the Board of Studies in Statistics :*

The recommendation of the Board be accepted and be implemented for the 1980 examinations and the syllabus printed at page 17 of 1978 Edition in respect of the said paper be deleted.

- (XXI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22-IV of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 5 dated the 18th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Agriculture :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (XXII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22-IV of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation dated 18th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Agriculture :*

H.K. Verma, Junior Technical Assistant in the University Commerce College, so as to enable him to join the B. Lib. Sc. Course in the University Department of Lib. Science.

- (v) Orders dated 17.11.78 providing the following additional posts on adhoc basis for the office of the Law College for current session 1978-79 in view of increased work due to large number of admissions this year :—

U.D.C.	1
L.D.Cs.	4
Jr. Tech. Asstt.	1
Peons	2

- (vi) Orders dated 17.11.78 to provide following additional posts on adhoc basis to the Commerce college for the current session 1978-79 upto 31st March, 1979 or till further orders, whichever earlier .—

Jr. Tech. Asstt.	One
L.D.Cs.	two
Peons	two

- (vii) Orders dated 24.11.78 granting study leave on full pay to Shri Madan Gopal Bajpayee, L.D.C. in Estt. Section for the period from 1.12.78 to 15.5.79 so as to enable him to prosecute his study in B.Lib. Science course.

- (viii) Orders dated 25.11.78 granting study leave on full pay from 16.10.78 to 31.7.79 to Shri Mehtab Chand Saxena, Asstt. Librarian, University Maharaja's College so as to enable him to join the M.Lib.Sc. Course in the University Department of Library Science, Jaipur.

- (IV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-II of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 9 dated the 7th/8th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management :*

The recommendation be referred to the University Legal Advisor for opinion and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take necessary action in this regard.

- (V) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-II of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 11 dated the 7th/8th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management :*

The Board of Studies be requested to recommend Courses of Study for the said optional group of cooperation.

- (VI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-II of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 13 dated the 7th/8th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (VII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-II of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 14 dated the 7th/8th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management :*

It be not accepted and statusquo be maintained.

- (VIII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-II of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 15 of the Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management :*

The proposal being not feasible, it be not accepted and statusquo be maintained.

- (IX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-III of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 5-III(f) dated the 12th/13th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Business Administration (page 282 of the minutes) :*

- (xiii) Orders dated 5.1.79 granting leave without pay for a period of two years to Dr. D.S. Chauhan, Lecturer in Geology with effect from the date he avails of it as per item No. 30 (i) of Ord. 358 so as to enable him to join the post of Reader in Geology at the University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur.
- (xiv) Orders dated 5.1.79 granting deputation leave on full pay from 28.11.78 to 22.12.78 in continuation of inter break to Dr. J.N. Gaur, Professor of Chemistry, as per item No. 24 (1) of Ord. 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II so as to enable him to attend the International UNESCO Conference at Toronto (Canada).
- (xv) Orders dated 13.1.79 granting extension of study leave on full pay for a period of 4 months w.e.f. 1.1.79 to Dr. B.S. Mathur, Lecturer in Business Administration as per item No. 37 (ii) (iii) (v) (vi) of Ord. 358 of the University Hand Book Pt. II so as to enable him to complete the Post-Doctoral Research Work.
- (xvi) Orders dated 13.1.79 read with his orders dated 27.3.79 permitting Dr. B. Saraf, Professor of Physics to re-join the duties on 2.3.79 before the expiry of the deputation leave which was granted to him upto 8.3.79 as per item No. 24 (iv) of leave rules of O.358 (from 20.1.79 to 8.3.79)
- (xvii) (with reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 16 (xii) dated 3.10.78) orders dated 13.1.79 permitting Dr. H.L. Agrawal, Reader in Statistics to rejoin his duties w.e.f. 10.1.79 before the expiry of leave and cancelling leave without pay from 10.1.79 to 16.11.79 which was not availed of by Dr. Agarwal.



(XV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 20 of the Faculty :*

The matter be looked into by the Vice-Chancellor and necessary action, as he deems fit, be taken.

(XVI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 8 of these minutes.

(7) Arising out of the discussions on the recommendation No. 20 of the Faculty of Commerce, the Council *felt that* the University Office should prepare a detailed note incorporating the various refusals for the assignment of Paper-setters/Examinerships during the examination of 1979 for the information of the Vice-Chancellor so that corrective steps, if any, could be taken to avoid objections levelled by various members of the Faculty in making stop-gap arrangements for meeting the situation as and when it occurs.

(8) The Council considered the recommendation No. 20 dated 30th March, 1979 made by the Faculty of Science, recommendation No. 22 dated 17th/18th March, 1979 made by the Faculty of Commerce, and Recommendation No. 12 dated 28th March, 1979 made by the Faculty of Social Sciences with regard to the supply of syllabuses to the various members of the Faculties. Having considered the matter at length, the Council felt that the proposition carries heavy financial implications and, therefore, it *resolved that status quo* be maintained.

In order, however, to facilitate the work of the Faculty, the Council *resolved to recommend* that 5 to 10 copies of each syllabus relating to the Faculty concerned be placed before the Subject Teachers Committee Meetings which are held a day prior to the meeting of the Faculty.

(9) The Council considered the recommendation Nos. 6, 8 & 11, dated 28th March, 1979 of the Faculty of Social Sciences, recommendation No. 11 dated 23rd March, 1979 of the Faculty of Arts, and Recommendation No. 6 dated 30th March, 1979 of the Faculty of Science with regard to the introduction of job-oriented courses of study. The Council also took into consideration various recommendations on the subject made by various Boards of Studies under the purview of various Faculties.

- (xxiii) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 16 (iii) dated 3.10.78) Orders dated 1.3.79 terminating the services of Dr. Rameshar Singh, Lecturer in Zoology, w.e.f. 10th January, 1979, since he did not re-join his duties in this University after availing of leave without pay granted to him, with permission to serve as a fellow, School of Life Sciences, J.N. University, New Delhi as per item No. 30 (ii) of Leave Rules Ord. 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II.
- (xxiv) Orders dated 5.3.79 granting one year's leave without pay to Dr. G.D. Singh, University Lecturer in History and Indian Culture with effect from the date he avails of it, under item No. 30 (i) of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable him to serve as Lecturer at Punjabi University, Patiala.
- (xxv) Orders dated 9.3.79 granting study leave on full pay under item No. 37 of Ord. 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II for one year to Dr. B. Pahi, University Reader in Philosophy for the academic session 1979-80 or from the date he actually avails of it during the session 1979-80, so as to enable him to complete the research work and write on a series of papers to be collected under the title "Studies in Navy Nyaya.
- (xxvi) Orders dated 9.3.79 granting study leave on half pay as per item No. 37 of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II for a period of one year to Dr. R.K. Bansal, Lecturer in Chemistry, w.e.f. 30th May, 1979 with permission to prefix the Summer vacation so as to enable him to avail DANIDA Fellowship offered to him by Danish Government.

*Resolved further to recommend* that a circular be sent to all the colleges/university teaching departments to the effect that in setting up of the question papers for the examinations of 1980 no cognizance of the units as printed in the syllabii shall be taken and the paper will be set as if the course is one combined unit as in the past. The section, however, wherever mentioned in the syllabii shall be retained as in the past. This be also *notified in the local news papers* in the beginning of the Session.

(11) Arising out of the discussions on the recommendations made by Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Commerce with regard to the courses of study as recommended by the Boards of Studies for the Semester Scheme of Examinations commencing from the First Semester Examination of December, 1979 and onwards, the Council in the light of its earlier recommendation No. 16 dated the 15th May, 1979 read with Syndicate Resolution No. 2, dated the 26th/27th May, 1979 with regard to the abolition of Semester Scheme of Examinations and adoption of Annual Scheme of Examinations with effect from the Examinations of 1980 *resolved to recommend* as follows :

- (i) that the various recommendations with regard to the courses of study for the Semester Scheme of Examinations be not accepted and action be taken in the light of the aforesaid decision of the Syndicate,
- (ii) that since the Boards of studies which are likely to meet in August/September, 1979 shall be considering the abolition of unit system from the courses of study the matter with regard to minor readjustment of courses of study required, if any, for the Annual Scheme of Examinations of 1981 on the basis of the courses prescribed for the Semester Examinations be considered in these meetings and the syllabii be got printed accordingly.

12. Arising out of the discussions on the recommendation No. 16 dated 18th March, 1979 made by the Faculty of Commerce and No. 12 dated the 23rd March, 1979 made by the Faculty of Arts, the Council *felt concerned* about the deteriorating language competence of the graduates of this University and *felt that*

commencement of next academic session 1979-80 or from the date she actually proceeds on leave as per item No. 37 (i) of Ord. 358 University Hand Book Part II, so as to enable her to do the research work leading to Ph.D. degree of this University.

(xxxii) Order dated 27.3.79 granting one year's leave without pay to Dr. V.D. Gupta, Lecturer in Chemistry, as per item No. 30 (i) of Leave Rules Ord. 358 of University Hand Book Part II, w.e.f. the date he actually proceeds on leave, so as to enable him to serve as Reader in Chemistry at Delhi University.

(xxxiii) Orders dated 8.3.79, granting deputation leave on full pay for Four weeks w.e.f. 19.3.79 to 6.4.79 to Dr. (Mrs.) Sheel Kanta Asopa, University Lecturer in Political Science, under Rule No. 24 (I) (c) of the O.358, so as to enable her to visit Turkey under the Indo-Turkish Cultural Exchange Programme.

(xxxiv) (With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 6 dated 6.1.79 regarding increment and other benefits to temporary teachers) orders dated 21.3.79 and 13.4.79 to the effect that though the break for one day shall continue in the case of temporary lecturers, but they shall (i) draw the annual grade increment when due, and (ii) be entitled for summer vacation salary if they have put in 6 month service on the last working day of the current session. They shall, however, not be entitled for the salary for one day break. The leave earned by the temporary teachers upto 31st August, 1978 and after the period they had break (s) in their service shall *ipso facto* stand at their credit.

(xxxv) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 20 (v) dated 20.21st Dec., 1977) orders dated 14.11.78 granting an extension in study leave on full pay

3. Prof. K.S. Mathur,
4. Dr. M. S. Jain,
5. Dr. N. K. Sharma,
6. Dr. (Mrs.) S. Gupta,
7. Shri R. P. Bhatnagar.

The Committee may co-opt such other persons on the Committee as may be necessary depending upon the nature of the problem. The Committee shall also render assistance to the Vice-Chancellor in preparing a draft of academic calendar for the ensuing session of 1979-80 at the earliest so that the academic year 1979-80 get properly regulated from the very beginning.

(15) The Council *postponed* consideration of item No. 7 on the agenda regarding recommendations of the Faculty of Engineering and Technology made at its meeting held on the 22nd March, and 4th April, 1979.

(16) The Council considered the following demand made by the students of LL.M. Part-II duly forwarded by the Dean, Faculty of Law, regarding financial assistance to be given to the students for the dissertation prescribed in the University for LL.M. Examinations :

‘that we have been allowed to submit dissertation in lieu of a paper at the LL.M. Part-II Examination, 1979 and that there is no provision for M.Phil. course in Law and it is submitted that our dissertation should be considered at par with the dissertation of M.Phil. course’.

*Resolved that* a clarification be sought for from the University Grants Commission whether (i) the LL.M. Examinations could be treated at par with the M.Phil. Examinations and (ii) whether the financial assistance available for the M.Phil. Students could be utilised for giving financial assistance for dissertation to the students of LL.M. Classes.

(17) With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 6, dated the 15/16th November, 1978, the Council *considered the recommendations* made by the various faculties vide their resolutions noted against each regarding extending the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under group ‘B’ in the Honours Part-II Examinations :—

## APPENDIX—I

(*Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29/30th April, 1979*)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee (appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 5 dated the 2nd April, 1979) held on the 18th April, 1979 in the University Office, Jaipur.

**Present :**

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain, *Convener*
2. Dr. R.S. Saxena and
3. Prof. A.V. Ramanujam  
Shri S.K. Goyal, Asstt. Registrar

*N.B.* : Prof. B.L. Saraf who was available at the same time was also present in the meeting for some time.

1. The Committee noted the contents of the Academic Council Res. No. 5 dated the 2nd April, 1979 in respect of the issue of awarding a Division to the students taking admission to the III B.E. Class after passing the Diploma Examination of the Board of Technical Education, Rajasthan together with view of the Council to the above effect.

2. The Committee after a good deal of deliberations and taking into consideration the representation of the students came to the following conclusions :

- (a) It is not possible to award division to the students who have joined the B.E. Course at the Third Year after passing Diploma in Polytechnic because it would adversely affect the bulk of students who have taken the five year integrated course and have been assessed on that basis.
- (b) The interest of students who have joined at the third year level after passing the Diploma Course in Polytechnic are already well protected because the percentage of marks obtained by them in Third, Fourth and Fifth year is indicated in the degree itself, where it is also pointed out that this University awards First Division on the basis of 60%. The employer is, therefore, in a position to assess the individual worth of the candidates on the basis of

In this Connection the Council also considered the following proposal received from Dr. D.C. Gokhroo (Member-Senate) as contained in his letter dated the 5th May, 1979 :—

“प्रथम वर्ष कला एवं सामाजिक विज्ञान कक्षाओं के तृतीय अर्निवार्य विषय की सूची में “Basic Mathematics” को Alternate paper के रूप में सम्मिलित किया जाये।”

*Resolved to recommend* that the proposal for introduction of Basic Mathematics as an alternative paper in the compulsory subjects for the First Year T.D.C. Examinations in the Faculties of Arts, and Social Sciences be not accepted and status quo be maintained.

(19) The Council considered the following proposal made by Dr. D.C. Gokhroo, Member-Senate, Government College, Ajmer, as contained in his letter dated the 5th May, 1979 :—

“कि 10+2 प्रणाली की कक्षा 12 के विभिन्न एच्छिक विषयों का पाठ्यक्रम प्रथम वर्ष टी.डी.सी. के समरूप नहीं होने के कारण दो वर्षीय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम बनाने हेतु विचार किया जाये।”

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the proposal be not accepted and (ii) the facility already granted to the students in terms of Resolution No. 18 dated 22nd June, 1978 of the Academic Council, shall stand.

(20) Arising out of the discussions on the recommendations of the various sub-committees the Council considered the role of teachers in the subject Teachers Meeting held a day before the meeting of the Faculty, the Council felt that the subject teachers Committee meeting can not abrogate the rules/power/authority of the Boards of Studies as given under the Act and, therefore no substantial change can be made by the subject teachers Committee meeting in the recommendations of the Boards of Studies. It may, however, recommend to the Faculty concerned any discrepancy to be sorted out and minor modification which may be justifiably made. The Faculty may take into account such recommendations made at the subject teachers Committee meeting as are unanimously agreed to by the subject teachers concerned and suggest such minor modifications/amendments as are warranted.

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29/30th April, 1979)

MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE  
SYNDICATE VIDE ITS RES. No. 11 DATED  
DECEMBER, 4/5, 1978.

The meeting was held on March 27, 1979 and the  
following were present :—

1. Dr. T.C. Gangwal, Member Syndicate
2. Principal, A.B. Mathur, Govt College, Ajmer.
3. " R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.
4. " S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.
5. " Dr. S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur.
6. " S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur (could not  
be present being unwell)
7. " Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College,  
Ajmer (Convener)

1. Teaching experience required for appointment to the post  
of Lecturer in Medical Colleges is prescribed as Under :—

As per O.65 of the Hand Book of University of Rajasthan for <i>Clinical</i> posts.	As per O.65 of the Hand Book of Uni- versity of Rajasthan for Non-clinical posts.	As per Medical Council of India Mandatory Reg- ulations of 1970.
---	---	---

Atleast two years in the subject as Clinical Tutor/ Demonstrator/Registrar/ Casualty Medical Officer/ Assistant Pathologist, Resident/Postgraduate student of an equivalent post in a Medical College.	Two years as Demo- nstrator/Tutor in the subject.	No designation of Lecturer.
---	---	--------------------------------

During detailed discussions it was observed that no  
purpose is served by prescribing teaching experience for appo-  
intment to the post of Lecturer, since every candidate has to  
put in a minimum period of two years as a Post-graduate student  
in order to become eligible to appear for M.D./M.S. examinations.  
It was also observed that the requirement of teaching experience



Dhyani from the membership of the Committee appointed under the said resolution.

(24) The Council considered the recommendations dated 19th May, 1979 of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its resolution No. 2 dated 15th/16th November, 1978 to examine in detail whether a candidate passing an examination in First division or with 60% or more marks be permitted to apply for re-valuation of his answer book of one subject/paper (*Vide Appendix-IV*).

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) recommendations of the Committee be accepted and (ii) consequential amendments be made to the O.157-A as follows :—

**O.157-A :**

*Delete* the words “with less than First Division or 60% marks in the aggregate” occurring in the first sentence.

(25) The Council considered a proposal received from Dr. N.K. Sharma, Head, University Department of Philosophy as contained in his letter No. 119 dated the 21st May, 1979 objecting to the recommendation of the Academic Council regarding re-introduction of internal assessment in the Faculty of Law.

In this connection, the Council also considered a letter No. 174/79 dated the 24th May, 1979 received from Shri R.P. Bhatnagar on the same subject.

The matter was discussed at length and the Council *resolved* that the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (who was in Chair) may apprise the Vice-Chancellor about the observations made by various members of the Academic Council in the meeting itself.

(26) The Council considered the following proposal received from Dr. S.N. Sinha (Convener, Board of Studies in Psychology) Professor, University Department of Psychology as contained in his letter dated the 26th May, 1979 :—

- “1. To consider that whether the Head of University P.G. Teaching Department can get the syllabi changed without prior approval of the concerned Board of Studies.

---

O.65 of the University of Rajasthan Medical Council of India  
Act. (1970)

---

As Associate Professor/Reader/Assistant Professor for 5 years in a Medical College after requisite recognized post-graduate degree or an equivalent qualification. Of these 5 years atleast 3 years must be as Associate Professor or Reader.	As Reader/Assistant Professor in the subject 5 years in a Medical College after requisite post-graduate qualification.
---	--

---

*Resolved to recommend that status quo be maintained in case of experience required for appointment to the post of Professor.*

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-  
Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi  
Convenor

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref: Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 1st June, 1979).

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

This is with reference to the proceedings of the meeting of Board of Studies in Political Science which was held on 12.9.78 at 12.00 noon. There have been the three omissions in the minutes which have been brought to my notice by some members of the Board :—

1. Please add to recommended readings of Paper II C.B.  
Gena : तुलनात्मक सरकार तथा राजनीति, (देहली विकास प्रकाशन)
2. I have reported only syllabus for 3rd Semester in the paper on Africa and World Affairs, and the Syllabus for the 4th Semester is missing. The revised syllabus (Enclosure I) given a syllabi both for 3rd and 4th Semester.
3. Similarly in the syllabi that I sent for paper D(i) (b), the syllabi of M.A. IV Semester is missing which may now be incorporated as per details given below :—

“Paper D(i) (b) —Comparative Government & Politics with special reference to Politics of Developing Countries--Part II, 3 hours duration.

1. Political Parties, pressure and interest groups.
2. Political elite; their recruitment and role in modernisation and political development.
3. Bureaucracy, development administration and the problems of induced change.
4. Military and the Economic Context of Political developments.
5. Problems of National Identity and Political Intergration and Foreign Policy.

*Books recommended :*

1. Almond and Powell : Comparative Politics: A Development Approach (The Little Brown and Co.; 1966.)

1. Director College Education (Chairman)
2. Shri S.K. Agrawal (Member)
3. Shri P.S. Kachhawa (Secretary).

It was further resolved that as usual coaching camps be organised in Basketball (Men) Volleyball (Men/Women) and Swimming (Men and Women) during breaks and the University be requested to provide more funds so that the Coaching Camps in Basketball (Women), Hockey (Women), Table-Tennis (Men and Women) and Badminton (Men and Women) can also be organised during the breaks.

3. The Board considered the letter of Shri Bhagwan Singh member Sports Board (*Annexure-2*) regarding various awards to be made to players, Scholarships for outstanding players inclusion of Ex-University/School Players in Coaching Camps Participation of University teams in All Indian Open Tournaments and Common Designation for the staff of Physical Education.

*Resolved to recommend that :*

- (i) The following changes/additions/alterations/Amendments be made in the rules of various awards of the Sports Board.

<i>Level</i>	<i>Awards.</i>
(a) Runners-up in team, games/second position holders in individual events in the all India Inter University Inter-zone-tournament.	Material up to the cost of Rs. 250/-.
(b) Zonal winner in team, games/IIIrd position holders in individual events in all India Inter-University tournament/meet.	Material up to the cost of Rs. 200/-.
(c) Zone runners up in team, Games/IVth position holders in individual events of all Indian Inter-Univ., tournament/meet.	Material up to the cost of Rs. 150/-.

*Notes :* (1) The Manager and Coach of the team will be counted as the members of the team for the awards.

**Books. :**

1. Anirudha Gupta, Govt. and Politics in Africa.
2. R. Emerson, From Empire to Nation.
3. M.F. Lofchie (ed.) The State of the Nation: Constraints on Development in Independent Africa.
4. R.I. Rotberg, Rise of Nationalism in Central Africa.
5. C. Iarp (ed.) Politics and Change in Developing Countries.
6. F. Fanon, Wretched of the earth,
7. C. Allen and R.W. Jonson, African Perspective.
8. R.I. Rotberg, Rebellion—Black Africa.
9. P.C. Lloyd, Africa in Social Change.
10. I. Wallerstion, Africa : The Politics of Independence.
11. Peter Duignon (ed.) Colonialism in Africa Vol.2 Journals, Afeida quarterly, journal of Modern African Studies. Candian Journal of African Studies, Africa Diary.

**AFRICA AND WORLD AFFAIRS****IV-Semester**

1. Military in Africa
2. Case studies of one party system Ghana, Ivory loast, Tanzania and Zambia.
3. Patterns of Non-Alibnment with special reference to Ghana, Nigeria, Tanzania.
4. Determinants of Nation building.
5. Patterns of leadership.
6. Issues in African Politics.
7. India and Africa.

**Core Books :**

1. Anuradha Gupta, Govt. and Politics in Africa.
2. Claude Welch, Political Modernization.
3. J.S. Coleman and C.G. Rosberg, Political Parties and National Integration in Tropical Africa.
4. S.E. Finer, The Man and Horseback.
5. J.M. Ioe, African Armies and Civil order.
6. C.E. Welch. Soldier and State in Africa.
7. D.E. Apter, Ghana in Transition.

## APPENDIX-II

*(Ref: Res. No. 6 of the agenda of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 1st June, 1979).*

Copy of D.O. letters dated 27-3-79 received from Dr. R.B., Upadhyaya, Deptt. of Business Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

I have been given to understand that the Faculty of Commerce has approved of the proposal of the Committee of Courses for a Two-year P.G. Degree Course in Tourism and Hotel Management in the University of Rajasthan to be effective from the academic session 1980-81 instead of from the session 1979-80 (as suggested by the Committee of Courses). My observation in this connection is that if the Faculty of Commerce is convinced that the Two-Year P.G. Degree Courses is in the best interests of the candidates, then there is no advantage in continuing the old course even for a day. Moreover, this was the main demand of the candidates that the two-year course should be introduced with the academic session 1979-80. I, therefore, request you to place my observation before the Academic Council.

Further I have been given to understand that the Faculty of Commerce has suggested for the abolition of the Committee of the Courses and entrustment of this work to the Board of Studies in Business Administration with a right to co-opt the conveners of other Boards in the faculty of Commerce. So far as I am concerned as convener, I am not concerned as to whether the Committee of courses continues to function or is abolished. But from academic point of view my observation is that probably the Faculty of Commerce has not been able to appreciate the inter-disciplinary nature of the subject of Tourism and Hotel Management and the special expertise that it needs. Considering this the Vice-Chancellor was pleased to constitute a Special Committee of courses for this subject nominating Shri Rajendra Pal Singh, Director of Tourism, Rajasthan, Miss. Kanta Thakur, Director Tourism, Northern India, Government of India. Captain Chandra Singh, General Manager, Hotel Clark-Amer, Dr. D.S. Chawda, General Manager, Hotel Inter-Continental, Bombay, Shri Ram Acharya, Incharge, Correspondence Courses, and Dr. R.S. Kulshrestha, an expert in Economic and Commerical Geography as memebers. It is as per suggestions of this expert body that the two-year syllabus has been drafted and it will further need the approval of this expert body. Moreover this course will continuously need the guidance of these experts. I put it on record that these persons have been taking active interest in the development of this course in this University and, therefore, it will not be proper to dispense with their services so soon. Under the circumstances I deem it my duty to bring all these facts to your notice and through

## (ANNEXURE-2)

To consider :—

I. Suggestions of Shri Bhagwan Singh, Member Sports Board :—

- (I) The amount of awards to the positions holders in the Inter-University tournaments be revised as follows and Manager/Coach of the University teams be considered as part of the team.
 

(i)	All India Winner or 1st position holder in individual items	Rs. 300/-	Steatched blow
(ii)	All India Runner-Up or IIInd position holder in individual items	Rs. 250/-	150/-
(iii)	Zone Winner or IIIInd position holder in individual items	Rs. 200/-	100/-
(iv)	Zone Runner-up	Rs. 150/-	Nil.
- (II) Scholarship be given to all the members of the Winner and Runner-up teams in the Inter-University tournament excluding the NSO Scholarship holders.
- (III) Ex-University players who are likely to return and passing out good potentials or out-standing players of the Schools may also be included on open trial basis in the summer.
- (IV) In order to improve or to maintain the standard of the Basketaball (Men) team, the team may be sent to participate in the All India tournaments.
- (V) There should be uniform designation of the person-nels of Physical Education in the affiliated and constituent collages.

## APPENDIX-III

*(Ref: Res. No. 21 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 1st June, 1979).*

Minutes of the meeting of the Equivalence Committee held on 8th May, 1979 at 11.00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's secretariate, (New Building) University Campus, Jaipur.

**Present :**

1. Prof. Daya Krishna —Pro-Vice Chancellor  
(In the Chair)
2. Shri H.H.A. Bourai —Dean, Faculty of Education.
3. Shri M.M. Gupta —Dean, Faculty of Commerce
4. Shri R.C. Dwivedi —Dean, Faculty of Arts
5. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri—Dean, Faculty of Sanskrit.
6. Smt. Sudha Srivastava —Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts.
7. Shri M.C. Jain 'Kagji' —Dean, Faculty of Law.

Shri M.C. Jain—Dy. Registrar (Aca.-II)

Shri A.M.L. Mathur—Asstt. Registrar (Aca.-II).

*Note* :—The Deans of the remaining faculties could not, attend the meeting.

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Equivalence Committee held on 21st June, 1978 were confirmed.

2. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak to the effect that M.A. Hindi, English, Pol. Science, and Economics conducted by that University may be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the University, together with the views expressed in that behalf by the Dean Faculty of Arts, to whom a reference was made in the matter (vide his letter No. 2457 dated 5.3.79) favouring for recognition.

*Resolved to recommend* that M.A. (Hindi, English, Pol. Science and Economics) conducted by Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak be recognised provisionally as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of this University on reciprocal basis.

3. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Jiwaji University, Gwalior to the effect that B.A.M.S. examination conducted by that University may be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examination of the University, together with the views expressed in that behalf by the Dean Faculty of Ayurveda to whom a reference was made in the matter as contained in his letter No. 419, dated 3.7.78 favouring the proposal.



7. This college would like to keep up the healthy tradition of the tournament but would be in a position to organise the tournament on condition that (a) A.P.T.J. is appointed to the college at the very start of the session. (b) The USB deputes atleast two referees according to our requirements.
8. The names of the students wishing to attend the proposed camps will be sent to you before 15 March, 77. We would however like to know the tentative dates for the camp.

procal basis only in the subjects asked for at the M.A. level and fully at the B.A. level.

8. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Rajasthan Sahitya Sammlan, Bikaner to the effect that (i) Prave-shika (2) Visharad and (3) Sahitya-Ratna examination conducted by the Institution be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding, examinations of the University, together with the views expressed by the Dean Faculty of Arts to whom a reference was made in the matter as contained in his letter No. 2384, dated 23.2.79 not favouring the proposal since it is a private Institution.

*Resolved* to recommend that (i) Praveshika (ii) Visharad, (iii) Sahitya Ratna examination conducted by the Rajasthan Sahitya Sammelan, Bikaner be not recognised.

9. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Punjabi Agriculture University, Ludhiana to the effect that B.Ed. examination conducted by that University may be recognised together with the opinion expressed by the Dean, Faculty of education to whom a reference was made in the matter as contained in his letter No. 6085 dated 20.1.79 not favouring the proposal since the said University does not prescribe 40 lessons for Practice teaching and some topics on Health Education which are in our course.

*Resolved* to recommend that B.Ed. examination conducted by Punjabi Agricultural University, Ludhiana be not recognised till the University does not make provision for 40 lessons for practice teaching and introduce some topics on health education as in our University.

10. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga (Bihar) to the effect that Sanskrit examinations conducted by that University be recognised.

*Resolved* to recommend that the matter may be referred to the concerned Dean for the opinion, and the Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer may also be asked if they have given recognition to the examination of that University at their on-level. After opinions are received, the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take the decision in their light.

11. The Committee reconsidered the matter of recognition of Utter Madhyama examination conducted by the Vrahad Gujarat Sanskrit Parishad, Ahmedabad together with the letter of Secretary, Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer (No. 5750 dated 17.3.79), stating that they have cancelled recognition of the said examination as equivalent to the Higher Secondary Examination.

*Resolved* to recommend that Utter Madhyama Exam., conducted by Vrahad Gujarat Sanskrit Parishad, Ahmedabad be dere-

## ANNEXURE-5

Copy of the letter No. CCA/Games/9685/77 dated 9.4.77 from the Principal, Govt. College, Ajmer to the Secretary, Univ. Sports Board.

With reference to your letter No. USB/76-77/36/3554-705 dated 28.1.77 and 36/3773-923 dated 18.2.77 it is to inform you that Govt. College, Ajmer is prepared to organise Tennis and one of the following in order of preference : —

1. Football
2. B.Ball Inter-Collegiate, also Inter-University North-Zone and All India in Basketball.

As regards coaching camps, the names and other details will be sent in due course.

Gymnastics and Cricket for women may kindly be introduced as suggested by other colleges.

As regards amendments we recommended the following :

1. Looking to the number of affiliated colleges as compared with constituent colleges, the number of physical education teachers from affiliated colleges should be increased to at least four from two at present.
2. Some criteria should be laid down for the appointment of physical education teachers to the Sports Board at present there are no definite rules.
3. A member of the Sport Board should not be appointed for more than 2 teams.

Copy of the letter No. USB/77-78/46/4006 dated January 25th, 1978 from the Secretary, Sports Board to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The sub-committee appointed by the Sports Board met on 11th and 12th January, 1978 under the Chairmanship of the Director, College Education, Jaipur in his office, considered the Budget proposals for the year 1978-79 itemwise as suggested by the Sports Board office and approved the same with the following changes.

16. The Committee reconsidered the VI/XII grade Iranian School Certificate examination together with the report of the Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, that they have recognised the said course as equivalent to Higher Secondary School examination.

*Resolved* to recommend that VI/XII Grade Iranian School Certificate examination be recognised as equivalent to Higher Secondary/P.U.C. examination of this University.

17. It was reported to the committee that some students approached for recognition of examinations conducted by the Bundelkhand University, Jhansi and the matter was referred to the Vice-Chancellor who ordered that provisional recognition be given to the examinations conducted by the said University.

Further, it was reported that opinion on B.A. and M.A. examinations conducted by the Bundelkhand University, Jhansi was received from the Dean, Faculty of Arts, that it was in favour of recognition.

*Resolved* to recommend that the Vice-Chancellor's orders be confirmed.

*Further resolved* that B.A. as a whole and M.A. (Eng., Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Pol. Science, Geography, Sociology.) examinations conducted by Bundelkhand University, Jhansi be given permanent recognition as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of this University on reciprocal basis.

18. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Utkal University Bhubneshwar to the effect that B.A.M.S. examination conducted by that University be recognised together with the opinion of the Dean Faculty of Ayurveda vide his letter No. Nil, dated 5th July, 1978 that it may be recognised provisionally till full information regarding qualifications for admission and practicals is received.

*Resolved* to recommend that B.A.M.S. examination conducted by Utkal University, Bhubneshwar, be recognised provisionally as equivalent to Ayurvedacharya examination of this University.

19. *Resolved* to authorise the Vice-Chancellor to take decision in certain pending cases of recognition of examination of some Universities after obtaining the opinion of the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

The Committee ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
Chairman.

## APPENDIX—IV

(Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29/30th April, 1979).

## SPORTS BOARD

UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN  
JAIPUR

The minutes of the meeting of the Sports Board, University of Rajasthan held on 18th April, 1978 at 5.00p.m. in the Office of the Secretary, Sports Board, Maharaja's College Campus Jaipur.

The following members attended the meeting :—

1. Dr. N.M. Kothari	— (In the Chair)
2. Dr. K.B.S. Dhillon	— Member
3. Dr. Kamla Gangwala	— "
4. Dr. J.P. Bagarhatta	— "
5. Shri Bhagwan Singh	— "
6. Shri S.K. Agrawal	— "
7. Shri J. Mukerjee	— "
8. Shri Anil Ganju	-- Student Member
9. Miss Rita Pandey	— "
10. Shri Pratap Singh Kachhawa	— Secretary, Member

Prof. Lokanathan could not attend the meeting.

Before taking up the Agenda of the day, the Secretary, Sports Board informed the house that Shri B.L. Sharma, Chairman, Sports Board had resigned from the Syndicate and his resignation has been accepted and thus he ceases to be the Chairman of Sports Board. Secretary requested Dr. N.M. Kothari, Director College Education, Rajasthan to take the chair as advised by the Registrar University of Rajasthan, Jaipur on phone.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on 29th Nov., 77 were confirmed.

2. The performance of the University teams in the Inter-University and other tournaments 1977-78 and the results of the University of Rajasthan Inter-Collegiate Tournament 1977-78 (Annexure-1) were reported to the Board.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON FRIDAY THE 29TH JUNE, 1979 AT 10.30 A.M.  
IN THE VICE-CHANCELLORS' SECRETARIAT  
(NEW BUILDING) UNIVERSITY  
CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

**Present :**

Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair)

2. Dr. Hari Singh,
3. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya,
4. Prof. Iqbal Narain,
5. Shri L.L. Joshi,
6. Dr. M.P. Mathur,
7. Principal M.L. Joshi,
8. Shri Manzoor Ali,
9. Principal N.M. Golecha,
10. Dr. T.C. Gangwal,
11. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan,
12. Principal V.B.L. Mathur,

Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar,

N.B. :—(i) Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Principal A.B. Mathur, Prof. B.L. Saraf, Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri, Shri N.M. Kothari and Shri Ram Kishore Vyas could not attend the meeting.

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor accorded a cordial welcome to the new member Dr. M.P. Mathur, nominated by the Chancellor to serve on the Syndicate as Eminent Educationist under Sec. 21 (1) (iii) of the University of Rajasthan Act vice Shri Sidh Raj Dhadda (since resigned).

(iii) Prof. A.S. Kapoor, Chairman, Sports Board was invited to attend the meeting at the time

It was further reported that as per press release this University has been allotted to organise Inter-University Volleyball (Women) tournament for the 1978-79.

*Resolved* that it be noted.

It was further resolved that the Principal, Maharani's College, Jaipur be requested to organise the said tournament on behalf of the University.

7. The Board noted with great pleasure the very outstanding performance of Shri Anil Ganju in the All India Inter-University Swimming Competition 1977-78 where he secured Seven Gold Medals and bettered Six old records.

*Resolved* to recommend that he be awarded a Memento as per rules.

It was further resolved to recommend that the cost of Memento to be raised to Rs. 500/- from Rs. 300/-

8. The Secretary, Sports Board reported that Miss. Manjri Bhargava could not be awarded the memento upto the cost of Rs. 300/- as decided by the Board in its meeting held on—vide its resolution No. and approved by the syndicate in its meeting held on—vide its resolution No. on account of not getting any suitable memento in Rs. 300/-

*Resolved* to recommend, that Miss Manjri Bhargava be also awarded a memento upto the cost of Rs. 500/-

9. The Secretary informed the Board that the undermentioned institutions were not allowed to participate further in the respective Inter-Collegiate tournaments and were scratched for the year 1977-78 by the organising Institution on the basis of reasons mentioned against each.

- |                                   |          |   |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---|
| 1. SMS Medical College,<br>Jaipur | Cricket  | Feeding ineligible player                   |
| 2. Govt. College, Sirohi          | —do—     | —do—  |
| 3. Govt. College, Kishangarh      | Shooting | Change of Shooter without proper permission |

*Resolved* to recommend that the action taken by the organisers be confirmed.

tution of their liking and they may be allowed hostel & other facilities irrespective of any Faculty they belong including Law *be accepted* in principle, (ii) the same be referred to the Academic Council for necessary amendments in the provisions of relevant ordinances of the University Hand Book Part-II and (iii) in the mean-while the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to deal with such cases on their merits in the light to the recommendations of the Board.

*(IV) Ref : Recommendation No. 4(8)(1) of the Board :*

The Finance Officer may look into the matter and expedite settlement of the pending accounts at the earliest.

*(V) Ref : Recommendation No. 4(8)(2) of the Board :*

The recommendation be not accepted in the proposed form. Instead of advancing the full amount allotted for Inter-Collegiate Tournament and the Inter-University events in the budget of the Sports Board on demand, the sum demanded as an advance in respect of every event be advanced to the Secretary, Sports Board and that it shall be his responsibility to furnish the complete accounts in respect of the advance within a week of the completion of that event.

*(VI) Ref : Recommendation No. 4(8)(3) of the Board :*

The matter be looked into by the Finance Officer and necessary arrangements for ensuring finalisation of adjustments of the accounts of the Sports Board be made.

3. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Sports Board made at its meeting held on 1st September, 1978 (*Vide Appendix—II*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the Sports Board be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :*



The committee will finalise the list on 19th April, 1978 at 9.00 A.M. (Final list at *Annexure-8*).

1. Dr. J.P. Bagarhatta
2. Shri J. Mukerjee
3. Shri Bhagwan Singh
4. Shri L.R. Soni

15. The Board considered a letter of Dy. Registrar (GAD), regarding relaxation of restriction of two years for the concession of marks to be given to sportsmen/women at the time of admission.

After considering all aspects of the rules it was resolved to recommend that the restriction be kept as it is. However it may be relaxed by the Head of the Institution or the concerned authority if he feels that the individual was not a student for the last two years but he was active player and had been representing the state in the Inter-State tournament immediately once in the preceding two years and is eligible to participate in the Inter-University tournament in the year he seeks admission.

16. The Board considered the letter of Shri Bhagwan Singh regarding the award of Nylon Track Suits to the Basket-ball players.

*Resolved* to recommend that the request can not be accepted as it is not covered under rules.

17. The Board considered the letter of Principal, Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner regarding Inter-Collegiate Cycling Competition.

*Resolved* to recommend that Cycling Championship be suspended till suitable facilities are available from the list of Games and Sports of Rajasthan University Inter-Collegiate tournaments/meets.

18. The Board considered the recommendations of the sub-Committee (*Annexure-9*) regarding full time Secretary, Sport Board.

*Resolved* to recommend that there should be a full time Secretary, Sport Board who may be from any of the affiliated/

## A &amp; F Section

*Section—A*

4. The Syndicate *appointed* the following two members of the Syndicate to serve on the P. F. Committee for a term of three years in terms of Statute 41(2) of the University Hand Book Part—II, vice Dr. S. N. Dhyani and Dr. G. C. Patni (since ceased);

1. Dr. H. C. Bhartiya,
2. Dr. M. P. Mathur.

## Establishment Section

*Section—A*

5. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committees (constituted under Section 4 of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers Special conditions of service Act) for the following posts which met on the dates mentioned against each :

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Name of the Post</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Appendix No.</i>
1.	Public Relation Officer	25.6.1979	III
2.	Reader in Public Administration	28.6.1979	IV

The Syndicate also considered the recommendations of the Assessment Committees constituted in terms of Syndicate Resolution No. 53 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979 for Excadre Personal Promotion of University teachers to the higher posts under 5% Ex-cadre Personal promotion scheme, for the following posts which met on the dates mentioned against each :—

<i>S. No.</i>	<i>Name of the Post</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Appendix No.</i>
1.	Reader in Hindi	27.6.1979	V
2.	Professor in Economics	26.6.1979	VI
3.	Reader in Economics	26.6.1979	VII
4.	Professor of Zoology	29.6.1979	VIII
5.	Reader in Zoology	29.6.1979	IX
6.	Reader in Public Administration.	28.6.1979	X

- (iii) the University be requested to make provision for permanent accomodation to Lodge University teams etc.;

*Resolved to recommend that :—*

- (i) the players who represent the University teams in various games and sports be given Rs. 50/- per head as kit allowance.

It was further resolved that the kit allowance will be paid by the Manager/Coach to the players provided he makes sure that the essential kit required for a particular game/Sport is prepared by the members of the team.

- (ii) the proposals be examined in detail and in the meanwhile comments of the Principal of the affiliated and constituent colleges be sought in this connection.
- (iii) the University be requested to look into the matter and make some necessary arrangements for the lodging of the University teams etc. in the Hostels.

22. The following few suggestions of Shri J. Mukerjee, Director Physical Education, Commerce College, Jaipur were considered by the Board with the permission of the Chair :—

- (i) It is high time that the University Sports Board very strongly takes up with the University and U.G.C. to develop certain basic facilities in our University such as a composite 12'×60'×30' Indoor Gymnasium cum-wrestling-cum-Wt. Lifting-cum-Indoor games Hall; a composite 400 m. 8 lane Athletic Track-cum-Cricket-cum-Football-cum-Hockey ground with a medium size pavilion, the detailed plans of which have long been submitted by the Board in the past.
- (ii) Looking to general fall of standards and apathy of students towards games and sports, it will be wrothwhile for the Univ. Sports Board to make fresh efforts to get some of the basic programmes of Sports and Games implemented in our University such as introduction of One Star Physical Efficiency Test at the undergraduate level; Core Programme of Physical Education as prepared by Dr. B.L. Gupta,

(II) *Ref : Recommendation of the Assessment Committee for the post of Reader in Economics :*

In the course of the meeting of the Syndicate itself, the Registrar brought to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor the receipt of an order of High Court of Judicature restraining the University of Rajasthan any of its bodies from approving the recommendations of the Assessment Committee, if any, till further orders

*Resolved that* in view of the stay order from the High Court the consideration of the recommendations of the above Assessment Committee be held in abeyance.

6. The Registrar reported that :

- (i) The orders of the Vice-Chancellor sanctioning an allowance of Rs. 150/- p.m. to Shri N.N. Gidwani for working as Editor of Index India in addition to his normal duties with retrospective effect from 1st January, 1972 were reported to the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 29/30th April, 1979 when the Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that there appears to be some mis-understanding in respect of orders passed by him in this regard and desire to re-examine the matter
- (ii) The Syndicate vide its Res. No. 56 of that date resolved that the information given by the Vice-Chancellor be noted and the final orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be brought before the Syndicate.
- (iii) Shri N.N. Gidwani was granted a token lump-sum honorarium of Rs. 1,000/- per annum from 1st January, 1967 to 31st December, 1971 out of Index India Funds vide Syndicate Res. No. 2, dated the 25th April, 1972.
- (iv) No honorarium was paid to Shri Gidwani after 31st December, 1971 and he brought this fact to the notice of the Chairman, Index India Advisory Committee vide his letter dated the 13th March, 1978.

- (iii) it be recorded.
- (iv) it be noted for future.
- (v) the efforts be made to get it printed as early as possible.
- (vi) the employees of the consituent colleges/university nominated as member of the Sports Board /sub-committee selection committee be also given conveyance charge as given in case of members other than the above category.

Meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.

*Secretary.*

## WOMEN'S TOURNAMENT

### *Results of 1976-77*

Final —	Banasthali Govt. Girls College, Banasthali	Winner
<b>Kho-Kho</b>		
Final —	M.S. College, Bikaner J.D.B. Girl's College, Kota	Winner Runners-up
<b>Volleyball</b>		
Final —	Maharani's College, Jaipur Univ. Teaching Deptt., Jaipur	Winner Runners-up
<b>Table-tennis</b>		
Final —	Govt. Girl's College, Bhilwara Maharani's College, Jaipur.	Winner Runners-up
<b>Basketball</b>		
Final —	Univ. Teaching Deptt., Jaipur Govt. Girl's College, Bhilwara	Winner Runners-up
<b>Badminton</b>		
Final —	Kanoria College, Jaipur J.D.B. Girl's College, Kota	Winner Runners-up

made from the date of order i.e. from the 6th February, 1979 upto the date of retirement of Shri Gidwani i.e. upto the date of 28th February, 1979.

- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor be requested to review the claim of Shri Gidwani for payment of honorarium for the work of Index India for the period from 1st January, 1972 to 5th February, 1979.
- (iii) The payment of arrears made to Shri Gidwani under mis-apprehension and mis-interpretation of the orders of the Vice-Chancellor be recovered from Shri Gidwani in the light of the aforesaid resolution Nos. (i) & (ii).
- (iv) the recovery of the excess payment made on account of honorarium retrospectively be made only after a decision with regard to the resolution No. (ii) above is taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

7. The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the difficulties posed by the teachers of University Law Department in doing examination work during the summer vacation. He also apprised about the discussion which took place between him, the Administrative Deans, and also the senior teachers of the University Law Department.

On the basis of the discussions, the Syndicate considered a proposal to the effect that payment for the number of days of compensatory leave admissible to teachers who are called upon to do the examination work during the summer vacation of 1979 be made.

Having considered the matter in detail the Syndicate *resolved that* (i) as agreed to by the Senior Teachers of the University Law Department, such teachers of the University Teaching Departments as are required to do examination work during the summer vacation be granted Compensatory leave to the extent admissible in terms of the provisions of clause No. 27(i) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part II. (ii) in order to enable the teachers to avail of the Compensatory leave, about 2/3rd of the number of teachers in the department of Law be permitted to

Venues, dates, University observer and results of the various tournaments are given in annexure 1.

### Participation in the Inter-University Tournaments :

University teams in various games and sports were sent for participation in the Inter-University tournaments from time to time. Detailed information regarding Venue, Dates performance etc. are given below :—

S.No.	Games	Venue	Manager	Performance
1.	Athletics (M&W)	Ujjain 28th Jan, to 1st Feb., 78.	P.S. Kachhawa	(1) Amrik Singh, Khalsa Col., SGNR Secur- ved III position in Shotput. (2) Surjeet Singh, Khalsa Col., SGNR secur- ved III position in Discuss.
2.	Aquatic (M)	Kanpur 1st to 3rd Oct. 77	S.K. Goyal	Sh. Anil Ganju- Govt. Col., Ajmer securved 7 Gold Medals and created 6 new records.
3.	Badmin- ton (W)	Chandig- arh 3rd to 5th Oct. 77.	Miss. Chel Bhargava	Lost in II round
4.	Basket- ball (M)	Rajasthan 22nd to 30th Nov., 77	M.L. R. Soni Sh. Bhagwan Singh Miss Rekha Katoch	All India Winner.  Lost in II round
5.	Chess (M)	Lucknow 10th to 20th Sept., 77	Sh. Sarveshwar Sharma.	No position.
6.	Cricket	Aligarh 16th Dec. on wards.	Mohd. Illiyas Khan	Lost In Ist round
7.	Hockey(M)	Amritsar 12th Jan., 78	Sh. N.K. Mathur	Lost in II round

## APPENDIX—I

( Ref. Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29th June, 1979 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Sports Board, University of Rajasthan held on 16th June, 1978 at 11:00 a.m. in the office of the Secretary, Sports Board, Maharaja's College Campus, Jaipur.

The following members attended the meeting :

1. Dr. Hari Singh ( In the Chair )
2. Dr. N.M. Kothari Member
3. Dr. J. P. Bagarhatta
4. Shri Bhagwan Singh
5. Shri S. K. Agarwal
6. Shri J. Mukerjee
7. Miss Rita Pandey
8. Shri Pratap Singh Kacchawa (Member Secretary)

Prof. Lokanathan, Shri Anil Ganju, Dr. K.B.S. Dhillon and Dr. Kamla Gangwal could not attend the meeting. Before taking up the Agenda of the day the members of the Sports Board present in the meeting were introduced to the new Chairman, Dr. Hari Singh.

1. Minutes of the meeting held on 18th April, 1978 which were already circulated were confirmed with minor corrections of typing mistakes.
2. To report the budget of the Sports Board for the year 1978-79 as passed by the Syndicate.

The Secretary reported that the budget of the Sports Board has not been passed by the Syndicate so far.

3. The Board considered the letter of the Principal, Khalsa College, Sriganganagar regarding award of Blazer to Shree Paramjeet Singh.

Resolved to recommend that the request can not be accepted since it is not covered under rules.

4. The matter considered under the item of the Agenda (4) "Any other matter with the permission of the Chair."

1. The Secretary pointed out that the TA & DA rules have been revised and it may not be possible to meet the increased expenditure under the head TA and DA to Coaches, Observers and Managers out of the allotted grant for the purpose. Hence he may be authorised to make necessary adjustments in the panel for the Manager/Coaches and Observers given at Annexure 8.



## REPORTS OF THE SPORTS BOARD UNIV. OF RAJASTHAN FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

## ANNEXURE I

S.No.	Games	Venue and dates	Names of observer	Winner	Runners-up	Semi-finalist
1.	Athletics	Khal-a Col. SGNR Mahavir Prasad 2nd to 4th Dec. 77	Naval Singh	<i>Annexure-2</i>		
2.	Swimming	Law College, Jaipur		<i>Annexure-3.</i>		
3.	Basketball	Dungar College, Bikaner 4 to 8 Nov., 77	Sh. A.N. Trihan	Govt. College, Ajmer	Dungar College, Bikaner.	Ajmer defeated M.L.V. Bhill- wara, Bikaner defeated Khalsa College, SGNR.
4.	Badminton	NOTHELD				
5.	Chess	Parcek Col. Jaipur 21st to 24th	Sh. L.K. Swami	Govt. College, Kota	Agarwal College, Jaipur	Kota defeated Rampuria Bika- ner. Agarwal Col. defeated Law College.
6.	Cricket	Govt. Col. Dun- garpur 26th Oct. onwards	Sh. T.N. Gupta	Raj. College, Jaipur.	Law College, Jaipur.	Law defeated. Maharaja Col. Raj. Col. defea- ted Govt. Col. Dungarpur.

*Resolved that the University should approach the Education Commissioner and the Education Minister to include a representative of the University Sports Board as an ex-officio member of the Rajasthan State Sports Council to keep liason between the Rajasthan State Sports Council and the University Sports Board which caters the interest of majority of players which belong to the University and its athliated colleges.*

6. The Board considered the suggestion of Miss Rita Pandey that some kind of incentive should be given to the record breaker, outstanding players.

*Resolved that a sub-committee consisting of the following members be formed to work out the details for the same.*

1. Shri Bhagwan Singh
  2. Miss Rita Pandey
  3. Secretary, Sports Board
7. The Board considered the suggestion of Shri Bhagwan Singh that migration of players from one institution to another on the basis of their liking of a particular institution where special coaching facilities & enviornment for a particular game is available, be allowed.

*Resolved to recommend that the players may be allowed migration to the institution of their liking and they may be allowed hostel and other facilites irrespective of any faculty they belong including Law.*

8. The Board considered the letter of the Principal, Govt. College, Beawar regarding non payment of amount for the organisation of Cricket matches on their grounds. The Director of Education was also not happy about much dues. The Secretary, Sports Board pointed out that the delay is made in the University accounts office inspite of repeated reminders and personal contact by the Secretary, Sports Board himself and his staff.

*Resolved to recommend that the University be requested :*

1. To settle the pending accoutns at a very early date.
2. To advance the full amount allotted for Inter-collegiate Tournaments and the Inter-University events in the Budget of sports Board to the Secretary, Sports Board so that he may send the grant-in-aid to the organisers of the Tournaments in time and also to get them adjusted from his office.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		77	Sikar (2) Govt. Col., Sangaria		
13.	Volleyball	Vijai Nagar 14 to Sh. Suresh Pal 18 Sept. 77	M.L.V. Govt. Co., Bhilwara	Todi Col., Lachhmangarh	Todi Col. Lachh- mangarh defea- ted Chamarla Col., Fatehpur. M.L.V. Govt. Col., Bhilwara defeated.
14.	Women's Tournament	J.D.B. Girls Col., Mrs. Vadira Sh. Kota 13 to 17 B.S. Ranawat	Annexure-4		
15.	Wrestling	Feb., 78	Annexure-5		
16.	Wt. Lft.		Annexure-6		
17.	Gymnastic		Annexure-7		
18.	Squash Racket	MSJ Bharatpur Sh. B.N. Sharma	MSJ Coll., Bharatpur	Govt. Col., Ajmer	Bharatpur de- feated Raj Col., JPR. Ajmer de- feated Mahara- ja's Col.,

## APPENDIX—'II'

(Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 29th June, 1979)

Minutes of the emergent meeting of the Sports Board, University of Rajasthan held on 1st September, 1978 at 11.00 a.m. in the office of the Sports Board, Maharaja's College Campus, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Dr. Hari Singh	(In Chair)
2. Dr. N.M. Kothari	Member
3. Dr. K.B.S. Dhillon	"
4. Shri Bhagwan Singh	"
5. Shri J. Mukerjee	"
6. Shri S.K. Agarwal	"
7. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya	"
8. Shri Anil Ganju	"
9. Shri Pratap Singh	Member Secretary

Minutes of the meeting held on 10th June, 1978 which were circulated earlier were confirmed.

2. The Secretary informed that the admission rules as sent by the Sports Board vide their letter No. USB/77-78/46/266 dated 25-4-78 (Copy enclosed as annexure A) with reference to the letter No. 10846-47 dated 13-2-78 from the Registrar, University of Rajasthan (Copy enclosed annexure B) and the rules in the prospectus 1978-79 are contrary to the recommendations made. The rules as given in appendix A were based, improved bifercated and modifies on the rules as given in the prospectus of 1977-78.

After discussions deliberations and taking into consideration different categories of the tournament prevalent in India, their Status, their important and the basis of their varification and genuineness, the Board resolved that an urgent letter be sent to the Registrar under the signature of the chairman to restore the concession in the admission as per recommendations given in appendix 'A'.

- (a) It was further resolved to recommend that a subcommittee consisting of the following members be formed to categories the various tournaments in the country and their presentation of the particular player and specific rules of admission for different categories.

1. Shri Bhagwan Singh
2. Shri L.R. Soni
3. The Secretary.

meeting held on 18th Sept., 1976 which have not been circulated to the affiliated and constituent colleges :—

1. Swimming—	1. Anil Ganju	—	Govt. Col., Ajmer	Rs.200/-
2. Basketball—	2. Kishore Singh	—	--do—	Rs.200/-
	3. Lokendra Singh	—	--do—	Rs.200/-
	4. Shyam Singh	—	--do—	Rs.200/-
	5. Ashwani Mehta	—	--do—	Rs.200/-
	6. Yogesh Kumar	—	DAV Col., Ajmer	Rs.200/-
	7. Gurcharan Singh	—	--do—	Rs.200/-
	8. Rajendra Singh	—	Dungar Col., Bikaner,	Rs.200/-
	9. Ravinder Kumar	—	--do—	Rs.200/-

#### ANNEXURE-7

#### VENUE AND GRANT FOR THE INTER COLLEGIATE TOURNAMENT 1978-79

1. Athletics	—	Rs. 2400/-
2. Aquatic	—	Rs. 900/-
3. Basketball	— S.K. College, Sikar	Rs. 2000/-
4. Badminton	—	Rs. 1000/-
5. Chess	—	Rs. 500/-
6. Cricket	—	Rs. 2200/-
7. Football	—	Rs. 2000/-
8. Hockey	— N.M. College, Hanumangarh	Rs. 2000/-
9. Kabaddi	— Sri Jawahar Vidyapeet, Kanore	Rs. 800/-
10. Kho-Kho	—	Rs. 700/-
11. Table-Tennis	— Gyan Joti Col., Srikarapur	Rs. 1000/-
12. Tennis	—	Rs. 1000/-
13. Volleyball	— S.N.K.P. Govt. Col., Neem Ka Thana, Sri Jawahar Vidyapeet, Kanore.	Rs. 2000/-
14. Squash Racket	—	Rs. 500/-

Hence the Secretary should work with the Board for whole time and he should be relieved from the college where he is based and since the job of the Secretary is a rotating one, one additional DPE be appointed to fill the place of the Secretary in the college where he is based.

Resolved to recommend that the University be requested to appoint one more DPE as floating post to replace the DPE who is nominated as the Secretary, Sports Board so that the secretary carry out his duties in the Board as a full time Secretary.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks.

Sd/-  
(Chairman)

Sd/-  
(Secretary)

Wrestling	1. Sh. P.C. Bakshi	1. Sh. R.P. Srivastava
Wt. Lifting	1. Sh. Parmar (Ajmer)	1. Sh. S.K. Agarwal
Gymnastic	1. Sh. Bajrang Lal	1. Sh. Y.N. Bhargava
Table Tennis (M)	1. Sh. G.S. Gehlot	1. Sh. S. Bhargava,
(W)		1. Miss Rita Yadava
Badminton (M)	1. Sh. P.C. Chaturvedi	1. Sh. Bhatwedekar
(W)		2. Sh. B.S. Saktawat
		1. Miss Sajjan Parmar
		2. Miss Sisodia.
Squash Raket	1. Sh. Harpool Singh	1. Sh. G.S. Nathawat.
Women's	1. Mrs. Gangwala	
Tournament	2. Sh. J.P. Bagarhatta	

---

*Note :* In case of Emergency deserving persons who are not in panel may be considered to be appointed.

## ANNEXURE-9

### MINUTES OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE

The Sub-Committee appointed by the Board held on 15th March, 1978 in the office of the Director, College Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur to work out details for a full time Secretary, University Sports Board :—

After considering all aspects of the same it is felt that if a Secretary is appointed on whole time basis and not on part time basis, this appointment will go a long way in the efficiency of the Sports Board. In this connection it is suggested that total number of DPE/ADPE is 11. If the strength of these staff in constitutional colleges is rationalised i.e. 2 in each college, one will left over who can be look the work of Sports Board full time.

## ANNEXURE 'B'

No.

Dated :

The Secretary,  
Inter-University Sports Board,  
New Delhi.

Dear Sir,

At present the following concessions are admissible to the outstanding players and athletes seeking admission to the various courses of study in the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Commerce, Law and Sanskrit Studies :—

1. Candidates who have represented the Nation in Games and Sports/Co-curricular activities at the International level or have represented University in the Inter-University Tournaments or have represented State in the Inter-State Tournaments (Sr./Jr.) School Nationals at least once in the immediately preceding two years shall be eligible for admission to the course irrespective of the marks obtained by them at the qualifying examination provided that in the case of admission to a post graduate course such candidates should have secured the minimum percentage of marks prescribed for purpose of admission to the said course.
2. A Weightage of 3% marks in the total aggregate of marks prescribed for the qualifying examination to a candidate who has represented Secondary/Higher Secondary School atleast once in the immediately preceding two years in the Inter-School Tournaments organised by the Education Department.
3. A weightage of 3% marks in the total aggregate of marks prescribed for the qualifying examination to a candidate who has represented his college at the Inter-Collegiate tournaments, However, a demand has recently been raised by students that this restriction of two years should be abolished.

It is, therefore, requested that the matter may kindly be reviewed and the guidance may kindly be made available to the University so that necessary amendments could be made in the above provisions.

An early action in the matter is requested.

Yours truly,

Sd/—

Registrar



appointed for one year and shall be constituted afresh each year.

9. The Vice-Chancellor, at his discretion, may allot 10% of the residential accommodation in each category for giving temporary relief to any person, normally for one session only. In exceptional cases, however, the Vice-Chancellor may extend the duration of such allotment by one more session. In no circumstances, however, shall the allotment under this category be extended any further.
10. Nobody can claim the allotment or a University residence as of right.
11. Emeritus/Professors shall be provided rent free University accommodation for a specific period and purpose.
12. If a University accommodation in a particular category is lying vacant and no person in that category is a claimant for it then the seniormost person from the next category shall be entitled for a temporary allotment of the accommodation concerned on the clear understanding that he/she shall have to vacate the accommodation within three months of the formal notice that he/she receives in this respect when a regular claimant becomes available.
13. Six flats in the teachers' hostel shall be reserved for allotment to Visiting Professors or to persons who have freshly joined the University service on the basis of their immediate necessity for a period of not more than six months in the first instance. The temporary allocation may be renewed for six months more if considered necessary by the Committee for allotment. The rest of the flats in the teachers' hostel shall be allotted to lecturers on the basis of their seniority. For purposes of allotment in the teachers' hostel, the research associates shall be deemed as equivalent to lecturers in the University.
14. The residential accommodation in Maharani's College shall be allotted only to women teachers on the basis of seniority.

## APPENDIX—IV

*(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29 June, 1979)*

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Reader in Public Administration held on Thursday, 28th June, 1979 at 11.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, University Office, Jaipur.

The following were present :—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi.  | (Chairman)                               |
| Vice-Chancellor  |  |
| 2. Prof. D. P. Singh,  | Expert                                   |
| Prof. and Head of the Deptt.,<br>of Pub., Admn. Lucknow Univ.,<br>Lucknow. |  |
| 3. Prof. Nitish R. De  | Expert                                   |
| Director,<br>National Labour Institute,<br>New Delhi.                      |  |
| 4. Prof. M.A. Muttalib,  | Expert                                   |
| Osmania University,<br>Hyderabad.  |  |
| 5. Shri V. D. Sharma, Jaipur   | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi,  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| Jaipur   |  |
| 7. Prof. Iqbal Narain,   | Dean. Faculty of<br>Social Sciences.     |
| Prof. of Pol. Sc.,<br>Jaipur.  |  |

(Shri K. K. Mahrishi, Udaipur-Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend).

All the following 6 candidates called for interview, turned up before the Selection Committee :—

1. Dr. Antar Singh, Banasthali
2. Dr. C. M. Jain, Udaipur
3. Dr. Hoshier Singh, Jaipur
4. Shri K. D. Trivedi, Jaipur
5. Shri P. S. Bhatnagar, Jaipur
6. Dr. V. M. Sinha, Jaipur

- (b) it is proved to the satisfaction of the Vice-Chancellor that such house was given out on lease by the employee at least six months prior to his/her appointment in the University.
  - (c) having regard to the status of the employee, the house is manifestly inadequate for his/her requirements.
  - (d) the house has not been completed and is not ready for occupation.
17. If an employee of the University fails to accept the allotment of a residence made to him/her within one week after the date of allotment or fails to move into that residence within ten days (the period can be extended upto one month by the Vice-Chancellor at his discretion) after the date of order of allotment or refuses to occupy it on any ground which is not considered reasonable by the Vice-Chancellor :—
- (a) he/she shall lose his/her place on the waiting list and shall go down to the bottom of the list at that time except when it is a case of temporary allotment of an accommodation belonging to a person who has proceeded on leave/deputation and has kept his/her lien on that accommodation.
  - (b) the residence in question shall be allotted to the next person according to the rule of seniority.
18. An allotment shall be effective from the date on which it is accepted by the employee and it will hold true until :
- (a) it is cancelled or is deemed to be cancelled under these rules.
  - (b) it is surrendered by the employee concerned.
  - (c) the time limit laid down in the last preceding rule has expired.
19. (a) If an employee proceeds on leave/deputation with a lien on his/her post, he/she may keep the residence occupied during the period of his/her Lien provided his/her family resides in that accommodation on full payment of rent calcula-

## APPENDIX—V

(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29 June, 1979)

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Reader in Hindi held on 27th June, 1979 at 9.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariate (New Building).

The following were present :—

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor                                    | Chairman                            |
| 2. Dr. R. C. Dwivedi,<br>Professor of Sanskrit,<br>Jaipur.                      | Dean, Faculty of Arts               |
| 3. Shri L. L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Govt. nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 4. Prof. A. S. Nagar,<br>Professor of Hindi<br>Gujarat University,<br>Ahmedabad | Expert                              |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in the Department of Hindi the following four lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :—

1. Dr. H. L. Maheshwari
2. Dr. J. C. Joshi
3. Dr. (Miss) Madhuri Dube
4. Dr. (Mrs.) R. K. Kaul

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc. submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends the following for ex-cadre personal promotion as Reader in Hindi under 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme.

1. Dr. H. L. Maheshwari
2. Dr. (Miss) Madhuri Dube

Sd/-  
R. C. Dwivedi

Sd/-  
L. L. Joshi

Sd/-  
V. P. Tyagi  
Sd/-  
A. S. Nagar

23. Any employee surrendering an allotment of residence under the foregoing rule shall send to the Registrar a letter thirty days before the date of vacation of the residence. If, for any reason, the employee is unable to give thirty days' notice, he/she should inform the Registrar of the circumstances under which due notice could not be given. If there are strong reasons, the Vice-Chancellor may condone the lapse by ten days as a special case.
24. In the case of death of a University employee who has been occupying a University accommodation, his/her family shall be allowed to stay in that accommodation for not more than six months after the death of the employee.
25. When an employee occupying a University accommodation retires or resigns or is dismissed from University service, he/she shall not be allowed to stay in the University accommodation for more than three months after the date of his/her retirement or the date of acceptance of his/her resignation or the date of his/her dismissal. Till such a person vacates the University accommodation, he/she shall not be given the 'No Dues Certificate' and shall not be allowed to withdraw his/her Provident Fund, Gratuity, *etc.*
26. When an employee is required under the rules to vacate the University accommodation occupied by him/her and he/she fails to do so within the time limit prescribed under these rules, he/she shall be charged standard rent (as fixed by the Vice-Chancellor) for three months after the expiry of the time limit and penalty rent thereafter, in extreme cases, the University shall take other measures to get the accommodation vacated.
27. No employee shall sub-let a residence allotted to him/her, or a portion thereof or any of the out-houses, garages, apartment thereto.

*Note* : —Sub-letting includes sharing of accommodation with an allottee, with or without payment of rent, but does not include a casual guest.

## APPENDIX—VII

(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29th June, 1979).

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of *Reader in Economics* held on 26th June, 1979 at 4.30 p.m. in the Vice-Chancellor Secretariate (New Building).

The following were present :—

- |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,       | Chairman                  |
| Vice-Chancellor.                |                           |
| 2. Prof. Iqbal Narain,          | Dean, Faculty of Social   |
| Professor of Political Science, | Sciences                  |
| Jaipur.                         |                           |
| 3. Prof. J.M. Joshi,            | Sr. most Professor of the |
| Professor of Economics,         | Department                |
| Jaipur.                         |                           |
| 4. Shri L.L. Joshi,             | Government nominee        |
| Jaipur.                         | (Syndicate member)        |
| 5. Prof. R. Bhardwaj,           | Expert                    |
| Professor of Economics,         |                           |
| Bombay University, Bombay.      |                           |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in Economics the following two lecturers were called to appear before the committee :—

1. Dr. M.C. Vaish, Jaipur
2. Dr. G.S. Shekhawat, Jaipur

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends that the following be promoted as Reader in Economics under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme :—

Dr. M.C. Vaish

Sd/-  
R. Bhardwaj  
Sd/-  
J.M. Joshi

Sd/-  
Ved Pal Tyagi  
Sd/-  
Iqbal Narain  
Sd/-  
L.L. Joshi

to be cut down or chopped save with the permission of the Registrar.

35. If the employee to whom a residence has been allotted commits any breach of the rules or uses the residence or premises or permits the residence or premises to be used for any purpose which the Vice-Chancellor considers to be improper or if it is found that the employee has knowingly furnished incorrect information in application or written statement with a view to securing an allotment, the Vice-Chancellor may, without prejudice to any other disciplinary action that may be taken against him/her :—
1. (a) require him/her to vacate the residence and may allot it to another employee but the employee so required to vacate the residence shall continue to be personally responsible for the rent thereof save in respect of any period for which it is allotted to another employee, and  
(b) declare him/her to be ineligible for University residence for a specific period.
  2. For the purpose of this rule, improper use' shall include :
    - (a) erecting unauthorised structure in any part of the residence,
    - (b) damaging the structures, fittings or furnishings *etc.* in the residence,
    - (c) using the residence or a portion thereof for purposes other than those for which they are meant, and
    - (d) unauthorized extensions from electric and water connections or tempering therewith.
36. (a) No employee, who has a house of his/her own or who is living in a rented accommodation which does not belong to the University, shall have any right whatsoever for the allotment of a University residence in any category on the sole ground that he/she has been provided with such an accommodation as a Warden or Principal by virtue of the office that he/she has temporarily held.

## APPENDIX-IX

(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 29th June, 1979).

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the Post of Reader in Zoology held on 29th June, 1979 at 8.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariate (New Building)

The following were present :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor.   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,<br>Prof. of Physics,<br>Jaipur.                                      | Dean, Faculty of<br>Science.             |
| 3. Prof. A.S. Kapoor,<br>Prof. of Zoology,<br>Jaipur.                                 | Sr. most professor of<br>the Deptt.      |
| 4. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(member Syndicate) |
| 5. Prof. U.S. Srivastava,<br>Prof. of Zoology,<br>Allahabad University,<br>Allahabad. | Expert                                   |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in the department of Zoology the following lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :

1. Dr. V.S. Shivapuri, Jaipur.
2. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya, Jaipur.
3. Dr. (Mrs.) Y. Saxena, Jaipur.
4. (Mrs.) T.K. Shakuntala, Jaipur.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the committee recommends that the following be promoted as Readers in Zoology under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion :—

1. Dr. V.S. Shivpuri
2. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya

Sd/—U.S. Sarivastava

Sd/—B. Saraf

Sd/—A.S. Kapoor

Sd/—Ved Pal Tyagi

Sd/—L.L. Joshi



## APPENDIX-VI

(Ref. Res. No. 15 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979).

**OBSERVATIONS OF THE HOUSE ALLOTMENT COMMITTEE  
ON THE DRAFT RULES**

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Reference Rules<br>4 and 5 | The University has no seniority rules for its employees. In the absence of seniority rules, Rule 5 here becomes redundant. It is requested that the Syndicate may take urgent steps to frame the rules of seniority for the employees of the University.  |
| Reference Rule 6           | The 'total continuous service' needs to be defined. Should it simply mean 'total continuous service' or should it mean 'total continuous service as a confirmed employee' The question is again linked with the rule of seniority.  |
| Reference Rule 8           | It should be specifically provided that the House Allotment Committee shall have <i>ex-officio</i> representation of one elected representative of each of the four recognized associations of the University.  |
| Reference Rule 10          | This Rule makes obnoxious reading and should be deleted since the conditions of disqualification and eligiblitiy (for purposes of allotment of University accommodation) have been amply elaborated in the rules.   |
| Reference Rule 11          | This Rule may be deleted since such persons can be given accomodaton from the Vice-Chancellor's discretionary quota.  |
| Reference Rule 13          | There is no need to reserve 6 flats for Visiting Professors or for persons who freshly join University service in addition to 4 flats (10% of the total of 40 flats) which shall be available for allotment in the Teachers' Hostel under the Vice-Chancellor's discretionary powers to meet the needs of such persons. |

## APPENDIX—XI

( Ref. Res. No, 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate  
dated the 29th June, 1979 )

Dr. V.M. Sinha,  
Vice-Principal,

D. O. No. Personal

Dated 29th June, 1979.

Dear Justice Tyagi,

You were good enough to ask me when I appeared for interview in connection with regular selections for the post of Reader in Public Administration which of the two Readerships I would prefer—the promotional one or the regular one—if I was selected for both. I indicated to you my natural preference for appointment to the post of Reader through regular selection. It was then pointed out that this would mean that there would be reduction of one post of Readership in the Department as no one else was eligible to be considered for promotional Readership in the Department.

I have now given a careful thought to the issue, if my name appears among the list of selected Readers in both categories and if it is shown as such in the minutes of the Selection Committee and all my legitimate academic and other interests are also protected for future, I would not mind opting for promotional Readership as it would leave the possibility of one more Senior post being added to the Department, the interests of which is naturally dear to me also.

With Personal regards,

Yours sincerely,  
V. M. Sinha,

Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

*tion in the higher cadre on payment of rent calculated according to his/her new salary.*

- Reference Rule 21 This Rule occurs in the existing rules of the University for the allotment of residential accommodation as given in the Hand Book. It is difficult to comprehend its meaning.

In any case, it should be deleted.

- Reference Rule 24 This Rule should read as follows :

‘In the case of death of a University employee who has been occupying a University accommodation, his/her family shall be allowed to stay in that accommodation for not more than six months after the death of the employee or until such time is the University clears all dues to the family of the deceased, whichever is later.

- Reference Rule 27 The Note under this Rule should read as follows :

*Note :—* Sub-letting includes sharing of accommodation with an allottee on payment of rent.

- Reference Rule 33 This rule should read as follows :

‘The employee to whom a residence has been allotted shall maintain the residence and premises properly and in clean conditions. The University shall spend every year a sum equivalent to one month’s rent paid by the employee for a clean and proper maintenance of his/her residence failing which the employee shall have the right to spend an amount to that extent for this purpose and the University shall be liable to reimburse it to the employee’.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON SATURDAY THE 16TH JUNE, 1979 AT 4.00 P.M. IN  
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW  
BUILDING), UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

**Present :**

- Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor  
(In the Chair).
2. Principal A.B. Mathur
  3. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
  4. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
  5. Prof. Iqbal Narain
  6. Shri L.L. Joshi
  7. Principal Moti Lal Joshi
  8. Principal N.M. Golecha
  9. Shri N.M. Kothari
  10. Dr. T.C. Gangwal
  11. T.K.N. Unnithan
  12. Principal V.B.L. Mathur
- Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar.

*N.B.*—Prof. Daya Krishna, P.V.C., Prof. B.L. Saraf, Shri Manzoor Ali, Dr. Hari Singh and Sri Ram Kishore Vyas could not attend the meeting.

(I) The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 26th/27th May, 1979 were confirmed with the following modifications/observations :-

(I) *Ref: Resolution No.2(II) of the Minutes :*

Add the words “as well as Syndicate” after the words “Academic Council” at the end of the Resolution.

(II) *Ref: Resolution No. 19 of the Minutes :*

The consideration part of the resolution be re-worded so as to read as follows :-

“19. The Syndicate considered an office proposal to the effect that an amendment be made to O.348-Rajasthan

## APPENDIX-VII

(Ref. Res. No. 15 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April. 1979)

### ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS OF THE HOUSE ALLOTMENT COMMITTEE BEYOND THE DRAFT RULES

1. It should be stipulated in the revised rules for allotment of University accommodation for residential purposes that formal allotment of a University accommodation to an employee shall not be made until the allottee had made the necessary declarations conferring eligibility on him/her for the allotment in the form of a proper affidavit.
2. It may be provided under the revised rules for allotment of University accommodation for residential purposes that 10% of Class IV residential accommodation shall be reserved for chowkidars and cooks. Further, chowkidars serving in a particular campus/college shall receive priority in the allotment of residential accommodation in that campus/college provided that such accommodation for their category is available in the campus/college.
3. The form of application for University accommodation for residential purposes, as provided for under the existing rules, should be suitably modified to meet the requirements of the revised rules following their approval by the Syndicate.
4. The revised rules for allotment of University accommodation for residential purposes should stipulate allotment of accommodation to University teachers according to pay slabs in place of categorywise allotment.
5. The House Allotment Committee was not sure if the 'Vice-Chancellor's bungalow' is *formally* earmarked for the Vice-Chancellor. It was also not clear whether the so-called 'Registrar's bungalow' is *formally* earmarked for the Registrar or not. The Committee felt that :
  - (i) residences for the Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar should be formally earmarked, if they are not already earmarked, and
  - (ii) in the likelihood of any of the above residences lying vacant for a period exceeding six months (due to non-occupancy) it should be temporarily

(V) *Ref: Resolution No.26 of the minutes :*

The typographical error of omission of the words "unless the Vice-Chancellor desires" appearing after the words "the Vice-Chancellor" in N.B. No. (i) be corrected.

(VI) *Ref: Resolution No.30 of the Minutes :*

*Insert* the words 'Ex-' before the words "Member-Parliament" against the name of Shri L.M. Singhvi at Serial No. 1.

- (2) The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on 8th June, 1979, were confirmed.

### ACADEMIC—I SECTION

- (3) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on 1st June, 1979.

*Resolved that* the recommendations of the Council be approved with the following modifications/observations :-

(I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2(I) of the Council :*

It be referred back to the Council for re-consideration as the recommendation regarding courses of study for the subject of Pre-Ayurveda in the Sanskrit Studies are under the purview of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies itself.

(II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2 (III) of the Council :*

It be referred back to the Council with the observation that in some other Faculties viz.-Arts, Social-Sciences, Commerce etc., there are Boards of Studies in each subject and therefore, the recommendation made by the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies for constituting 3 Boards of Studies instead of one be reconsidered.

(III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2(IV) of the Council :*

It be referred back for re-consideration of the Council.

(IV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2(IX) of the Council :*

It be referred back to the Council for re-consideration with the observation that the task of preparing the manu-

## APPENDIX-VIII

(Ref. Res. No. 18 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979)

Minutes of the Meeting of the College Development  
Council held on Saturday the 18th November, 1978 at 9.30 A.M.  
in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, New Building, Senate Hall.

The following were present :—

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Dr. Daya Krishna       | <i>In Chair</i>     |
| 2. Dr. A.S. Kapoor        |                     |
| 3. Dr. B. Saraf           |                     |
| 4. Dr. K.C. Joshi         |                     |
| 5. Dr. R.S. Mathur        |                     |
| 6. Dr. V.R. Mehta         |                     |
| 7. Miss. H. Prabhu        |                     |
| 8. Shri Madan Mohan Gupta |                     |
| 9. Shri D.C. Krishnani    |                     |
| 10. Dr. N.K. Singhi       |                     |
| 11. Shri K.S. Rastogi     |                     |
| 12. Dr. P.N. Mathur       |                     |
| 13. Smt. Sushila Vyas     |                     |
| 14. Shri Dinesh Singh     |                     |
| 15. Shri R.L. Garasiya    |                     |
| 16. Dr. A.B. Mathur       |                     |
| 17. Dr. M.L. Mishra       |                     |
| 18. Dr. P.C. Vyas         |                     |
| 19. Shri N.S. Varma       |                     |
| 20. Dr. R.C. Dwivedi      |                     |
| 21. Shri T.N. Bhardwaj    |                     |
| 22. Shri L.P. Vaish       | <i>Co-ordinator</i> |

*Note :* Justice Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor, Shri Anil Vaish, Dy. Secretary Finance, Shri N.M. Kothari, Director of College Education, Shri R.N. Chaturvedi, Director of Sanskrit Education and Prof. Iqbal Narain, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences could not attend the meeting.

#### Item No. 1 :

The Council considered the steps that may be taken for effective implementation of the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the U.G.C. to work out the details of the support that may be given by the U.G.C. for the establishment

## EXAMINATION SECTION

*Section-'A'*

(7) The Syndicate took up for consideration the matter relating to the fixation of dates of commencement of the supplementary examinations 1979 of the University.

In this connection, it was pointed out that the students who had the back-log of papers of First Year and/or Second Year were also allowed admission to the Third year course of the University as a special case whereas the existing provisions of O.86-A do not permit admission of such candidates to Third Year Class as have not cleared all the papers of First Year.

The Syndicate *resolved that* a Committee consisting following persons be appointed to look into the matter relating to the carry-over of back-log papers and also for fixing up of the dates for the supplementary examinations of 1979 :

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain, Convener,
2. Shri N.M. Kothari,
3. Shri N.M. Golecha.

(8) The Syndicate considered a request received from the Law Students for postponement of the Law examinations from 2nd July, 1979 to 20th July, 1979 and to provide a gap of four days after every paper.

In this connection the Syndicate also took into consideration the contents of D.O. Letter No. PA/DCE/Exam.79/106 dated the 15th June, 1979 received from the Director, College Education conveying the opinion of Principals of various affiliated colleges based on the consensus of the students of their respective colleges regarding dates of Law Examination 1979. (*Vide Appendix-II*).

The Vice-Chancellor also apprised the Syndicate that various groups of students have met him several times and have placed their view points regarding dates of Law examinations while some other students were insistently demanding to hold the Law examinations from the schedule date viz. 2nd July, 1979.



(C) The remaining guidelines such as :—

- (i) advising the University on all matters related to the development of affiliated Colleges;
- (ii) preparing a perspective plan for the development and opening of new Colleges ;
- (iii) advising the University in regard to rationalisation and implementation of University policies on affiliation of Colleges ;
- (iv) keeping close contacts with the colleges with a view to helping them in their proper development; selection of teachers, students amenities proper utilization of grants and efficient implementation of UGC approved projects and reforms viz. examination reforms, courses, COSIP, COHSIP, restructuring of courses etc.
- (v) review the facilities for post-graduate departments of Colleges in terms of the norms prescribed by the U.G.C.
- (vi) help in the selective development of some colleges to remove regional imbalances: and also assist the Colleges to realise their potential and in identification of colleges for autonomous status;
- (vii) evaluate and asses the impact of UGC Grants utilised by the Colleges;
- (viii) ensure that UGC grants released to Colleges are not held/locked up or utilized for different purposes;
- (ix) obtain from the Colleges and furnish to the Commission utilisation certificates and completion documents;
- (x) ensure close and continued contact and interaction between the academic faculties at the University teaching Departments and at the colleges;
- (xi) review the inspection reports of the Colleges and suggest remedies for the defects;

May be looked into by the Standing Sub-Committee constituted under Resolution No. 1 (above). For this prupose, the Standing Sub-Committee may hold frequent meetings and device ways and means to work on the above guidelines.

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

## ACADEMIC—II SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(10) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Board of Inspection made at its meeting held on 8th May, 1979. (*Vide--Appendix-III*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :*

(I) *Ref: Second Para of Recommendation No.2 of the Board :*

The recommendation to the effect that only such teachers be appointed as Inspectors as have got a minimum of 15 years teaching experience out of which at least 5 years experience should be of Post-graduate classes be accepted and consequential amendment to the provisions of S.37-A, be made as follows :

Sub-clause (a) (iv) of clause (I) of S.37-A of the University Hand Book Part-II be *re-worded* so as to read as follows :-

S.37-A (I) (a) (iv) :

“Teachers possessing at least 15 years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes out of which at least 5 years should be the experience of teaching at Post-graduate level.”

(II) *Ref: Recommendations No. 3 of the Board :*

The recommendation of the Board to the effect that the Co-ordinator, College Development Council be also associated with the periodical inspection be accepted and he be associated with the Inspection Team. Consequential amendment, therefore, be made to the provisions of S.37 -A (I) of the University Hand Book Part-II as follows :-

(a) *Add* the following new sub-clause under the sub-clause a (v) to S. 37-A (I) :

*Resolved that* the following Sub-Committee may be constituted to look into the scheme and submit its recommendations expeditiously :—

1. Dr. V.R. Mehta, Deptt. of Pol. Sc.
2. Dr. N.K. Singhi, Deptt. of Sociology,
3. Sh. D.C. Krishnani, Principal, G.C. Jaisalmer.
4. Sh. A.B. Mathur, Principal, G.C. Ajmer.
5. Shri L.P. Vaish, Co-ordinator.

**Item No. 5 :**

The Council considered how to active participation of Colleges in the College Science Improvement Programme, University Leadership Projects (ULPs), College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme (COHSIP) etc.

In this connection, the Chairman pointed out that already the University has constituted a Committee to suggest the best way of co-ordination amongst the University Leadership Projects, COSIP and COHSIP.

*Resolved that* the Coordinator may write to the Principals of the Colleges :—

- (a) about suggesting ways and means of improving the effectiveness of the ULPs, COSIP and COHSIP programmes given to the Colleges;
- (b) the Co-ordinator may further write to the Directors of the ULPS, COSIP and COHSIP programmes requesting them to send detailed reports of the working of the programmes.

The reports thus received be placed before the Standing Sub-Committee as above for suggesting further action in the matter.

**Item NO. 6 :**

The Council considered the question of enlistment of Colleges under Section 2 (f) of the U.G.C. Act vis-a-vis their affiliation status.

*Resolved that* the matter be placed before the Standing Sub-Committee as above for suggesting lines on which a suggestion could be sent to the U.G.C. so that more enlistment of the Colleges could be made under Section 2 (f) of the Act.

(13) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Assessment Committees constituted by it vide its Resolution No. 53 dated 29th/30th April, 1979 for Ex-cadre personal promotion of University Teachers to the higher post under 5% Ex-cadre personal promotion scheme, for the following posts made at their meetings held on the dates mentioned against each :

S. No.	Name of the Post	Date	Appendix No.
1.	Professor of Chemistry	12.6.1979	X
2.	Reader in Chemistry	12.6.1979	XI
3.	Professor of Physics	15.6.1979	XII
4.	Reader in Physics	15.6.1979	XIII
5.	Professor of Maths.	15.6.1979	XIV
6.	Reader in Maths.	15.6.1979	XV

In this connection, the Syndicate also considered a letter dated the 16th June, 1979 handed over by Shri N.M. Kothari, Director of College Education to the Vice-Chancellor in the meeting itself objecting to the implementation of the decision about ex-cadre personal promotion (*Vide Appendix-XVI*).

The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about his talks in this connection with the State Chief Minister, Education Minister and Chief Secretary and their verbal concurrence about this Scheme of 5% personal promotion of the teachers of the University.

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the aforesaid Assessment Committees be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :

(I) *Ref: Recommendation of the Assessment Committee for the Post of Reader in Physics :*

The recommendations made by the Assessment Committee be accepted but in view of the impending decision with regard to a case relating to the drawal of the House Rent Allowance by Dr. P.V. Bakore, the letter of appointment be issued to him only after he is exonerated.

(II) *Ref: Recommendation of the Assessment Committee for*

*Resolved that the report be recorded.*

*Table Item*

**Item No. 11 :**

The Council considered an extract of the resolution passed by the U.G.C.

'The Commission reiterated its view that the Universities may be requested to take up in collaboration with the State Government, a district-wise survey of the existing institutions of higher education with regard to their location, infrastructural facilities, student enrolment and staff strength and the feeder group of schools in the district. In the absence of such a survey, it may become difficult for the Commission to consider the proposals of colleges for developmental assistance.'

The above survey work may be given to be considered by the Standing Committee of the Council as already mentioned under Item No. I (A) above.

**Item No. 12 :**

The Council considered the feasibility and desirability of starting M.Phil courses in the Colleges found eligible for the same.

*Resolved to recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee for M.Phil courses constituted by the University and Shri A.B. Mathur, Principal, Govt. College, Ajmer may also be requested to be a member of the above Committee.*

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-

L.P. Vaish  
Co-ordinator.

Sd/-

( Daya Krishna )  
Chairman.

## APPENDIX—I

( *Ref: Res. No. 1 (III) of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 16th June, 79* ).

N.B. given under Res. No. 23 of the Minutes of Syndicate  
Dated 26/27th May, 1979 should read as follows :-

Dr. H.C. Bhartiya dissented and walked out at the time.....  
.....Syndicate,  
saying that it amounted to total negation of the spirit and con-  
tents of the promotion Scheme.

Sd/- H.C. Bhartiya.

- (b) Under Res. No. (5) colleges were requested to send academic report based on the achievements through the facilities made available from ULP, COSIP, COHSIP etc., Reports from about a dozen colleges have been received and compiled in Tabular form.
- (c) Under Res. No. (9) it was further reported that the utilization certificates of the remaining two colleges were since received.

### Item No. 3 :

The Council considered the minutes of the sub-committee :

- (a) *Sub-Committee for "Scheme of deputation of University Teachers to affiliated colleges"*—The Council approved the minutes with the following modifications :
  - (i) The period of deputation be permitted to range from one week to three months.
  - (ii) In the "Proforma" prepared for deputation of University/Colleges Teachers one more clause after No.7 as under be added :  
 "Specific detailed Academic Plan of utilization of the Teacher's services during the period of deputation".
  - (iii) The honorarium to be given should range from Rs. 100/- to Rs. 500/- according to the nature of plan and duration of time.
  - (iv) Dr. B.L. Saraf observed that before taking the scheme in hand the Departments/Colleges should well-in-advance decide the programme of teaching of their department/college so that the total output of work to be done by the teachers on deputation does not suffer in their parent institution.
- (b) *Sub-Committee for "Award of Teacher Fellowship"*—  
 Along with the minutes the attention of the Council was drawn to item No. (9) reporting the receipt of letter No. F. 24-1/79 (D-4-c) of February, 1979 from the Deputy Secretary, University Grants Commission addressed to the Principals of all affiliated colleges regarding revised regulations of award of teacher fellowships within the faculty improvement programme under Rs. 5.00 lacs scheme of development of under-graduate education.

The Council resolved that :—

- (i) action as per the above letter of the U.G.C. be taken.;

tions and that he was not aware whether student representatives of Law Association had sent any request to the University in this connection.

**5. Government College, Bhilwara :**

Principal informed me on telephone that there was no demand from students for postponement of examinations.

**6. Dungar College, Bikaner :**

The Principal informed me that students did not want any postponement of the examinations. The college has sent me a telegram in this connection, a copy of which is enclosed for your ready reference.

**7. Khalsa College, Sri-ganganagar :**

The Principal, informed me on telephone that students did not want any postponement in the examination. I have received a telegram, a copy of which is enclosed for your perusal and consideration.

**8. Behani College, Sri-Ganganagar :**

I could not contact the Principal on telephone since he was not available. I requested the Principal of Khalsa College to ask the Principal of Behani College, Ganganagar to intimate me telegraphically as to whether students wanted any change. I have received a telegram from the Principal intimating me that there should be no postponement of examination. A copy of the telegram is enclosed for your consideration.

**9. L.B.S. College, Jaipur :**

I talked to the Principal. He desired that examination should be *postponed*, because of the summer vacation lectures were not forthcoming to do the invigilation work. He suggested that examinations should be started after the re-opening of the college. I have received a letter, a copy which is enclosed for your information.

**10. Agrawal College, Jaipur :**

I talked to the Principal of the college. He desired that examinations should be *postponed*. He had given me the same reasons as advanced by the Principal of L.B.S. College, Jaipur.

**11. Government College, Kota :**

The Principal of the college informed me on telephone that he had not received any request from the students about the postponement of examinations. I have received a telegram from him, a copy which is enclosed for your ready reference.

With regards,  
Justice, Ved Pal Tyagi,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Your's sincerely,  
Sd/- (N.M. Kothari)



**Item No. 4 :**

The periodic report prepared by the Co-ordinator was approved to be sent to the U.G.C. by making suitable modifications up-to-dating the report.

**Item No. 5 :**

The action taken in disbursing the second instalment of basic Grant for Books and Equipment was approved.

**Item No. 6 :**

The Council approved the visits of the Co-ordinator to the various colleges as also the action taken in requesting them to keep the development plans (on priority basis) ready for VI plan period on more or less the lines of Vth plan period so that as soon as the guidelines for VI Plan period are received from the U.G.C., the college could be in a position to submit the same.

**Item No. 7 :**

The Council considered letter from the Secretary, University Grants Commission regarding utilization of the services of University Engineering Department for efficient supervision of construction projects in the affiliated colleges.

Since the Government Colleges and also some non-government colleges work through the State P.W.D., the services of University Engineering Departments are not needed. Otherwise also the University Engineering Department is not fully manned for the purpose. Still if some colleges would need the help and the University would be in a position to do so, action could be taken accordingly. But it would in any case not be possible either to create a separate cell or entrust the work to the U.E. Deptt.

**Item No. 8:**

The Council noted that sanction for the seed money of Rs. 25,000/- on account of project entitled "Restructuring University Courses at First degree level" as sent by the co-ordinator has since been received duly approved by the U.G.C.

The Council resolved that further speedy action be taken into the matter.

**Item No. 9 :**

Already taken with item No. 3(b).

The meeting ended at 1.00 P.M. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- Co-ordinator,

Sd/- Vice-Chancellor,

OUR LAW STUDENTS WANT EXAMINATION MUST BE HELD ON DATES DECLARED (STOP) THERE SHOULD BE NO POSTPONEMENT - PRINCIPAL KHALSA COLLEGE.

3. Copy of telegram dated 14-6-79 from the Principal, Bihani College Sriganganagar to the Director College Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur.

WE DONOT WANT POSTPONEMENT OF LAW EXAMINATIONS--PRINCIPAL BIHANI COLLEGE.

4. Copy of telegram dated 14-6-79 from the Principal, Kota to the Director College Education, Jaipur.

NO COMPLAINT FROM LAW STUDENTS ABOUT EXAMINATION PUBLISHED--PRINCIPAL.

L.S. TIWARI

*Principal.*

Lal Bahadur Shastri College,  
Tilak Nagar,  
Jaipur-302004.

No. L.B.S.C./Exam./105

13th June, 1979.

Respected Shri Kothari Saheb,

A propos our telephonic talk on 12-6-79 I reiterate the stand taken by me.

You may be aware that this centre is conducting examinations since the last month of April, 1979 and such examinations will continue till about 15th July, 1979. Ordinarily the lecturers are entitled to vacations during the summer vacations, but on account of that change in dates in the annual examinations for a couple of years they are required to do invigilation work in these examination and as such have not been able to avail of the of the summer vavations. The lecturers grumble very much for not being able to enjoy the rest they deserve after a whole sessions working.

The dates of the law examinations are, it so appears, being fixed from 2nd July, 1979 and will continue till 6th August, 1979. This being the position. the lecturers are not prepared to do invigilation work and want to go out. Without the college lecturers it will not be possible to conduct the law examinations with the help of invigilatores called from outside nor will it be possible for me to manage the examinations and check the copying by the students. Looking to the prevailing atmosphere of copying in the country and also not prepared for 2nd July, 1979, and if forced to appear

therefore, felt that the University should remit a sum of Rs. 2/- per non-collegiate candidate to the examination centre to be distributed as follows :—

Re. 1/- to the Principal/Centre Superintendent  
Paisa 50 to the Ministerial Staff  
Paisa 50 to Class IV Staff.

(4) The above recommendations of the Committee was accepted by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 21 dated 27th/28th August, 1974 and accordingly a circular letter No. 57563-662 dated April, 1975 was issued to all Examination Centres informing them that a sum of Rs. 2/- per non-collegiate candidate registered at each Centre would be paid to the Centre Superintendent for distribution as above.

(5) The Syndicate reviewed the above decision vide its Res. No. 27 dated 24th January, 1976. Taking note of the fact that the Syndicate had decided to conduct separate examinations for non-collegiate candidates during the summer vacations which would involve more expenditure and that provision for payment of remuneration to the staff of the college including the Centre Superintendents for conducting the University examinations was already here and the Registration Fee as such could hardly be related with the work of conducting the University examinations, the Syndicate decided to rescind its earlier decision regarding payment of a sum of Rs. 2/- per non-collegiate candidate to the Examination Centres adding that the question of making such payment to the colleges for the examinations of 1975 did not arise.

(6) Some Principals of colleges represented against the above decision and requested for reconsideration of the same on the following grounds :—

- (i) That the University had made a commitment for payment of honorarium to the staff of the colleges @ Rs. 2/- per non-collegiate candidate registered at each centre.
- (ii) That they had actually conducted the examinations of non-collegiate candidates in the year 1975 on the basis of the said commitment.
- (iii) That the Principals too made a commitment to the staff and Class IV servants to pay them honorarium

## APPENDIX—III

(Ref: Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979).

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held on  
the 8th May, 1979 at 10.00 A.M. in the University Office, Jaipur.

## Present :

1.	Prof. Daya Krishna	Chairman.
2.	Shri N.M. Kothari	Member
3.	Shri M.C. Jain 'Kagji'	"
4.	Shri H.H.A. Borai	"
5.	Shri R.C. Dewedi	"
6.	Shri M.M. Gupta	"
7.	Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri	"
8.	Smt. Sudha Srivastava	"
9.	Shri L.P. Vaish	Special invitee.
10.	Shri M.C. Jain	

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held  
on the 1st June, 1978 were *confirmed*.

(2) The Board *approved* the *panel of Inspectors* for the session  
1979-80 in terms of S.37(A) of the University Hand Book Pt. II and  
authorised the Vice-Chancellor to make some additions/corrections  
pointed out in the meeting itself and observed that in case any other  
corrections are brought to notices, this may be made in the panel  
(*Annexure I*).

This was further resolved that only these teachers be appointed  
as Inspectors have a minimum of 15 years teaching experience,  
out of which at least 5 years should be of Post-graduate classes, pann-  
el be prepared accordingly till than the present pannel be in force  
and step be taken to ammend the related ordinances accordingly.

(3) The Board authorised the Vice-Chancellor to select colleges  
for periodical inspection for the session 1979-80 as provided under  
Ordinances Nos. 78 and 79 of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II and further  
authorised him to appoint Inspectors for the same. In this connec-  
tion the Board observed that the Co-ordinator, College Develop-  
ment Council be also *associated* with the periodical inspections. This  
to be clarified whether the Co-ordinator will associate with the inspec-  
tion team or he will scruitnace the report of periodical inspection.

The Co-ordinator may also be requested to submit a College  
wise Profile to the Board of Studies.

(4) The Board considered the applications of the various colleges  
for permanent affiliation for the standards and subjects noted against

## APPENDIX-XI

( Ref. Res. No. 29 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979 )

## स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा-कर कानून पद्धति

क्रम संख्या

- |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. अनुक्रमांक-----        | 5. वर्ष-----                |
| 2. विद्यार्थी का नाम----- | 6. श्रेणी-----              |
| 3. पिता का नाम-----       | 7. प्रदान करने की तिथि----- |
| 4. कालेज/जगह का नाम-----  |                             |

लेखक----- निरीक्षक-----

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय

जयपुर

## स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा-कर कानून एवं पद्धति

अनुक्रमांक-----

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि-----

ने ----- में  
स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा-कर कानून तथा पद्धति (Post-Graduate Diploma  
Taxation Laws and Practice) के पाठ्यक्रम का एक वर्ष अध्ययन किया  
तथा विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षा ----- सन् 197 -  
में ----- श्रेणी में उत्तीर्ण की ।

कुलपति

दिनांक

3. Saheed Bhagat Singh College, RAISINGHNAGAR.	T.D.C. (Arts & Commerce)	Granted Provisional affiliation.
4. Shri Nimbark Shishak Prashishak Mahavidyalaya. UDAIPUR.	Siksha Shastri	—do—
5. G.V. College of Arts and Science. SANGARIA.	T.D.C. (Com.)	—do—
6. Maharaja Acharya Sanskrit College. JAIPUR	Additional Opt. subject (Econ.)	—do—
7. Gyan Jyoti College. SRIKARANPUR	M.Com. (A.B.S.T.)	—do—
8. S.N. Medical College. JODHPUR	M.S. (Oph.)	—do—
9. Dayanand College. AJMER	M.A. (English)	—do—
10. Seth Motilal College. JHUNJHUNU	M.A. Hindi Pol.Sc., History, Economics. M.Com. (B.Adm. E.A.F.M.)	Provisional affiliation is granted
11. M.D. College, SRIGANGANAGAR	Diploma in C.W.A.	—do—
12. R.N.T. Medical College UDAIPUR	D.G.O.	—do—
13. Govt. College.	T.D.C. (Com.) Additional Opt. subjects (Steno Typing Hindi & English) T.D.C. (Arts) Addl. Opt. Sub., Sanskrit.	—do—
14. Govt. College. SRIGANGANAGAR	M.A. (English)	—do—
15. M.S.J. College. BHARATPUR	Diploma in Labour Law, M.A. Pol. Sc.,	—do—

## APPENDIX-XIII

( Ref: Res. No. 35 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979 )

The Committee appointed by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 2nd April, 1979 met in the Syndicate room on 18th April, 1979 at 2.30 p.m. The following members were present :

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain, Convener.
2. Prof. B.L. Saraf
3. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi
4. Dr. P.D. Verma.

The following business was transacted :—

1. The Convener reported to the Committee the dialogue that had gone on between the Vice-Chancellor and the students of Law about the Academic Council's scheme in regard to the revival of the Scheme of sessional assessment and the modifications that they suggested.
2. The Committee opined that the modifications suggested by the students and accepted by the Vice-Chancellor be made operative for the current academic session only. For future the Academic Council may again discuss and debate upon the issue.
3. For the current year each student will have to secure 30% marks (26 marks out of 85 marks) in each paper in external assessment before he can be declared as pass.
4. As far as 15 marks for internal assessment are concerned evaluation for 10 marks will be on the basis of a written examination of one hour duration, record of which will be kept for random inspection by the Registrar's Office. The performance for the remaining five marks may be assessed on the basis of home assignment, performance in tutorial etc.
5. The marks for the external and internal assessment will be shown separately in the marks sheet.
6. The procedure outlined above may be communicated immediately to other colleges where Law classes are in progress.

Sd/- (Iqbal Narain)  
Convener.

31. S.G.N. Khalsa College T.D.C. (Com.) Permanent  
SRI GANGANAGAR affiliation.

(7) With reference to its resolution No. 9 dated 1st June, 1978 authorising the Vice-Chancellor to select colleges for periodical inspection during the year 1978-79 it was reported to the Board that 26 colleges (names mentioned vide Annexure-IV) were selected by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose out of which inspection reports in respect of the following colleges have since been received from the convening inspectors :

1. Govt. College, Jhalawar
2. Govt. Girls College, Bharatpur
3. Shri Gyan Jyoti College, Sri Karanpur
4. Govt. Sanskrit College, Chirawa
5. Sanskrit College, Talabgaon.
6. L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
7. G.P. College of Education, Bagar
8. Seth, Baldeo Das Bajoria Sanskrit College, Fatehpur.
9. Govt. College, Sirohi.
10. S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar.

Accordingly, the Board considered the inspection reports of the aforesaid ten colleges.

Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid inspection reports be adopted excepting the recommendations on such matters as are not under the scope of periodical inspection such as granting of the permanent affiliation etc. and the same be forwarded to the Principals of the colleges concerned for removing the deficiencies and implementing the suggestions made by the Inspectors under intimation to the State Government and (ii) the convening inspectors of the remaining 16 colleges be requested to expedite their reports and in case they are unable to fulfil the assignment within a period of three months, alternative arrangements be made by the Vice-Chancellor.

(8) The Board considered the periodical inspection report received from the convening inspectors in respect of J.D.B. Girls College, Kota (Vide Annexure-V) and Govt. College, Sujangarh (Vide Annexure-VI) selected for the year 1977-78.

In this connection it was reported to the Board that out of the 12 colleges selected for periodical inspection for the year 1977-78, Inspection reports in respect of 3 colleges (Govt. College, Baran, Govt. College, Rajgarh and I.B.N. College, Ardawat) are still awaited from the convening inspectors (Inspection of report of 7 colleges adopted last year by the Board Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid two inspection reports be adopted and the same be forwarded to the Principals of the colleges concerned for removing the



## APPENDIX-XV

( Ref: Res. No. 41 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979 )

## RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

Office—University Guest House,  
Jaipur-302004 (Raj.)

To,

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

You were kind enough to give a reasume of your talks with the Chief Minister before the teachers of this University when they assembled in front of your office on 12th January, 1979. We were gratified to learn that the Chief Minister has accepted the principle of at least one promotion during their service tenure. You also read out a gist of the talks held with us earlier regarding our demands. A copy of the same is acknowledge. This "consensus document" was considered by the Executive Committee of the RUTA and the General Body on the same date.

The General Body of the RUTA was unanimously of the opinion that the conclusions embodied in the 'consensus' fall far, short of the minimum demands of the teachers, although they mark slight advance. However, the General Body has decided to suspend agitation for the time being and suggested the following modification:

- (1) (a) The suitability of the teachers for promotion should be adjudged by an "Assessment Committee" rather than the "Selection Committee" (as stated in para 1 of the 'consensus').  
(b) This "Assessment Committee" will only judge the 'suitability' of teachers for promotion.  
(c) This adjudgement will not, however, include any subject interview or a viva voce as this is nowhere a practice, for promotion and,  
(d) After adjudgement of 'suitability' appointment will be made strictly on the basis of seniority.
- (2) The Assessment Committee for promotion should consists of (a) the Vice-Chancellor, (b) Member of the Syndicate preferably the elected representative of the teachers. (c) Principal of the College (d) the Head of the Department, if he is not

## ANNEXURE-I

## PANNEL OF INSPECTORS

## 1. DRAWING AND PAINTING :

1. Sh. V.N. Saxena	Head	Univ. Deptt. of Drawing & Painting
2. Sh. C.S. Mehta	Reader	—do—
3. Smt. Vimla Mishra	Lecturer	—do—
4. Sh. R.S. Saxena	—do—	Govt. College, Bundi
5. Sh. M.L. Amin	—do—	Govt. College, Banswara.
6. Sh. R.A. Jaswal	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.

## 2. ECONOMICS :

1. Sh. Lalit Shankar Tiwari	Principal	L.B.S. College, Jaipur
2. Sh. R.L. Khatik	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Chittorgarh.
3. Sh. Hanuman Prasad Khandelwal.	Lecturer	Govt. College, Karoli.
4. Sh. Sohan Singh Dular	Sr. Lect.	Lohia College, Churu.
5. Sh. M.M. Chaudhari	—do—	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.
6. Sh. K.N. Shah	—do—	—do—
7. Sh. G.P. Mathur	—do—	—do—
8. Sh. B.B. Kaushik	Vice-Principal & Head.	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
9. Mr. R.S. Sharma	Principal	Sharda Sadan College, Mukundagarh.
10. Sh. S. Karan	Head.	—do—
11. Dr. Darshan Singh Khurana.	—do—	S.P.U. College, Falna.
12. Sh. Shashi Kumar Jain	Lecturer	—do—
13. Sh. Bhuvanesh Chandra Gupta.	Principal	Gandhi Teacher's College, Gulabpura.
14. Sh. R.G. Goyal	Principal	Sh. Nehru Sharda-peeth Evening College, Bikaner.

teaching should be confirmed as and when they complete 2 years of effective teaching.

- (11) With reference to para 7 of Consensus regarding (senior) Lecturers in the Readers grade we suggest that this should be done at the earliest and should be with effect from the date the Syndicate passed the resolution to so designate them.
- (12) Those teachers whose cases have already been taken up under the 55 years clause, should be promoted immediately.
- (13) With regards to the case of 6 teachers not absorbed after screening under the Ordinance, the General Body strongly felt that the matter should be immediately settled favourably.
- (14) The 'consensus' document is silent about arrears of U.G.C. pay scales with effect from 1.1.1973. The matter is urgent because as per U.G.C. decision the amount will not be made available after 31.3.1979.
- (15) Constitution of a Joint Consultative Committee has been accepted by the Syndicate. The Committee should be formed at once and a meeting of the Committee should be called before the next meeting of the Syndicate so that decision may be taken regarding other demands in our demands' charter.

In conclusion we may say that if the foregoing suggestions are accepted by the University at an early date, the favourable effect created by the Chief Minister's acceptance of 'one promotion' and your efforts to implement this will be further strengthened and will create a sense of satisfaction amongst the teachers about which you have yourself shown a great concern.

Thanking you,

Yours Sincerely,  
Sd/- (R.B. Singh)  
General Secretary,  
RUTA

Dated : 15th January, 1979.

39. Sh. G.L. Gupta	—do—	Govt. College, Bundi.
40. Sh. Ram Prakash Srivastava.	—do—	Agarwal College, Jaipur.
41. Sh. Gopal Lal Agarwal	Professor	—do—
42. Sh. Devendra Singh Yadav	Head.	S.G.N. Khalsa College Sri-Ganganagar.
43. Sh. N.K. Mehta	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Banswara.
44. Dr. (Smt.) Kamla Gangwal.	Principal.	G.D.B. Girls College, Kota.
45. Smt. Rajesh Mathur	Lecturer.	—do—
46. Sh. T.N. Chaturvedi.	P.G. Head.	R.R. College, Alwar.
47. Sh. O.P. Mathur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
48. Sh. G.D. Mathur	—do—	—do—
49. Sh. B.B. Haldia	Lecturer.	—do—
50. Sh. K.K. Sharma	P.G. Head.	Shri Kalyan College, Sikar.
51. Sh. S.C. Jain.	Sr. Lect.	—do—
52. Sh. Daya Prakash	Lecturer	—do—
53. Sh. S.C. Tela	Principal.	Shri Jain Terapanthi College, Ranawas. (Pali).
54. Sh. R.S. Sharma	Ofg.,- Principal.	Nehru Memorial P.G. College, Hanumangarh Town.
55. Smt. Malti Vashistha	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Bhilwara.
56. Sh. Muinudeen.	—do—	—do—
57. Dr. S.L. Mandavat	Lecturer.	—do—
58. Sh. S.L. Baphna.	—do—	—do—
59. Sh. Dinesh Singh	Head & Principal.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
60. Sh. B.N. Kashap	Head.	—do—
61. Sh. K.B.L. Mathur	—do—	—do—
62. Sh. D.D. Sharma	Lecturer.	—do—
63. Sh. J.C. Mehra	Sr. Lect.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
64. Sh. J.K. Gupta	P.G. Head.	—do—
65. Sh. Nir Bhaya Singh	Lecturer.	—do—
66. Sh. Nihal Singh	—do—	—do—

- (ii) On the basis of the foregoing criteria the Committee would like to recommend in the case of Shri Chand Mal Sharma that the break of service of about 2 years and 10 months in his case be condoned for purpose of gratuity and pension benefits without effecting the existing seniority list. This condonation is being recommended on the ground that Shri Sharma had served for 15 years in this University before going to Jodhpur for about 3 years and later he has also served the University for about 9 years. It may also be noted that he had applied for extension of leave after expiring of one year's leave but that was refused and as such there was no alternative left to him except to resign. Moreover, he was serving in a sister-University during the period of absence. There also exists a precedent of the case, in so far as, Dr. G.S. Sharma was granted condonation of break in his service for the purposes of gratuity.
2. As far as the case of Dr. Ravindra Sharma is concerned the Committee feels that there is no case of condonation of break in his service from 27.11.73 to 6.1.74. The reason is that he appeared before a Selection Committee for temporary lecturership and was not selected and that, it was for this reason that the break was caused. If he is granted condonation for the break of his service, it would mean that he would be treated as re-employed for the period when he was out of employment on account of having been rejected by a duly constituted Selection Committee.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- Iqbal Narain  
Member

Sd/- N.M. Kothari  
Member

Sd/- M.L. Joshi,  
Convenor

14. Sh. C.P. Bhatnagar	Head.	Seth. G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
15. Sh. R.K. Sharma	Lecturer.	—do—
16. Sh. Ved Prakash	Head.	Sharda Sadan College Mukundagarh.
17. Sister Elise.	Vice- Principal.	Sophia Girls College, Ajmer.
18. Mrs. S. Sen.	Lecturer.	—do—
19. Sh. Mool Chand Chaudhari	—do—	Govt. Shastri Sanskrit College, Dausa.
20. Sh. Narayan Singh Verma	Principal.	S.P.U. College, Falna.
21. Sh. Anck V.K. Ilyas.	Lecturer.	—do—
22. Sh. Pawan Kishor Singh	—do—	Govt. College, Nasirabad.
23. Sh. D.C. Kroshnani.	Vice- Principal.	Govt. College, Sirohi.
24. Sh. K.N. Mathur	Lecturer.	—do—
25. Sh. Balbeer Sharan.	—do—	Govt. College, Nathdwara.
26. Sh. Chand Narain Srivastava.	—do—	—do—
27. Sh. P.L. Sukhwai.	Sr. Lect.	S.D. Govt. College Beawar.
28. Sh. S.N. Panday.	Lecturer.	—do—
29. Sh. K.S. Yadav.	Lecturer.	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
30. Sh. Atu Raj Sharma	—do—	Govt. College, Sawai Madhopur.
31. Dr. S.S. Tanwar.	—do—	Govt. College, Jalore.
32. Sh. T.N. Vajpai	—do—	Govt. College, Dholpur.
33. Sh. Y.D. Sharma	—do—	—do—
34. Sh. Nath Ram Sharma	—do—	Smt. Gomati Devi College, Baragaon.
35. Sh. Jawahar Hingorani	Principal.	Govt. College, Jaisalmer.
36. Sh. D.L. Thani.	Lecturer.	Bangar College, Pali.
37. Sh. G.C. Jain.	—do—	Rajasthan Vidya- peeth Vijay Singh Pathik Sharmjivi

## APPENDIX-XVIII

( *Ref: Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979* )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 18(ii) dated 20/21 Dec., 1977 to examine the case of Sri Suresh Deman, Lecturer in Economics for condonation of the gap in his service, which met in the University Central Office on Wednesday the 18th April, 1979 at 11.30 A.M. The following were present :

1. Dr. Hari Singh, *Convener*
2. Principal M.L. Joshi,  
(Principal N.M. Golecha could not attend the meeting).

The Committee noted that its earlier recommendations made on the 5th March, 1978, were considered by the Syndicate at its meeting held on 1st July, 1978 when the Syndicate resolved that the above recommendations be referred back to the Committee for submitting a detailed report. The Committee feels that since Sri Suresh Deman has been screened for appointment as a lecturer in Economic in terms of Rajasthan University (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) Ordinance, 1978 and he has been selected for a permanent absorption in the University, it is not necessary to pursue the matter further. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the matter may be treated as closed.

Sd/- *Convener.*

62. Sh. R.C. Gupta.	Lecturer.	Chirawa College, Chirawa.
63. Sh. R.N. Sharma.	—do—	—do—
64. Sh. R.C. Sharma.	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Kishangarh.
65. Dr. S.L. Rawat.	Ofg. Principal.	S.V.D. Govt. College, Sardarshahar.
66. Sh. H.K. Vyas.	Lecturer.	Govt. Bangar College Didwana.
67. Sh. V.P. Singh.	—do—	—do—
68. Sh. C.M. Tripathi.	—do—	Govt. College, Bundi.
69. Sh. M.M. Shahani	Sr. Lect.	—do—
70. Sh. S.F. Malviya.	Head.	Agrawal College, Jaipur.
71. Sh. Jagdish Dutt Sharma	Lecturer.	—do—
72. Sh. Jagdish Chand Arora.	Head	S.G.N. Khalsa College Sriganganagar.
73. Sh. A.K. Jagdhari	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Jhalawar.
74. Mrs. Nirmala Saxena	Lecturer	—do—
75. Sh. K.C. Mittal	—do—	Govt. College, Rajgarh. (Alwar).
76. Sh. V.N. Verma	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Banswara.
77. Sh. A.R. Sharma	Principal.	G.D. College of Education, Bagar. (Jhunjhunu).
78. Sh. S.K. Popli	Director.	B.J.P. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner.
79. Sh. Mahaveer Singh Solanki	Principal	S.M.G. Govt. College Abu Road.
80. Smt. Santa Garg.	Vice- Principal.	G.D.B. Girls College, Kota.
81. Smt. Rajesh Tripathi	Sr. Lect.	—do—
82. Sh. R.C. Joshi.	P.G. Head.	R.R. College, Alwar.
83. Sh. A.S. Nandan	Sr. Lect.	—do—
84. Sh. D. Mishra	—do—	—do—
85. Sh. R. Tejwani	—do—	—do—
86. Sh. O.P. Dargan	—do—	—do—
87. Sh. R.M. Rai	Lecturer	—do—



## APPENDIX-XX

*(Ref. Res. No. 51 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979 )*

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

The University decided to recognise the performance of teachers of long standing and outstanding ability by allowing such teachers the benefit of the immediately higher payscale. Accordingly some lecturers were given the benefit of Readers pay scale from 1.4.1968 and to distinguish them from Readers for purposes of sanctioned number posts of Readers, they were designated as senior Lecturers.

Out of the 5 senior Lecturers in position on date, 2 persons have since been granted ex-cadre promotion as Reader under the provision of not appeared to S.20 only 3 teachers viz. Shri N.M. Rajjani of English Department, Shri O.N. Saxena of Zoology Deptt. and Shri H.C. Rara of the Deptt. of Accy. & Bus. Statistics on date continue to be designated as Senior Lecturers though they are drawing pay in the Reader's Scale (Revised).

With the adoption of U.G.C. pay Scales for teachers only three categories of University teachers viz. (a) Professor, (b) Reader and (c) Lecturer have been prescribed, Therefore, it is for consideration whether the 3 teachers named above may be designated as Readers, so that anomalies that presently exist are removed.

120. Mr. S.C. Singh	„	Univ. of Rajasthan
121. Mr. O.P. Goyal	„	—do—
122. Mr. O.P. Srivastava	„	—do—
123. Mr. D.P. Wanchoo	„	—do—
124. Mr. D.P.S. Raghuvanshi	„	—do—
125. Mr. A.L. Shah	„	—do—
126. Mr. A.K. Tiwari.	„	—do—
127. Mr. B.L. Soni	„	—do—
128. Mrs. Santosh Gupta	„	—do—
129. Mrs. Vijay Laxmi Sharma	„	—do—
130. Mrs. K.K. Tommar	Sr. Lecturer	M.S. College for Women, Bikaner.
131. Mrs. Indu Sharma	Lecturer.	—do—
132. Sh. M.R. Bhalla	—do—	Govt. College, Kota.
132. Kum. R.R. Jutshi	—do—	—do—
134. Sh. R.K. Saxena	—do—	—do—
135. Sh. G.N. Bhargava	—do—	—do—
136. Sh. R.P. Sharma	—do—	—do—
137. Sh. G.S. Patiyal	—do—	—do—
138. Sh. C.C. Gagan	—do—	—do—
139. Sh. A.S. Bhati	—do—	—do—

#### 4. GEOGRAPHY :

1. Dr. Indra Pal	Professor	Univ. Deptt. of Geog.
2. Mrs. L. Shukla	Reader	—do—
3. Miss. A.E. Dass	Lecturer	—do—
4. Sh. H.S. Mathur	Lect. & Head	—do—
5. Sh. R.B. Singh	Lecturer	—do—
6. Sh. M.C. Srivastava	Lecturer	—do—
7. Sh. Om Prakash Singh	Lecturer	Govt. College, Karoli.
8. Dr. S.B. Verma	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Sriganganagar.
9. Sh. H.M. Saxena	Lecturer.	—do—
10. Sh. Mohan Lal Sharma	—do—	Govt. College, Sambhar.
11. Sh. K.A. Shak	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi.

- (ii) In case there is no order of merit amongst the persons selected, the seniority shall be determined by their date of birth, provided that if the persons selected do not join post within a stipulated period allowed for joining their seniority will be counted from the date of their joining the post.
- (iii) the interse seniority of the Lecturers recruited from the Rajasthan Government service as a result of taking over of the colleges should remain the same as determined by the Government from time to time.
- (iv) seniority of teachers recruited from erstwhile Government Rajasthan College will be determined from the date of selection for an appointment on a permanent basis by a duly constituted selection committee in Rajasthan college provided that those who were on the reserve list or who joined later as a result of vacancy caused subsequently will rank junior to those who were selected earlier.
- (v) As for the interse-seniority of the Lecturers Permanently absorbed after screening under the Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) Ordinance, 1978 is concerned it will be determined by the period of continuous service as temporary lecturers/ Research Associates rendered in this University.

*Note* :—Stipulated period means a maximum period of 14 weeks which will be allowed to join the post.

Sd/- (Iqbal Narain)  
Chairman

38. Sh. S.C. Yadav	—do—	G.P. College of Education, Bagar. (Jhunjhunu).
39. Dr. (Smt.) Lila S. Gupta.	—do—	J.D.B. Girls College, Kota.
40. Sh. B.D. Gupta	—do—	B.B.D. Govt. College Chimanpura.
41. Sh. J.P. Singh	—do—	R.R. College, Alwar.
42. Sh. R.B.S. Chauhan	—do—	—do—
43. Smt. M.K. Singh	—do—	—do—
44. Sh. N.L. Mishra	—do—	—do—
45. Sh. G.L. Purohit	—do—	—do—
46. Sh. G.N. Mathur	Principal.	M.K. Govt. College, Bhilwara.
47. Sh. Mohiddin	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Bhilwara.
48. Sh. Mohindeen Rijvi	Lecturer.	—do—
49. Sh. S.L. Acharya	—do—	—do—
50. Sh. Harak Chand Jain	—do—	—do—
51. Dr. M.N. Nigam.	Head.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
52. Sh. P.L. Joshi.	Sr. Lect.	—do—
53. Sh. S.L. Sharma	Lecturer.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
54. Sh. R.B. Upadhyaya	—do—	—do—
55. Sh. S.V. Kapade	—do—	—do—
56. Smt. Roop Pota	Lecturer.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
57. Sh. R.C. Khan	—do—	—do—
58. Sh. A.P. Sharma	—do—	—do—
59. Sh. Santosh K. Agarwal	—do—	—do—
60. Sh. Lal Bahadur	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Kotputli.
61. Sh. N.V. Joshi	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Kota.
62. Sh. O.P. Solanki	—do—	—do—
63. Sh. M.L. Kawadi	—do—	—do—

## 5. HINDI :

1. Dr. Vishnu Chand Pathak	Vice-Principal.	L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
----------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------

## APPENDIX-XXIII

( Ref: Res. No. 53 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated the 29 & 30th April, 1979)

**Dissenting Note Received From Dr. Bhartiya**

Regarding item No. 11 and Vice-Chancellor's Note in connection with the 5% promotion (Reconstitution of the Selection Committee) Syndicate Agenda 29th/30th April, 1979 :

- (i) The "Selection Committee" should be called 'assessment Committee' as suggested in the RUTA Secretary's letter.
- (ii) The promotions should be made on the basis of general seniority. If some Department is not covered despite several senior teachers on its rolls, it may be given a special consideration even if it means a few additional posts beyond five percent.
- (iii) As long as the proposed promotions are confined to 5% only, the existing provision of ex-cadre promotion after the attainment of the age of 55 years be retained.

26. Dr. Jugal Kishor Mishra	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Sambhar.
27. Dr. B.C. Nagar.	—do—	S.N.K.P. Govt. College Neem-Ka-Thana.
28. Dr. Manohar Lal Sharma	Lecturer.	—do—
29. Dr. H.L. Bhardwaj.	—do—	—do—
30. Dr. Kamala Bhandari	Principal	Govt. Girls College, Sri-Ganganagar.
31. Dr. Satyawati Goyal	Lecturer.	—do—
32. Sh. Bhuvanesh Chandra Gupta.	Principal	Gandhi Teacher's College, Gulabpura.
33. Sh. Ghanshyam Prasad Shalab.	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Nasirabad.
34. Dr. S.G. Purohit	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Sirohi.
35. Sh. S.L. Patni	Lecturer.	—do—
36. Sh. D.P. Agarwal	—do—	—do—
37. Sh. Shri Narayan Sharma	—do—	Nathdwara.
38. Sh. Lalit Shankar Sharma.	—do—	—do—
39. Sh. M.K. Bohara	—do—	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
40. Dr. K.N. Sharma	—do—	—do—
41. Smt. N. Sharma	—do—	—do—
42. Dr. Jai Singh Neeraj	Vice- Principal.	Govt. College, Sawai-Madhopur.
43. Sh. Gopal Prasad	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Dholpur.
44. Sh. Vishwa Nath Singh	—do—	—do—
45. Sh. M.M. Joshi.	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Shahpura.
46. Sh. M.M. Jawaliya	Lecturer.	—do—
47. Sh. Rajendra Singh	—do—	Bangur College, Pali.
48. Sh. L. Bhatnagar.	—do—	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Vijay Singh Shramjivi Mahavidyalaya, Ajmer.
49. Sh. B.L. Tatiya	—do—	Seth G.L. Behani S.D. P.G. College, Sri-ganganagar.
50. Dr. S. Chaturvedi.	Head.	Govt. College, Ajmer.
51. Dr. H.S. Harish	Sr. Lect.	—do—
52. Dr. B.L. Mathur	—do—	—do—

*N. B. :—*(i) Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor was in Chair upto 12.30 p.m. whereafter Professor Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor took over the Chair.

(ii) Shri Govind Kant Sharma, Convener, Committee of Courses in Nursing attended as a Special-Invitee when the consideration of Resolution Nō. 10 of these minutes was taken up.

(iii) Shri C.S. Mehta, Reader in Drawing and Painting attended as a Special invitee when the consideration on the Resolution Nos. 4 and 12 of these minutes was taken up.

1. The Council *confirmed the* minutes of its meeting held on 11th March, 1979.

2. The Council *confirmed the* minutes of its Special meeting held on 2nd April, 1979 with the following observations :

I. *Ref: Resolution No. 1 :*

*Add the following nota bona at the end of the resolution number 1 :*

*"N.B. :—Dr. B.C. Mehta dissented with the above."*

3. The Council *postponed* consideration of item numbers 2, 4 and 5 of the agenda relating to the recommendations of Faculties of Sanskrit Studies, Arts, and Social Sciences respectively as the printed minutes were not received from the University Press.

4. The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Fine Arts, Music and Dramatics made at its meeting held on 21st March, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty of Fine Arts, Music and Dramatics be accepted with the following modifications/observations :

[A] *Ref. Recommendation No. 4 of the Faculty :*

(i) *Further Ref. Resolution No. 7 of the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting, dated 31 August, 1978 :*

81. Sh. D.P. Singh	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Kishangarh.
82. Sh. A.L. Sharma	—do—	—do—
83. Sh. R.P. Bhatt.	—do—	—do—
84. Sh. R.P. Sharma	—do—	—do—
85. Dr. Dev Dutt Kulhari	—do—	S.V.D. Govt. College. Sardarshahr.
86. Sh. Gopi Ram Rathi	—do—	Govt. Bangar College, Didwana.
87. Dr. Anand Mangal Vajpayee.	—do—	—do—
88. Sh. G.L. Joshi	—do—	Govt. College, Bundi.
89. Dr. D.N. Thakur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
90. Sh. Manak Chand Bhagat	Head.	Agarwal College, Jaipur.
91. Sh. Radhey Shyam Sharma.	Lecturer.	—do—
92. Sh. Bhar Bhuti Sharma	—do—	—do—
93. Sh. Kashmiri Lal Midda	Head.	S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar
94. Sh. Jitera Singh Doddi	Lecturer.	—do—
95. Dr. R.C. Sharma	Vice- Principal.	Govt. College, Jhalawar.
96. Sh. K.C. Gautam	Sr. Lect.	—do—
97. Dr. M.N. Kulshreshtha	Lecturer.	—do—
98. Sh. P.S. Bhatt	—do—	—do—
99. Sh. Raghuveer Dayal	Sr. Lect.	B.G. Govt. College, Nagaur.
100. Dr. Banwari Lal Sharma	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College. Rajgarh. (Alwar)
101. Sh. Ravindra Agnihotri	Professor.	G.P. College of Education, Bagar. (Jhunjhunu).
102. Sh. A.N. Kashap	Director	B.J.S. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner.
103. Dr. Brij Mohan Sharma	Principal.	Govt. College, Bandikui.
104. Smt. Shanti Totunia	Sr. Lect.	J.D.B. Girls College. Kota.
105. Dr. (Smt.) S. Kulshreshth	Lecturer.	—do—
106. Dr. (Smt.) S. Upadhyaya	—do—	—do—



[D] Ref. : Recommendation No. 6 of the Faculty.

The consideration be *postponed* and it be taken up for consideration along with the recommendations made by other faculties on the subject.

[E] Ref. : Recommendation No. 7 of the Faculty.

- (I) The recommendation made by the Faculty be accepted and accordingly (a) Rajasthan School of Arts, Jaipur and (b) Rajasthan Sangeet Sansthan, Jaipur be not granted affiliation for running the professional courses as desired by the Director, College Education.
- (II) A Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to (a) suggest a draft of courses of study for B.F.A. & M.F.A. degrees and (b) work out the details of requirements of additional funds so that a request for providing additional grants for development of the faculty be made to the government :
1. Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts, Music & Dramatics, (Convener)
  2. Shri C.S. Mehta, Maharani's College, Jaipur.
  3. Shri N.L. Amin, Govt. College, Banswara.
  4. Shri S.M. Bhatt, Maharajas' College, Jaipur.
  5. Mrs. S.L. Mathur, Kanoria College, Jaipur.
  6. Mrs. Sumati Mutatkar, Delhi.
  7. Shri K.G. Subramanayam, Baroda.
  8. Dr. B.C. Mehta, University Deptt. of Economics, Jaipur, and
  9. Shri R. P. Bhatnagar, University Deptt. of English, Jaipur.

5. The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Law made by it at its meetings held on (i) 9th Dec. 1978 and (ii) 3rd April, 1979.

*Resolved to Recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations dated 9th Dec., 1978 be accepted and the recommendations dated

139. Dr. Ram Chand Purohit	—do—	Deptt. of Hindi Univ. of Rajasthan.
140. Dr. Ram Prakash Kulshrestha.	—do—	—do—
141. Dr. Smt. Veena Verma.	—do—	—do—
142. Dr. Veerendra Singh	—do—	—do—
143. Sh. Shambha Singh Manohar.		—do—
144. Dr. Shiv Kumar Shukla	—do—	—do—
145. Dr. Shyam Shanker Dixit	—do—	—do—
146. Dr. Smt. Sita Saxena.	—do—	—do—
147. Smt. Sumitra Singh	—do—	—do—
148. Sh. Surendra Kumar Upadhyaya.	—do—	—do—
149. Smt. (Dr.) Sushila Khar	—do—	—do—
150. Dr. H.K. Purohit.	—do—	—do—
151. Dr. Hari Charan Singh	—do—	—do—
152. Dr. Heera Lal Gupta	—do—	—do—
153. Sh. Hukam Chand Gupta	—do—	Deptt. of Hindi, Univ. of Rajasthan.
154. Dr. Jagdish Chand Joshi	—do—	—do—
155. Smt. Laxmi Mathur	—do—	G.D. Mahila Govt. College, Alwar.
156. Smt. Mahindra Kaur	—do—	—do—
157. Sh. B.M. Bhadu	—do—	N.M. P.G. College, Hanumangarh.
158. Sh. S.K. Parakh	—do—	—do—
159. Sh. M.P. Agarwal	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Bhilwara.
160. Sh. G.R. Jain	Lecturer.	—do—
161. Sh. Y.K. Surolia	—do—	—do—
162. Sh. Pritam Singh Bagreeha.	—do—	—do—
163. Dr. L.K. Sharma	Head.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
164. Dr. O.P. Raina	Lecturer.	—do—
165. Dr. Om Prakash	Sr. Lect.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
166. Dr. Jagatpal Singh	—do—	—do—
167. Sh. Ram Singh Khoktia	—do—	—do—
168. Sh. V.K. Malhotra	—do—	—do—

having passed LL.B. IInd Year and LL.B. IIIrd Year Examination and a mention to the effect be made that the candidates obtained the degree after having under-taken a regular course of study in this university for one year/two years, be made.

Accordingly, a draft ordinance be prepared in consultation with the Dean, Faculty of Law and be put up before the Council for its consideration.

- (IV) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 2 dated 3-4-79 of the Faculty and further reference to Resolution No. 6 of the Board of Studies in Law dated 3-3-79.*

*Resolved that the recommendations relating to the amendment as suggested by the Board be accepted with the following modifications/observations :*

- (i) Sub-paras 1 & 2 be accepted with the amendment that the words "LL.M. Part—I" be substituted in place of the words "First Year" and the words "LL.M. Part II" be substituted in place of the words "Second Year" wherever appearing.
- (ii) Sub-para No. 3 be re-worded so as to read as follows :—

*"The results of the candidates be worked out as if they have appeared at the LL.M. Part-I/Part II under the Annual Scheme of Examination. Similarly, their cases in respect of other matters like revaluation of answer books and promotion to next higher class be dealt with accordingly."*

*Resolved further that the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor for working out the results of such candidates for the examinations of 1979 be confirmed.*

6. The Council considered a proposal received from Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi, Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics, vide his letter No. 7903/PA/1/Dean/79 dated the 2nd April, 1979 to the effect that the qualifications prescribed for the appointment to the

11. Dr. B.P. Arora	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Sri Ganganagar.
12. Dr. A.K. Tiwari.	Head.	Bhagwan Das Todi College, Lachhmangarh
13. Sh. N.C. Barua.	Head.	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
14. Sh. H.S. Arya	Head.	Sharda Sadan College, Mukundagarh.
15. (Miss.) S. Naidu.	Lecturer.	Sophia Girl's College, Ajmer.
16. Sh. Bal Chand Chaturvedi	—do—	Govt. Shastri Sanskrit College, Dausa.
17. Sh. Mahesh Chand Sharma.	—do—	S.P.U. College, Falna.
18. Smt. Kamal Yadav.	Lecturer.	R.N. Ruia College, Ramgarh.
19. Sh. Vijay Pratap Singh	—do—	S.N.K.P. Govt. College, Neem-ka-Thana
20. Smt. Krashan Soni	—do—	Govt. Girl's College, Sri-Ganganagar.
21. Sh. Ram Chandra Sharma.	Principal.	Govt. College, Nasirabad.
22. Smt. Veda Konstas Samwal.	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Nasirabad.
23. Sh. S.T.H. Jaide	Principal.	Govt. College, Barmer
24. Sh. Vijay Kumar	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Barmer.
25. Sh. B.L. Parihar.	—do—	—do—
26. Sh. A.R. Verma	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi
27. (Miss.) Madhu Bala	Lecturer.	Nathdwara.
28. Sh. M.D. Sharma	Head.	Nehru Shardapeeth Bikaner.
29. Sh. P.N. Mathur	—do—	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
30. Sh. B.K. Ubana.	Lecturer.	—do—
31. Sh. S.P. Yadav	—do—	—do—
32. Sh. Ugam Narayan	—do—	Govt. College, Nagaur.
33. Sh. Mohan Prakash	Principal.	Govt. College, Sawai Madhopur.
34. Sh. Shera Ram	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Bhinmal.

This will be academically useful as the response sheets would be written seriously by the students and correspondence education procedures provide incentive for good work and therefore this will be desirable step."

*Resolved to recommend that the consideration of the aforesaid proposal made by the Staff Advisory Council of the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education be dropped and the decision taken by the Council earlier vide its Resolution No. 49 dated 8/9th April, 1978 shall stand.*

(8) The Council considered the recommendations made by the Faculty of Education at its meeting held on the 9th/10th March, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty of Education be accepted with the following modifications/observations :*

*(I) Ref: Recommendation No. 1 of the Faculty :*

In this connection it was reported to the Council that the UGC pay scales have not been given to the teachers in the Education Faculty in the Affiliated Colleges. In view of this, the Council accepted the said recommendation of the Faculty with the modification that the word "or" be inserted between the words "promotion" and "New appointments" appearing under para 2 of O.65(V) (A) and the word "on" appearing after the words "New appointment" be replaced by the word "to". Similarly the word "to" be substituted for the word "on" appearing after the word "new appointment" under the N.B. given under O.65-XI (G).

*Resolved further that (a) the requirements regarding minimum qualifications for appointment to the teaching posts in the Faculty of Education be revised after the benefit of UGC scales of pay is extended to the teachers, and (b) the aforesaid recommendations be communicated to Prof. Patni Committee for being incorporated suitably in the existing Ordinance-65 of the University Hand Book Part-II.*

63. Sh. Ugam Narain.	Lecturer.	P.G. College, Nagaur
64. Sh. M.S. Tanwar.	Vice-Principal.	Govt. College, Rajgarh.
65. Sh. N.L. Shukla.	Sr. Lect.	—do—
66. Sh. Chand Karan Verma	Lecturer.	Govt. Shastri Sanskrit College, Ajmer.
67. Sh. Swai Ram	—do—	S.M. Ch. Govt. College, Abu-Road.
68. Smt. Ani Jhone.	—do—	J.D.B. Girl's College, Kota.
69. Sh. N.K. Mathur.	—do—	Shri Kalyan College, Sikar.
70. Smt. Radha Rani Dhadi.	Sr. Lect.	G.D. Govt. Mahila College, Alwar.
71. Dr. R.G. Sharma.	Reader.	Deptt. of Hist. & Indian Culture, Jaipur.
72 Dr. Suresh Chandra	Lecturer.	—do—
73. Mr. R.S. Mishra	—do—	—do—
74. Dr. V.K. Vashistha	—do—	—do—
75. Dr. M.R. Singh	—do—	—do—
76. Sh. B.M. Diwaker.	—do—	Govt. College, Bhilwara.
77. Sh. Gauri Shanker Agawa	—do—	—do—
78. Sh. S.V. Ghule.	Head.	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
79. Sh. Gyanendra Jha.	Lecturer.	—do—
80. Sh. J.D. Sharma.	Sr. Lect.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
81. Sh. K.N. Khanna	—do—	—do—
82. Sh. G.M. Yajnik.	Principal.	Govt. T.T. College, Bikaner.

## 7. HOME SCIENCE :

1. Smt. Amarjeet Kaur.	Lecturer.	Govt. Girls College, Sri-Ganganagar.
2. Smt. Amarjeet Kaur	—do—	—do—
3. Smt. Laxmi Ojha.	—do—	M.S. College for Women, Bikaner.

## 8. MUSIC :

1. Smt. Santosh Mahiy	Lecturer.	Rameshwari Devi Girl's College, Bharatpur.
-----------------------	-----------	--

Science & Documentation' appearing as heading of appendix—B be deleted so that there is only one appendix under Res. No. 1(i) of the minutes.

- (B) Further reference to Resolution No. 1(ii) of the Committee of Courses in Lib.Sc. dated 7.3.79.

The recommendation *be referred* to Prof. Om Prakash Committee appointed vide the Councils resolution No. 8 dated 15th/16th November, 1978 as it relates to the amendment in the provisions of the Act.

- (IV) *Ref : Recommendation No. 9(III) of the Faculty of Education : Relating to Proposal No. (3)*

See resolution No. 22 of these minutes.

- (V) *Ref : Recommendation No. 16 of the Faculty :*

The recommendation *be accepted* and the draft amendment to the provisions of Ordinances on the subject in respect of admission to Shiksha Shastri courses of study be put up before the Council.

- (VI) *Ref : Resolution No. 20(i) of the Faculty.*

The recommendation made by the Faculty be accepted and it be requested to suggest the consequential amendments in the relevant Ordinance 327.

- (VII) *Ref : Recommendation No. 30(2) of the Faculty :*

The Council was informed that action in this regard is already being taken by the University which is in line with the recommendation made herein.

- (9) With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 6 dated 2nd April, 1979, the Registrar *reported orders* dated 19th April, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in approving the recommendations dated the 9th April, 1979 of the Committee together with the amendments to Ordinance 169—D of the University Hand Book Part-II to the effect that students passing the B. Lib.Sc. Examinations be also allowed to reappear at the said

3. Sh. N.C. Dhariwal	—do—	Lohiya College, Churu.
4. Sh. S.R. Jain	—do—	—do—
5. Sh. P.L. Mathur	—do—	—do—
6. Sh. Amar Nath Trehun	Head.	Seth Motilal College, Jhunjhunu.
7. Sh. Durgesh Kumar Sharma.	Lecturer.	—do—
8. Sh. J.N.S. Poonia	—do—	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.
9. Sh. B.D.S. Arya	—do—	—do—
10. Sh. Vidya Sagar.	—do—	—do—
11. Sh. P. Sharma	Head.	Bhagwan Dass Todi College, Lachhmangarh
12. Sh. H.L. Sharma	Head.	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
13. Sh. S.R. Singh	Lecturer.	—do—
14. Sh. M.P. Verma	Head.	Sharada Sadan College, Mukundgarh
15. Sh. Raman Lal Jain	Lecturer.	Govt. College, Pratapgarh.
16. Sh. Satish Chand Dev.	Head.	S.A.V. College, Falna

#### Pol. Science:

17. Smt. Raj Rani Aire	Lecturer	Govt. Girls College, Sri-Ganganagar.
18. Sh. B.K. Godha	Sr. Lecturer	Govt. College, Sirohi.
19. Sh. Kanhiya Lal Maur	Sr. Lecturer	Nathdwara
20. Sh. Harish Chandra Bhatt	Lecturer	—do—
21. Sh. I.S. Mathur	—do—	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
22. Sh. P.R. Jain	—do—	—do—
23. Sh. A.K. Bhargava	—do—	Govt. College, Dholpur.
24. Sh. Shriram Verma	—do—	—
25. Sh. D.N. Nagada	—do—	Rajasthan Vidya- peeth Vijay Singh Pathik, Sharamjivi Mahavidyalaya, Ajmer.



( I ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 2(II) of the Committee :*

It be accepted in the following form :

The total backlog upto 2 theory papers and two practicals (relating to the same theory papers only) shall be allowed to a student while admitting him to the courses of study for the next higher examination.

( II ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 2(III) of the Committee :*

It be accepted in the following form :

“The principal of the College shall be responsible for exercising a check to the effect that only such candidates as carry a backlog as admissible under the foregoing clause only are admitted to the courses of study for the next higher class at the beginning of the session.

( III ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 2 (VI) of the Committee :*

It be approved in the following form :

“The students required to appear in accordance with the syllabus of 1977 edition (prescribing courses of study for the B.Sc. Nursing Part-II, 1979; Part-III, 1980 and Part IV, 1981) shall be allowed a backlog upto 3 theory papers and 3 practicals of the same theory papers only.

( IV ) As regard the recommendation of the Committee of courses for extending the facility of carrying over of backlog of papers to the failures of 1978 examinations, the Council recommends that in view of the late declaration of the results by the University in the first week of April, 1979, this facility be allowed to the candidates only for this year as a special case.

( V ) The aforesaid decisions be suitably incorporated in the ordinances concerned and the revised draft be prepared in consultation with the Convener of the Committee of Courses in Nursing and put up before the Council.

52. Sh. R.N. Tikku	Principal	B.J.S. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner.
53. Sh. Poonam Ram Lohod	Lecturer	S.M.Ch. Govt. College, Abu Road
54. Smt. B. Kohli	Principal	R.R. College, Alwar
55. Sh. P.L. Banati	Sr. Lecturer	—do—
56. Sh. R.C. Khandelwal	—do—	—do—
57. Sh. R.L. Singh	—do—	—do—
58. Sh. D. Darvar	Lecturer	—do—
59. Mrs. Maya Dube	—do—	—do—
60. Sh. C.B. Vijayavargee	P.G. Head	Sh. Kaklyan College, Sikar.
61. Sh. Bhagwan Singh	Lecturer	—do—
62. Sh. B.L. Sharma	—do—	—do—
63. Sh. S.L. Dave	—do—	—do—
64. Smt. Kusum Gupta	—do—	G.D. Mahila Govt. College, Alwar.
65. Sh. T.S. Randhawa	P.G. Head	N.M. P.G. College, Hanumangarh.
66. Sh. V.K. Sharma	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer—
67. Sh. P.K. Chadda	Sr. Lecturer	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
68. Sh. G.R. Verma	Lecturer	—do—
69. Sh. Keshav Chitiya	—do—	—do—
70. Smt. R.R. Chanda	Vice- Principal	Govt. College, Ajmer.
71. Sh. G.M. Yajnik	Principal	Govt. T.T. College Bikaner.
72. Sh. Shyam Sunder Agarwal.	Lecturer	Sri Kalayan Govt. College, Sikar.
73. Sh. R.K. Goyal	Sr. Lecturer	Govt. College, Dausa.

# 11. PSYCHOLOGY :

1. Smt. Asha Mishra	Lecturer.	G.D. Mahila Govt. College, Ajmer.
2. Smt. Shama Sharma	—do—	—do—

*Resolved* to recommend that the aforesaid recommendation be accepted in gradual stages with effect from Ist Year T.D.C. Exam. of 1980, IInd Year T.D.C. Exam. of 1981 and IIIrd Year T.D.C. Exam. of 1982 and M.A. (Previous) Exam. of 1980 and M.A. (Final) Exam. of 1981.

13. The Council *postponed* consideration of item No 15 suggesting amendments in the courses of study and prescribing books in respect of Political Science to be taken up for consideration at its next meeting when the consideration of recommendations of Faculty of Social Sciences is undertaken.

14. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 8 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979, the Council considered the recommendations dated the 27th March, 1979 of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 11 dated the 4th/5th December, 1978 regarding the suggestion of granting general relaxation in teaching experience in the Faculty of Medicine for the purpose of appointments prescribed under O.65 (VII) of the University Hand-Book Part-II

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the aforesaid Committee *be referred* to the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics.

15. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 10 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979, the Council considered suggesting necessary amendments (in the light of the existing decisions in the matter) to the provisions of O.65 (IX)(A) prescribing the minimum qualifications for appointment of (A) Lecturers of Shastri Classes, (b) Lecturers of Acharya Classes, and (c) the Head of Acharya Departments in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies as follows in the light of the recommendations made by the Director, Sanskrit Education, Rajasthan Jaipur as contained in his letter No. DSE/Estt./11554 dated the 11th April, 1979 which have been duly endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Sanskrit Studies and Convener, Board of Studies in Sanskrit Studies :—

*“IX—Faculty of Sanskrit Studies :*

(A) *For Lecturers of Shastri Classes :*

(iv) *For teaching optional subjects :*

15. Sh. Bajrang Lal	—do—	Govt. College, Jhalawar.
16. Smt. Chander Kala	Sr. Lecturer	J.D.V. Girl's College, Kota.
17. Sh. H.P. Shastri	Lecturer	R.R. College, Alwar.
18. Sh. S.L. Sharma	—do—	—do—
19. Sh. D.K. Sharma	—do—	Sri Kalyan College Sikar.
20. Dr. Ved Kumari	—do—	G.D. Mahila Govt. College, Alwar.
21. Sh. Subhash Taneja	—do—	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.

#### 14. SOCIOLOGY :

1. Sh. C.S. Somani	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Chittorgarh.
2. Sh. O.P. Joshi	—do—	—do—
3. Sh. K.C. Sharma	Lecturer	—do—
4. Mrs. Vimla Mehra	Lecturer	Rameshwari Devi Girls College, Bharatpur.
5. Sh. Ramesh Chandra Verma.	Head	Seth Motilal College, Jhunjhunu
6. Mrs. R.P. David	Sr. Lecturer	Sophia Girl's College, Ajmer.
7. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithar	Sr. Prof.	Univ. Deptt. of Sociology
8. Dr. Ram Ahuja	Reader	—do—
9. Dr. N.K. Singhi	—do—	—do—
10. Dr. Mrs. Indu Mathur	Head	—do—
11. Mrs. S. Sherman	Lecturer	—do—
12. Mr. R.C. Gupta	—do—	—do—
13. Mr. T.C. Tikkiwal	—do—	—do—
14. Mr. H.C. Upreti	—do—	—do—
15. Mr. N.K. Baj	—do—	—do—
16. Sh. M.L. Gupta	P.G. Head.	S.D. Govt. College Beawar.
17. Sh. H.K. Rawar	Sr. Lecturer	—do—
18. Sh. K.S. Rawat	Lecturer	—do—
19. Sh. D.D. Sharma	—do—	—do—

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) the proposal be accepted and accordingly the Semester Scheme of Examinations be dispensed with in gradual stages from the First Semester Examination to be held in December, 79/January, 1980; Second Semester Examination of May, 1980, Third Semester Examination of December, 1980/January, 1981 and Fourth Semester Examination of May, 1981. (ii) the courses of study prescribed in subjects where annual scheme of examinations is in force be adopted for the 1980 examinations and onwards excepting in case of such subjects where the (a) Convener of the Board of Studies, (b) Head of the University Department concerned and (c) Senior-most Teacher of the University department are of the unanimous opinion that the annual scheme of courses warrant a review in view of substantial difference between the courses of study for the Semester Scheme and in the Annual Scheme of Examinations. In such subjects a special meeting of the Board of Studies be convened during the month of June-July, 1979 so that the amended approved syllabus is available to the candidates at the beginning of the next session in respect of these subjects, and (iii) similarly early meetings of the Board of Studies in subjects where courses of study under Annual Scheme of Examinations are not available be summoned for the purpose immediately. The University office may take immediate steps in this regard.

17. The Council considered the recommendation of the Medical Education and Research Committee in Pharmacology made at its Special meeting held on 20-4-79 suggesting amendment in O. 278 H (VI) of the University Hand Book Part II (*Vide Appendix-V*).

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid recommendations be accepted and the amended O. 278-H (VI) be read as follows :—*

**O. 278-H (VI)**

“In order to be declared successful at the examination a candidate shall be required to obtain a minimum of 40% marks in theory (consisting of paper and sessional taken together) and practical separately and 45% in the total aggregate.”

## 16. BOTANY

1. Sh. H.H. Mehar	Vice-Principal	Lohiya College, Churu
2.   " R.C. Mishra	Head	Bhagwandas Todi College, Lachhman-garh
3.   " R.C. Sharma	Head	Seth G.B. Podra College, Nawalgarh
4. Dr. Miss G. Kashyap	Sr. Lect.	Sophia Girls College, Ajmer
5. Sh. Hanuman Singh	Lect.	R.N. Ruia College, Ramgarh
6. Sh. L.S. Rathor	Lect.	Govt. College. Barmer
7.   " K.M. Jain	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi
8. Mrs. Shanta Chaterjee	—do—	S.N.B. Govt. College. Nathdwara
9. Dr. Shiv Sharma	—do—	University of Rajasthan Jaipur
10.   " L.K. Pareek	—do—	—do—
11. Sh. S.C. Singaria	Sr. Lect.	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar
12.   " J.R. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
13.   " P.N. Bhargava	Vice-Principal	Govt. College, Nagaur
14.   " M.K. Jain	Lect.	Bangar College, Pali
15. Mrs. P. Rateshwar	—do—	—do—
16. Dr. P.L. Mittal	Asstt. Head	Govt. College, Ajmer
17. Sh. R.D. Shukla	—do—	—do—
18.   " T.N. Bhardwaj	Sr. Lect.	—do—
19.   " G. Sharma	—do—	—do—
20. Smt. Ratna Ramchandani	Lect.	—do—
21. Sh. S.K. Sen	—do—	—do—
22. Smt. Indra Dixit	—do—	—do—
23. Sh. Subit Sain	—do—	M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara
24. Mrs. Shanti Chaterji	—do—	S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathdwara
25. Sh. R.N. Mehraj	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Tonk

2. Dr. M.L. Mishra,
3. Shri R.P. Bhatnagar

(21) The Council considered the recommendations dated the 11th April, 1979 of the Committee appointed by it vide its Res. No. 36 dated the 1st October, 1978 to suggest amendments in O.8 —A of the University Hand Book Part—II (*Vide Appendix VII*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations be approved with the following modifications/observations :*

- (I) *Delete the words "each combination to be notified while" appearing in the clause No. I of O.81—A.*

(22) The Council considered the recommendations dated the 23rd and 24th March, 1979 of the Committee appointed by the Faculty of Education vide its Resolution No.9(iii) dated 9th/10th March, 1979 to review the existing procedure adopted for admission to B. Ed. course in the various colleges affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Education (*Vide Appendix—VIII*).

As envisaged under the Faculty resolution, the aforesaid recommendations needed to be considered by the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 36 dated 1st October, 1978 before submitting the revised draft of O.81—A for consideration of the Academic Council.

The Council, therefore, resolved that the procedure outlined in the recommendations may be reviewed in the light of the amended O.81—A as recommended vide foregoing resolution No. 21 of these minutes and necessary action be taken by the University office in this regard under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/- (V.P. Tyagi)*  
*Vice-Chancellor*

*Sd/- (V.D. Qamra)*  
*Registrar*

*Sd/- (Daya Krishna)*  
*Pro-Vice-Chancellor*

3.	Sh. H.P. Tapadi	—do—	Govt. College, Chittor- garh
4.	" Bhagt Ram Mittal	Principal	Hovt. College, Karoli
5.	" S.K. Acharya	Lect.	Motilal Bengani Scie- nce College, Ladnu
6.	Dr. M.R. Bhandari	Principal	Lohia College, Churu
7.	Dr. M.S. Bhadrawar	Asstt. PG Head	Lohia College, Churu
8.	Sh. V.K. Saxena	—do—	—do—
9.	Sh. Govind Ram Sharma	Lect.	—do—
10.	Puranmal Swami	—do—	—do—
11.	Sh. R.K.S. Bhatiya	—do—	—do—
12.	" D.D. Midha	—do—	Govt. College, Sri- ganganagar
13.	" J.P.C. Jaimini	—do—	—do—
14.	" S.S. Ruhela	Head	Bhagwandas Todi Co- llege, Lechmanagarh
15.	" P.K. Gupta	—do—	Seth G.B. Podar Co- llege, Nawalgarh
16.	" S.P. Bajpai	Lect.	—do—
17.	" Bipin Chandra Gupta	—do—	—do—
18.	Mrs. I. Berry	—do—	Sophia Girls College, Ajmer
19.	Sh. Jagdish Pd. Agar- wal	—do—	R.N. Ruia College, Ramgarh
20.	" N.P. Singh	Vice- Principal	S.N.K.P. Govt. College, Neem ka Thana
21.	Smt. Gulab Dusad	Lect.	Govt. Girls College, Sri Ganganagar
22.	Sh. S.L. Kalani	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi
23.	" Bal Krishna Jhanwa	—do—	S.M.B. College, Nath- dwara
24.	" R.S. Bhargava	PG Head	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar
25.	" R.M. Saraswati	—do—	—do—
26.	Dr. V. Iyer	—do—	—do—
27.	Sh. G.L. Rai	Lect.	—do—



## ANNEXURE I

A new sub-clause IV be introduced in the Ordinance 169-D of the University Hand-Book Pt. II as follows :

## 169-D-IV :

A candidate who has obtained his degree of B. Lib. Sc. of the University may be permitted for the purpose of improving his division to re-appear in the Theory as well as Practicals Examination subject to the following conditions :

- (i) The candidate shall join a College for a period of 10 weeks and shall complete the Practical work, pertaining to the Theory papers according to the scheme of Examination in force and appear at the Examination alongwith regular students.
- (ii) The result of such a candidate shall be released only if his division improves and he shall not be awarded a merit position in the merit list.
- (iii) A College/Department may charge a consolidated tuition fee from such students which shall not exceed the amount equal to three months tuition fee only and no other fees shall be charged by the College Department from such students.
- (iv) The last date for admission of such candidates to the College shall be the same as prescribed for regular students.

58.	Sh.	K.K. Shrivastava	—do—	M. V. Govt. College, Bhilwara.
59.	"	R.S. Sodhani	—do—	—do—
60.	Sh.	Bal Krishan Jhanwar	Lect.	S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathwara
61.	"	Mohan Lal Sharma	Principal	R.N. Saharia College, Kaladera
62.	"	Z.U. Khan	Lect.	—do—
63.	Dr.	R.C. Choudhary	—do—	—do—
64.	Sh.	C.S. Bhatnagar	Principal	Govt. College, Tonk
65.	"	P.C. Tiwari	Head	Chirawa College, Chirawa
66.	"	S.C. Gaur	—do—	—do—
67.	Dr.	A.L.P. Sinaha	Prof. & President	B.V.G.V. College, Banasthali Vidyapeeth
68.	Sh.	Rameshwar Nath Mehtro	Sr. Lect.	—do—
69.	"	S.S. Gupta	Lect.	—do—
70.	"	O.P. Bhargava	Principal	Govt. College, Kishan- garh
71.	"	R.N. Mathur	Asstt. Principal	—do—
72.	"	Pyre Chand Jain	Head	Seth G.R. Chamarla College, Fatehpur Shekhawati
73.	"	M.P. Gupta	Lect.	Govt. College, Bundi
74.	"	R.P. Tiwari	Head	—do—
75.	"	Om Prakash Sharma	Lect.	Agarwal College, Jai- pur.
76.	"	Gopal Krishan Singhal	—do—	—do—
77.	"	Anand Swaroop	Head	S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sri Ganganagar
78.	"	Manjeet Singh Nanda	Lect.	—do—
79.	"	Harish Chandra Arora	—do—	—do—
80.	"	Guru Charan Singh Sohi	—do—	—do—
81.	"	Harbansh Singh	—do—	—do—

- I. Provision should be made for the failed supplementary candidates to appear for a complimentary examination like other professional colleges.

We are arguing for this provision because of following reasons :—

- (i) The result of supplementary examination has declared on April and the students have to give their annual examination in the month of May.
  - (ii) The classes have started in March in our College. Some of the very important subjects have not yet started.
  - (iii) Yearly changes in syllabus.
- II. Provision should be made for appearing only in failed subjects e.g. according to prevailing rule if a student fail in Chemistry that candidate have to appear for the whole Advanced Science (Physics, Chemistry, Biology). Give them a provision to attend only in failed subject in Chemistry.
- III. If a student fail in practical make provision to appear only in practical exclude. The candidate from theory examination and visa-versa.
- IV. The Sessional marks should be displaced on the notice board of College of Nursing, Jaipur before sending it to the University.

The Committee after a prolonged discussions *Resolved to recommend as follows :—*

- A. Reference demand Number I, II and III above :—

In this connection Shri A.B.L. Mathur, Principal College of Nursing, (who was invited as special invitee) apprised the Committee that the college has been closed by the State Govt. due to students strike and therefore efforts shall be made to get the course completed in a month's time from the date, the college re-opened by the Government.

Taking into consideration (i) the postition apprised by the Principal, College of Nursing, Jaipur and (ii) the provisions exists in the other Faculties of the University, the Committee *resolved to recommend as under :*

- ( I ) The facilities of carrying over the failing Papers of the lower examination alongwith the higher examinations be also allowed to the students of the B.Sc. (Nursing) Parts I, II, III and IV Examinations.

107.	"	Amaba Lal Nagar	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Ajmer
108.	Sh.	J. Bhagwan°	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Kotputhli
109.	„	V.M. Jhawer	Lect.	M.D. College, Sriganganagar
110.	"	D.N. Arawal	—go—	Govt. College, Dausa

## 18. MATHEMATICS :

1.	Sh.	A.L. Hadpawat	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College,, Chittorgarh
2.	Sh.	Gyan Chand Chajed	Lect.	Lohiya College, Churu
3.	Sh.	Ram Swarup Bhargava	—do—	—do—
4.	Sh.	S.S. Sodhi	Principal	Govt. College, Sriganganagar
5.	Sh.	R.K. Arora	Lect.	—do—
6.	Sh.	M.L. Jangid	Head	Bhagwandas Todi College, Nawlgarh.
7.	Sh.	V.C. Gupta	Head	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
8.	Sh.	S.S. Agarwal	Lect.	—do—
9.	Sh.	B.M. Jangir	—do—	SNKP Govt. College, Neem-ka-Thana.
10.	Sh.	A.K. Dussa	—do—	—do—
11.	Smt.	Manorama Sud	—do—	Govt. Girls College, Sriganganagar.
12.	Sh.	G.L. Bohara	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi.
13.	Sh.	J.R. Jain	—do—	—do—
14.	Dr.	Sugan Lal Mathur	—do—	Nathdwara
15.	Sh.	O.P. Tandon	Sr. Lect.	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
16.	Dr.	P.C. Golas	Lect.	—do—
17.	Sh.	B.G. Joshi	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Nagaur.
18.	Sh.	Uda Ram Sharma	Lect.	—do—
19.	Sh.	B.B. Nigam	Principal	Govt. College, Jalore.
20.	Sh.	S.S. Pania	Lect.	—do—

implementations of the prescribed curriculum in respect of the Theory and Practice :

- ( i ) Shri G.K. Sharma
- (ii) Shri R.S. Trivedi
- (iii) (Mrs) Vimla Agarwal
- (iv) The Principal, College of Nursing, Jaipur.

The sub-Committee may also be authorised to co-opt more persons of its area.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
Govind Kant Sharma  
*Convener*

47.	Sh. Syghansu	Head	Seth G.R. Chamarla College, Fatehpur Shekhawati.
48.	Sh. Kedar Nath Sharma	Principal	—do—
49.	Sh. L.M. Mathur	Lect.	Govt. College, Bundi.
50.	Sh. S.K. Kulshrestha	—do—	—do—
51.	Sh. Brahmanand Gupta	—do—	Agarwal College, Jaipur.
52.	Sh. Dilip Singh Bhatia	Head	S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sriganga- nagar.
53.	Sh. G.C. Saxena	Lect.	Govt. College, Jhalawar.
54.	Sh. D.L. Mali	Lect.	Govt. College, Dungapur.
55.	Sh. V.G. Joshi	Sr. Lect.	P.G. Govt. College, Nagaur.
56.			
57.	Sh. C.B. Gupta	—do—	Govt. College, Rajgarh.
58.	Sh. Sh. S.R. Saini	—do—	Sri Kalyan College, Sikar.
59.	Sh. G.S. Okhela	—do—	—do—
60.	Sh. Udipal	—do—	N.M.P.G. College, Hantmangarh
61.			
62.	Sh. S.L. Bhargava	—do—	—do—
63.	Sh. B.K. Sharma	—do—	Govt. College, Ajmer.
64.	Sh. S.K. Maharishi	Sr. Lect.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.
65.	Sh. V.V. Arya	Lect.	—do—
66.	Sh. R.S. Gupta	—do—	Govt. College, Kotputli
67.	Sh. K.C. Mittal	—do—	Maharish Dayanand College, Sri ganga- nagar.
68.	Sh. V.K. Chaturvedi	—do—	Govt. College, Dausa.
69.	Mrs. S.P. Loothara	Principal	M.S. College for Women, Bikaner.
70.	Mrs. Harkaran Jeet Kaur	Sr. Lect.	—do—

## ANNEXURE—II

1. The following provision be added after clause (d) of Ordinance 299-V-3 of the University Hand Book, Pt.—II :

Provided that a candidate who pass will be allowed to move to the next class as also such candidates who fail at the previous class examination but fulfill the following conditions :

- (i) Candidates failing in any examination will be allowed to carry forward a total backlog of 2 Theory Papers and/or 2 Practicals taken together. A check to this effect shall be carried out in the beginning of the session i.e. normally during the month of July every year.
- (ii) Candidate must have passed all his passing heads (Theory and Practicals) of the Ist year (Exclusively Language Papers) and IInd year B.Sc. (Nursing) Examinations before being allowed to appear at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. IV Examination course, No backlog of B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. Ist and IInd shall be allowed to carry forwarded at the Part IV Examination.
- (iii) The candidate who failed to pass all his passing heads (Theory and Practicals) of B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. I and Pt. II Examinations alongwith his B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. III Examinations in such cases the result of Pt. III shall be kept with-held provided he passes the Pt. III Examinations and shall be released only after he cleared the papers. Such candidates shall be allowed two more chances (inability to avails shall be treated as failure) failing which his part I and/or Part II Examinations as the case may be shall stand Cancelled and he shall be required to appear at a subsequent Examination in all his Theory and Practicals Examinations as a fresh.
- (iv) Candidate who passes all his passing heads of the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. I and Pt. II Examinations alongwith his Pt. III Examinations shall be allowed to carry forward a backlog of 2 Theory and/or 2 Practicals taken together at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. IV Examinations. Such a candidate shall be required to pass all his passing heads (Theory and/or Practicals) of the B.Sc. (Nursing) Part III Examinations alongwith his Pt. IV Examinations failing which his/her result of Pt. IV Examinations shall be kept with-held provided he/she passes the same and he shall be released only after he/she cleared the failling papers. Such a candidate shall be allowed three more chances (inability to avail a chance shall be

31.	Sh. Sarveshwar Sharma	—do—	University Deptt. of Physics.
32.	Dr. M.L. Sisodia	—do—	—do—
33.	„ B.L. Chotia	—do—	—do—
34.	„ K.B. Bhalla	—do—	—do—
35.	„ A.K. Arora	—do—	—do—
36.	Dr. (Mrs.) Saroj Mathur	—do—	—do—
37.	Mrs. Nirmal Bhardwaj	—do—	—do—
38.	Sh. L.K. Malhotra	—do—	—do—
39.	Dr. Ramesh Chandra	—do—	—do—
40.	Sh. S.D. Mathur	Principal	Govt. College, Chittorgarh
41.	I.S. Bhandari	Vice-Principal	-do-
42.	Sh. N.L. Agrawal	Sr. Lect.	-do-
43.	Sh. P.C. Jain	Lect.	—do—
44.	Sh. P.C. Jain	—do—	Lohia College, Churu
45.	Sh. Taj Mohd. Tajnan	—do—	—do—
46.	Sh. N.L. Maheshwari	—do—	Govt. College, Sri Ganganagar
47.	Sh. Balwant Singh	—do—	—do—
48.	Sh. U.C. Bhardwaj	Head	Bhagwan Dass Todi College Lachhamangarh
49.	Sh. V.K. Gupta	Lect.	—do—
50.	Sh. Ram Gopal	Head	Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh
51.	„ Surendra Sharma	Lect.	—do—
52.	„ Jeevan Singh Porwal	—do—	Govt. College, Pratapgarh
53.	„ P.C. Jain	Sr. Lect.	Sophia Girl's College, Ajmer
54.	„ M.L. Sharma	Lect.	R.N. Ruia College, Ramgarh
55.	„ P.S. Bhargava	Principal	S.N.K.P. Govt. College, Neem ka Thana



Practicals) at the B.Sc. Nursing Part—I Examination as a fresh. The marks obtained in the language papers shall not be added to the total marks obtained by them at the B.Sc. Nursing Examination.

2. A candidate passing in any one or both the papers of language shall not be required to re-appear in the same paper(s) even if he has failed at the examination. Such a candidate may, however, at his option re-appear at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Part I examination as a whole, subject to the condition that his earlier performance in the papers of language shall be treated as cancelled.
3. Candidates migrating from Non-Hindi speaking wdo have not passed the qualifying examination or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto with Hindi as an Optional subject or candidates who have studied Hindi of an elementary standard only in English Schools throughout their career may be allowed to offer (Elementary Hindi in lieu of 'General Hindi).

83.	„	S.N. Mangal	Lect.	MLV Govt. College, Bhilwara
84.	„	Chandra Bhim Rajani	—do—	—do—
85.	„	M.L. Kawadia	—do—	—do—
86.	„	P.M. Agrawal	—do—	—do—
87.	„	M.S. Lodha	—do—	—do—
88.	„	O.P. Sharma	—do—	—do—
89.	„	B.C. Mathur	—do—	—do—
90.	„	R.A. Singh	—do—	Govt. College, Baran.
91.	„	B.R. Dubey	—do—	—do—
93.	„	M.L. Mathur	—do—	R.L.S. College, Kaladera.
94.	„	S.P. Bhargava	Vice- Principal	Govt. College, Tonk.
95.	„	M.L. Jangir	Head	Chirawa College. Chirawa.
96.	„	Sarswati Gopal Saxena	Sr. Lect.	B.V.G. College, Bansthali Vidyapeeth.
97.	„	Yasveer	Lect.	—do—
98.	„	J.S. Sokhi	—do—	Govt. College, Kishangarh
99.	„	Nemi Chand Jain	—do—	Govt. Bangar College, Didwana
100.	„	Chandra Mohan Sharma	Head	Seth GR Chamaria College, Fatehpur (Shekhawati)
101.	„	Hari Om Mishra	Principal	—do—
102.	„	N.C. Parekh	Lect.	Govt. College, Bundi
103.	„	S.K. Jain	—do—	—do—
104.	„	Banshi Lal Basin	Head	Agrawal College, Jaipur.
105.	„	Madan Lal Sharma	Lect.	—do—
106.	„	Gulshan Kumar	—do—	—do—
107.	„	Sewa Singh	Asstt Principal	SGN Khalsa College, Sri Ganga- nagar
108.	„	Mahandra Singh	Lect.	—do—
109.	„	Madan Lal	—do—	—do—
110.	„	Jagir Singh	—do—	—do—

of marks to the University shall be final. No corrections shall be made in the sessional marks after the declaration of the result by the University.

6. Consolidated marks-paperwise together with the original record on the basis of marks awarded for each Practical for the examination shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college in duplicate, each page duly signed, either within a week from the commencement of the preparation leave or within a week from the date of receipt of printed roll list from the University, whichever is later.

7. Consolidated marks communicated to the University shall be in whole number and not in fraction. Marks awarded for the various sessional tests/sessional work in each Paper Practical clinical performance shall be added up and then rounded off to the next whole number so as to avoid any fraction.

8. In the case of an ex-student the marks secured by him at his last examination as a regular candidate shall be taken into account except in cases where a candidate is re-appearing at the examination as a regular student and in that event he shall have to repeat the sessional tests/sessional work which will be finally accounted for, for working out his result.

9. The Principal Unit Head of the College concerned shall be responsible for proper conduct of sessional tests and assessment of sessional work and for communication of the consolidated marks to the University within the prescribed time. He shall also be responsible for the satisfaction of the students for the correctness of the marks of sessional tests/sessional work being finally communicated to the University.

138.	„ H.C. Chaturvedi	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Kota.
139.	„ N.K. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
140.	„ R.K. Jain	—do—	—do—
141.	„ K.P. Maheshwari	—do—	—do—
142.	„ R.K. Tiwari	—do—	—do—
143.	„ S.L. Kunawat	—do—	—do—
144.	Smt. Usha Gupta	—do—	—do—
145.	Sh. P.K. Jain	—do—	—do—

## 20. STATISTICS :

1.	Prof. B.D. Tikkiwal	Prof.	Univ. Deptt. of Statistics.
2.	Dr. H.L. Agrawal	Reader	—do—
3.	„ V.P. Gupta	—do—	—do—
4.	Sh. S.K. Jain	—do—	—do—
5.	Dr. K.L. Sharma	—do—	—do—
6.	Sh. D. Hazela	—do—	—do—
7.	„ M.C. Shah	—do—	—do—
8.	„ Har Bhagwan	—do—	—do—

## 21. ZOOLOGY :

1.	Sh. S.C. Gupta	Lect.	L.B.S. College, Jaipur.
2.	„ R.K. Dashora	—do—	Govt. College, Chittorgarh.
3.	„ V.M. Dudija	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Sri-Ganganagar.
4.	„ C.R. Kukkar	Lect.	—do—
5.	„ H.C. Jain	Head	Bhagwan Das Todi College, Laxman- garh.
6.	„ O.P. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
7.	Sister Consilia	Sr. Lect.	Sophiya Girls College, Ajmer.
8.	Sh. Jugal Kishore Sharma	Lect.	Govt. College, Sambhar.
9.	„ D.M. Dubey	—do—	Govt. College, Sirohi.
10.	„ H.M.L. Bhatnagar	—do—	S.D. College, Beawer.

(c) Asstt. Librarian :

*Note* :—The above qualifications may be relaxed in the case of a candidate serving in the University and having atleast (i) graduation degree along-with B.Lib.Sc./One year Diploma course in Lib. Sc., (ii) atleast 10 years professional experience in the Libraries of the University (including constituent Colleges and teaching departments) including atleast five years experience as permanent Senior Tech. Asstt. in the University.

The Committee also thought it proper to review the qualifications given under para (b) for the posts of Librarian & Dy. Librarian, which is quite ambiguous in respect of the standard of the experience as Librarian and therefore inter-alia recommends that the qualifications given under (b) of the qualifications for the post of Librarian & Dy. Librarian be recorded so as to read as follows :—

(A) Librarian :

- (B) At least 10 years experience (i) of working as Librarian/Dy. Librarian in a P.G. College/University or of working in an equivalent responsible professional capacity in a recognised Library or (iii) of teaching Library Science at Degree/P.G. level including atleast 3 yrs. teaching experience of P.G. Classes.

(B) Dy. Librarian :

- (B) At least 5 years experience (i) of working as Librarian/Dy. Librarian/Asstt. Librarian in a P.G. College/University or (ii) of working in an equivalent responsible professional capacity in a recognised Library or (iii) of teaching Library Science at Degree/P.G. level including atleast 3 years teaching experience of P.G. Classes.

39.	„ A.D. Arora	—do—	N.M. PG College, Hanumangarh.
40.	„ S.K. Bhargava	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
41.	„ G.N. Tandon	Lect.	—do—
42.	„ Naresh Singh	PG Head	MSJ College, Bharatpur.
43.	„ Samder Singh	Lect.	—do—
44.	„ R.K. Goyal	Vice-Principal	Govt. College, Koiputli.
45.	„ S.S. Chauhan	Lect.	—do—
46.	Mrs. Sneh Lata Srivastava	Sr. Lect.	M.S. College for Women, Bikaner.
47.	„ Pramod Rani Gupta	—do—	—do—
48.	Sh. J.K. Rastogi	Lect.	Govt. College, Kota.
49.	„ S.K. Rathore	—do—	—do—
50.	„ V.K. Mandawaria	—do—	—do—
51.	„ C.D. Khandker	—do—	—do—
52.	„ P.C. Gautam	—do—	—do—

## 22. ACCOUNTANCY &amp; STATISTICS :

1.	Sh. B.C. Pant	Sr. Lect.	Lohiya College, Churu.
2.	„ Ramnath Singh	Lect.	—do—
3.	„ Gumana Ram	—do—	—do—
4.	„ S.R. Sharma	Head	Seth GB Podar College, Nawalgarh.
5.	„ R.B.L. Agrawal	Lect.	—do—
6.	„ Bajranga Lal Verma	Head	M.K. Saboo College, Pilani.
7.	„ M.L.H. Shah	Sr. Lect.	Govt. College, Sirohi.
8.	„ C.R. Gahlot	Lect.	—do—
9.	„ Laxmi Lal Jain	—do—	Nathdwara.
10.	„ M.L. Sharma	PG Head	SD Govt. College, Beawar.
11.	„ H.S. Khandelwal	Sr. Lect.	—do—
12.	Dr. G.L. Swarnkar	—do—	—do—
13.	„ B.L. Dugar	Lect.	—do—

## ANNEXURE—I

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

*Ref.* :—F. 5 (2)/Acad. I/Reg. 78/06124—27 ;

*Sub.* :—Committee appointed by the faculty of Fine Arts, to consider the courses of study for the various University examination of 1980.

Sir,

Due to some urgent work we shall not be able to attend this meeting. However, we have already discussed and finalised the changes with other members of this committee and have approved a scheme which should be implemented from 1980.

We authorise our other members of this committee to appear these changes on our behalf also.

The process of change should not be delayed because of our absence.

Thanking you,

Yours

Sd/- B.L. Sharma  
Sd/- N.L. Amin

46.	Dr. K.N. Gupta	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
47.	Sh. D.V. Sahani	Sr. Lect	MSJ College, Jalore.
48.	„ J.B. Srivastava	—do—	—do—
49.	„ V.K. Gargh	Lect.	—do—
50.	„ D.C. Sharma	—do—	—do—
51.	„ R.C. Rai	—do—	—do—
52.	„ R.N. Sharma	PG Head	Seth GL Behani SD PG College, Sri-Ganganagar.

### 23. ACCOUNTANCY & BUSINESS STATISTICS :

1.	Sh. V.N. Sharma	Head	Seth Moti Lal College, Jhunjhunu.
2.	„ Banwari Lal Soni	Lect.	—do—
3.	„ R.C. Sharma	Head	Sarda Sadan College, Mukund- garh.
4.	„ Jai Chand Jain	Head	SPU College, Falna.
5.	„ Sukha Deo Singh	Lect.	RN Ruia College, Ramgarh.
6.	„ R.N. Thakur	Head	Seth GL Behani SD PG College, Sri- Ganganagar.
7.	„ R.P. Dusad	—do—	Govt. College, Ajmer.
8.	„ V.P. Gupta	Sr. Lect.	—do—
9.	„ D.C. Mehta	—do—	—do—
10.	„ S.S. Shukla	—do—	—do—
11.	Dr. K.R. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
12.	Sh. A.K. Bohra	—do—	—do—
13.	„ K.G. Bansal	—do—	—do—
14.	„ Jawahar Singh	—do—	GHS Arts & Com. Govt. College, Sujangarh.
15.	„ Nawratan Mal Singhaniya	—do—	—do—
16.	„ Parashmal Khajiwala	—do—	—do—
17.	„ Bhagirath Singh Shekhawat	—do—	Govt. Bangur College, Didwana.
18.	„ Ram Prasad Sharma	—do—	—do—



flat background and with flat fore ground. The objects should include common articles of daily use such as Utensils, fruits and vegetables.

### Part B

Creative Rendering A composition with the forms of objects studied. (three hours) Max. Marks 20

Organisation of colour, line, volume and space. A composition should be based on not less than three different forms and not more than five different forms in creative manner (Forms of common objects) of daily use such as utensils, fruits and vegetables.

Practical paper II shall have two sessions of three hours each. Under Part, A, a student will be required to study the objects arranged before him in water colour during the first session three hours. The size of the drawing sheet should be  $\frac{1}{4}$  Imperial sheet on which he will render, compose and redesign a specified area creatively with help of forms studied under part A.

The rendering could be two dimensional specified for stylised or even distorted artistically.

Reference could be given from the cubistic paintings of still life by Picasso and Braque when the subject is taught in the class room.

Submission of Practical work—

20 marks

Every candidate is supposed to submit :

- (a) 5 still life studies.
- (b) 5 creative renderings.
- (c) 20 sketches.

1. Submission of practical work will be compulsory for non collegiate candidate also, they will have to complete prescribed practical work under the guidance of a lecturer who will give a certificate duly forwarded by the head of the department in Drawing and Painting of an affiliated college or University department.
2. Submission work will be submitted to the head of the department of Drawing and Painting of an affiliated college one month before the commencement of Examinations. Marks will be awarded internally by the Head of the department and retained by him till the declaration of the results and

12.	Sh. Amar Nath Saxena	Head	Seth Moti Lal College, Jhunjhunu,
13.	Sh. Bhaim Singh Kulhari	Lect.	—do—
14.	Sh. M.L. Katewa	Head	Bhagwan Das Todi College, Lachhamangarh.
15.	Sh. M.M. Gupta	Principal & Head	Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh
16.	Sh. S.C. Bhalja	Lect.	—do—
17.	Sh. S.R. Joshi	Head	Sharda Sadan College, Mukundgarh.
18.	Sh. Chatnya Swaroop Kulshrestha	Principal	Govt. College, Pratapgarh.
19.	Dr. Vidhyadhar Sharma	—do—	M.K. Sabu College, Pilani.
20.	Sh. Sumar Chand Jain	Head	SPU College, Falna.
21.	Sh. Uttam Chand Kensotya	Lect.	—do—
22.	Dr. J.B. Kumbhat	P.G. Head	SD Govt. College, Bikaner.
23.	Sh. I.M. Khincha	Sr. Lect.	—do—
24.	Sh. S.M. Anchaliya	Lect.	—do—
25.	Sh. G.R. Lodha	—do—	—do—
26.	Sh. D.C. Babati	—do—	—do—
27.	Sh. N.S. Kohiani	—do—	Bangar College, Pali.
28.	Sh. R.N. Thakur	Head	Seth CL Behani SD PG College, Sri Ganganagar.
29.	Dr. K.K. Sharma	Head	Govt. College, Ajmer.
30.	Sh. B.S. Simlot	Asstt. Head	—do—
31.	Sh. P.C. Bhatnagar	Sr. Lect.	—do—
32.	Sh. K.M. Nuwal	—do—	M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara.
33.	Sh. B. Singh	Lect.	—do—
34.	Sh. J.C. Vishesh	Head	Chirawa College, Chirawa.
35.	Sh. B R. Chodhary	Director	B J.S. Rampurai College, Bikaner.
36.	Sh. G. Upadhyaya	P.G. Head	R.R. College, Alwar.

## Unit III—Patna painting, Bengal painting Artist :—

Raja Ravi Verma.

Yamini Roy

Ravindra Nath Tagore

Amrita Shergill

Ravindra Nath Tagore, and Modern

Indian Trends upto 1947.

## Unit IV—Sculpture :—

Mohanjodhro and Harappa, Sanchi, Bharhut, Amravati.

## Unit V—Gandhara, Mathura, Ellora, and Elephanta.

*Books Recommended for Paper :*

1. Indian painting by Percy Brown.
2. Indian sculpture and Painting by Karl Khandala wala.
3. Survey of Indian sculpture by S.C. Saraswati.
4. भारतीय चित्रकला—रामकृष्णदास
5. भारतीय मूर्तिकला—श्री कृष्णदास

*Practical :*

Paper II—Part A—Study from life Medium Pencil or monochrome.  
Duration—Three hours—Max.Marks 45

*Syllabus :*

Paper I—Study from life.

Study from life, (full figure) study of full figure showing broad masses of light and Shade clearly bringing out the modelling of the figure and drapery. Time 3 hours size of the paper  $\frac{1}{2}$  Imperial. Medium : Pencil or Charcoal or Monochrome Water Colour.

Part B—Pictorial composition with the help of studies from life.

Medium—Water colour or Tempera.

Duration—Three hours.

*Books recommended for Paper II :*

1. Anatomy & Drawing by Victor Perard. Publisher J.V. Navalkhi, Bombay.
2. Human Figure by Vanderpol, Publisher J.V. Navalakhi. Bombay.

*Note :—*Life model will sit before the candidates for three hours. A student will study the life in full on drawing sheet of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Imperial size. First session of three hours should be devoted for the study from life. During the second session of three hours the students have to render or stylise the studies from life into a

20.	Dr. M.K. Sharma	P.G. Head	S.D. Govt. College, Beawar.
21.	Sh. R.K. Mathur	Sr. Lect.	—do—
22.	Dr. O.P. Mathur	Lect.	—do—
23.	Sh. B.N. Dubey	—do—	—do—
24.	Sh. A.K. Pariyan	—do—	Govt. College. Nagaur.
25.	Sh. L.K. Kankaria	—do—	—do—
26.	Sh. Sheikh Samsuddin	—do—	Bangar College, Pali.
27.	Dr. P.L. Modi	Principal	Seth G.L. Behani S.D.P.G. College, Sri Ganganagar.
28.	Sh. P.N. Mathur	Head	Govt. College, Ajmer.
29.	Sh. U.M. Jain	Lect.	—do—
30.	Sh. J.C. Ranka	—do—	—do—
31.	Dr. H.M. Agrawal	—do—	—do—
32.	Sh. P.C. Upadhyaya	—do—	—do—
33.	Sh. S.L. Jain	Head	M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara.
34.	Dr. Sohan Lal Sharma	Sr. Lect.	—do—
35.	Sh. N.K. Jain	—do—	—do—
36.	Sh. P.N. Srivastava	Lect.	P.L.S. College, Kaladera.
37.	Sh. S.C. Jain	—do—	—do—
38.	Sh. M.L. Kulshrestha	Principal	Chirawa College, Chirawa.
39.	Sh. P.K. Jain	Lect.	—do—
40.	Sh. B.G. Sharma	Head	G.R. Chamria College, Fatehpur.
41.	Sh. P.K. Jain	Lect.	Govt. College, Bundi
42.	Sh. Pool Chand Agrawal	Head	Agrawal College, Jaipur.
43.	Sh. R.S. Sharma	—do—	Govt. College, Jhalawar.
44.			
45.	Sh. R.S. Agrawal	P.G. Head	R.R. College, Alwar
46.	Sh. M.L. Verma	Lect.	Sri Kalyan College, Sikar.
47.	Sh. H.R. Godara	—do—	—do—

## B.A. (Pass) Final Year Examination-1980-81

*Scheme :*

	Duration	Max. Marks	Minj. Marks.
Practical Paper I			
Portrait Painting	Five hours	90	32
Practical Paper II			
Composition	Five hours	90	32
Submission of practical work		20	8
Total		200	

*Syllabus :**Practical*

## Paper I Portrait Painting. (bust.)

Duration Five hours

Medium oil colour or water colour.

Max. Marks 90

Size— $\frac{1}{4}$  Imperial sheet

Option to arrange a female model should also be given if the centre superintendant can manage one. Lifemodel male) could wear a turbun or cap. Strictness about the quality of model should be avoided. Like a model with beard is not possible to arrange at all the centres.

*Practical :*

## Paper II Pictorial Composition

Duration Five hours

Medium-oil or Tempura

Max. Marks 90

Size— $\frac{1}{2}$  Imperial size

Composition should be based on any subject related to life, its important events and the world around us. Composition should be created with three human forms. Styles of composition could be stylised, traditional or modern. Subjects may cover 'Fesivals' Important events from life (indoor or out door) like workers, Travellers, Players, Farmers and group meetings.

## Submission of Practical work 20

## (A) Candidate should submit

(a) five portraits

(b) five compositions

(c) 20 sketches on  $\frac{1}{4}$  Imperial sheets.

16.	„	G.P. Upadhyaya	—do—	Bihani Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Sri Gangangar
17.	„	Lal Chand Sharma	—do—	—do—
18.	„	Vashisth Narain Pandey	—do—	—do—
19.	Sh.	Bhai Yogender Jeet	Principal	Jia Lal Institute of Education, Ajmer
20.	„	B.K. Gaur	Lect.	—do—
21.	„	B.D. Shastri	—do—	—do—
22.	„	R.P. Singh Verma	—do—	—do—
23.	„	C.P. Bapna	—do—	—do—
24.	„	Bhunesh Chandra Gupta	Principal	Gandhi Shikshak Mahavidyalaya, Gulabpura
25.	Dr.	L.K. Oad	—do—	D. V. College of Edu. Banasthali
26.	„	Raj Pal Singh	Prof.	—do—
27.	„	Krishan Kumar	—do—	—do—
28.	Sh.	Anandi Lal	Principal	Hari Bhaupadhya Mahila Sikshak Mahavidyalaya, Hatundi
29.	Sh.	Brij Nath Sharma	Lect.	—do—
30.	Miss	Chander Lekha Saxena	—do—	—do—
31.	Sh.	V.B.N. Mathur	Principal	Rajasthan S.P. Mahavidyalaya Jaipur.
32.	Dr.	R.L. Sharma	—do—	J.L.N.T.T. College, Kota
33.	Sh.	J.S. Negi	Prof.	—do—
34.	Sh.	S.S. Vahal	Lect.	—do—
35.	Smt.	S.D. Saxena	—do—	—do—
36.	Sh.	E.D. Saxena	—do—	—do—
37.	Sh.	M.P. Upadhyaya	—do—	—do—
38.	Sh.	M.L. Gauttam	—do—	—do—
39.	Sh.	Devkinandan Goswami	Principal	Govt. Shastri Sans. College, Ajmer
40.	Sh.	Prem Nath Dhama	Lect.	—do—
41.	Sh.	P.N. Mathur	—do—	G.D.B. Govt. College, Kota

*Note* :—Art department should offer only two options each from the theory and practical papers listed above according to the existing facilities available. A department will have to seek special permission to provide more than two options from the theory and Practical papers listed above if—

- (i) There are more than five students offering a paper or papers different than the two opted by the department.
- (ii) The department has additional facilities and arrangement for staff and equipments to offer more than two options from the theory and practical papers each.

### M.A. Previous Examination 1979-80

#### *Syllabus*

Theory Paper A—Western Aesthetics

100 Marks

Time : 3 hrs. duration

Unit. 1—Definition and scope of Aesthetics, Plato, Aristotle, Plotinus.

Unit. 2—Augustine, Aquinas, Alberty and Leonardo-da-Vinci.

Unit. 3—Descartes, Baumgarten, Kant, Schiller, Hegal Schopenh-dhaner.

Unit. 4—Fechner, Teheodone, Lipps, Vernon Lee, Worringer, Tolstoty Morris, Ruskin, Freud.

Unit. 5—Croce Santayana, Dewey, Susanme K.Langer, Bullough, I.A. Richards, Clive Bell and Roges Fry.

*Books recommended for Western Aesthetics* :—

- (i) History of Aesthetics by Kutherine Gilbert.
- (ii) A modern Book of Aesthetics by—Melvin Rader.
- (iii) Aesthetic Adventure by William Gaunt.
- (iv) Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art by A.K. Coomarswamy.
- (v) Transformation of Nature into Art by A.K. Coomarswamy.
- (vi) Western Aesthetics by Dr. Pande (Choukhamba Series).

Theory Paper B—History of Western Art.

100 Marks.

Time : 3 hrs. duration

Unit. 1—Prehistoric, primitive and Egyptian painting and Sculpture.

17.	Sh. Shyam Nandan Mishra	Principal	Sri Vithal Nath Acharya Sans. College, Kota
18.	Sh. Bajrang Lal Sharma	Lect.	—do—
19.	Sh. Ugranand Pratihast	—do—	—do—
20.	Sh. Rameshwar Thakur	—do—	—do—
21.	Sh. Narsingh Prasad Mishra	Principal	Govt. Sans. College, Manoharpur
22.	Sh. Kanhiya Lal	Lect.	—do—
23.	Sh. Radhey Shyam Kalawatia	—do—	—do—
24.	Sh. Pyare Mohan Sharma	Principal	Govt. Sans. College, Kaladera
25.	Sh. Mangi Lal Joshi	Lect.	—do—
26.	Sh. Narautam Chaturvedi	—do—	—do—
27.	Sh. Satya Deo Mishra	Principal	Govt. Sans. College, Mahapura
28.	Dr. R.C. Devidi	Prof.	Univ. Deptt. of Sanskrit
29.	Dr. H.R. Acharya	Reader & Director	—do—
30.	Dr. P. Shastri	Reader	—do—
31.	Sh. M.M. Sharma	Lect.	—do—
32.	Dr. G.D. Bhatt	—do—	—do—
33.	Sh. M.S. Shukla	—do—	—do—
34.	Sh. Munishwari Dant Shastri	Principal	Sri S.P. Raungta Sans. College, Bagar
35.	Sh. Surendra Kumar	—do—	Vijay Sagar Bramcharya Aashram, Talabgaon
36.	Sh. Digamber Jha	Lect.	—do—
37.	Sh. Satya Narain Nagpal	Principal	Seth G.R. Chamria Shasrti Sans. College, Fatehpur
38.	Sh. Gopi Chand Jain	—do—	Digamber Jain Acharya Sans. College, Jaipur
39.	Sh. Roop Narain ji Tripathi	Lect.	—do—



- (iii) Tagore on Art and Aesthetics.
- (iv) Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art by A.K. Coomarsawamy.
- (v) Transformation of Nature into Art by A.K. Coomarsawamy.
- (iv) Indian Aesthetics by Dr. Pande (Choukhamba Series).

*Practical :*

Paper A—Landscape painting. 80 marks

Time Duration two sessions of five hrs.

Landscape painting from sight in oil or water colour with proper handling medium and perspective Landscapes of Lanes. city acapes skyscapes and hill scapes should be painted. Study of bridges lakes and group of trees with special effects of environment and also effects of light and shadows.

Examination should be conducted on the spot.

*Practical :*

Paper B—Portrait Painting. 80 marks

Duration : 10 hours in 4 sitting of 2½ hours each on two consecutive days. The sittings every day with a break of 1 hour in between.

Size : Size of the paper ½ Imperial.

Medium : Oil colour.

*Practical :*

Paper C—Graphic art (Lino-wood) 80 marks

Duration : For linocut the duration will be 10 hours on 2 days with 5 hours duration on each day, with a break of 1 hour after 2½ hours.

For woodcut the duration will be 10 hours in 4 sitting of 2½ hours each on two consecutive days. Two sittings every day with a break of 1 hour in between.

Size : Size of the graphic should not exceed 10" × 8".

Candidates will submit their preliminary sketches and blocks along with the final prints.

Submission of work :

Marks 80

Every candidate will have to submit the following work one month before the commencement the Annual examination.

9.	Smt. Asha Sharma	Lect.	J.D.B. Girls College Kota
10.	Sh. K.G. Agrawal	—do—	Kalyan College, Sikar
11.	Sh. S.D. Kulshrestha	—do—	Govt. College Kota
12.	Smt. Sudha Dugal	—do—	—do—

## 32. AGRICULTURE (ENTOMOLOGY)

1.	Sh. K.D. Saxena	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
----	-----------------	------	-----------------------------

## 33. SHASYA VIGYAN (शस्य विज्ञान)

1.	Prof. C.V.S. Malik	Lecturer	G.V. Agr. Arts, Sc. College, Sangaria.
----	--------------------	----------	---

## 34. AGRICULTURE—BOT.

1.	Prof. B.S. Sharma	Principal	G.V. Agri., Arts and Sc. College, Sangaria.
2.	Prof. J.K. Singh	—do—	—do—
3.	Prof. R.K. Chaturvedi	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
4.	Prof. K.S. Joshi	—do—	—do—

## 35. HORTICULTURE :

1.	Prof. R.V. Singh	Lecturar	G.V. Agr. Arts, Sc., College, Sangaria
2.	Sh. K.S. Khangarota	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.

## 36. ANIMAL HUSBANDARY :

1.	Prof. Brijbhusan	Lecturar	G.V. Agr. Arts, Sc., College, Sangaria
2.	Sh. M.S. Chhonker	Head	D.A.V. College, Ajmer.

## 37. AGRICULTURE ECO.

1.	Dr. R.A. Singh	Head	Dayanand College, Ajmer.
----	----------------	------	-----------------------------

## 38. AYURVED :

1.	Vaid Sh. Prabhu Dutt Sharma	Associate Prof.	National Ayurveda Institute, Jaipur
----	--------------------------------	--------------------	--

Paper F—Composition	80 marks
Submission of Practical work	80 marks

### Syllabus :

#### Theory :

Paper E—History and Philosophy of Modern art	100 marks
Duration : 3 hours	

- Unit. 1—The turning point in art in the 19th century. Neoclassicism, Romanticism and Realism.
- Unit. 2—Impressionism, Neo-Impressionism and Nabism.
- Unit. 3—Post-Impressionist painting, Fauvism, Cubism and Expressionism.
- Unit. 4—Futurism, Constructivism and other significant Post-Cubist movements.
- Unit. 5—Metaphysical painting, Data, Surrealism, Abstract art and significant. Contemporary movement.

#### Theory :

#### Paper F—Art, Educating and Society :

The place of Art in General Education. The educational value of art. Principles and aims of teaching art and art appreciation. What is good art ? Planning art experiences, visit to museums, art galleries and centres of art. Free painting and new concepts of art education. Organising art-exhibitions. Art and the community. Art and international understanding.

The place of art in Society. Is art really so useless ? The need and methods of making society art-conscious. Social functions of art. How Art has served man from the childhood of the human race. Art and Democracy. Democratic value of Art. Duties of the artist towards society ? How Art has helped in modernising social life and thought ? Importance of art to Modern industry. Art in the homes, Importance of art as a hobby. Art as an instrument for educating the mind.

#### Books recommended :

1. Education and art : Ziegfeld Edwin (UNESCO) 1953.
2. Education Through Art. : Herbert Read.
3. Child Art : Viola.

18.	..	G.R. Agrawal	Prof. & Head	Radiology
19.	..	L.N. Kothari	Reader	Physiology
20.	..	Mrs. T. Bedi	—do—	—do—
21.	..	D.R. Singhvi	—do—	Bio-Chem.
22.	..	A.K. Dhruva	—do—	Pathology
23.	..	Mrs. Nalini Gupta	—do—	—do—
24.	..	P.C. Murdia	—do—	—do—
25.	..	D.S. Rathore	—do—	Physiology
26.	..	V.N.S. Tomar	—do—	P.S.M.
27.	..	M.S. Gambhir	—do—	Medicine
28.	..	Arun Bordia	—do—	—do—
29.	..	H.N.S. Bhatnagar	—do—	—do—
30.	..	C.R. Singhi	—do—	Anatomy
31.	..	A.M. Jain	—do—	Padiatrics
32.	..	J.P. Jhamarai	—do—	Tuberculosis
33.	..	N.K. Bansal	—do—	Skin & VD
34.	..	A.R. Garg	—do—	Psychiatry
35.	..	A.K. Pandse	—do—	Surgery
36.	..	V.P. Sharma	—do—	—do—
37.	..	Madhav Upadhyia	—do—	Orthopadic
38.	..	S.L. Nyati	—do—	Anaesthesia
39.	..	U.K. Satsangi	—do—	Ophthalmology
40.	..	R.L. Agrawal	—do—	—do—
41.	..	Mrs. V. Pandse	—do—	Gynaecology
42.	..	Mrs. Tara Mathur	—do—	—do—
43.	..	B.P. Gupta	—do—	Forensic Med.
44.	..	K.S. Jhala	Lect.	Physiology
45.	..	P. Kshirsagar	—do—	—do—
46.	..	B.L. Shah	—do—	—do—
47.	..	Mrs. Uma Ojha	—do—	Anatomy
48.	..	Mrs. S. Bhatnagar	—do—	—do—
49.	..	Mrs. Sarla Bhargava	—do—	Bio-Chem.
50.	..	Mrs. Neelima Duggal	Reader	Pathology
51.	..	D.K. Srivastava	Lect.	Physiology
52.	..	N.S. Pancholi	—do—	Pharmacology
53.	..	O.P. Mahtma	—do—	—do—
54.	..	K.B. Bhardwaj	—do—	Dentistry

**Paper F—Composition :****80 marks**

Duration : 2 Sittings of 2½ hours each  
every day with a break of 1 hour in  
between, for 5 days.

Size of the paper : Imperial

Medium : Oil colour or tempera.

The candidates will prepare a composition on a given subject. Preliminary sketch of the final composition, will be done and submitted after the first sitting which will be attached to the final composition. Treatment may be traditional, realistic or modern.

**Dissertation work :**

The dissertation shall be submitted in triplicate to the Head of the Department at least three weeks before the commencement of the examination. only such candidates shall be permitted to offer dissertation who have secured at least 55% marks in the aggregate in B.A. Examination.

**Submission of work :****80 Marks**

Every candidate will have to submit the following work one month before the commencement the Annual examination (Final).

- (i) 10 submissions of each practical papers offered executed either in oil colour or water colour. Size near about ½ Imp. or larger.
- (ii) 10 work showing study of Modern Trends in painting. Size not less than ½ Imp.
- (iii) A sketch-book containing not less than 50 pages. Size—¼ Imp.

Marks on the submission-work will be awarded internally by the Head of the Department of Drawing and Painting. The work of the candidate will be retained by him for one month after the declaration of the result and then return to the candidates.

**General Instruction :**

*Note* :—(a) Candidates should pass in practicals as well as in theory Papers separately.

- (b) Practical examinations should be arranged one month before the commencement of theory Examinations.
- (c) There should be 12 periods for practicals and 6 periods for theory papers plus three periods for sketching in a week.
- (d) Practical examination shall be conducted at the centre and the answer books will be examined by an External Examiner in consultation with an Internal Examiner.

## 1979] MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

91.	„	M.R. Goyal	Reader & Head	Forensic Me
92.	„	R.K. Bhargava	—do—	Skin
93.	Dr.	G.S. Sharma	Prof. Head	Chest and T.B.
94.	„	T.N. Sharma	Prof.	—do—
95.	„	P.S. Gahlot	Prof. and Head	Psychology
96.	„	D.S. Satija	Reader	—do—
97.	„	Smt. S. Saxena	Prof. and Head	Pd. Med.
98.	„	G.C. Sharma	—do—	Surgery
99.	„	K.N. Bhargava	Prof.	—do—
100.	„	K.C. Gangwal	—do—	Urology
101.	„	P.C. Kala	Reader	—do—
102.	„	Miss P. Vikers	—do—	—do—
103.	„	Omkar Saxena	—do—	—do—
104.	„	P.K. Vanchoo	—do—	—do—
105.	„	S.C. Mathur	—do—	—do—
106.	„	R.K. Gupta	Lecturar	—do—
107.	„	B.S. Chandalia	Professor	Plastic Surg.
108.	„	Malti Gupta	Reader	—do—
109.	„	K.C. Sogani	Professor	Pd. Surg.
110.	„	P.L. Nawlakha	Pro. and Head	Radiology
111.	„	Mrs. Shanti Mathur	Reader	—do—
112.	„	M.C. Singhal	Lecturar	—do—
113.	„	P.K. Sethi	Prof. and Head	Arthopaedic
114.	„	S.C. Kasliwal	Reader	Phy.Med. Re.
115.	„	V.K. Pandey	—do—	—do—
116.	„	D.L. Changani	Reader & Head	E.N.T.
117.	„	H.K. Kukreja	Reader	—do—
118.	„	H.K. Sharma	Prof. and Head	Anasthesia
119.	„	K.N. Haldiya	Reader	—do—
120.	„	S.D. Sharma	Prof. and Head	Dentist
121.	„	O.P. Kulshretha	—do—	Ophthalmology
122.	„	R.G. Sharma	Prof.	—do—
123.	„	D.P. Sharma	Reader	—do—
124.	„	V.C. Mishra	—do—	—do—
125.	„	Smt. Pushpa Gupta	Prof. and Head	Gyna.
126.	„	Miss Santosh Bdatia	Prof.	—do—
127.	„	Mrs. N. Bafna	Reader	—do—

## APPENDIX-VI

(Ref. Res. No. 20 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Academic Council dated the 15th May, 1979)

नौरतन मल कोठारी,  
शिक्षा निदेशक

जयपुर-302004  
मई 11, 1979

अ०शा० पत्रांक एफ 1 (39) स्या/निकाशि/78/2011

प्रिय श्री कामरा,

मैं आपका ध्यान शिक्षा (ग्रुप-3) विभाग के पत्र क्रमांक एफ 3 (86) शिक्षा ग्रुप-3/78 दिनांक 4 मई, 1979 की ओर दिलाना चाहता हूं जो राज्य सरकार ने अनुसूचित जाति एवं अनुसूचित जनजातियों के उम्मीदवारों को व्याख्याता के पद पर नियुक्ति हेतु योग्यताओं में छूट देने के सम्बन्ध में है। यह मामला अभी तक अकादमी परिषद में शायद नहीं रखा गया है। इस सम्बन्ध में मैं आपको सूचित करना चाहता हूं कि राज्य सरकार ने अनुसूचित जाति एवं अनुसूचित जनजातियों के अभ्यर्थियों को 28 प्रतिशत का आरक्षण कर रखा है। नवीन निर्धारित शैक्षणिक योग्यता के अभ्यर्थी पर्याप्त मात्रा में नहीं हैं और राज्य सरकार न्यूनतम निर्धारित शैक्षणिक योग्यता में 5 प्रतिशत की छूट स्नातक परीक्षा व उसके नीचे वाली परीक्षा के औसत अंकों में देना चाहती है व जिससे आरक्षित पदों को भरा जा सके। मैं आपसे निवेदन करता हूँ कि आप इस मामले को 15 मई, 1979 को होने वाली अकादमी परिषद में सदस्यों के विचारार्थ रखने की कृपा करें और इस सम्बन्ध में विश्वविद्यालय का जो निर्णय हो, उससे आप मुझे अवगत करवाने का श्रम करें।

सादर,

भवसिष्ठ,

ह०

(नौरतन मल कोठारी)

श्री वी०डी० कामरा,  
कुलसचिव,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर।

40. LIBRARY SCIENCE AND DOC. :

- |    |                      |        |   |
|----|----------------------|--------|---|
| 1. | Shri S.N. Srivastava | Reader | Deptt. of Library<br>Sc. University of<br>Rajasthan Jaipur. |
|----|----------------------|--------|---|

41. STENO-TYPING :

- |    |                |      |                                   |
|----|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. R.K. Bajaj | Head | Univ. Deptt. of<br>Business Admn. |
|----|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|



Copy of Ordinance 81-A of the University Hand-Book Part-II  
as amended To-Date.

O.81—A.

Selection of candidates for admission to B.Ed. course in every Teachers Training College affiliated to the University shall be made in accordance with the procedure and criteria as laid down hereunder. This will come into force w.e.f. the admissions for the academic session 1979-80.

- I. All applications will be invited by the Principal of the college and arranged in order of merit each combination to be notified while according to the percentage of marks obtained by the candidates at their Bachelor's Degree Examination and in case a candidate has also passed his Master's Degree examination, the higher of the two percentages will be taken into consideration for determination of order of merit provided that :
  - (a) The applications of such candidates only shall be entertained as secure a minimum of 40% marks at their Bachelor's or the Master's-Degree examination.
- II. A list of candidates as per (I) above will be drawn in order of merit showing against each the figure of percentage of marks obtained, To this figure credit marks will be added as metioned below :
  - (a) For having obtained First Division at Master's Degree. 3
  - (b) For having obtained Second Division at the Master' Degree Examination. 2
  - (c) For having obtained Third Division at the Master's Degree Examination. 1
  - (d) For having obtained First Division at the the Higher Secondary or equevalent examination. 2
  - (e) For having obtained Second Division at the Higher Secondary or equivalent examination, or First Division ot the Secondary or equivalent Exam. 1
  - (f) For having passed B.S.T.C. Exams. of equivalent exam. (for Rajasthan candidates only.) 1
  - (g) For having represented in contexts of Games and Sports and/or co-curricular activities.

## ANNEXURE—III

## Application Form for Extension/Permanent Affiliation to Shri Jain Teachers' Training College, Alwar (Raj)

subject(s) and year upto which affiliation was granted or extended with No. & Date of the letter.	condition on which provisional affiliation was granted or extended.	Extent to which the conditions have been fulfilled.	Remarks by the forwarding officer.
1	2	3	4

## Shri Jain Teachers' Training College, Alwar.

B. Ed.

(a) Being arranged accordingly.

(a) That the local Fund account should be operated by the Principal. It should be strictly scrutinised by a Committee consisting of two members of the Management, one member of the staff, one student of the Student Association (And one outside auditor, if possible).

(b) That special efforts be made, with the co-operation of the College teaching staff, to improve

(b) Special efforts are still being made with the co-operation of the college teaching staff to improve the Library in respect of titles periodicals

Not fulfilled.

medical certificate from the rank of a C.A.S.

- (e) For wards of teachers in Govt. or Univ. recognised school/college/Universities in Rajasthan. (Alive or dead) 5%
- (f) For wards of defence personnel (himself or herself or a discharged/retired defence personal). 5%
- (g) Nominees of the Management (in the case of non-Govt. T.T. College affiliated to the University). Upto 2% of the total number of seats allotted to the College subject to a minimum of 2.

*N. B. :—*(1) Candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled tribes shall be required to produce a certificate to that effect from a First Class Magistrate.

(2) The term—'ward' means only the son, daughter, wife, husband, real sister and real brother. Provided they are dependent on the guardian concerned.

(3) Out of the total number of applicants who are eligible for selection under this Ordinance, selections will be first made against the reserved seats. If there are vacant seats from the reserved quota, the same will be transferred to the general quota. The remaining applications will be arranged in order of merit-faculty-wise, (Commerce, Science, Agriculture & Humanities). The candidates will then be selected according to merit.

IV. Preference to given to the candidates belonging to Rajasthan and in no case the percentage of non-Rajasthanis shall exceed 20% of the total seats in any institution. The ratio of 80 and 20 (for Rajasthanis vis-a-vis-non-Rajasthanis) shall apply to reserved seats as well as the seats in the general quota also.

*N.B. :—*The following categories of candidates will be treated to be belonging to Rajasthan for the above purpose. :

आवेदन पत्र सम्बद्धन अवधि में वृद्धि/स्थाई सम्बद्धन हेतु

सम्प्रेषण  
अधिकारी  
की  
टिप्पणी

किस सीमा तक शर्तों की पूर्ति की गई है।

अल्पकालीन सम्बद्धता, सम्बद्धता  
अवधि वृद्धि की शर्तें

विषय तथा वर्ष जिस तक  
सम्बद्धन प्रदान किया गया  
या अवधि बढ़ाई गई पत्र  
मंजूर तथा दिनांक

सावित्री कन्या महाविद्यालय, अजमेर

त्रिवर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम विज्ञान  
जुलाई 78 से एक वर्ष की  
अल्पकालीन वृद्धि पत्रांक

एफ-1-3/78/अक्ष-2/  
5165 ऐ दि० 8-7-78  
विषय :—समस्त अनिवार्य

विषय एवं भौतिक शास्त्र,  
रसायनशास्त्र, गणित,  
जीवविज्ञान, वनस्पति-  
विज्ञान, जन्तु विज्ञान।

5.5 लाख रुपये की एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड  
की बाकी राशि जमा कराई जावे।

एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड में निम्न प्रकार की वृद्धि हुई है :—

1. गतवर्ष 1977-78 के अनुसार एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड  
की कुल जमा राशि रु० 2,88,636.30
2. एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड में बढ़ोतरी  
(अ) संयुक्त खाते में 3300.41  
(ब) साधारण खाते में 7788.49

11088.90

2,99,725.20

राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत कालेज, अजमेर

1. समस्त अनिवार्य विषय
2. मुख्य वै० विषय :—  
साहित्य
3. वैकल्पिक विषय :  
(क) हिन्दी साहित्य
1. प्रशिक्षित पुस्तकालय व्यवस्थापक  
की नियुक्ति
2. वरिष्ठलिपिक की नियुक्ति
3. पुस्तकालय सहायक की नियुक्ति।
4. छात्रावास की व्यवस्था

किसी की भी पूर्ति नहीं की गई है। इन शर्तों की  
पूर्ति संस्कृत निदेशालय द्वारा होगी अतः संस्कृत  
निदेशालय से निवेदन है कि इनकी शीघ्र ही पूर्ति  
करने की कृपा करें।

## APPENDIX—VIII

( *Ref. Res. No. 22 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 15th May, 1979* )

The meeting of the sub-committee for revising the existing rules of admission in B.Ed. (Regular) was held on 23rd and 24th March, 1979 respectively. The following members were present :-

1. Shri A.R. Sharma
2. Shri V.B.L. Mathur
3. Shri B.L. Bhojak
4. Dr. (Mrs.) R. Chandra
5. Shri G.M. Yajnik (Convener)

The members of the committee discussed in detail the broad objective for admission policy i.e. clarify, uniformity, objectivity and early admission.

The desired revision has been incorporated in the following :—

1. Ordinance 81—A.
2. Circular No. F. 14-6/78 (Aca. II)/3694—3713 A dated 11.5.1978.

Which has been submitted for due consideration.

Sd/-  
G.M. Yajnik  
(Convener)

M.A. English	Grants Recurring—Rs. 500 Exp. Rs. 2250 Spent Additional Exp Nil Rs. 10,000/—	Not-fulfilled.
<b>Raj Rishi College, Alwar</b> T.D.C. Sc. 1958 in all comp. subjects and Opti- onals Phy., Chem. Maths, Bio. Bot. and Zool. M.A. Socio. 1971 M.Sc.Chem. 1968 M.Sc.Phy. 1971	A recurring grant of Rs. 5000/— p.a. for research purpose is also to be provided and spent. One research room is yet to be provided One library room for Physics students and staff is yet to be provided.	Not fulfilled —do— —do—
LL.B. (3 Yrs. course) M.Sc. Bot. 1975 M.A. (Geog.) 1976 M.A. Eng. (1977)	Space : 1. Cartographic room 2. Dark room 3. Museum (desirable)	—do—
M.A. Sans. (1977)	Grants : A Non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/— for library books	—do—

5. The application form should contain the groups of school subjects actually provided by the Institution the subjects which he wants to offer in order of preference.

6. He has to enclose a copy each of all the certificates/ testimonials/marks sheets/documents etc. alongwith the application form.

#### Meeting of the Selection Committee and preparation of Merit list :

7. The Committee for selection of candidates as prescribed vide O.81-A of the University Hand Book Pt. II may meet after a week or so the declaration of the result of B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. examination of Rajasthan University, some time between 10th to 15th July, 1979. If an applicant produces even at the time of the meeting of the Selection Committee, the marks-Sheet of having passed the qualifying examination should be considered.

The merit list shall be prepared by the Selection Committee strictly in accordance with the provisions laid down under O.81-A of the University Hand Book Pt. II as amended to date (copy of the ordinance sent herewith).

8. The following clarifications may be kept in view in regard to certain provisions contained in the above O.81-A.

- (A) In the absence of any specific provision in the relevant O.81-A, candidate who is put on the Merit list on the basis of M.A., marks will not be deprived of the benefit of additional 2 or 1 marks, as the case may be. If a person possesses double post graduation, benefit will be given only for one post-graduation to the advantage of the candidate ( Ref. Paras I and II of O.81-A).
- (B) The benefit under clause (II) (f) is to be given for Games and Sports and Curricular or Co-Curricular activities. The admission Committee should satisfy itself about the representation concerned. Further the benefit will be given only once to the advantage of the candidate e.g. if a candidate has represented at all the three levels then he will be given the benefit of only 3 marks prescribed for the National level.
- (C) 5% reservation of seats under clause III (d) is meant only for the wards of teachers in Rajasthan. The condition—'the ratio of 80 and 20 ( for Rajasthanis vis-a-vis Non-Rajasthanis ) shall apply to reserved seats as well as the seats in the general quota also' occurring in clause IV of the Ordinance would apply to all other clauses for reservation of seats mentioned under para III of the ordinance except for clause (d) of para III

Rs. 13,000/— our of Rs. 40,000/— is yet to be deposited in scheduled bank in the joint account of the Registrar and the management valuation certificate of the land be also sent.

A suitable college building is yet to be constructed.

Not fulfilled

#### G.D. Govt. College for Women, Alwar.

TDC Arts—1964 TDC Science—1965 All comp. subjects and following Opt. subjects :—

Not fulfilled

Arts faculty :

Eng., Hindi, Hist. Econ, Pol.Sc., Phil., Music Sans. Home. Sc., Socio. Science Faculty

Not fulfilled

Balance of Rs. 42,000/— out of Rs. 50,000/— for furniture to furnished Labs. of Home Sc. is yet to be provided.

Phy. Chem., Biology, Bot., Zool., and Maths.

B.A. Hons. Pol. Sc., Phil.

TDC Arts Addl. Opt.

Home Sc. in 1971

#### Govt. College, Almer

Additional Optional subjects Sindhi for TDC Arts-1972

1. Library Recurring grant of Rs. 250/— (out of 750/— and Non-recurring grant of

Not fulfilled



13. The tuition fees be charged from the candidates in two equal instalments one at the time of admission and the second instalment in December or January. However, the fees other than tuition fees should be charged at the time of admission.

14. I am desired to request you kindly to note the above instructions every carefully and implement the same *rigidly* w.e.f. the admissions to be made to the B.Ed. class for the session 1979-80.

15. It may also kindly be noted that non-observance of the procedure laid down may adversely affect the recognition of the Institution by the University.

16. External followup checking shall be conducted by the University.

Yours truly,

Encl :—As above.

Registrar

(b). Mini. Tehg. pds. for the various subjects prescribed by the Uni. (c) Max. Marks lead for Teachers 0.70 (d) Max. number of students in a sec. (60).  
New Staff be added when II Yr. and III Yr. (Final) classes are added.

Not fulfilled

T.D.C. Arts

*Finances* :—An endowment fund of Rs. two lacs for the Arts Faculty be provided. Thus the total Endowment Fund including that of Com. Fac. will be Rs. 4 lacs of which 10% i.e. Rs. 40 thousand must be deposited in cash in a Sch. Bank in the Jt. A/c of the management of the college remaining part of the fund viz. 3.63 lacs may be either in cash or in income securities as per Endowment fund rules of the University.

Not fulfilled

Government College, Baran (Kota)

*T.D.C. Arts* :—

In all compulsory subject and Optional Hindi,

All condition has been fulfilled except hostel for the

so as to read as follows :—

“(d) A member of the Syndicate nominated by the State Government on the Selection Committee under clause(iv) of Section 4 of the Act No. 18 of 1974”.

## ACADEMIC-I SECTION

### Section-‘A’

(2) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on the 15th May, 1979.

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the Academic Council be approved with the following modifications/observations:*

(I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 4-E(II) - Regarding composition of the committee :*

The recommendation of the Council be accepted and the committee be further asked to recommend courses of study for the *Bachelor of Music* (B.Mus.) and the *Master of Music* (M.Mus.) degrees.

*Resolved further that the Director of College Education be also invited at the meeting(s) of the Committee as a Special Invitee and the Committee may also hear the viewpoints of the Principals of (i) Rajasthan School of Arts, Jaipur and (ii) Rajasthan Sangeet Sansthan, Jaipur, with regard to the courses of study proposed to be adopted by them for the B.F.A. and M.F.A. and B.Mus. and M.Mus. Degrees. The courses of study sent by these institutions be also placed before the committee.*

(II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 15 of the Council Regarding Qualifications of Teachers :*

In this connection Shri M.L. Joshi, Member-Syndicate apprised the Syndicate about the urgency of the matter and placed before the Syndicate a bunch of letters received by him from majority of the members of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies who were in favour of approving the proposed amendments to the

3. प्रयोगशाला सहायक कम स्टोर कीपर
4. ग्रेटिंगेज
5. साइकिल सवार

### S.P. Medical College, Bikaner

#### 1. M.S. (Orth.)

The post of Reader is essential to augment the teaching.

1. Four Technicians and one Stenographer be provided for the Department.

#### 2. D.T-C.D.

2. It would be desirable to move T. B. Clinic near T.B. Hospital for better co-ordination of clinical and teaching works.

### B.V.Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali Vidyapith

1. M.A. Drawing and Painting, Endowment Fund

2. Post M.A. Diploma course in Linguistics (Hindi).

3. M.Sc. in Chemistry.
4. P.U.C. (Sc.) in all compulsory subjects

Government has been requested for filling up the post of Reader vide D.O. letter No. F. 47 (E.G.O. S.P.M.C./78/764 Dated 17.8.78.

One Technician is working Stenotypist is made available on part-time

Shifting of T.B. Clinic is under consideration of the Government.

Not fulfilled.  
One Stenographer is yet to be appointed.  
Not fulfilled.

Not fulfilled.

the candidates admitted for appearing at the Main Examination of 1979 and onwards.

- (V) *Ref: Recommendation No. 20 of the Council regarding relaxation in the minimum qualifications for appointment of S.C. and S.T. candidates as Lecturers.*

In this connection the Syndicate perused a letter No. क्र० एफ 3 (86) शिक्षा/ग्रुप/78 dated 4th May, 1979 received from the State Government (*Vide Appendix-I*).

*Resolved that* the recommendation made by the Academic Council be accepted and the aforesaid letter be placed for consideration before the Committee appointed by the Council for the purpose. The State Government be apprised about the action taken by the University in this regard.

- (3) Arising out of the discussions on the recommendations of the Academic Council, the Syndicate *resolved that* the Director of College Education, Director of Sanskrit Education, Director of Ayurveda and the Director of Medical and Health be invited as Special Invitees (without voting right) to attend such meetings of the Academic Council at which matters relating to their Faculty are considered.

*Resolved further* that the question of inclusion of the names of the aforesaid Directors as permanent members of the Academic Council *be referred* to the Committee appointed by the Council vide its Resolution No. 8 dated the 15th/16th November, 1978 under the Chairmanship of Professor Om Prakash.

- (4) It was reported to the Syndicate that the Senate at its meeting held on 25th and 26th March, 1979 adopted the following resolution No. 5 :

“*Resolution No. 5 :*

सीनेट ने डा० डी० सी० गोखरू के पत्र दिनांक 6 मई, 1978 के द्वारा प्राप्त हुये निम्न प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

1. That the meetings of the Senate be held quarterly i.e. in March, June, September and December so that the mem-

room for staff and seminar be provided.

Not fulfilled.

(ii) Rs. 10,000/- be provided and spent for the improvement of the play grounds.

M.A. Political Science.

सार्वजनिक प्राचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, वारां जिला कोटा ( राज० )

शास्त्री 1-अनिवार्य विषय

1. वेतन विश्वविद्यालय के नियमा-

1. अपूर्ण

1. सामान्य संस्कृत

नुसार होना चाहिए

2. सामान्य हिन्दी

2. एण्डाउमेन्टफंड में नियमानुसार रकम रखी जाती चाहिए ।

2. अपूर्ण

3. सामान्य अंग्रेजी

3. महाविद्यालय छात्रावास और पुस्तकालय के लिए उपयुक्त भवन होना चाहिए ।

3. अपूर्ण

मुख्य वैकल्पिक

1. साहित्यक

2. वैकल्पिक

1. इतिहास

2. हिन्दी साहित्यक

3. अंग्रेजी साहित्य

प्राचार्य :- 1. साहित्य

श्री एस पी. रूंगटा प्राचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, वगड़ जिला मुन्धुनू ( राज. )

शास्त्री कक्षा के विषय :

समस्त अनिवार्य विषय

मुख्य विषय :- व्याकरण,

The Syndicate considered the aforesaid proposals Nos. 1,2,3, 4, and 5 in the light of the above decisions of the Senate.

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) *Proposal No.1 :* It be referred to the Committee appointed by the Academic Council Vide its Resolution No. 8, dated the 15th/16th November, 1978 under the Chairmanship of Professor Om Prakash.
- (ii) *Proposal No. 2:* The payment of remuneration for the examinations of 1977 be made only to those who have not opted for UGC Scales of pay in accordance with the decisions already taken in this regard.
- (iii) *Proposal No.3 :* The matter referred to in this proposal having already been dealt with by a Committee appointed under the Convenership of Shri L.L. Joshi the recommendations of which have now been approved by the Syndicate vide Resolution No. 40 dated the 4th/5th December 1978, read with its further Resolution No.18 of these minutes stands disposed off.
- (iv) *Proposal No.4 :* It be not accepted and status-quo, be maintained.
- (v) *Proposal No. 5 :* In this connection the Syndicate was informed that the Director Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education has recommended that in view of a very small number of students taking examinations in the subjects of Mathematics and Statistics through Correspondence at the Under graduate examinations, the same be discontinued.

*Resolved further that* the proposal for M.A./M.Sc. Mathematics courses through correspondence be put up for consideration before the Team of the U.G.C. likely to visit the University in connection with the VI Five year Plan.

(5) It was reported that the Senate at its meeting held on the 25th and 26th March, 1979 adopted the following resolution No. 6 :—

A suitable college building is yet to be constructed.

Not fulfilled.

### T.D.C. (Com.)

(a) All compulsory subjects

(b) except steno-typing.

An endowment of 4 lac cash deposit of Rs. 40,000/- in the joint account of Registrar and the management & the remaining 3.60 lac in incomeyielding properties yet to be created.

Not fulfilled.

### S.D. Government College, Beawar.

M.Sc. Chemistry

1. (a) Excursion & Collection grant P.A.

Not fulfilled.

(b) Research Grant.

Not fulfilled.

2. Subsidiary staff for M.Sc. Chem.

Not fulfilled.

L.L.B. (3 years Course)

Course one duly qualified whole time Professor and Head of the Deptt. is yet to be appointed.

Not fulfilled.

B.A. Hons. Geog.

1. Cartographed-cum-Survey Asstt.

Not fulfilled.

2. One Lab. Asstt.

Not fulfilled.

श्री गार्ग्य संस्कृत विद्यापीठ, वीकानेर

जासूरी ।—अनिवार्य विषय : गत निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट के अनुसार  
सा. हिन्दी सा. संस्कृत सा. संस्था ने विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा  
अंग्रेजी मुख्य विषय :— रबी गई समस्त बातें पूरी कर

1. अपूर्ण



*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) *Proposal No.1* : It be accepted in Principle and the office may examine the format of Annual Reports of a few leading Universities including the Delhi University and prepare the final shape of format which be approved by the Vice-Chancellor,
- (ii) *Proposal No. 2* : It be also accepted in Principle and Shri L.L. Joshi and Shri N.M. Kothari, Members---Syndicate may meet the University Librarian and discuss ways and means to devise a system of conduct of physical stock verification of the University Libraries by the end of the summer vacation. In this connection the Syndicate also observed that the help of as many teachers as possible be got in connection with this work. If, however, it be not possible to undertake this work on an overall basis at one time, the same be done in instalments.

(6) It was reported that the Senate at its meeting held on the 25th and 26th March, 1979 adopted the following resolution no. 7 :

*“Resolution No. 7 :*

सिनेट ने श्री नन्दकिशोर शर्मा के पत्र दिनांक 20-4-1978 के द्वारा प्राप्त हुये निम्न प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

8. सत्र 1976-77 से ही आयुर्वेद परीक्षाओं में वरीयता प्राप्त छात्रों की स्कॉलरशिप रोक रखी है, उसे शीघ्र दिलाया जावे ।

*and resolved as under :*

प्रस्ताव संख्या 8 को सिण्डिकेट के समक्ष विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत कर दिया जावे ।

The Syndicate, therefore, considered the aforesaid proposal in the light of the above decision of the Senate.

*Resolved that* the matter be looked into by the Office and necessary decision be taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

(7) It was reported to the Syndicate that the Senate at its meeting held on 25th & 26th March, 1979 adopted the following resolution No. 8 :

**B.D. Girls College, Bharatpur**

<b>TDC Arts :—</b> Hindi, Eng., Hist., Socio., Econ., Pol. Sc., Music, Maths., Sans., Home Sc., with all compulsory	Non-recurring grant Rs. 1,30,000/— Home Science Lab. Equipment and Furni- ture is yet to be provided and spent. Residential quarters for the Principal, teachers and Chowkidar are yet to be provided.	Not fulfilled
		Not fulfilled

**Govt. College, Behror (Alwar)**

Three Year Degree course	1. Staff	Not fulfilled
Optional subjects :	2. Building	
1. Hindi, Eng. Lit.,	3. Grants	
Sansk. Econ., Hist., Pol. Sc., Geog., Com. subjects : — Gen. Hindi, Gen. Eng., HICC		

**Government College, Chittorgarh (Raj.)**

(i) T.D.C. Arts, English Hindi, History, Sociology, Pol. Sc. Geography, Econo- mics.	1. Whether the conditions in respect of the optional sub- ject Geog. have been fulfilled including the Lab. Asstt. in Geog. and the grants on equipment in Geog.	Not fulfilled.
(ii) T.D.C. Science Phy-	2. A balance of non-recurring	Not-fulfilled.

to the Committee appointed vide Resolution No. 29 VII of these minutes under the Convenership of Shri L.L. Joshi.

- (ii) The consideration of aforesaid proposal No. 3 be also taken up alongwith the consideration of proposal No. 2, whenever it comes back before the Syndicate.

(8) It was reported that the Senate at its meeting held on 25th & 26th March, 1979 adopted the following resolution No. 13 :

*"Resolution No. 13 :*

सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि निम्नांकित प्रस्ताव सिण्डिकेट के समक्ष विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किये जाने हेतु स्वीकार किये गये । :—

- (I) University teachers attending the various meetings organised by the University be paid T.A. at par with others.

Sd/- N.M. Golecha  
26.3.79

Sd/- T.N. Bhardwaj  
26.3.79

- (II) Resolved that the elected teacher members of the Senate be included as Special Invitees in the Academic Council and their subjects concerning Board of Studies and the Faculties.

Sd/- Vinodh Shah	Sd/- P.D. Verma	} Except Board of Studies
Sd/- Moti Lal Joshi	Sd/- D. Kaushik	
Sd/- Ghanshyam Lal	Sd/- H.C. Bhartiya	
Sd/- T.N. Bhardwaj		
Sd/- S. Agrawal		
Sd/- Om Prakash		

- (III) (i) The Senate resolved that the teaching of the University be organised on a faculty wise basis. Every faculty should be headed by a Dean who will be in over-all charge of his Faculty. The Principals and Vice-Principals should be replaced by Associate and Assistant Deans respectively. They should work under the Superintendence of the Dean.

in 1978. One of the lecturers qualified for PG Headship be designated as PG Head. The research degree also and experience of teaching PG classes.

#### Grants

1. A non-recurring grant of Rs. Not-fulfilled.

15000/- for library books in the subject be provided and actually spent.

2. In order to make available facilities for research in subject an additional grant of Rs. 5000/- per annum be provided and actually spent, Not-fulfilled.

#### Recommendations

1. Three more class rooms may Not-fulfilled.

be made available (two for class rooms and one for Head of the Department).

2. One additional hostel be Not-fulfilled.  
constructed.

रायवहापुर सेठ सूर्यमल शिवप्रसाद वेद वेदांग संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, चिड़वा

भास्त्री :—

अनिवार्य विषय सा. संस्कृत  
सा. हिन्दी, सा. अंग्रेजी  
मुख्य विषय : साहित्य

1. जो जहाँ सम्बद्धन प्रदान करते  
समय रखी गयी थीं अभी तक पूरी  
नहीं की गयी है उनकी पूर्ति करने

1. सम्बद्धन प्रदान करते समय रखी गयी बात  
अधिकोश पूर्ण कर दी गयी है एवं अक्विजिट गैर  
पूर्ति के लिए प्रयत्न किया जा रहा है ।

in such vital matters the various University bodies like the Academic Council, Syndicate, Senate, etc. have been callously ignored.

The Senate is of the firm opinion that those two proposed measures, which negate the basic concept of University education, would destroy the very academic fabric of the Universities and would prove absolutely disastrous in the cause of higher education in particular and the society in general.

The University Senate therefore, calls upon the Janta Government, wedded to the ideals of independent thinking and fearless expression, to uphold the sanctity of academic bodies and autonomy of Universities by abandoning the idea of inter-university transfer of teachers and also by rescinding the move to delink under graduate teaching from the Universities.

The Senate proposes that in order to improve and strengthen higher education in Rajasthan, the State Government should reconstitute a Committee consisting of teachers and eminent educationists alone.

The Senate further resolved that the University of Rajasthan should take immediate steps to implement the long standing resolutions regarding integrated, faculty wise teaching in the University so that the academic standards at the under-graduate and post-graduate levels may be further improved and the students may be more benefitted from the specialised and advanced knowledge available in the University.

Sd/- R.B. Singh

Therefore, the *Syndicate considered* the aforesaid proposals in the light of the above decisions of the Senate.

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) *Proposal No. (I) :* It stands disposed off vide resolution No. 13 of these minutes.
- (ii) *Proposal No. (II) :* It be referred to the committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 8

facilities for research in subject an additional grant of Rs. 5,000/- p.a. be provided and actually spent.

#### RECOMMENDATION:—

1. One more separate room for staff and Seminar be provided. Not-fulfilled.
2. One U.D.C. and L.D.C. be provided. Not-fulfilled.

#### GRANTS :—

M.A. Pol. Science  
July, 1977.

1. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 15000/- for Library books be provided and actually spent. Not-fulfilled.
2. In order to make available facilities for research in the subject, an addl. grant of Rs. 5000/- per annum provided and actually spent. Not-fulfilled.

#### RECOMMENDATION :—

1. One UDC and one LDC may be provided for the P.G. deptts. Not-fulfilled.
2. In addition to the recurring grants for library etc. mentioned above an addl. Not-fulfilled.

*Committee, the Syndicate felt that the Committee should also have persons who are already on the existing Committee, to serve on it and resolved as follows :*

- (A) The names of the following persons be added to the existing personnel of the Committee :
  - ( i ) Prof. A.S. Kapoor.
  - ( ii ) Dr. Ram Ahuja,
  - (iii) Dr. (Mrs.) S. Gupta.
- (B) The Dy. Registrar (G.A.D.) shall be a member of the Committee in place of the Dy. Registrar (Project) under Sub-clause (iv) of clause (f) of Resolution No. 15 (II) (C).
- (C) Delete the membership of Director of College Education from this Committee.
- (D) Add the words "or Secretaries" after the word "Presidents" appearing in Sub-clause (v) of clause (f) of Res. No. 15 (II) (c), and re-number all the clauses suitably.
- (E) *The term of the Committee shall be one year.*
- (F) Prof. Iqbal Narain having declined to act as Convener, Prof. A.S. Kapoor be continued as Convener of the House accommodation allotment Committee.

## ACADEMIC II SECTION

### Section-'A'

- (10) In terms of S. 22(i) of the University Hand Book Part-II, the Syndicate considered the Annual Report of the University for the year 1977-78 as prepared by the Registrar for submission to the Senate (*Vide appendix-II*).

*Resolved that the Annual report be approved for being adopted by the Senate at its Annual meeting.*

- (11) The Registrar reported that the Summer vacations, for the current academic session, as approved by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 36 dated 29/30th April, 1979, are from June 15 to August 14, 1979 and there is a proposal that the Summer vacations be curtailed

Oil Gas Cylinders may be arranged which are more economic and free from hazards.

Not-fulfilled.

2. For meeting the requirements of distilled water, it is recommended that water deionizer may be purchased. This has no recurring expenditure & and produces large amount of distilled water.

राजकीय महाविद्यालय, डीग (राज०)

डी.डी.सी. आर्ट्स पास कोर्स सभी अनिवार्य विषय एवं नैकलिक विषय हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी, अर्थ शास्त्र, लोक प्रशासन, इतिहास राजनीति शास्त्र, दर्शन-शास्त्र एवं समाजशास्त्र ऐच्छिक विषय ।

1. भवन :- इस वर्ष महाविद्यालय किले स्थित पुराने भवन में चलाया जा सकता है परन्तु प्रागे उचित स्थान युक्त कक्षा के कमरे, वाचनालय, पुस्तकालय फार्मलिय, स्टाफ रूम, इत्यादि साथ ही महाविद्यालय भवन के साथ छात्रावास जो प्रमाणित भवन के अनुरूप होगा ।

2. विविध :—

- (1) इनडोर एवं प्राउटडोर खेलों के लिए व्यवस्था ।
2. भूखण्ड



*Resolved that* the matter be referred for consideration to a Committee consisting of the following members :

- (1) Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan, (Convener)
- (2) Prof. Iqbal Narain,
- (3) Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,
- (4) Principal M.M. Gupta,
- (5) Prof. K.C. Joshi.
- (6) Prof. A.S. Kapoor.

- 、 (14) The Registrar reported the orders dated 1st May, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor under his emergency powers to the effect that for the examinations to be held during April to July, 1979 it will be obligatory for every teacher drawing pay in the U.G.C. pay scales to perform invigilation work of internal candidates for at least 3 sessions without payment during the entire period of examinations and that payment will be made for any extra work done by a Centre Superintendent, Addl. Centre Superintendent, Asstt. Centre Superintendent, Supervisor or Invigilator at the existing rates.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded, (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed, and (iii) it may, however, be notified that it shall be incumbent on teachers to do the invigilation work or any other work connected with the Examination whenever asked by the Centre Superintendent even beyond the duties of three sessions as envisaged under this resolution.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

### Section-'B'

- (15) The Registrar reported the orders dated 25.4.1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in permitting 12 candidates of the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education to answer question papers of P.G. Diploma in Journalism Exam., 1979 through English Medium.

In this connection it was also informed that O.199D-19 provides that the medium of Instructions and Examination shall be Hindi for P.G. Diploma in Journalism but the admission Committee of the Institute admitted the above candidates who had offered English Medium for the examination inadvertently as intimated by the Lecturer vide his letter No. D-4/414, dated 17.4.1979.

& Optional subjects Phy. Chem., Maths., Bio. & Zoology.	and balance room, a shore room and a hall to be provided.	Govt. College, Deoli (Tonk)	T.D.C. Arts All Compulsory subjects & Optional : Hindi, History Pol. Sc., Economics, Geography.	1. A graduate Librarian holding Degree or Diploma (one year course in Lib. Sc.)	Not fulfilled
T.D.C. (Com.) in all compulsory & core & optional subjects.	2. Trained graduate holding diploma in Physical Education (one year)	P.T.I. One Post sanctioned.	3. Necessary ministerial & class IV servants.	Not-fulfilled.	Not fulfilled.
	4. Heads : Recurring non-recurring.	Not-fulfilled.	श्री रामगुप्तास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, डोडवाता (शास्त्री स्तर)	विषय : — सा. संस्कृत, माहृत्य, राजनीति विज्ञान, सा. हिन्दी, सा. अंग्रेजी ।	अपूर्णे
	3. व्यायाम शिक्षक	अपूर्णे	सेठ मो० रा० चमड़िया शास्त्री महाविद्यालय, फतेहपुर शेलावाटी (राजस्थान)	विषय : —	अपूर्णे
1. अनिवार्य विषय	1. पुन्डाउमेन्टफन्ड-शास्त्रीस्तर हेतु	1. अपूर्णे	2. मुख्य विषय :—माहृत्य	मचिव राज. विश्वविद्यालय	अपूर्णे

- (II) *Ref: Para No. 4 of the note regarding appointment of Examiners :*

The office proposal be accepted.

- (III) *Ref: Para No. 5 of the note regarding appointment of practical examiners :*

The office proposal be accepted.

- (IV) *Ref: Para No. 6 of the note regarding disqualification for appointment of a member on the Selection of Examiners Committee :*

In view of the provisions of the University Act, the proposal be not accepted. The Boards of studies concerned may, however, use their discretion in not appointing its external members as members to serve on the selection of examiners committees.

- (V) *Ref: Para No. 7 of the note regarding gap year in the examinership :*

The office suggestion for giving a gap after three years examinership be accepted.

- (VI) *Ref : Para No. 8 of the note regarding maintenance of account for Remunerative work to teachers academic year-wise :*

The office suggestion be accepted and separate ledger accounts in respect of each teacher be maintained (i) on the basis of academic year and (ii) on the basis of financial year.

- (VII) *Ref : Para No. 9 and 10 of the note regarding irregularity in the appointment of examiners and ceiling for remuneration :*

The office suggestions be accepted.

- (VIII) *Ref : Para No. 11 of the note regarding additional staff :-*

Two U.D.Cs. and 2 L.D.Cs. be sanctioned for coping up with the additional work consequent upon acceptance of these recommendations.

मुख्य :—साहित्य

वैकल्पिक :—अंग्रेजी, राज-  
नीतिशास्त्र, हिन्दी भाषा,  
विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत भाषा  
का इतिहास ।

आचार्य :—  
साहित्य

2. पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति की जावे । 2. अपूर्ण
3. एन्डाउमेन्ट फण्ड नियमों के अनुसार आचार्येस्तर तक मान्यता प्राप्त महाविद्यालयों को 15,000 रु. मनु. बैक में संयुक्त ऋणों के रूप में जमा होना आवश्यक । 3. अपूर्ण

Seth Ram Krishna Dhanuka Girls College, Fatehpur.

Subjects : T.D.C. Arts 1. (a) Appointment of duly qualified Principal Not-fulfilled.

(1) In all compulsory Subjects.

(2) Optional subjects; Hindi, History, (b) Appointment of One teacher in each of the optional subjects. Not-fulfilled.

Pol., Sc., Sanskrit, Economics, Sociology and English literature. (c) Appointment of a qualified Librarian and a P.T.I. Not-fulfilled.

(d) Creation of Endowment fund. Not-fulfilled.

examination centres and also about the notification issued by him authorising the Centre Supdt. to rusticate the students found guilty of misconduct, indiscipline, misbehaviour or indulging in any kind of disturbance at the examination centres upto a period of 2 years.

The Syndicate took a serious note of the situation and felt that effective measures should be taken immediately to put a check on recurrence of such events as boycotts and for preventing the mal-practices at the various examination centres.

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) that the information given by the Vice-Chancellor be noted.
- (ii) that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and,
- (iii) that the following new O.152-A be introduced in the University Hand Book Pt. II :

**O.152-A :**

- (i) when an examinee/student is found guilty of misconduct indiscipline or misbehaviour including causing any kind of disturbance for other-examinees/students in the examination hall or for indulging in any activity on the campus of the examination centre which is violative of the sanctity and purpose of the examination, the Superintendent of the centre may turn him out of the centre, cancel his days examination and further disqualify him from appearing in subsequent papers. In case the examinee/student is a regular student, the Superintendent of the Centre may, in addition to the above punishment, also rusticate the examinee/student from the college for a period not exceeding two years, irrespective of the fact whether the examinee/student is a regular student of his own college or of some other college. The extent of punishment will depend on the nature and gravity of the offence.
- (ii) the action taken under this ordinance shall be reported by the Centre Supdt. to the Syndicate through the Vice-Chancellor.

the posts in the same papers and hope to appoint professors duly selected by the selection committee, before starting of the next session.

Staff strenght as per University rules, already exists in the college, except a qualified lecturer in home science. The post could not be filled up by now because of acute scarcity of duly qualified lady lecturers in the subject home science. The post in again being advertised and we hope to fill up. The same too alongwith the posts of principal and professors.

### C. Lecturers.

#### Nehru College of Education, Hindaun City (Sawai Madhopur) Raj. :

B.Ed.

1. *College Building* : Construction under progress.

A multipurpose Hall  
measuring 3000 Sq. ft.

2. Experimental School  
Included in the master plan. It will be started in the next session.

#### Nehru Memorial College, Hanumangarh :

PUC and TDC Arts, Recommendations :

Science and Commerce An additional hostel for 100 students and staff quarters have not so far been constructed. Not-fulfilled.

M.A. (English, Pol.Sc. 1. *Staff* :

History, Econ., & Two Lecturers in the Not-fulfilled.  
Hindi). Subject be appointed

- (c) Utilisation certificate upto the Rs. 100/- each  
grant of amounting to Rs. 100,000/-.
- (d) Utilisation certificate upto the Rs. 125/- each  
grant above Rs. 1,00,000/-.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

*Resolved further* that the Vice-Chancellor may appoint such other firms also as are ready to undertake the aforesaid job on the approved rates.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### Section-'A'

(21) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committees (constituted under Section 4 of Rajasthan University Teachers' and Officers Special Conditions of Service Act) for the following posts held on the dates mentioned against each :

1. Professor of Business Management	21.5.79
2. Registrar	22.5.79
3. University Librarian	25.5.79

*Resolved that* the recommendations for the posts of Registrar and the University Librarian be accepted (*Vide appendix-IV & V*). Regarding recommendations for the post of Professor in Business Management, the resolution of the Syndicate *is recorded in the confidential minutes*.

(22) The Syndicate considered a joint representation (without date) submitted by certain teachers of the University with regard to the reduction in the period of their probation (*Vide Appendix-VI*).

Having considered the matter in the light of its Resolution No. 6 (ii) dated the 14th March, 77 the Syndicate *resolved that* the period of probation of such teachers as have put in three years continuous service in this University be kept as one year only and accordingly the provisions of O.357-A (i) be amended as follows :—

#### O.357-A(i) :

Add the words "Provided that no teacher having put in 3 years continuous service in this University shall be eligible for

## Nehru Memorial College, Hanumangarh :

Not-fulfilled.

(c) A Non-recurring grant of Rs. 15000/- for Library Books be provided and actually spent.

Not-fulfilled.  
Not-fulfilled.

3. Hostel.

4. Endowment Fund

श्री बाबू आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, जयपुर :

अपूर्ण

1. दयानन्दजी शर्मा की आयु 60 वर्ष से अधिक है इसलिए इस जगह साहित्य विभाग का अध्यक्ष दूसरा नियुक्त किया जावे ।

अपूर्ण

2. प्रशिक्षित व्यायाम शिक्षक एवं पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति करना शेष है ।

अपूर्ण

3. एनडोमेंट फंड की व्यवस्था अभी तक नहीं की गई है संस्था की जो भनरासि फिक्स डिपोजिट में है उसे संस्था य कुलसचिव विश्वविद्यालय के संयुक्त नाम से परिवर्तित कर दिया जाये ।

अपूर्ण

4. कोई भी व्याख्याता 21 पीरियड प्रति सप्ताह तथा विभागाध्यक्ष

आस्थी :

सा. संस्कृत साहित्य, सा.

हिन्दी व्याकरण सा. अंग्रेजी

भाषा विज्ञान, तथा संस्कृत

भाषा का काइतिहास

आचार्य :

साहित्य व्याकरण



(25) Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing resolution No. 24 of these minutes, the Syndicate considered that in order to attract suitable persons for the posts of Administrative officers in the University, the scales of pay of the Administrative Officers. *be revised* as follows with immediate effect :

1. Registrar at par with that of Professor Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000-125/2-2500.
2. Dy. Registrar at par with that of Reader Rs. 1200-50-1300-60-1900.
3. Asstt. Registrar at par with that of lecturer Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1600.

*Resolved further* that (i) due to *onerous* responsibilities of the Controller of Examinations, the scale of pay of the Controller of Examinations be also made equal to that of the Registrar with immediate effect and (ii) a communication be sent to the Government for conveying its concurrence to the aforesaid proposal.

(26) Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing resolution No. 25 of these minutes, the Syndicate felt that the tenure of the office of the Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor should be coterminous with the office of the Vice-Chancellor so as to avoid difficulty for the succeeding Vice-Chancellor and to enable him to have a man whom he considers suitable for the job. *It was observed* that this can be possible only if the persons already in employment in the University are designated as Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor.

The Syndicate, therefore, *resolved that* the existing minimum qualifications for the post of Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor as contained in O.359 of the University Hand Book, Part-II be deleted and instead the following note be inserted in its place :

*N.B.—(i)* The Vice-Chancellor at his discretion may designate any person either from amongst the University Administrative Officers or from amongst the Teaching Staff getting pay in a scale not above that of a University Reader. The term of the

**Lal Bahadur Shastri College, Jaipur.**

- T.D.C. Arts (Even. Shift) 1. The condition of endowment fund is yet to be fulfilled.  
 (The total endowment required by the college is 8 lacs for all faculties i.e. Arts, Science, Commerce and Law. Not-fulfilled.)
2. 10% of the above total endowment fund i.e. Rs. 80,000/- is required to be deposited in the scheduled Bank in the Joint account of the University Registrar and the Management. Not-fulfilled.

- T.D.C. Science (Day Shift) 3. Law
3. Hostel Facilities are to be provided. Not-fulfilled.
- Whole time teaching of one Head of the Deptt. and two more teachers not below in rank of the lecturer appointed has not been furnished. Not-fulfilled.

- T.D.C. Commerce
- Univ. approval for teaching staff appointed into consideration the rules of Univ. for each of the 3 departments has not been sought. Not-fulfilled.

(29) With reference to its Resolution No.4, dated the 6th January, 1979, the Syndicate considered a draft scheme relating to direct recruitment of L.D.Cs., by competitive examination alongwith the syllabi proposed for the said recruitment. (*Vide Appendix-XT*).

*Resolved that* the draft scheme proposed by the office be approved with the following moditications/observations :

(I) *Ref: Para No. 1 of the Scheme :*

(a) *Delete* the words “with speed of 30/40 words per minute in Hindi/English Typewriting”.

(b) *Add* the following N.B. to para-1,

*N.B.*—L.D.Cs. recruited under this scheme shall be confirmed in their appointments only after they have qualified the typing-test with a speed of 20 words per minute in Hindi or 30 words per minute in English.

(II) *Ref: Para No. 2 of the Scheme and further reference to Annexure-A containing syllabus :*

(a) put heading “A—Written Examination” above the names of papers indicated in the opening para,

(b) put heading “B—Personality and Viva-voce examinations” and add “consisting of 50 marks for such candidates only as qualify the written examination and are called for the purpose to the extent of the required number in accordance with para 6”, at the end of the opening para of this syllabus.

(III) *Ref: Para No. 4 of th. Scheme :*

It be re-worded so as to read as follows :-

“(4) A candidate for direct recruitment for the post of L.D.C. shall pay to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan a fee of Rs. 20/- (Rs. 5/- for the S.C. & S.T. candidates) alongwith his application form before the last date notified for the receipt of the application forms. The forms shall be obtainable from the office of the Registrar on payment of Re. 1/- only (postage extra).

- One Technician  
One Sweeper, and  
One Farrash to be appointed.
- A Non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,50,000, recurring grant of Rs. 80,000/- be provided and spent in addition to the amount already provided by the College.
- Reader's post in Paed. Surg. Deptt. be created.
- Creation of one post of Senior Technician and Technical Asstt. for Public Health Laboratory.
- (a) Lecturer in Statistics & Demography-One  
(b) Projectionist-One
- The following additional posts have been suggested :
- (a) L.D.C.—1  
(b) A.H.W.—3
- A Non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 80,000/- has already been incurred and about same is to be utilised for the purchase of instruments, Gas Plant installation and equipping laboratories etc.
- Post has already been created and action to fill in the post is being taken.
- Temporary arrangements have been made with regional (Lab.) of N.E.E.R.I. Public Health Lab. at Laxman Doongari and Chief Public Analyst Lab. Jaipur.
- Not-fulfilled.
- Not-fulfilled.
- Not-fulfilled.
- (a) One L.A. is working at Centre.  
(b) Three A.H.W. temporarily have been provided
- Not-fulfilled.
- Not-fulfilled.

The aforesaid Committee may also consider and recommend the time limit to be given to the existing temporary staff to qualifying the recruitment test and also suggest ways & means to provide promotion avenues to the existing Class IV Staff.

(VIII) *Ref: Para No. 10 (e) of the Scheme :*

*Add the following at the end of the para :*

“indicating roll numbers of persons eligible for the personality and Viva-voce examination”.

*Resolved further* that the amendments to the existing provisions in the light of the above decisions be put up before the Syndicate for consideration.

(30) The Registrar reported receipt of letter No. F.1(12) Gen./GS/79 dated 24.5.79 from the Dy. Secretary to the Governor requesting for the name of Syndicate nominee to serve on the selection committee for the selection of Vice-Chancellor of the University of Rajasthan in terms of Section 12(1) (i) of the University of Rajasthan Act, because Shri Tyagi is not prepared to continue as Vice-Chancellor.

The Syndicate again requested the Vice-Chancellor to consider *his decision to continue in the office in view of the larger interest of the University*. It, however, suggested a panel of the following 3 names out of which one name may be communicated by the Vice-Chancellor as and when he felt it necessary to be communicated.

1. Shri L.M. Singhvi, Member Parliament, New Delhi.
2. Shri K.G.K. Menon, Secretary, Department of Science & Technology, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
3. Shri J.P. Nayak, I.C.S.S.R. New Delhi.

(31) With reference to its Resolution No. 52 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979 accepting the recommendations of Prof. Iqbal Narain Committee for determination of seniority of University Teachers (department wise as well as interest; the Syndicate considered clarifying the following :—

- (i) Whether the teachers who were already in the University before the R.E.S. teachers and teachers of Rajasthan

## College of Nursing, Jaipur.

- Provisional affiliation for the Ist, IInd, IIIrd & IV year in Nursing w.e.f. 25.10.71 in preparation for B.Sc. Nursing Part Ist, IInd, IIIrd and IVth Exam. subject to satisfactory.
1. Separate full time Principal is to be appointed.
  2. The building is also required to have few more rooms for 3 Labs. before 4th year class commences.

Not-fulfilled.

## Govt. College, Jalore (Raj.)

- T. D. C. Arts & Com. (July, 1966)
1. One museum for History constructed.
  2. Residential quarters for all the teaching staff has not been constructed so far.
  3. One Gardner have not been appointed, so far.
  4. One room for workshop not constructed, so far.

Not-fulfilled.

## T.D.C. Science (July, 1970)

Not-fulfilled.

## वरवार संस्कृत कालेज, जोधपुर :

सा. संस्कृत, सा. हिन्दी, सा. अंग्रेजी साहित्य, व्याकरण, अंग्रेजी साहित्य एवं संस्कृत भाषा का इतिहास, हिन्दी साहित्य ।

पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष योग्यता धारी राज. विश्वविद्यालय जयपुर के कर्तों की प्रति के अनुसार नियुक्ति करने शुरू हैं ।

- (i) Orders dated the 29th April, 1979 sanctioning study leave to the following employees on the recommendations of Study leave Committee for a period of one year from the date they proceed on leave for doing Ph.D. under the supervision of the persons mentioned against their names.

S. No.	Name of employee	Name of Supervisor
1.	Shri R.N. Chaturvedi, Asstt. in G.A.D. (Reception)	Dr. P.D. Sharma, Reader in Pol. Science
2.	Shri P.L. Bhola, Stenographer in Rajasthan College,	Dr. Rama Kant, Prof. in South Asia Studies Centre.

- (ii) Orders dated 13.5.79 in granting one year's study leave on full pay as per item No. 37 of Leave Rules Ord. 358, University Hand Book Part-II to Dr. K.N. Mathur, Lecturer in Zoology w.e.f. the date of commencement of academic session 1979-80 or he actually proceeds on leave, so as to enable him to do the Post doctoral research.
- (iii) (With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 16, (xxviii) dated 29th/30th April, 1979) orders dated 13.5.79 granting an extension in deputation leave on full pay; under item No. 24(i)(a) of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, to Dr. T.K.N. Unnithan, University Professor of Sociology from 25.4.79 to 15.6.79 for delivering Lectures at Educational and Professional Institution in England and Holland.
- (iv) (with reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 18(v) dated 4.12.78) orders dated 13.5.79 granting an extension in extra ordinary leave without pay from 5.5.79 to 1.6.79, to Dr. N.P. Sinha, University Lecturer in Economics under item No.31(i)(iii)(a) of the Ordinance 358, so as to enable him to continue to serve as Sr. Economist at the

4. एण्डोमेंट फण्ड के 25 हजार रुपये में 10 हजार रुपया कुल-सत्तिव एवं संस्था के संयुक्त खाते में जमा कराया जावे ।
6. विश्वविद्यालय प्रतिनिधि को प्रबन्ध समिति में रखा जावे ।
7. सभी खेल मैदानों का प्रावधान किया जावे ।
1. अपूर्ण
2. अपूर्ण
3. अपूर्ण
4. अपूर्ण
5. अपूर्ण

महाराजा संस्कृत कालेज, जयपुर ।

1. विभागाध्यक्ष वेद की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई ।
2. पुस्तकालय सहायक की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई ।
3. छात्रों के खेल मैदान की व्यवस्था नहीं की गई ।
4. प्रयोगशाला वेद हेतु अनुदानों को नियमानुसार खर्च नहीं किया जाता ।
5. ज्योतिष प्रयोगशाला हेतु अतिरिक्त आवर्तक एवं अनुदानों का प्रावधान नहीं है ।

शास्त्री--

1. सम्पत्त अनिवार्य विपय
2. सम्पूर्ण मुख्य विपय
3. वैकल्पिक विपय फलित ज्योतिष, भाषा विज्ञान, संस्कृत भाषा का इतिहास, इतिहास, सामान्य पौरुष-हित, हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी, अंग्रेजी साहित्य ग्रंथशास्त्र ।
- एफ-1-72/78/शे. 2/ 510 ए दिनांक 5-7-78 के द्वारा स्वीकृति प्रदान की गई ।



- (x) Orders dated 28.4.79 granting deputation leave on full pay from 8.4.79 to 28.4.79 as per item No. 24(ii) (a) of the leave Rules Ord. 358 of Hand Book Part-II to Dr. B.K. Sharma, Reader in Physics so as to enable him to ahead the International Conference held at Lake Yamana, Japan.
- (xi) Orders dated 30.4.79 granting 21 days deputation leave on full pay from 19.5.79 to 8.6.79 as per item No. 24(d) of Ord. 358 of University Hand Book Part-II to Dr. V.M. Rao, Temp. Lecturer in Botany so as to enable him to participate in Summer Institute of Calcutta.
- (xii) Orders dated 27.2.79 granting house rent allowance to Shri S.K. Goyal, Asstt. Warden, Bhabha Hostel, since suitable accommodation for his family is not available in the hostel itself. Usually, the Wardens and Asstt., Wardens are provided with rent free accommodation in the hostels.
- (xiii) Orders dated 3.5.79 granting Study Leave on full pay for one year under item No. 37 of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II to Dr. J.P. Srivastava, Lecturer-Incharge in Accy. & Bus. Statistics of the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education w.e.f. the date of commencement of Academic Session 79-80, so as to enable him to do the Post-doctoral Research Work leading to D.Lit. Degree.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(33) The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of the following items on the agenda :

S.No.	Item No.	Regarding	Section
1.	3	Recommendations of the Board of Fine Arts and Culture.	Acad. I

Rs. 20,000/- should be invested deposits in Scheduled Banks/Govt. Securities in the joint account of the Registrar of the University and the Management of the College with the Condition that withdrawal could be made without the endorsement of the Registrar.

#### *Grants :*

The following recurring and non-recurring grants be provided and actually spent per subject :—

1. A sum of Rs. 10,000/- be provided & spent for play grounds. Not-fulfilled.

#### *Laboratory :*

For starting Home Science classes the college should provide for three Laboratories located in three different rooms purposes of experimentation etc. The College must provide minimum equipments for teaching of Home Science. Not-fulfilled.

10.	30	Consideration on Dr. G.C. Pande's resignation.	Estt.
11.	Table-1	Dr. H.C. Bhartiya's Proposals.	Estt.
12.	Table-3	Consideration of codonation of break in service.	Estt.
13.	12	Spellingout the functions of Academic, perspective and Planning Board.	Project
14.	36	Minutes of the Publication Cell.	Project

The meeting ended with a vote of Thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- (Ved Pal Tyagi)  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd/- (Daya Krishna)  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

Sd/- V.D. Qamra  
Registrar

Certificate and Diploma Course. (German and French)	1. Purchase of Minimum of 100B ooks for teaching the subject especially dictionaries, grammar and work-books.	Not-fulfilled.
	2. Providing periodicals and to other Megazines for the students.	Not-fulfilled.
	3. Shifting of the classes in the new College Building from the School Building immediately.	Not-fulfilled.
S.S. Jain Subodh College, (Evening Wing)		
TDC Arts : All Comp. Subjects : Hindi, Econ., Hist., Pol.Sc., Pub.Adm. (IYr., IYr. & IIYr.)		
TDC Commerce : All Comp. Subjects : CQM, LIR., BKCO. (IYr., IIYr., IIIYr.)		
T.D.C. Arts : All Comp. Subjects : Eng. Lit., Hindi, Econ., Hist. Sociology, Sanskrit and Pol. Science.	Construction work for the Hostel building is under process.	Not-fulfilled.
TDC Science: all Comp. Subjects : Physics, Chemistry and Maths.	Balance of Endowment Fund (Fund Rs. 4.5 lacs) out of 7 lacs is yet to be created.	

## APPENDIX-II

(Ref: Res. No.10 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 26/27th May, '79).

## SECTION-II

## REGISTRAR'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR

1977-78

## 1. Introductory and General

The year under review (July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978) was the 31st academic year of the working of the University. While detailed information in regard to the progress of the University under various heads follows, the overall picture in respect of the numbers of colleges teaching departments and examinees is as under :

( i ) Number of college affiliated upto post-graduate courses	57
( ii ) Number of college affiliated upto degree courses	103
(iii) Number of Univ. Teaching Departments (including the Modern European Language Classes).	28
(iv) Number of Constituent Colleges of the University	4
( v ) Number of Candidates who appeared at the Various examinations of the University (Main & Supplementary), 1978	
(a) Post-graduate Exams.	32727
(b) Degree Examinations (all parts inclusive)	143631
(c) Pre-Univ. examination	6859
(d) Diploma/Certificate Examinations.	

---

Total : 1,84,056

---

(2) Prof. G.C. Pande who had assumed charge of the office of the Vice-Chancellor on 17.2.1975 for a term of three years resigned and relinquished charge on the 14th July, 1977 (F/N). The Syndicate placed on record its deep sense of appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Prof. Pande to the University during his tenure of Vice-Chancellorship. His successor in office, Shri Ved Pal Tyagi

Birla College, Bhawanimandi Dist. Jhalawar.

1. Univ. approval for appointment of Principal & other teaching staff has not yet been sought statute 26 (5) A & B has also not been followed. Not fulfilled.
- The post of lecturer in Econ. Admn. & Fin. Mangt. HICC & English has not yet been filled. Not fulfilled.
- Trained graduate Librarian & PTI holding diploma of one year course have not yet been appointed. Not fulfilled.
- College building consisting of class rooms, lecturer theatre library & reading rooms, Principals room, Staff room etc. fitted with modern amenities has not yet been constructed. Not fulfilled.
- A hostel alongwith the residence of the warden with all modern amenities to accommodate at least 100 students has not yet been constructed.
- Play ground. Not fulfilled.

reverted to his substantive post of Reader in the University Department of Political Science w.e.f. 30.7.1977.

(12) Dr. T.K.N. Unnithan, University Professor of Sociology was granted deputation leave from 7.12.77 to 2.4.1978 for attending the International Conference organised by the Institute of Social Studies at Hague and visiting some academic centre in Europe.

(13) Dr. A.S. Kapoor, University Professor of Zoology was sanctioned deputation leave from 15.9.77 to 14.10.77 for delivering lectures as a Visiting Professor at the University of Kashmir.

(14) Dr. K.C. Joshi, University Professor of Chemistry was granted deputation leave from 3.10.1977 to 3.12.1977 to enable him to join the senior UNESCO Fellowship awarded by the U.G.C. He was also granted deputation leave from 8.4.1978 to 7.5.78 for visiting G.D.R. under item No. 5 of the Indo-G.D.R. Culture Exchange Programme.

(15) Dr. K.S. Mathur, University Professor of Accountancy and Business Statistics was granted deputation leave from 16.8.77 to 13.9.77 for attending the 62nd no convention of American Accounting Association at Portland and also for visiting American Universities and Professional Institutions in U.S.A.

(16) On attaining the age of superannuation (viz. 60 years) Dr. R.G. Sarien, University Professor of Business Administration and Dr. Sarnam Singh Sharma, University Professor of Hindi retired from University service on 9.12.1977 and 24.12.1977 respectively.

(17) The Governor of Rajasthan gave his assent on 18.8.1977, to the University of Rajasthan (Amendment) Act, 1977 (Act. No.8, of 1977)" Published vide Law Department Notification No.F.2(17) Vidhi/77 in the Rajasthan Gazette-Part IV (a) Extraordinary (19.8.77) in regard to the reconstitution of the Syndicate and dissolution of the Syndicate functioning immediately before the commencement of the revised Act. Prior to this amendment the Syndicate consisted of 9 members. According to the amended composition the Syndicate now consists of 21 members as under :

- (i) Vice-Chancellor
- (ii) Director of College Education
- (iii) Two eminent educationists to be nominated by the Chancellor :
- (iv) Two Deans of Faculties to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (v) Two Professors of University Departments to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor :

राजनीतिशास्त्र, दर्शनशास्त्र  
अर्थशास्त्र, गणित व संस्कृत  
टी.डी.सी. वाणिज्य :—  
सभी अनिवार्य विषय कोर  
विषय एवं ऐच्छिक विषय।

टी.डी.सी. कला :—समस्त  
अनिवार्य विषय  
ऐच्छिक विषय :—हिन्दी,  
अंग्रेजी, भूगोल, इतिहास,  
राज शास्त्र, दर्शनशास्त्र,  
अर्थशास्त्र, गणित व संस्कृत  
टी.डी.सी. वाणिज्य :—  
सभी अनिवार्य विषय, कोर  
एवं ऐच्छिक विषय।

2. आधुनिक सुविधाओं से 100 छात्रों  
के लिए एक छात्रावास के लिए  
एक छात्रावास निर्माण किया  
जावे।

आधुनिक सुविधाओं से 100 छात्रों  
के लिए एक छात्रावास निर्माण किया  
जावे।

भीमती गोविन्दी देवी सहारिया राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, फालांडेरा जयपुर।

- |   |   |                |
|---|---|----------------|
| 1. समस्त अनिवार्य विषय  | 1. प्रवक्ता राजनीति विज्ञान                       | पूर्ण नहीं है। |
| 2. मुख्य विषय साहित्य   | 2. पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष                               | पूर्ण नहीं है। |
| 3. ऐच्छिक विषय—हिन्दी,<br>अंग्रेजी, राजनीति,<br>भाषा विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत<br>भाषा का इतिहास। | 3. चतुर्थ श्रेणी कर्मचारी की नियुक्ति<br>की जावे। | पूर्ण नहीं है। |



**B. Fellowships :**

- (i) Junior Fellows 4 (at any one time)
- (ii) Senior Fellow 2 (at any given time)
- (iii) National Scholarships 4 (every year)
- (iv) Teacher Fellows 3 (at any given time)
- (v) Visiting Teachers Rs. 30,000/- p.a.

**C. Other Items :**

(i) Books & Journals	Rs. 10,000/- p.a.
(ii) Publications	Rs. 10,000/- p.a.
(iii) Seminars	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
(iv) Research & Field work	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
(v) Admn. & Technical staff	Rs. 15,000/- p.a.
(vi) Contingencies	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.

---

Rs. 50,000/- p.a.

---

**D. Non-recurring :**

(i) Books and Journals	Rs. 1,00,000.00
(ii) Addl. Building space	Rs. 2,50,000.00
(iii) Equipment	Rs. 25,000.00
(iv) Furniture & Fixtures	Rs. 10,000.00

---

Rs. 3,85,000.00

---

Professor, Daya Krishna was requested to act as Director of the said programme. The Syndicate placed on record its appreciation of the work being done by the Department of Philosophy leading to this achievement.

(19) The University Grants Commission sanctioned a sum of Rs. 2 Lacs for the development of M.Phil. programme in the University. A Committee was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for recommending utilisation and allocation of this amount. On the recommendations made by the Committee the following decisions were taken in regard to development of M.Phil. programme in the University.

- (1) Such teachers of the Univ. Teaching Deptts. as want to do their M.Phil. in the University may be allowed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Department concerned to combine their M.Phil. studies with their teaching assignments if the time-table so permits.
- (2) Two one-hour period per week in each paper of M.Phil. may count towards the work-load of the Departments,

Non-rec.

Furniture—Rs. 16,000/-.

3. Rs. 1,30,000/- be earmarked towards the endowment fund of Rs. 2 lacs.

**Govt. College, Karauli (Raj.).**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| P.U.C. & T.D.C. Arts, Science, & Com., M.A. Pol. Sc. M.Com. Bus. Admn. | 1. The new college building not constructed so far.<br>2. Staff quarter not constructed so far.<br>3. Commerce Museum containing items of Commercial and educational value has not been equipped so far. | Not-fulfilled.<br>Not-fulfilled.<br>Not-fulfilled. |
|--|--|--|

**J.D.B. Girls College, Kota.**

T.D.C. Com.

*Building :—*

- |  |                |
|--|----------------|
| 1. Class Room Size (28'6" × 24')   | Not-fulfilled. |
| 2. Type room size (9'6" × 24')   | Not-fulfilled. |
| 3. Proposed hostel for 50 students be got constructed with modern amenities. | Not-fulfilled. |
| 4. Reading room properly   | Not-fulfilled. |

(22) On the recommendation of the Academic Council, it was decided that in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology no student will be detained on account of shortage in attendance at the B.E. Examinations provided the Principal of the college certifies that the student has been making satisfactory progress in his studies. This certificate will be issued taking into account the following :

- (a) the completion of the prescribed sessional and course work regularly to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department.
- (b) The marks obtained by the student on the basis of his submission made from time to time, and
- (c) The internal assessment of the sessional work of the student.

(23) It has been decided that w.e.f. the examinations of 1978 the system of double evaluation of answer-books at whatever examinations in vogue be given up so as to expedite declaration of results.

(24) The scheme of clustering of colleges which was implemented w.e.f. the session 1975-76 was dispensed with and accordingly the cluster offices at Alwar, Ajmer, Kota, Bikaner, and Jaipur were wound up.

(25) With the date of commencement of the academic session, 1977-78 drawing nearer and nearer, students in various groups met the Vice-Chancellor and they presented a number of representations and requests for implementation with immediate effect. As several points were of academic nature the Vice-Chancellor appointed a Committee to examine the same and report. The Committee's report was considered by the University bodies and the following decisions were taken :

- (i) With effect from the next year the Univ. examinations for collegiate and non-collegiate (including-correspondence course) candidates be held simultaneously (instead of holding the examinations separately) and the existing procedure whereby the results of collegiate candidates are declared college-wise be abandoned and results of all candidates (in general) appearing at the examinations of the University should be declared simultaneously.
- (ii) The restriction on appearing as non-collegiate candidates in such subjects of post-graduate examinations where instruction by way of correspondence by the University are available, be removed and the students should have the option to appear either as a non-collegiate candidate or as a student of correspondence course.

श्री सरस्वती विद्यापीठ आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, कोटा ।

शास्त्री :—

अनिवार्य विषय—सा.

संस्कृत, सा. हिन्दी, सा  
अंग्रेजी ।

मुख्य विषय—साहित्य  
ऐच्छिक विषय—अंग्रेजी  
साहित्य, हिन्दी साहित्य,  
राजनीति विज्ञान, भाषा  
विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत भाषा  
का इतिहास ।

राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, कोटकासिम

समस्त अनिवार्य विषयः—  
मुख्य विषयः—साहित्य  
ऐच्छिक विषयः—हिन्दी  
अंग्रेजी  
इतिहास

पूर्ण नहीं हैं ।

(1) पुस्तकालय विज्ञान का प्रमाण  
पत्रधारी पुस्तकालय अध्यक्ष  
की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई है ।

श्री विठ्ठलाय आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, कोटा

आचार्य स्तर—ज्योतिष निम्न की नियुक्तियां नहीं की गई हैं—  
साहित्य 1—अध्यापक सामान्य पारोहित्य  
शास्त्री स्तर—समस्त अनिवार्य 2—प्रशिक्षित व्यायाम शिक्षक  
विषय ज्योतिष प्रयोगशाला

अपूर्ण  
अपूर्ण

otherwise qualified and found suitable by the Selection Committee. This 5% may be added to the total credit marks obtained by the candidate in the selection process.

(iv) There should be three categories for N.C.C. cadets and weightage of marks be given to each category as under :

(a) 'C' Certificate plus participation in Republic Day Parado should be put at par with the students possessing games certificate of Inter-University and Inter-State participation.

(b) 'C' Certificate should be equated with the players and athletes who have participated in Inter-Collegiate tournaments, and

(c) 'B' Certificate holder of the N.C.C. should be given the same credit which is given to the students who participate in N.S.S. and have attended at least two camps as per admissions rules of the University.

(30) The nomenclature of one-year Certificate courses in (a) Journalism and (b) Tourism & Hotel Management has been changed as (i) Post-graduate Diploma Course in Journalism and (ii) Post-graduate Diploma Course in Tourism & Hotel Management, w.e.f. the examinations of 1977.

(31) On the recommendation of the Central Council of Indian Medicine, New Delhi the courses of study in the Faculty of Ayurveda were revised and the nomenclature of the degrees was changed as under :

1. Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)
2. Ayurveda Vachaspati (M.D. Ayurveda)
3. Ayurvediyavaridhi (Ph.D. Ayurveda).

(32) The following two additional courses were started in the University Department of English :

(a) Certificate Course in Spoken English—open to Higher Secondary pass candidates.

(b) *M.Phil. in English Language teaching :*

This is an advanced course providing a training in linguistics, applied linguistics, phonetics and syntax combined with practical experience in the writing and analysis of teaching materials. The course is intended to equip college teachers with the latest techniques and methodology of teaching English as a foreign/second language. It also provides initial teacher training throu-

## Sharada Sadan College, Mukundgarh (Rajasthan)

## Pre-University Arts :

- All compulsory subjects & (1) Construction of Assembly Hall has not yet been made. Not-fulfilled.
- optional : Hindi, English, Economics, Civics, Maths, Sanskrit & History. (2) A Non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000/- for play Grounds be provided and spent. Non-fulfilled.

**Pre-University Commerce :** (3) 10% of the total Endowment fund i.e. Rs. -0,000/- be deposited in the Jt. A/c of Registrar, University of Rajasthan and College Management. Not-fulfilled.

- (4) Provision for a projector showing documentaries film for the Institution. Not-fulfilled

राज. धूलेश्वर शास्त्री संस्कृत कालेज, मनोहरपुर (जयपुर)

शास्त्रीस्तर :-

विषय : समस्त अनिवार्य विषय सम्बन्धता की न्यूनतम आवश्यकता अपूर्ण

मुख्य विषय : साहित्य, सं. 1

न्याकरण; ऐच्छिक विषय- (अ) महाविद्यालय भवन हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी, इतिहास, (व) छात्रावास भवन पूर्ण नहीं है।

- (iii) One person to be nominated as its representative by the Rajasthan University Administrative Officers Association.
- (iv) Two members of the Syndicate nominated by the Syndicate one of whom shall be appointed by the Syndicate as Chairman of the Council.
- (v) One University teacher nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and,
- (vi) The Registrar; Member-Secretary.

The term of office of the nominated members shall be one year. The council shall meet at least once in two months and more often as and when decided by the Chairman of the Council.

(37) The provisions of O.376-F-1 of the University Hand Book Pt. II with regard to compulsory retirement before the age of superannuation were repealed.

(38) The benefit of study leave which was heretofore permissible in the case of teaching staff only was extended in the case of non-teaching staff also and it was decided that study leave may be granted to the members of the non-teaching staff also and it was decided that study leave may be granted to the members of the non-teaching staff for prosecuting study for professional courses and for others where private candidature is not permitted by the University.

(39) The question of revision of T.A. and D.A. Rules was under consideration of the Finance Committee. The Finance Committee at its meeting held on 23rd April, 1978 recommended the set of revised rules which was approved by the Syndicate with certain modifications and these new rules were incorporated in the form of O.348 of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II.

(40) Here-to-fore the expenses incurred by the University employees on account of medical attendance and treatment on any member of his family were reimburseable to the tune of Rs. 500/- in a financial year for 100% reimbursement. This limit has been raised to Rs. 1,000/- in a financial year.

(41) The University accepted an endowment of a sum of Rs. 5,000/- from Dr. Mahesh Verma of Roorkee for instituting a Gold Medal entitled—'Doctor Mohan Lal Jerath Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded to the candidate standing first in order of merit at the Masters Degree examination—specialisation in Ophthalmology in the Faculty of Medicine.

(42) The University accepted an offer made by the Sanskrit Sahitya Sammelan, Rajasthan, Jaipur for institution of the following two Gold Medals :

राज० धूलेश्वर शास्त्री कालेज, मनोहरपुर (जयपुर)

शास्त्री स्तर

विषय—समस्त अनिवार्य

महाविद्यालय भवन

विषय

आवास भवन

मुख्य विषय—साहित्य,

खेल मैदानों की व्यवस्था

व्याकरण

अध्यापक वर्ग

तेजस्विनी—हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी,

पुस्तकालय

इतिहास, अर्थशास्त्र, भाषा

पुस्तकालय अटैन्डेन्ट, च० श्रे० क०

विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत भाषा

एवं कार्यालय कर्मचारी वर्ग

का इतिहास

अशकालीन स्वास्थ्य अधिकारी

पूर्ण नहीं है  
पूर्ण नहीं है  
पूर्ण नहीं है  
पूर्ण नहीं है  
पूर्ण नहीं है

पूर्ण नहीं है  
पूर्ण नहीं है

Govt. College, Nasirabad.

T.D.C. Arts & Com.

1. One Lab. Assistant be appointed for Geog. Deptt.

Not-fulfilled.

2. A New hostel building of approved size be constructed with warden/amenities and residence for warden in hostel campus.

Not-fulfilled.

श्री रमा वैकुण्ठ आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, पुष्कर

आचार्य—साहित्य

आचार्य शिक्षक एवं पुस्तकालय

शास्त्री—सा० संस्कृत.

महापक की नियुक्ति नहीं की गई है।

सा० हिन्दी, सा० अंग्रेजी

कार्यालय लिपिक से पुस्तकालय का

वर्ग 2—साहित्य

कार्य लिया जा रहा है। पुस्तकालय

वर्ग 3—हिन्दी साहित्य

के निये अलग से कमरा नहीं है।

अपूर्ण



B.P. Bachlas, Lecturer in Chemistry.	1500/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
7. Electrochemical studies on a some metal chelates in Biological systems--Dr. C.M. Gupta, Reader in Chemistry	1500/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
8. Kinetics and Mechanism of the oxidations of peroxy disphospate Dr. Y.K. Gupta, Reader in Chemistry.	1500/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
9. Diosgemn production from plant cultures in vitro--Dr. Miss. P. Khenna, Botany.	3000/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
10. Stuenlesson plant tumonsin vitro and in viva made--Dr. Umakant, Botany.	1500/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
11. Studies on the aguadic and cultuodic transformations of organo-metallic compounds Dr. R.A. Mishra, Chemistry.	1250/-	4000/-	J.R.F.-I
12. Scheme on organic phosphorous and Arsenic postisides Dr. G. Srivastava, Chemistry	1250/-	4000/-	J.R.F.-I
13. Synthesis of some non-marootic Drug (specially Pentacies) Dr. R.K. Pandya	2000/-	7200/-	J.R.F.-I
14. Scheme of C.S.I.R. Poly Fluorinted 1.3 CHIR shift, reagents--Dr. K.C. Joshi.	3000/-	4800/-	J.R.F.-I
15. Electro chemical behaviour of some medically important compounds-electrode under Dr. D.S. Jain.	1125/-	2787/-	J.R.F.-I

(45) The U.G.C. Provided grants amountuing to Rs. 3,24,937/- for implementation of the Scheme of Junior Research Fellowships, '77 candidates were awarded the Junior Research Fellowship.

(46) The C.S.I.R. awarded 3 post Doctoral ; 7 senior and 10 Junior Research Fellowship/Senior Research Fellowships of Rs. 600/- P.M. Rs. 500/- P.M. and Rs. 400/- P.M. respectively for research work in various Science Departments.

(47) The following Summer Institute, Summer Schools and the Seminars were Organised by the University Departments/Affiliated

A non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- be provided and actually spent within a period of two years.

Not-fulfilled.

श्री विरला आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय यिलानो (शु.शुनू) राजस्थान ।

समस्त अनिवार्य एवम्

साहित्य हि सा.रा.वि.

शास्त्री :

2. व्यायाम शिक्षक की नियुक्ति की जावे

पूर्ण नहीं है

3. पुस्तकालयध्याक्ष की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।

4. 'एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड' की वकाया राशि रुपये 23000/- कुलसचिव व प्रबन्धक के संयुक्त खाते में जमा किये जावे ।

आचार्य (साहित्य)

पूर्ण नहीं है

1. एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड की राशि जो वकाया है उसे कुलसचिव व प्रबन्धक के नाम संयुक्त खाता खोलकर किसी राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंक में जमा किये जावें ।

2. अंग्रेजी प्राध्यापक की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।

पूर्ण नहीं है

3. पुस्तकालयध्याक्ष की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।

15. Dr. Pradeep Bhatnagar, Lecturer in Zoology.	Rs. 3500/-
16. Mrs. Sultana Niazi, Lecturer in Zoology.	Rs. 5250/-
17. Dr. D.K. Kaul, Lecturer in Zoology.	Rs. 3500/-
18. Dr. D.K. Vyas, Lecturer in Zoology.	Rs. 5500/-
19. Shri O.P. Goel, Lecturer in Geology.	Rs. 4000/-
20. Dr. M.K. Pandya, Reader in Geology.	Rs. 4000/-
21. Dr. S. Kanji Lal, Lecturer in Geology.	Rs. 3000/-
22. Dr. Hoshier Singh, Lecturer in Pub. Admn.	Rs. 5000/-
23. Mrs. Sulochana R. Raghava, Lecturer in Sociology	Rs. 2500/-

(49) The following teachers of affiliated Colleges also received assistance from the U.G.C. under its programme of financial assistance to teachers for research work :—

1. Shri P.N. Sharma, Lecturer in Structural Engg., M.R.E. College, Jaipur.	Rs. 4500/-
2. Shri K.C. Sharma, Deptt. of Pol. Science, Government College, Ajmer.	Rs. 5000/-
3. Dr. O.N. Shrivastava, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government College, Karauli.	Rs. 1000/-
4. Dr. H.M. Behl, Lecturer in Botany, R. College of Education, Ajmer.	Rs. 3000/-
5. Dr. Tej Narain Mathur, Lecturer in Botany, Dungar College, Bikaner.	Rs. 10000/-
6. Dr. Om Prakash, Head in Mathematics, Government College, Ajmer.	Rs. 4000/-
7. Dr. Som Prakash Goyal, Lecturer in Maths., B.V. College, Banasthali.	Rs. 4000/-
8. Dr. K.C. Gupta, Reader in Maths., B.V. College, Banasthali.	Rs. 4000/-
9. Dr. H.M. Saxena, Lecturer in Geography, College for Boys, Sriganganagar.	Rs. 3000/-
10. Shri V.P. Tripathi, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government College, Ajmer.	Rs. 3000/-
11. Shri P.C. Jain, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government College, Ajmer.	Rs. 2000/-
12. Shri R.D. Jaiman, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government College, Karauli.	Rs. 1000/-
13. Dr. Harbir Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry, M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.	Rs. 3000/-
14. Shri S.V. Sharma, Lecturer in Chemistry, M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.	Rs. 2000/-

2. अंग्रेजी प्राध्यापक की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे । पूर्ण नहीं है
3. पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष की पूर्णकालीन नियुक्ति की जावे ।
4. प्राध्यापक व अनावर्तक खर्च पुस्तकालय पर रुपया 1350 (2500-1150) वाचनालय पर रुपया 3000 व फर्नीचर पर 2600 (3000—400) व खेलकूद पर 423 (1000-577) खर्च किया जावे ।

### Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, Raisingh Nagar.

1. *Building :*
- |                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| (a) Labs. for Home Sc. and Geog. | Not-fulfilled. |
| (b) Hostel Building.             | Not-fulfilled. |
2. *Staff :*
- |                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| (a) Principal                       | Not-fulfilled. |
| (b) One Lect. in each Optional sub. | Not-fulfilled. |
| (c) (i) Librarian and (ii) P.T.I.   | Not-fulfilled. |
3. *Endowment Fund :*
- |  |                |
|--|----------------|
| 4 Lacs and 10% deposited in joint Account. | Not-fulfilled. |
|--|----------------|
- T.D.C. Arts and Commerce All Comp. Subject Arts : Hindi, History., Pol. Sc., Sanskrit, Econ., Sociology, English, Home Sc., Music, Geography, Pub. Adm. Commerce—All Core and Comp. Subjects. & Optional subjects. LIR. CQM. & BKCO.

37. Shri H.C. Jain, Lecturer in Zoology, B.D.T. College, Lachmangarh.	Rs. 2600/-
38. Dr. S.C. Dwivedi, Lecturer in Zoology, Agrawal College, Jaipur.	Rs. 5300/-
39. Dr. M.S. Champawat, Lecturer in Botany, Government College, Kota.	Rs. 1000/-
40. Shri V.B. Agrawal, Lecturer in M. Engineering, M.R.E. College, Jaipur.	Rs. 8000/-
41. Shri V. Venkappa, Lecturer in Structural Engg., M.R.E. College, Jaipur.	Rs. 8500/-
42. Shri K.R. Sharma, Lecturer, Government College, Ajmer.	Rs. 5000/-
43. Shri Dalu Ram Saini, Lecturer, R.L.S. Government College, Kaladera.	Rs. 2000/-
44. Shri V.D. Joshi, Lecturer in Bus. Admn., S.D. Government College, Beawar.	Rs. 3000/-
45. Shri B.L. Dugar, Lecturer, S.D. Government College, Beawar.	Rs. 2500/-
46. Shri P.C. Jhanjhar, Lecturer in Commerce, Government College, Kota.	Rs. 2000/-
47. Dr. S.C. Mishra, Sr. Lecturer, Govt. P.G. College, Sriganganagar.	Rs. 3000/-
48. Dr. Sudhir Bhargava, Lecturer in Zoology, M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.	Rs. 4700/-
49. Dr. J.P. Mathur, Lecturer in Zoology, Government College, Shahpura.	Rs. 2500/-

(50) An un-assigned grant of Rs. 1,35,330/- was placed by the U.G.C. at the disposal of the University for the financial year 1977-78 for the following items :

1. Travel grant to teachers for attending International Conference:

The following teachers were sanctioned travel grant :-

1. Dr. B.L. Jain, Lecturer in Botany
  2. Dr. K.S. Mathur, Professor in Acctt. & Bus. Statis.
  3. Dr. B.P. Bachles, Lecturer in Chemistry
  4. Dr. P.S. Abrol, Department of Physics
  5. Dr. P.C. Vyas, Department of Chemistry.
2. Travel grant to teachers/research scholars technicians for visiting centres of research or to attend academic conference/seminars within India 50 teachers were sanctioned travel grants for the attending such conference/Seminars etc.
3. Exchange of teachers between Universities.

college may have been classes in the existing building. From the next year the college should be housed in the new building which should be constructed according to the approved plan which should have spacious class hours, a big hall for holding meetings, staff room etc. etc. fitted with well furnished & modern amenities. There should also be attached hostel to the college building.

*Miscellaneous :*

Adequate facilities for both in door & out door games due provided. Not-fulfilled.  
Commercial Geog. maps to be provided. Not-fulfilled.

**Govt. College, Shahpura, Distt. Bhilwara :**

T.D.C. Com. All compulsory, optional & core. subjects. One additional Lecture theater (out of two) has not been provided so far. Not-fulfilled.  
**Mahatma Gandhi Sandaya Mahavidyalaya, Sri Ganganagar :**  
P.U.C. & TDC Arts and all comp. subjects. Hindi, 1. Suitable college building should be constructed. Not-fulfilled.

subjects—Hindi, Eng., Hist., Pol. Sc., Socio., Econ., Phil. Pub. Admn., Sans., Geog.  
TDC Com. course in all comp. Subjects and opt. subjects excluding stenotyping.

2. A Hand Book on Adult Education under Shri U.S. Gaur.
3. The Biology of Insects under Dr. S.C. Sexena, Department of Zoology.
4. Fundamentals of Micro wave electronics under Dr. M.L. Shisodia.

(54A) The following Research Products commenced in previous year continued during the year under Report :

1. Research Product on 'some aspects of the Chemistry of Organo-fluorine compounds' under Dr. K.C. Joshi, Department of Chemistry;
2. Research Project on 'Study of electron Momentum distribute and defects in Materials using position annihilation technique under Dr. B.L. Saraf & Y.S. Shisodia, Deptt. of Physics.
3. Research Project on 'Synthesis as some novel heterocyclic through ylide intermediates' under Dr. R.K. Bansal, Deptt. of Chemistry.
4. Research Project on 'Studies or organic derivatives of Boran containing Born-Nitrogen Bond' under Dr. J.P. Tandon, Deptt. of Chemistry.
5. U.G.C. Scheme regarding establishment of Science education Centre.
6. U.G.C. Scheme regarding Teacher Fellowship in 12 Deptt., (1) Chemistry, (2) Physics, (3) Zoology, (4) Botany. (5) Geology, (6) Mathematics, (7) History, (8) Economics, (9) English, (10) Philosophy, (11) Political Science, (12) Commerce.
7. Research Project on 'Study of the interaction of 400 GeV/ Protons with Nuclies under Prof. S. Lokanathan, Deptt. of Physics.
8. Research Project on Studies on the Physiological and systematic effect of cannabis in mammals and under Dr. A.S. Kapoor, Department of Zoology.
9. Research Project on 'The Prison System' under Dr. Ram Ahuja
10. Research Project on 'Investigation on the effects of the toxicants on Indian desert gerbils merines hurriano' under Dr. (Mrs.) Kunda Sarien, Department of Zoology.
11. Research Project on 'In vitro anatomical and Histochemica studies of shoot apicul menstems during transition of rowering' under Dr. (Mrs.) Ambuja Pillai, Department of Botany.
12. Teacher fellowship scheme in the Department of Chemistry under special assistance programme.

1. *Finances :*

The following grants for library be provided and actually spent.

Recurring (P.A.) Books	per subject Rs. 50	} Not-fulfilled.
student subject to a minimum of Rs. 2250/-.		
Recurring (P.A.) Journals	Rs. 600/-	} Not-fulfilled.
Non recurring per subject Rs. 2250/-.		

2. *Recommendation*

An additional grants of Rs. 5000/- be provided for books and spent.

M.Com. (Accountancy)

*Building :*

1. At least two additional

Class rooms be provided and till than the time table be so arranged that there is no difficulty in holding classes.

Not-fulfilled.

*Staff :*

One post-Graduate Head and more lecturers be appointed immediately and when the III and IV Sames-  
ters classes are started in July 78, two more lecturers

Post Graduate Diploma  
Banking and Finance  
vide letter No. F.116/78/  
Aca. 2/dt. 12.7.78.



27. Research Project on 'Co-operative agricultural research programme' financed by embassy of U.S.A. to Dr. S.C. Saxena, Department of Zoology.
28. Research Project on 'Ecology of Equatic weets' financed R.N.S. A. to Dr. Brij Gopal, Department of Botany.
29. Research Project on 'Effect of Human activites on the structure and functioning of the Aquatic-Eco-system of Bharatpur financed by the Government of India, Department of Science and Technology to Dr. C.L. Mahajan, Department of Zoology.
30. Research Project on 'Role of Legumes in Notrogen Economy of desert soils financed by the International foundation for Science, stock-holm, U.S.A. to Dr. Brij Gopal, Department of Botany.
31. Research Project on 'Investigation on role of vitamins, minosls and Amino-acid on Metrobalism and growth of some commercially important fishes' financed by the I.C.A.R. under Dr., C.L. Mahajan, Department of Zoology.
32. Research Project on 'Studies in New Organt Fluorine Psycho-pharma Colozical Agents financed by I.C.M.R. to Prof. K.C. Joshi, Department of Chemistry.
33. Research Project on and Enquiry on Antifertility studies on certain drugs financed by the I.C.M.R. to Dr. V.P. Dixit, Department of Zoology.
34. Research Project on 'Study of the 6th Lok-Sabha election in March, 1977 sanctioned by I.C.S.S.R. to Dr. Iqbal Narain, Department of Political Science.
35. Research Project on 'Study of the Assembly Elections June-1977 sanctioned by the I.C.S.S.R. under Dr. Iqbal Narain, Department of Political Science.
36. Research Project on 'In imperial study of the meaning of the Socio-Cultural Cum Philosophical concepts in India' sanctioned to Dr. Daya Krishna by I.C.S.S.R.
37. Support of research programmes 'An Integrated study of Materials'—Department of Physics, Dr. S. Loknathan.

(54B) The following University Leadership Project/Special Assistance Programme commenced in previous year/during the year under Report :

1. University Leadership Project in Chemistry.
2. University Leadership Project in Physics.
3. College Science Improvement Programme-Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

Semester Classes who is qualified or P.G. Head be designated. The teachers should preferably possess research degree also and experience of teaching post-Graduate Classes.

*Grants :*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. A recurring grant per annum to the tune of Rs. 50/- per student to a minimum of Rs. 1500/- be provided and actually spent for library books in the subject. | Not-fulfilled.                         |
| 2. An additional recurring grant of Rs. 600/-per. A. be provided for journals in the subject.  | Rs. 355/- has been spent for journals. |
| 3. A Non-Recurring grant of Rs. 7500/- for library books be provided and actually spent.   | Not-fulfilled.                         |
| 4. In order in the available facilities for research in the subject an add. grant of Rs. 5000/- P. A. be provided and actually spent.                          | Not-fulfilled.                         |

11. Research Project on 'Medical Plant tissue culture as a source of insectical antimicrobial and ticanerous substance sanctioned by the I.C.A.R. to Dr. Miss. P. Khanna, Department of Botany.
  12. Research Project on 'Cash Management in Public Enterprises' by Dr. R.K. Mishra, Department of Eco. Adnm., & Financial Management.
  13. Research Project on 'Evaluation study of the Scheme of old age pension' sanctioned to Dr. B.D. Tikkiwal by the Government of India.
- (56) Following persons were invited in the various Departments of the University under the Scheme "Visiting Professor"/ "Academic Guest Lecturers" during the year 1977-78 (University budget,

### VISITING PROFESSORS

S.No.	Subject	Name.
1.	Chemistry	1. Prof. F.C. James (Australia) 2. Prof. G. Davidson (U.K.). 3. Prof. Khal Griesbum (Germany)
2.	Botany	1. Prof. W. Gottshal (West Germany) 2. Prof. H.R. Mullar 3. Prof. F.W. Went (Nabeda)
3.	Geology	1. Prof. G.C. Amstutuz.
4.	Zoology	1. Prof. Janboczek (Poland)
5.	Philosophy	1. Prof. Rajendra Prasad (Kanepur)
6.	Statistics	1. Prof. Herman Grohrer (Brazil) 2. Prof. A. Mathai (Canada).
7.	Physics	1. Prof. P.L. Jain (U.S.A.)
8.	Law	1. Prof. Ilmar Tammolo (Salzburg)

### ACADEMIC/GUEST LECTURERS

9.	Botany	1. Gyorgy Malanar (Hungry)
10.	Statistics	1. Prof. B.K. Kala (Puna) 2. Dr. S.C. Mathur (Chandigarh).
11.	Zoology	1. Dr. Ruth Bellaris (London).
12.	Physics	1. Prof. M.C. Chohan (Kanada) 2. Prof. K.D. Abhayankar (Usmania) 3. Dr. R.K. Mishra. 4. Dr. Harman Niemyer (Hilo)
13.	Mathematics	1. Prof. Sir M.J. Light Hill (England) 2. Prof. M.P. Singh (Delhi).

T.D.C. Sc. in all Com. subjects and Opt. : Phy. Chy. Bot. Zool. Maths. and Biology.				
T.D.C. in all Comp. Sub and Core Subjects.				
Seth G.L. Bilhni S.D. (P.G.) College, Sri Ganganagar.	An endowment fund worth Rs. 6.5 lacs; 2.5 (lacs) for Fac. of Commerce, 3 lacs for Science faculty and one lac for Law faculty be created as per University Rules.	Endowment fund will be deposited shortly.	Not-fulfilled.	
T.D.C. (Science)	10% of the total endowment fund ( Rs. 6,50,000/- ) be deposited in the joint account of Registrar and the College management.		Not-fulfilled.	
L.L.B. (Three Years Course)	1. An endowment fund worth Rs. 6.5 lacs, 2.5 lacs for faculty of Commerce, 3 lacs for Science Faculty and one lac for Law Faculty be created as per University Rules.	Endowment fund will be deposited shortly.	Not-fulfilled.	
	2. 10% of the total endowment fund (Rs. 6,50,000.00) be deposited in the joint	Endowment fund will be deposited shortly.	Not-fulfilled.	

15.	S.P.U. College, Falna	Book Bank	13,000/-	9,750/-
16.	Nehru Memorial College, Hanuman-garh.	Play Fields	10,000/-	7,500/-
17.	L.B.S. College, Jaipur.	Const. of Class Rooms	2,31,407/-	1,15,704/-
18.	Agrawal College, Jaipur.	Play Fields	10,000/-	7,500/-
19.	Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.	COHSIP Programme	72,600/-	72,600/-
		Play Fields	10,000/-	7,500/-
20.	Govt. College, Jaisalmer.	Boys Hostel	3,20,000/-	3,40,000/-
		Books	32,000/-	24,000/-
		Play Fields	10,200/-	7,500/-
		Courses Remedial	10,000/-	10,800/-
21.	J.D.B. Girls College Kota.	Book Bank	22,500/-	16,875/-
22.	R.L. Saharia Govt. College, Kaladera.	Play Fields	10,000/-	7,500/-
23.	Govt. College, Kishangarh.	Books	90,000/-	67,500/-
		Equipment	1,38,600/-	1,03,950/-
		Canteen	1,00,000/-	67,000/-
		Class Rooms	2,58,000/-	1,75,000/-
		Laboratory Bldg.	1,65,000/-	82,500/-
24.	Bangur College, Pali	Book Bank	7,500/-	5,625/-
		Reading Room & Principal's Residence	89,774/-	44,887/-
25.	R.N. Ruia Govt. College, Ramgarh.	Book Bank	14,000/-	10,000/-
26.	Govt. College, Shahpura, (Bhilwara)	Play Fields	10,000/-	7,500/-
27.	S.B.D. Govt. College Sardarshahar.	Lib. Bldg.	2,58,466/-	1,72,300/-
28.	Govt. College, Sambhar-Lake	N.R.S.C.	62,246/-	35,000/-
29.	Maharishi Dayanand College, Sriganganagar.	Books	50,000/-	37,500/-
		Equipments	78,000/-	58,500/-
		Lab. Bldg.	4,30,969/-	1,67,000/-
30.	Govt. College (Boys) Sriganganagar.	Play Fields	28,500/-	7,500/-

B.A. Pass course Addl.  
 optional subject Urdu.  
 Rec. per annum for books  
 per subject. Journals per sub. Rs. 200/-  
 Rs. 6.00 per student subject  
 to a maximum for Rs. 1100/-  
 Non-Recurring per subject  
 Rs. 3750/- Not-fulfilled.

#### Gyan Jyoti (PG) College, Sri Karanpur :

M.Com. Accountancy  
 & Statistics  
 IV (c) A non-recurring grant  
 of Rs. 15,000/- for Library in  
 the subjects. Not-fulfilled.  
 (d) Additional grant of  
 Rs. 5,000/- be set aside for  
 Research facilities. Not-fulfilled.

#### Shri Krishna Satsang Balika Mahavidyalaya, Sikar.

T.D.C. Arts/Social A.Staff :  
 Sciences; All compulsory  
 subjects and the optional  
 subjects of Hindi, Eng-  
 lish, Sanskrit, History,  
 Pol.Sc., and Economics.  
 1. Degree heads be appointed  
 in each subject. Not-fulfilled.  
 2. The following teaching  
 staff is to be appointed :  
 (i) Principal.  
 (ii) Lecturers-12 (one in  
 each subject from July,  
 1977 and atleast one  
 more in each subject  
 when the final year  
 T.D.C. Class is started.  
 Not-fulfilled.

25. Govt. College, Sambharlake	9000/-	12000/-
26. Govt. College, Dholpur	9000/-	9000/-
27. Govt. College, Rajgarh	9000/-	9000/-
28. Govt. College, Sawaimadhopur	13500/-	—
29. Govt. College, Bundi	13500/-	16500/-
30. Govt. College, Baran	9000/-	9000/-
31. Govt. College, Nasirabad	4500/-	—
32. Ch. Balu Ram Govt. Girls College, Sriganganagar.	9000/-	9000/-
33. S.P.U. College, Falna.	9000/-	—
34. Bhagwan Das Todi College, Laxmangarh.	4500/-	4500/-
35. Sophia Girls College, Ajmer.	4500/-	6000/-
36. Savitri Girls College, Ajmer.	13500/-	16500/-
37. Dayanand College, Ajmer.	13500/-	19500/-
38. Adarsh Degree College, Ajmer.	4500/-	—
39. V.S.P. Shramjivi College, Ajmer.	9000/-	—
40. M.K. Saboo College, Pilani.	4500/-	—
41. Chirawa College, Chirawa	13500/-	13500/-
42. Sharda Sadan College, Mukundgarh	9000/-	—
43. S.S.G. Pareek College, Jaipur.	13500/-	—
44. Agrawal College, Jaipur	18000/-	18000/-
45. B.J.S.R. Jain College, Bikaner.	13500/-	—
46. Seth. G.B. Podar College, Navalgarh.	13500/-	13500/-
47. Seth Budhmal Dungar College, Sardarshahar.	9000/-	9000/-
48. H.C.S. Evening College, Kota.	4500/-	—
49. Smt. G.D. College, Baragaon.	4500/-	—
50. Seth G.R. Chamaria College, Fatehpur.	4500/-	4500/-
51. Bangur College, Didwana.	9000/-	13500/-
52. M. Dayanand College, Sriganganagar.	13500/-	18000/-
53. S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar.	13500/-	19500/-
54. Seth G.L. Bihani College, Sriganganagar.	13500/-	13500/-
55. M.G. Evening College, Sriganganagar.	9000/-	—

2. There is no instrumental Music in the college.

2. Six-Sitar } For Instru-  
Six-Voilens } mental  
One israj } Music.

Staff :

1. Lecturer for nutrition (one) Not-fulfilled.

2. Lecturer for Home Management (one) and clothing construction. Not-fulfilled.

3. Lecturer in Psychology and Health Science (one) Part-time. Not-fulfilled.

S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sri-Ganganagar. (Raj.) :

LL.B. (Three Year One whole time Head of the Deptt. of Law be appointed.)

2. Additional Endowment fund worth Rs. 100000/- be created and maintained & out of which Rs. 10,000/- be deposited in the joint account of Registrar and college management.

No suitable candidate is available at present 4 whole time 6 part-time lecturers are working.  
2. Additional endorsement fund worth and Rs. 100000/- is yet to created and 10% or 20% of the same is yet to be deposited in joint account of Registrar and managing Committee.

Not-fulfilled.



## APPENDIX—III

(Ref: Res. No. 16 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate, dated 26/27th May, 79).

A note on the feasibility and implementation of the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to suggest guidelines for the appointment of examiners and inspectors or the members of flying squads, as desired by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 40 dated 4th/5th December, 1978.

The Committee appointed by the Syndicate (vide Resolution No. 35, dated 1.7.78) to suggest guidelines regarding appointment of examiners has recommended preparation of panels of examiners as follows :—

- (1) Panel of examiners in each paper for post-graduate examinations. The panel is to be prepared in alphabetical order showing length of total teaching experience, experience of teaching the paper concerned as well as the break in the period of examinership:
  - (2) A subject-wise panel of examiners for degree examinations in the alphabetical order of the names of examiners :
  - (3) A subject-wise panel of examinees for degree examinations, arranging the names of examiners in the order of their length of teaching experience of the subject :
  - (4) A subject-wise panel of teachers who have never so far been appointed examiner for any degree examinations in the University to be prepared in the order of their length of teaching experience of the subject concerned.
- (2) At present only one panel of examiners in each subject both for under-graduate and post-graduate examinations is prepared arranging the names of examinees in alphabetical order. A separate list of examiners who were not given any examination work in the preceeding year is also prepared arranging the names of examiners in the order of their length of teaching experience and placed before the Committee for selection of examiners.
- (3) It may be mentioned that there are about 700 different papers prescribed for M.A., M.Sc., and M.Com., Semester Scheme examinations and 350 for annual scheme examinations. In many cases the nomenclatures of papers are different in semester and Annual Scheme of Examinations. It is our past experience that while furnishing the information about the names of papers taught, the teacher do not give full nomenclature of each papers as mentioned in the

The following staff have not been provided :—

Subjects	Lab. Asstt.	Lab. Bearer	Store Keeper	Gardener	Sweeper	Not-fulfilled.
Botany	1	1	—	1	—	—
Zoology	1	1	—	—	1	—
Chemistry	1	1	—	—	—	—
Physics	1	1	—	—	—	—

Ch. B.R.G. Girls College, Sri Ganganagar.

T.D.C. Arts & Sc.

1. Separate Hostel for 100 students'.

One of the Lect. be designated as Head of the Degree Deptt. in each subject.

Hostel accommodation available for 60 Students.  
Not-fulfilled.  
Not-fulfilled.

श्री कल्याण राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, सीकर ।

शास्त्री समस्त अनिवार्य विषय	1. भवन	1. पूर्ण नहीं है
मुख्य विषय—साहित्य	2. छात्रावास	2. "
पेन्सिल विषय	3. शारीरिक व्यायाम प्रशिक्षक	3. "
अंग्रेजी, हिन्दी, राजनीति	4. पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष	4. "
विज्ञान, भाषा विज्ञान एवं संस्कृत भाषा का इतिहास	5. खेल का मैदान	5. "
	6. प्राध्यापक	6. "
	7. पुस्तकालय	7. "

(6) The Committee has recommended that the member who is elected by the Board of Studies to serve on the Committee for selection of Examiners should not be a person who does not belong to Rajasthan. Guidance is solicited as to how this recommendation is to be enforced. In the provisions of the University Act, there is no bar to the election of an external member of the Board of Studies to serve on the Committee for Selection of Examiners.

(7) The Committee has recommended that after serving as examiner for 2 years, a teacher must have a break of two years. If this recommendation is strictly enforced, there will be difficulty in finding requisite number of examiners. It is felt that one year's gap after 3 years examinership would be sufficient as per existing provisions which may be allowed to relax where necessary as suggested in para 4.

(8) The Committee has recommended that the total remuneration derived by a person from examinership, tabulation work or its checking should not exceed Rs. 1600/- in a year. For this purpose, the academic year may be treated as a year and the ceiling of remuneration may apply to the work of examiner held in a particular academic year irrespective of the date of payment of remuneration and the ledger account of each examiner should be maintained accordingly by the Accounts and Finance Section. In other words, payment of remuneration made for examinations held in a particular academic year should be posted in the ledger account of the same academic year irrespective of the date of payment.

(9) The Committee has recommended that if any appointment of an examiner in contravention of the rules is recommended by the Selection Committee, the office shall report it to the Vice-Chancellor. The office will try its best to check such appointments and report to the Vice-Chancellor but at the same time it is suggested that all the members of the Selection Committee may also be required to give a certificate to the effect that they have recommended appointment in accordance with the rules laid down by the Syndicate. It may be added that even at present the Conveners are required to give such a certificate.

(10) The Committee has recommended that the cases of persons likely to derive more remuneration than Rs. 1600/- shall be reported by the office to the Vice-Chancellor. For this purpose the office shall have to maintain individual record of each teacher showing estimated remuneration for examination work assigned to him. Before issuing any appointment letter for examinership, tabulatorship or checker-ship, this record will have to be consulted to ascertain where the estimated remuneration would exceed the ceiling of Rs. 1600/- and only after such checking the appointment letters will be issued. This will also involve some additional work.

M.A. (Hindi and Hist.)

3. Completion of Hostel Building. Not-fulfilled.
4. Rs. 30,000/-for Furniture and Fittings for Science Laboratories. Not-fulfilled.

*Buildings :*

Four additional rooms (two for each Deptt.) to be added to the existing building for holding Classes and Seminars.

*Staff :*

Two lecturers in the subject of Hindi' and Two lecturers in 'Hist' be appointed, and two more Lecturers in each subject (Hindi and Hist) be added when III and IV semester classes are started in 1978.

*Non-Teaching Staff*

One U.D C. and One L.D.C. may be provided to each of the post-graduate Deptt.

*Grants :*

A non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- for Library Books be provided for each Deptt. of Hindi and Hist.

## APPENDIX—IV

(Ref: Res. No.21, of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 79)

Minutes of the meeting of the selection committee for the selection of Registrar held on Tuesday, the 22nd May, 1979 at 8.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, Jaipur.

## Present :

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Justice, Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor.                    | Chairman                               |
| 2. | Prof. V.V. John,<br>Ex-Vice-Chancellor,<br>Jodhpur University. | Expert.                                |
| 3. | Shri K.K. Mahrishi,<br>Udaipur.                                | Educationist<br>(Govt. Nominee)        |
| 4. | Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.                                   | Educationist<br>(Chancellor's Nominee) |
| 5. | Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.                                    | Member Syndicate<br>(Govt. Nominee)    |

Out of 13 candidates called for interview, the following 10 candidates turned up before the Selection Committee :—

1. Dr. Abhay Pratap Singh, Agra.
2. Shri Dinesh Chander Pant, Simla.
3. Dr. G.S. Shekhawat, Jaipur.
4. Shri Mohan Prabhakar Mardikar, Gondia (M.S.)
5. Shri Milap Chand Jain, Jaipur
6. Shri Raj Kumar Arora, Pathankot.
7. Mrs. Rama Kochar, Udaipur.
8. Shri Surya Prakash Chand Bhandari, Jodhpur.
9. Dr. S.N. Chaturvedi, Agra.
10. Shri S.S. Bhatnagar, Agra.

The Selection Committee did not select any one.

Sd/- V.P. Tyagi,

Sd/- V.D. Sharma,

Sd/- V.V. John,

Sd/- K.K. Mehrishi,  
22-5-79

Sd/- L.L. Joshi,  
22-5-79

*Staff :*

Two lecturers in the sub. be appointed immediately and two more lecturers be added when III and IV Sem. classes are started in 1978. One of the teachers which is qualified for P.G. Headship be designated as P.G.H.

Not-fulfilled.

*Grants :*

In order to make available facilities for research in the sub., an addl. grant of Rs. 5,000/- be provided and actually spent.

Not-fulfilled.

*Recommendations :*

One L.D.C. and one class IV be provided for P.G. Deptt.

Not-fulfilled.

**Government College, Sri Ganganagar.****M.A. (English)***Staff :*

Three lecturers in the subject be appointed immediately and two more lecturers be added when III and IV semester classes are started in 1979. One of the teachers who is qualified for P.G. Head be designated as

Not-fulfilled.

8. Dr. S.N. Sahai, Jodhpur.
9. Shri S.N. Tripathi, Agra.

The Committee did not find any one suitable for appointment as Librarian.

Sd/- V.P. Tyagi,  
*Chairman.*

Sd/- Girija Kumar	Sd/- J.S. Sharma,	Sd/- Kum. Vidyut Khandwala.
Sd/- K.K. Mehrishi, 25-5-79.	Sd/- L.L. Joshi,	

in the following year.

*Commerce Museum :*

Containing items of commercial and industrial interest and educational value.

Not-fulfilled.

श्री पंडित रा० आर्युर्वेद महाविद्यालय, सीकर :

छात्रावास—छात्रों के रहने का 50 अपूर्ण

छात्रों का छात्रावास है। छात्राश्रमों के छात्रावास बनाने का प्रबंधक वर्ग का निश्चय है। अभी तक यहां बाहर की छात्राश्रमों ने प्रवेश नहीं लिया है। छात्रावास भवन में छात्र रहते हैं।

अपूर्ण

क्रीडांगण—महाविद्यालय भवन में क्रीडांगण हेतु पर्याप्त स्थान है जिसमें वालीवाल, कबड्डी, बास्केटबाल, रिगबाल की समुचित व्यवस्था है।

अपूर्ण

श्रेणी कक्ष—श्रेणी कक्षों की व्यवस्था है। न्यूनतम बताये गये अनुपात से इस वर्ष एक लेक्चर रूम का निर्माण कराया गया। अन्य लेक्चर रूमों का निकट भविष्य में निर्माण करा लिया जावेगा। प्रदर्शनालय—सभी विभागों में व्यवस्थित रूप से है।



15. Sd/- V.K. Sharma, Reader in Chemistry
16. Sd/- Jasbir Jain, English Deptt.,
17. Sd/- R.S. Bhatnagar, Reader in Philosophy
18. Sd/- Hari Ram, Sanskrit
19. Sd/- Dr. Prabhakar Shastry, Sanskrit
20. Sd/- Dr. B.K. Jain, Botany
21. Sd/- Dr. G.S. Nathawat, Reader in Botany
22. Sd/- Dr. M.A. Zaidi, Reader in Urdu
23. Sd/- P. Khanna, Reader in Botany
24. Sd/- N.K. Singhi, Reader in Sociology.
25. Sd/- A.K. Rai, Reader in Chemistry.

- प्रधानाचार्य कक्ष हेतु आवश्यक अपूर्ण  
स्टाफ—निजी सहायक—निकट  
भविष्य में व्यवस्था की जा रही है।  
कार्यालय अधीक्षक—कार्यालय  
अधीक्षक का कार्य कार्यालय सहा०  
वरिष्ठ लि० के पास है। अपूर्ण  
कार्यालय सहायक—इनकी नियुक्ति  
शीघ्र ही करली जावेगी। अपूर्ण  
लेखापाल—इनकी नियुक्ति भी शीघ्र  
ही करली जावेगी। अपूर्ण  
टंकण लिपिक—2 टंकण लिपिकों  
का कार्य अभी कार्यरत लिपिकों से  
ही करवाया जाता है शीघ्र ही टंकण  
लिपिकों की नियुक्ति कर ली  
जावेगी। अपूर्ण  
हरीजन 4—एक हरीजन कार्यरत है  
अन्य की नियुक्ति करली जावेगी। अपूर्ण  
चोकीदार 3—एक चोकीदार  
कार्यरत है शेष की नियुक्ति कर दी  
जावेगी। अपूर्ण  
खाती—एक खाती की शीघ्र नियुक्ति  
की जा रही है। अपूर्ण  
जुहार—इस वजह में प्रावधान है। अपूर्ण  
फोटोग्राफर 1—शीघ्र नियुक्ति की जा  
रही है। अपूर्ण

## APPENDIX-VIII

(Ref: Res. No. 23 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 1979)

Minutes of the second meeting of the committee appointed by the syndicate vide its Res. No. 21 dated 6th Jan. 1979 to make allocation of posts department wise. Keeping in view the point of equitable distribution as far as possible, for the ex-cadre personal promotion of University teachers, held on Saturday the 12th May 1979 at 7.30 P.M. at the residence of the Vice-Chancellor.

Present :

1. Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Vice-Chancellor,
2. Prof. Daya Krishna
3. Prof. Iqbal Narain
4. Prof. B.L. Saraf.
5. Shri N.M. Kothari.

1. The Registrar apprised the committee about the following decisions taken by the Syndicate at its meeting held on April 29/30th 1979 (vide Res. No. 53).

(i) The ex-cadre personal promotion shall be recommended by the following Assessment Committee instead of the Statutory Selection Committee :--

- (a) Vice-Chancellor,
- (b) Dean of the Faculty Concerned
- (c) Senior most Professor of the subject concerned.
- (d) Nominated member of the Syndicate by the State Govt. to serve on the Statutory selection committees.
- (e) One subject expert to be selected by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel approved by the committee envisaged in the Act.

(ii) Competition on the ex-cadre personal promotion shall be limited to the internal candidates only and the number of candidates to be assessed under the Scheme shall be twice the number of posts on which promotions are, required to be made in each Department.

(iii) The candidate should be assessed under that scheme and shall be picked up in order of seniority in each department.

2. The committee perused the statement prepared by the office in reference to its earlier Res. No. 2 (b) (ii) for allocation of posts department-wise as per annexure enclosed.

3. राजनीति विज्ञान

जिसमें वाउन का निवास हो, अभी तक नहीं किया गया है।

3. एन्डोमेन्ट फण्ड की पूर्ति। पूर्ण नहीं है।

Govt. College, Tonk.

TDC (Science)

In all compl. subjects and Opt.-Physics, Chem.,

Maths, Bio.

Zool., Bot.

TDC Arts/Soc. Sc.

Additional Opt.-subjects

'Geog.'

One sweeper be appointed.

Not-fulfilled.

One class IV servant be appointed.

Not-fulfilled.

One bigger room for lab. & theory class (size 24'x30') be provided. The existing

Not-fulfilled.

small room be used for office Staff.

Not-fulfilled.

The non-recurring Lab. equipment grant of Rs. 4000/- out of Rs. 10,000/- has not been provided and spent so far.

TDC (Arts) (Persian)

Addl. Opt. 'Persian'

Staff :

Two lecturers-out of two one should be appointed immediately and rest when final year class started.

Not-fulfilled.

M.A. (Econ.)

Staff :

Two lecturers in the subject be appointed immediately and one more lecturer be added when III and IV semester

Not-fulfilled.

3. Chemistry	1
4. Physics	1
5. Zoology.	1

(3) Consequent upon the implementation of this scheme of 5% personal promotion of lecturers and Readers to the higher posts, no additional post shall be created in any department nor any extra hand will be provided to any department due to the change in the workload position of the department on the basis of these promotions.

(4) The Committee also decided that if any teacher eligible for ex-cadre personal promotion under Statue 20, could not be promoted under that scheme, he should not be debarred from consideration under this scheme provided he fulfils the prescribed conditions.

(5) The Committee also decided that in a Department where, only one teacher is eligible under the rules to face the Assessment Committee and if he is also not adjudged Suitable for promotion by the Committee, then that post shall go to the next eligible candidate to whichever department he belongs.

(6) Since as per decision of the Syndicate taken at its meeting held on 29/30th April 1979, the persons to be assessed under this scheme are to be picked up in order of seniority, the Committee, clarified that the seniority of such teachers who directly joined the University, be determined in terms of the Resolution no. 52 of the Syndicate. In the case of teachers who joined the University consequent upon taking over the 4 local colleges their inter-se seniority be adjudged on the basis of the seniority maintained by the Government and a list may be obtained from the Director of College Education.

Sd/-  
Vice-Chancellor,

M.A (Urdu)

*Staff :*

Not-fulfilled.

Two lecturers in the subject be appointed immediately and one more lecturer be added when III and IV semester classes are and started in 1978—One of the teachers qualified for PG Headship be designated as PG Head. The teacher should preferably possess research degree also and experience of teaching P.G. classes.

*Grants :*

Not-fulfilled.

A non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- for Library books in the subject be provided and actually spent. In order to make available facilities for research in subject an additional grant of Rs. 5,000/- per annum be provided and actually spent.

*Recommendation :*

Three more class rooms may be provided.

राजकीय महाराष्ट्रा आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, उदयपुर (राज०)

आचार्य : 1. साहित्य

2. व्याकरण

पूर्ण नहीं है

नुसार नहीं किये गये हैं।

## APPENDIX-IX

(Ref: Res. No. 27 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 26/27th May, 1979).

R.S. DANGAYACH  
Department of Accountancy  
and Bus., Statistics.

JAIPUR  
Dated: April 20, 1979.

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

Kindly refer to your letter No. 7217/Estt., dated 12.4.1979.

I am grateful to the Syndicate for promoting me to the post of Reader (Ex-Cadre) in the University Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics. However, as you are aware, *I did not want my case to be considered for the ex-cadre promotion.* I hold strong views about the policy of the University in this regard.

I will, therefore, like to continue with my present designation I must, however, make it clear that in doing so I do not mean any disrespect for the Syndicate. I just want to act according to my convictions.

I also thank the Head of the Department of Accountancy & Business Statistics and my colleagues who had taken up my case for ex-cadre promotion.

Your's faithfully,  
(R.S. Dangayach)

कन्टीजेन्सी—

क-केमिकल एण्ड सोल्वेन्ट, रीजेन्टस् अपूर्ण  
हेतु 20,000 की राशि अपूर्ण  
ख-कच्ची ग्रीपधियों के क्रय हेतु अपूर्ण  
20,000 की राशि चाही है अपूर्ण  
हास्पीटल शय्याएँ—20 शय्याएँ अपूर्ण

राजकीय प्रशिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालय, अजमेर अपूर्ण  
वी०एड० पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम 60 आशार्थियों हेतु अलग से छात्रा-  
वास के निर्माण कराने हेतु अपूर्ण

रास्जथान शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण विद्यापीठ, शाहपुरा बाग, अमेर रोड, जयपुर अपूर्ण  
विद्या शास्त्री एवं वी०एड० एण्डोमेन्ट फण्ड का 10% घन किसी अपूर्ण  
भी अनुसूचित बैंक में कुलसचिव,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के संयुक्त  
खाते में जमा होना आवश्यक है।  
भवन महाविद्यालय का निजी तथा अपूर्ण  
निम्न कमरे होने चाहिए।

निम्नार्थ शिक्षक महाविद्यालय, उदयपुर अपूर्ण  
विषय— विद्या शास्त्री कर्मचारी वर्ग—  
प्राचार्य व शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति  
अध्यादेश 65 में वर्ण्य योग्यता धारी  
व्यक्तियों की नियुक्ति परिनियम 26  
(-5) ए तथा वी के अनुसार गठित



- (ii) 'relevant law' means the Rajasthan Universities Teacher and Officers (special Conditions of the service) act. 1974. and any enactment of the Rajasthan State Legislature establishing a University in Rajasthan, and it includes the statutes, Ordinances, bye-laws, rules, notifications or orders made thereunder and as amended from time to time.
  - (iii) 'Screening Committee' means a Committee appointed under the provisions of this Act to scrutinise the academic record and report(s) about the work and conduct of the temporary lecturers.
  - (iv) 'temporary lecturer' means a lecturer appointed in the pay scale perscribed by the University concerned for lecturers and on temporary basis as stop-gap arrangement but shall not include lecturers appointed on contract basis or those in foreign service and serving the University concerned on deputation :
  - (v) 'University concerned' means the University in which the temporary lecturers are working; and
  - (vi) 'Vice-Chancellor' means the Vice-Chancellor of the University concerned, and includes any person who for the time being performs the functions of the Vice-Chancellor of the University concerned according to the relevant law.
- (2) All other expressions used but not defined in this Act shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them under the relevant law.

3. Substantive appointment of Temporary Lecturers :—All temporary lecturers as were appointed as such on or before the 25th day of June, 1975 and were continuing as such at the commencement of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) Ordinance, 1978 (Ordinance No.5 of 1978) shall be considered by the University concerned for their absorption and substantive appointment on the recommendation of the screening Committee constituted under section 4 or section 5. as the case may be subject to their fulfilling the conditions of eligibility including minimum qualifications prescribed by the University concerned under the relevant law as applicable on the respective dates of their temporary appointments and subject also to the availability of substantive vacancies of lecturers in the department concerned.

4. Constitution of the Screening Committee—The Screening Committees shall consist of the following :—

वर्तमान में जो आठ विभाग हैं वह सात से एक अधिक ही हैं। अतः स्थायी सम्बद्धता प्रदान की जा सकती है।

अपूर्ण

10-स्नातक स्तर के न्यूनतम सात विभाग अपेक्षित हैं किन्तु इस संस्थान में वर्तमान में आठ विभाग हैं जिनकी अपेक्षित कार्यकर्ताओं की संख्या पूर्ति प्रायः हो चुकी है। इसी प्रकार स्नातकोत्तर विभाग के लिये भी शेष कार्यकर्ताओं की नियुक्ति की जा रही है। संस्थान की समस्त विभागों में कुल मिलाकर कार्यकर्ताओं की संख्या तीन सौ के करीबन है।

अपूर्ण

11-वर्तमान में 160 शैक्ष्याओं के लिये पर्याप्त कार्यकर्ता नियुक्त हैं। स्नातकोत्तर के लिये 20 अतिरिक्त शैक्ष्याएं भी इसी में समाविष्ट हैं।

अपूर्ण

12-चिकित्सा में प्रायोगिक शिक्षा के लिए सभी विभागों के लिये उपयोगी स्थान एवं उपकरणों की पूर्ति हो चुकी है। विशेष विकास मास्टर प्लान के अन्तर्गत हो रही है।

अपूर्ण

13-स्नातकोत्तर विभाग के लिए

9. Act to have over-riding effect :— The provisions of this Act shall have effect notwithstanding anything contained in the relevant law.

10. Repeal and Savings—(1) The Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) Ordinance, 1978 (Ordinance No. 5 of 1978) and the Rajasthan Universities Teachers (Absorption of Temporary Lecturers) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1978 (Ordinance No. 8 of 1978) are hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal but subject to the provisions of sub-section(1) of section 5 of this Act anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinances shall be deemed to have done or taken under this Act.

*Secretary to the Government*

pass course and one Lab. bearer for Hons. Course.

2. Cartographer.

3. Survey Asstt.

II. Teaching-P. G. Head

2. One qualified lecturer

3. Two qualified lecturers in the II Yr. when final classes start.

Not-fulfilled

Not-fulfilled

Not-fulfilled

M.Sc. (Chem.)

Not-fulfilled

1. P. G. Head should not take more than 15 periods.

Lecturers teaching P. G. classes should not take more than 18 periods.

Research grant Rs. 20,000/- is yet to be provided.

Not-fulfilled

M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara.

LL.B. III Yr. Course.

1. One Head of Law is yet to be appointed.

Not-fulfilled.

2. Tutorial are yet to be arranged.

Not-fulfilled.

Dip. in Labour Law.

Not-fulfilled.

Three full time lectures in the Subject duly qualified should be appointed exclusively for Labour Law.

Library grants.

Ministrial staff one Clerk and two peons should be appointed.

Not-fulfilled.

Not-fulfilled.

7. The candidates called for personality and viva-voce examination shall be interviewed by a committee consisting of the following :—

- ( i ) Vice-Chancellor's nominee
- ( ii ) Registrar
- (iii) Dy. Registrar (Estt.)

8. The Committee of selection referred to in para 7 above shall adjudge the suitability of the candidates for appointment as L.D.C. and shall prepare a list of the candidates recommended by it for direct recruitment in order of merit as adjudged by it. The Committee shall also prepare a reserve list of suitable candidates to the extent of 50% of advertised vacancies. Such list shall be valid for a period of twelve months only, from the date it has been approved by the University.

9. Such of the temporary L.D.C.s as are already working in the University on the date of the commencement of this ordinance shall also be required to take the Examination. In the case of such candidates as are not graduates, the Registrar may at his discretion and on the merits of each case relax the minimum educational qualifications.

10. **Conduct of the examination :**

- (a) Soon after the release of the advertisement the Registrar shall appoint the paper-setters from amongst the University teachers and request them to set the papers in accordance with the prescribed syllabus. The Registrar shall also appoint examiners to evaluate the answer-books when the number of candidates likely to take the examination is known.
- (b) The examination shall be conducted in Jaipur only, at such Centres as the Registrar may decide.
- (c) The applications received in response to the advertisement shall be scrutinized by the Establishment Section and the certificates of admission for admission to the competitive examination shall be sent by the Section to the candidates concerned atleast 20 days before the commencement of the examination.
- (d) The necessary examination material shall be supplied by the Registrar to the Centres and the Centre Superintendents requested to send the answer scripts to him soon after the examination is over.
- (e) The Registrar's Office will arrange for the assessment of these answer-books as soon as possible. The Registrar shall also appoint Tabulators, and when the tabulation works, if completed, the result shall be published in local daily newspapers.

**Govt. College, Kekri, Dist. Ajmer (Raj.)**

- T.D.C. Commerce : in all  
compulsory/Core & Op-  
tional subjects.
1. Staff.
  2. Building
  3. Finance - Recurring and  
Non-recurring.
  4. Equipments.

Not-fulfilled.

Not-fulfilled.

Not-fulfilled.

Not-fulfilled.

**राजकीय महाविद्यालय, नागौर ।**

स्नातक स्तरीय विज्ञान, 1. एक गैस रूम डिस्टिल वाटर एवं गैस रूम बनाने हेतु सांख्यिक निर्माण विभाग (म व प.) को आदेश दिये जा चुके हैं ।

कला एवं वाणिज्य के

समस्त ऐच्छिक एवं अनि-  
वार्य विषय ।

इस कार्यालय पत्र संख्या  
जी सी.एन./शै.श्र./77-78/  
6028/दिनांक 14-2-78

स्नातकोत्तर—(कला)

ग्रंथशास्त्र

स्नातकोत्तर (वाणिज्य)

लेखा एवं सांख्यिकी आर्थिक  
प्रशासन एवं वित्तीय प्रबन्ध

2. वर्क शॉप हेतु एक रूम ।

इस सम्बन्ध में निदेशक, कलेज शिक्षा राजस्थान  
जयपुर को भी निवेदन किया जा चुका है ।

3. होस्टल बिल्डिंग

महाविद्यालय का एक छात्रावास किराये पर लिए गए  
भवन में है । छात्रों को छात्रावास की सभी सुविधाएँ  
उपलब्ध कराई जा रही हैं महाविद्यालय के निजी  
भवन हेतु महाविद्यालय के पास जमीन है तथा इस  
सम्बन्ध में राज्य सरकार को लिखा जा चुका है ।

**3. General Knowledge :**

The paper shall be set to test the general intelligence-power of observation and knowledge such as is to be expected of candidates who having had the usual grounding in subjects taught in Schools and Colleges have continued to take intelligent interest in things around them with special reference to Rajasthan.

**4. Arithmetic :**

The paper will be set to test the knowledge and accuracy of the candidate in making routine calculations. It shall contain at least 10 questions, out of which the candidate shall be required to attempt 5 questions.

---

- |   |   |          |          |         |     |     |      |
|---|---|----------|----------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| (vi) Medical Inspection.                          | There is provision once a week in hostel and once a week in the college.  |          |          |         |     |     |      |
| (vii) Library.                                    | 41,000 books (in Feb. 1979.)  |          |          |         |     |     |      |
| (viii) Enrolment in College and courses of study. | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1976-77,</td> <td>1977-78,</td> <td>1978-79</td> </tr> <tr> <td>599</td> <td>912</td> <td>1105</td> </tr> </table> <p>PG in Hd.&amp; EAFM,      B.Sc.<br/> (Maths,<br/> Zool,<br/> Botany,<br/> Chemistry<br/> Physics)</p> <p>B.A. (Hindi, English Litt.,<br/> Sanskrit, Pol.Sc., Geography,<br/> History and Economics)</p> | 1976-77, | 1977-78, | 1978-79 | 599 | 912 | 1105 |
| 1976-77,  | 1977-78,  | 1978-79  |          |         |     |     |      |
| 599   | 912   | 1105     |          |         |     |     |      |
| (ix) Equipments.                                  | Labs. are well equipped but separate Zool. & Bot. Lab. building needed.   |          |          |         |     |     |      |
| (x) Play ground.                                  | Simple play grounds.  |          |          |         |     |     |      |
| (xi) Hostels.                                     | One Hostel to accommodate 18 students, another needs.   |          |          |         |     |     |      |

# 1. Periodical Reports.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. (i) Introduction-Date, time and Method of the Inspection.  | It is the first periodical Inspection held on 10.3.1979.             |
| (ii) Previous inspection reports, if any consulted.   | Reports of permanent affiliation held on 22nd March, 1978 consulted. |
| Recommendations contained in previous reports and the extent to which they have been complied with. | P.G. Heads in Hindi and EAFM Provided.                               |

# 2. Staff and Teaching.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (a) Does the college possess adequate staff.  | Yes, adequate staff as per Director of College Education norms but not according to University norms. |
| (b) Are any members of the staff teaching subjects for which they are not duly qualified ?                            | All are qualified but 22 staff-members are non-selected by R.P.S.C.                                   |
| (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications salaries and grades and length of their teaching experience |   |



- |                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 49. श्री एस.एन. झाह         | 50. श्री एस.एस. मोदी          |
| 51. श्री एस.सी. तैला        | 52. श्रीमती सुनिवा सिंह       |
| 53. श्रीमती चुषा श्रीवास्तव | 54. डॉ० विलोकीनाथ भारद्वाज    |
| 55. डॉ० बी. आर. नेहता       | 56. डॉ० विनोद झाह             |
| 57. डॉ० ताराचन्द्र गंगवाल   | 58. श्री विमल कुमार जैन       |
| 59. श्री विनोद कुमार धर्मा  | 60. डॉ० विश्वम्भरनाथ उपाध्याय |
| 61. श्री बी.बी.एल. माथुर    |                               |

श्री पी०सी० बैराठी (का०दा० कुलसचिव)

नोट :—अपरान्ह 2 बजे तक कुलपति महोदय ने सभा की अध्यक्षता की एवं इसके पश्चात् अध्यक्ष पद का कार्यभार सहायक कुलपति महोदय ने संभाल लिया ।

1. सीनेट की चिगत बैठक दिनांक 25/26 मार्च, 1979 के कार्यवाही विवरण की सीनेट ने निम्नांकित परिवर्तनों/संशोधनों के साथ पुष्टि की :—

संदर्भ निश्चय संख्या 4 :—

(क) द्वितीय पैरा को संशोधित कर निम्न प्रकार पढ़ा जावे :—

“इस सन्दर्भ में सीनेट ने उपरोक्त दस्तावेजों के प्रस्तुतिकरण में हुए विलम्ब के प्रति भारी आक्रोश प्रकट किया तथा अन्तुक्ति की कि भविष्य में यह गलती नहीं दोहरायी जावे ।”

(ख) संदर्भ निश्चय संख्या 12 :—

डॉ० टी.एन. आनन्दाज के प्रस्ताव को सीनेट द्वारा स्वीकृत समझा जावे तथा इसके निश्चय को संशोधित कर निम्न प्रकार पढ़ा जावे :—

“निश्चय किया कि उक्त प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार किया जावे तथा इसे सीनेट की निश्चय सं० 13 (VI) में वर्णित डॉ० आर.बी. सिंह के प्रस्ताव के चौथे पैराग्राफ के अंत में जोड़कर उस प्रस्ताव को पूरा समझा जावे ।”

(ग) संदर्भ निश्चय संख्या 13 :—

इसके निश्चय सन्दर्भी अंश को निम्न प्रकार संशोधित कर पढ़ा जावे ।

“सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि निम्न लिखित प्रस्ताव सिंडीकेट द्वारा स्वीकार किये जाने हेतु संस्तुत किये जावे ।”

for Apparatus. For practical work demonstration etc, models, maps, charts, library books and periodicals and furnitures ?

- (b) Are the Science Departments and the library properly equipped. Yes upto Degree standard

### 5. Buildings :

- (a) Is there sufficiency in size of the class rooms and laboratory in relation to the maximum number of students to be accommodated. Proper accommodation should be provided for class rooms. Three big class rooms 32' x 22' needed immediately.

- (b) Convention of the Staff, common rooms, private rooms and sanitary arrangements. No private rooms for Staff.

- (c) Arrangements of fittings of

- (i) Lecturer theatres In good conditions  
(ii) Practical rooms Well equipped.

6. (a) Number of students in each class. Whether there is over-crowding in terms of University Ord. 72. As per statement enclosed. Over crowding in I yr. Com.

- (b) Results of University examination for the previous three years. As per statements.

7. Does the college have sufficient play grounds and adequate grant for games. Yes.

8. Hostel : Whether the facilities provided are adequate. No.  
One hostel for accomodating about 100 students needed.

9. Is medical examination of the students held ? Yes.

### 10. Summary of Recommendations made by the Inspectors :—

1. One Assembly Hall be constructed.

1. सहायक कुलपति (संयोजक)
2. श्री ओम प्रकाश गुप्ता
3. श्री ओम प्रकाश शर्मा
4. श्री गजानन मिश्र
5. श्रीमती सुमित्रा सिंह
6. श्री एन.एम. कोठारी
7. डॉ० एच. सी. भारतीया
8. डॉ० आर.बी. सिंह
9. श्री मोती लाल जोशी
10. श्री बी. बी. एल. माथुर
11. श्री सोहन सिंह सोढी
12. श्री गोपेश्वर माथुर
13. श्री पी. एन. माथुर अजमेर
14. डॉ० विनोद शाह
15. कुमारी रंजना गदरे
16. अध्यक्ष, लुटा
17. अध्यक्ष, छात्रसंघ, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय ।
18. महासचिव, विश्वविद्यालय अधिकारी संघ ।
19. अध्यक्ष, तृतीय श्रेणी कर्मचारी संघ ।
20. अध्यक्ष चतुर्थ श्रेणी कर्मचारी संघ
21. कुलसचिव ।

सीनेट ने यह भी सन्तुष्टि की कि इस मंच का अधिवेशन शीघ्रातिशीघ्र आयोजित किया जावे ।

बैठक की कार्यवाही सभापति को बन्धुवाद देते हुए समाप्त हुई ।

कुलसचिव

कुलपति

## GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, JHALAWAR (RAJ.)

## Class wise strength in College :

Class	No. of Students	Class	No fo Students	Class	No. of Students
1976-77		1977-78		1978-79	
<b>T.D.C.</b>					
III Year Arts	57	III Yr. Arts.	103	M.A. (Prev.)	15
II Year Arts	104	II Yr. Arts	130	M.A. (Final)	23
I Year Arts	140	I Yr. Arts	202	III Yr. Arts	104
III Year Com.	39	M.A. (Prev.)	33	II Yr. Arts	164
II Year Com.	49	M.Com. (EAFM)	14	I Yr. Arts	249
I Year Com.	70	III Yr. Com.	40	M.Com. (Final)	25
III Year Science	37	II Yr. Com.	69	M.Com. (Prev.)	32
II Year Science	34	I Yr. Com.	131	III Yr. Com.	61
I Year Science	70	III Yr. Science	40	II Yr. Com.	111
		II Year Sc.	45	I Yr. Com.	145
<b>Total</b>	<b>599</b>	I Year Sc.	100	III Yr. Sc.	33
				II Yr. Sc.	62
		<b>Total</b>	<b>912</b>	I Yr. Sc.	80
				<b>Total</b>	<b>1105</b>

- |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 49. श्री एस. सी. तेल       | 50. श्री एस एल. सोढी          |
| 51. श्रीमती सुमित्रा सिंह  | 52. डा. त्रिलोकी नाथ भारद्वाज |
| 53. डा तारा चन्द गंगवाल    | 54. डा. टी.के.एन. यूनीथान     |
| 55. डा विनोद शाह           | 56. डा. बी पी. गुप्ता         |
| 57. श्री विनोद कुमार शर्मा | 58. डा. बी. आर. मेहता         |
| 59. श्री बी. एन. उपाध्याय  | 60. श्री. बी बी. एल. माथुर    |

श्री बी.डी. कामरा, कुलसचिव

नोट :—सदस्य गण क्रमांक 18,23 एवं 44 दिनांक 25 मार्च 1979 को, एवं क्रमांक 3, 8, 10, 22,24,25,26,27,31,36,45,49,50,51 एवम् 59,26 मार्च 1979 को उपस्थित नहीं थे ।

नोट :—दिनांक 26-3-79 को कुलपति महोदय एवं सहायक कुलपति महोदय अपरान्ह 3 बजे जब एस० 42-डी के प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन पर विचार प्रारम्भ हुआ तब प्रो० टी०के०एन० यूनीथान से आसन ग्रहण करने का अनुरोध कर सदन से बाहर चले गये । प्रो० यूनीथान ने सदन की अनुज्ञा से आसन ग्रहण किया तथा आगे की कार्यवाही उन्हीं की अध्यक्षता में सम्पन्न हुई ।

कार्यारम्भ के पूर्व कुलपति महोदय ने नये सदस्यों का हार्दिक स्वागत किया तथा सदन को उन परिस्थितियों से अवगत कराया जिनके कारण यह सभा पहले नहीं बुलाई जा सकी ।

(1) सीनेट की विगत बैठक दिनांक 25 अप्रैल, 1978 के कार्यवाही विवरण की सीनेट ने पुष्टि की । इस सम्बन्ध में सदस्यों के कथन पर कि उनके द्वारा व्यक्त विचारों का भी कार्यवाही विवरण में उल्लेख होना चाहिये, कुलपति महोदय ने सदन को सूचित किया कि नियम तथा परम्परा के अनुसार वर्तमान व्यवस्था में सीनेट के सदस्यों द्वारा व्यक्त विचारों का कार्यवाही विवरण में उल्लेख किया जाना संभव नहीं है ।

(2) कुलसचिव महोदय ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि कुलाधिपति महोदय के सचिव ने अपने पत्र संख्या एफ । (22) जीएनएल/जी०एम०आर/74 दिनांक 5-12 जुलाई, 1978 द्वारा सूचित किया है कि विश्वविद्यालय की हेण्डबुक के परिनियम संख्या 39,40,40-ए. 121, 123, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, एवं 126-सी

# Periodical Inspection of Govt. Girls College, Bharatpur.

(i) Foundation and History of the college	The college started on 19th July, 1971. This college is running at present in its own building since 1976 which has been donated by Seth Santoshi Lal Jee having the name Rameshwari Devi Girls College, Bharatpur.
(ii) Management	Govt. of Rajasthan, Affiliated with University of Rajasthan Jaipur.
(iii) Staff	Sufficient
(iv) Finance	Sufficient
(v) Buildings	Sufficient
(vi) Medical Inspection	Medical inspection facilities provided to the students in the college.
(vii) Library	<i>Total books Gen. Books UGC</i> 5827                      4528                      480 <i>Book Bank SAB</i> 433                      386
(viii) Enrolment in the college and courses of study.	Three Years Degree Course in Arts faculty--No. of students-362.
(ix) Equipments	All the necessary equipments related to the subjects and library have been purchased.
(x) Playgrounds	There are three playgrounds and two indoor playgrounds available in the college.
(xi) Hostels	Nil
(xii) Tuition and other fees	All the fees are being charged from the students as prescribed by the Govt. from time to time.

## 1. Periodical Reports

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (i) Introduction-Date, time and method of the Inspection. | First inspection was done on 10.3.79 at 11.30 a.m. Personal inspection of the college working and verification of equipments and other materials. |
| (ii) Previous inspection reports, if any consulted.       | Nil.  |

5. सीनेट ने डा. डी.सी. गोखरू के पत्र दिनांक 6 मई, 1978 के द्वारा प्राप्त हुये निम्न प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया : -

1. That the meetings of the Senate be held quarterly i.e. in March, June, Sept. and Dec. so that the members can effectively play their role in the improving the working of the University.
2. That the payment of the remuneration for the examination of 1977 be made forthwith to the College and University teachers immediately.
3. That a committee be appointed to lay down the criteria for the distribution of remunerative work among the University and college teachers.
4. That the scale of remuneration/honorarium for setting question papers in view of the nature of different disciplines especially in Accountancy, Mathematics etc. be rationalised on a reasonable basis.
5. That the correspondence courses in M.Sc. Maths. be started from July, 1978.
6. That for the proper and proportion etc. representation of affiliated college teachers, the number of elected teachers in Syndicate and Senate be 5 and 25 respectively.
7. That the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate be sent to all members of Senate within a fort night to keep himself in touch with the latest changes.
8. That the new editions of the University Hand Books corrected upto June every year be made available to all the members and colleges as the number of changes are made every year.

निश्चय किया कि उपर्युक्त प्रस्तावों को निम्न संस्तुति के साथ स्वीकार किया जावे :—

- (i) प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 :—स्वीकार किया जावे तथा सिण्डिकेट के समक्ष आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रस्तुत कर दिया जावे ।

from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given)

- (ii) Are the accounts audited each year. Yes. This college is a Govt. College and hence the accounts are periodically audited by A.G.'s Party & Departmental party as well as Chief Accounts officer's party.
- (iii) Endowments and emergency or reserve funds; how are these invested ? Nil.
- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increment of the staff and the extent to which this is dependent upon an increase in fee income. Yes.

#### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring and non-recurring grants provided and spent in accordance with the requirements of the University for Apparatus, for practical work, demonstration etc. Models, Maps, Charts, Library Books and periodicals and furniture ? Yes.
- (b) Are the Science Departments and library properly equipped. This College is affiliated in Arts faculty only and library is well equipped.

#### 5. Buildings :

- (a) Is there sufficiency in size of the class rooms and laboratory in relation to the maximum number of students to be accommodated. Yes.
- (b) Convention of the staff, common rooms, private Sufficient



University in its bulky form as at present in two parts Viz.

- (i) the first part should contain all the statistical data required mainly by the University Office, and (ii) the Second part should contain information on vital points only as detailed below for consideration of the Senate and the Syndicate.

(a) Special Features.

(b) Short commings, if any with suggestions for over-coming then.

(c) One of Discipline :—

(i) No. of strikes, Dharnas etc., if any, during the session under review, with reasons why undertaken and details of steps taken to resolve them.

(ii) Practical suggestions for adoption to meet the situation or eradication of the evil at all levels in the University and Colleges.

*N.B.*—The present proforma, if any, may be modified accordingly.

2. The Senate would very much like the Syndicate to consider the imperative necessity of having Physical Stock taking of Central Library of the University done at an early date at nominal expenditure as the same has not been done ever since the Library came into existence and make a provision if need be, for regular check-up in the University Hand-Book, and
3. The Senate urges the Syndicate to consider the desirability of ending at an early date the Semester System functioning at present in its lifeless form.

सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि (i) उपरोक्त प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 एवं 2 स्वीकार किये जावें तथा सिण्डिकेट के समक्ष विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किये जावें । तथा (ii) प्रस्ताव संख्या 3 को ऐकेडेमिक कौंसिल एवं सिण्डिकेट के समक्ष विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किया जावे ।

ANNEXURE—I  
Class wise Examination Results 1975-76

S.No.	Name of Class	Faculty	No. of students admitted in the class	No. of students appeared	No. of students passed.	Division I II III	Without division	Total	Pass percentage.	Remarks
1.	IYr. T.D.C.	Arts	90	90	84+6 in Gen. Eng. 90 passed	—	90	90	100%	
2.	IYYr. T.D.C.	Arts	85	85	65+13 78 passed	—	78	78	91.76%	
3.	IIYYr. T.D.C.	Arts	61	60	57+3 passed	28 29 + 3	—	60	95%	
Class wise Exam. Result 1976-77										
1.	IYr. T.D.C.	Arts	94	94	90	—	—	90	95.75%	
2.	IYYr. T.D.C.	Arts	91	91	88	—	—	88	96.70%	
3.	IIYYr. T.D.C.	Arts	78	78	64	2 22 40	—	64	82.95%	
Class wise Exam. Result 1977-78										
1.	IYr. T.D.C.	Arts	135	135	135	—	—	133	98.52%	
2.	IYYr. T.D.C.	Arts	90	90	90	—	—	90	100%	
3.	IIYYr. T.D.C.	Arts	89	89	88	14 58 16	—	88	98.87%	

8. सत्र 1976-77 से ही आयुर्वेद परीक्षाओं में वरीयता प्राप्त छात्रों की स्कॉलरशिप रोक रखी है, उसे शीघ्र दिलाया जावे।

इस सम्बन्ध में कुलसचिव महोदय ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि श्री नन्दकिशोर शर्मा ने अपने पत्र दिनांक 24 मार्च, 1979 के द्वारा सूचित किया है कि इन 8 प्रस्तावों में से 6 प्रस्ताव (संख्या 2 से 7) तक पहले ही हल हो चुके हैं तथा इन प्रस्तावों को वे वापिस ले रहे हैं। उन्होंने चाहा है कि उनके प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 व 8 अभी तक हल नहीं हुये हैं अतः इन पर ही सीनेट द्वारा अत्र विचार-विमर्श किया जावे।

सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि (i) कुलसचिव महोदय के प्रतिवेदन को अभिलिखित किया जावे (ii) प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 पर कोई विचार विमर्श अपेक्षित नहीं है क्योंकि ऐसे प्रस्ताव स्वयं संस्थान की ओर से भेजे जाने चाहिये एवम् (iii) प्रस्ताव संख्या 8 को सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत कर दिया जावे।

8. सीनेट ने राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (ए) के अन्तर्गत सिण्डीकेट द्वारा प्रस्तावित परिनियमों में परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन/संशोधन (जो कि परिशिष्ट 'क' में दिये गये हैं) पर विचार विमर्श किया :

निश्चय किया कि :

1. परिनियम संख्या 42-ई एवं 42-एफ में प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन/संशोधन स्वीकार किये जावे।
2. प्रस्तावित परिनियम संख्या 42-डी ( i व ii ) सिण्डीकेट को इस अनुरक्ति के साथ कि विश्वविद्यालय की इकाईयों में कार्यरत विभिन्न कर्मचारियों के वेतनमानों में भी परिवर्तन प्रस्तावित किये जावे, पुनर्विचार हेतु वापिस लौटा दिया जावे।
3. प्रस्तावित परिनियम संख्या 1(सी) इस अनुरक्ति के साथ कि इस पर निर्णय लेने से पहले सम्बन्धित कर्मचारी संघों से विचार विमर्श करके उनकी राय ले ली जावे, सिण्डीकेट को पुनर्विचार हेतु लौटा दिया जावे।

नोट : सीनेट ने जब एस 42-डी (i) एवं 42-डी (ii) जो कि कुलपति एवं उपकुलपति के वेतन भत्ता व अन्य सुविधाओं से सम्बन्धित है, पर विचार प्रारम्भ किया इसके पूर्व ही कुलपति महोदय ने घोषणा की कि यदि सीनेट इन्हें स्वीकार कर लेती

- (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications salaries and grades and length of their teaching experience (degree and Post-graduate etc. separately) may be obtained from the College and sent to the University with the inspection report. Yes.
- (d) Are the conditions of service, terms of agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory ? As per Govt. Rules.
- (e) Have any members of the staff outside interests or responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties ? No.
- (f) Is any member of the staff over work ? Yes, one member
- (g) Does there exist tutorial system in English and Hindi in case where the number of student in a class exceeds 40 ? No.

### 3. Finances :

- (i) Are the finances of the college sound (Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given) ? Very Sound (Parent body & Donations)
- (ii) Are the accounts audited each year. Yes.
- (iii) Endowments and emergency or reserve funds, how are these invested ? In joint name of Registrar & Principal
- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff and the extent to Yes.

(11) विभिन्न मुद्दों पर विचार विमर्श के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय की सामान्य कार्यप्रणाली के सुधार एवं शैक्षणिक सुधारों के सम्बन्ध में सीनेट के अनेक सदस्यों ने विभिन्न सुझाव प्रस्तुत किये ।

निश्चय किया कि उपरोक्त विषयों पर सुधार लाने हेतु कुलपति महोदय सीनेट के सदस्यों में से तीन समितियों का गठन करें तथा समितियों के प्रतिवेदनों पर यथा सम्भव सीनेट की आगामी बैठक में विचार कर लिया जावे ।

(12) सीनेट ने डा० टी० एन० भारद्वाज के निम्नांकित प्रस्ताव पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

“The Committee should be broad based and its terms of references should include such problems as transfer of teachers of affiliated colleges, workload of college teachers also. The problems of affiliated colleges should also be taken up.”

निश्चय किया कि उक्त प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार नहीं किया जावे ।

(13) सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि निम्नांकित प्रस्ताव सिन्डीकेट के सनक्ष विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किये जाने हेतु स्वीकार किये जावें :—

(I) University teachers attending the various meetings organised by the University be paid T.A. at par with others.

Sd/- N. M. Golecha,  
26-3-79

Sd/- T. N. Bhardwaj,  
26-3-79

(II) Resolved that the elected teacher members of the Senate be included as special invitees in the Academic Council and their subjects concerning Board of Studies and Faculties.

Sd/- Vinod Shah  
Sd/- Moti Lai Joshi  
Sd/- Ghanshyam Lal  
Sd/- T.N. Bhardwaj  
Sd/- S. Agrawal  
Sd/- Om Prakash

Sd/- P.D. Verma  
Sd/- D. Kaushik  
Sd/- H.C. Bhartiya

} Except  
Board of  
Studies.

7. Does the college have sufficient play grounds and adequate grant for games. Needs improvements
8. Hostel whether the facilities provided are adequate. Yes.
9. Is medical examination of the students held ? Yearly.
10. Summary of Recommendations made by the Inspectors :

The College seems to have adequate funds, but the payment of salaries should be made through cheques. Since Government aid is expected from the current financial year, the economy of the College will become sound. There is need of a Librarian and Physical Training Instructor and this is also one of the conditions of affiliation. We hope they are appointed from the next session. All other things in the College seem to be satisfactory. The staff is quite qualified.

*Sd/-*  
Y.K. Gupta

*Sd/-*  
S.G. Jain

*Sd/-*  
C.B. Vijayvergia

दे दिया जावेगा । भले ही उसके लिये कोई विशेष प्रकोष्ठ बनाना पड़े ।

प्रस्तावक

1-डा० विनोद शाह

समर्थक

2-ओम प्रकाश गुप्ता

- (VI) This meeting of the Senate, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur expressed its deep concern and dissatisfaction over the reported move to delink the Under graduate wings from the Universities and to introduce Inter-University transfer of teachers. The Senate is greatly shocked that in such vital matters the various University bodies like the Academic Council, Syndicate, Senate etc., have been callously ignored.

The Senate is of the firm opinion that these two proposed measures, which negate the basic concept of University education, would destroy the very academic fabric of the Universities and would prove absolutely disastrous to the cause of higher education in particular and the society in general.

The University Senate therefore, calls upon the Janta Government, wedded to the ideals of independent thinking and fearless expression, to uphold the sanctity of academic bodies and autonomy of Universities by abandoning the idea of inter University transfer of teachers and also by rescinding the move to delink under graduate teaching from the Universities.

The Senate propose that in order to improve and strengthen higher education in Rajasthan, the State Government should reconstitute a committee consisting of teachers and eminent educationists alone.

The Senate further resolved that the University of Rajasthan should take immediate steps to implment the long standing resolutions regarding integrated, faculty wise teaching in the University so that the academic standards at the under graduate and post graduate

# PERIODICAL INSPECTON OF GOVT. SANSKRIT COLLEGE, CHIRANA

## Standing Report :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (i) Foundation and History of the College.           | 1944 गैर सरकारी क्षेत्र में संस्था-पित राज्याधीनता 1-12-1966 ।  |
| (ii) Management                                      | राजस्थान शासन ।   |
| (iii) Staff  | उपलब्ध है ।   |
| (iv) Finance   | संस्था पूर्णतः सरकारी है ।  |
| (v) Buildings  | उपलब्ध है ।   |
| (vi) Medical Inspection                              | कोई प्रवन्ध नहीं है ।   |
| (vii) Library  | पुस्तकालय भवन है/उपयुक्त कर्मीचर है/पुस्तकों की सं. केवल 2880 जो शास्त्री स्तर के लिए समीचीन प्रतीत नहीं होती ।                               |
| (viii) Enrolment in the college and Courses of Study | त्रिवर्षीय शास्त्री पाठ्यक्रम ।   |
| (ix) Equipments                                      | आवश्यकता नहीं है ।  |
| (x) Play-ground                                      | खो-खो, कबड्डी: वालीवाल तथा बैडमिन्टन के खेल मैदान हैं किन्तु कोई भी मैदान उपयुक्त रीति से संधारित नहीं है बैडमिन्टन की व्यवस्था खुले में है । |
| (xi) Hostels   | केवल एक कक्ष 20 × 16 का है ।  |
| (xii) Tuition and other fees.                        |   |

## 1. Periodical Reports :

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| (i) Introduction-Date, time and Method of the Inspection. | इससे पूर्व कोई निरीक्षण नहीं हुआ है । |
| (ii) Previous inspection reports, if any consulted.       | Nil                                   |

Recommendations contained in previous reports and the extent to which they have been complied with.

## 2. Staff and Teaching :

- |                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) Does the Colleges poss- | मुख्य विषय साहित्य के कार्यभार |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|



(परिशिष्ट—'क')

(Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the Senate dated the 25th/26th March, 1979)

(I) Reference Res. No. 20 and 21, dated the 4th/5th Dec., 1978 :

The existing Statute 42 (D) be replaced by the following Statute 42 (D) (I) and (D) (II) :—

**S.42-D (I) :**

The following shall be the emoluments and other conditions of the services of the Vice-Chancellor :

(i) He shall be paid a salary of Rs. 3,500/- per month,

*N.B.* : This amendment shall come into force with immediate effect.

(ii) He shall be provided with an official rent-free residence, which shall be fully furnished/Unfurnished as per the preference of the Vice-Chancellor.

*N.B.* : The term 'fully furnished' shall be defined under the Ordinances.

(iii) He shall be entitled to the benefits of the Leave/University Provident Fund and the reimbursement of the medical expenditure according to the University rules in force.

(iv) He shall be entitled to the travelling and halting allowances at the rate prescribed by the University.

(v) He shall be entitled to such other allowances as may be defined in Ordinances from time to time.

(vi) He shall be entitled to such other facilities as may be provided for in the Ordinances from time to time.

**S.42—D (II) :**

The following shall be the emoluments and other conditions of services of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor :

(i) He shall be paid a salary of Rs. 3,000/- per month (excepting that in case he is a part-time Pro-Vice-Chancellor he shall be paid an allowance of Rs. 500/- per month).

(ii) He shall be entitled to the benefits as outlined in clauses (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) of S.42-D(I).

- (ii) Are the accounts audited हाँ ।  
each year ?
- (iii) Endowments and emergency or reserve funds; अपेक्षित नहीं है ।  
how are these invested ?
- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the सरकारी प्रबन्ध है ।  
normal increments of  
the staff and the extent  
to which this is dependent upon an increase in  
fee income ?

#### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring and हाँ ।  
non-recurring grants provided and spent in  
accordance with the requirement of the University for Appratus,  
for Practical work, demonstration etc.,  
Models Maps, Charts, Library Books and periodicals and furniture ?
- (b) Are the Science Departments and the Library नहीं ।  
properly equipped ?

#### 5. Buildings :

- (a) Is there sufficiency in उपयुक्त हैं ।  
size of the class rooms and laboratory in relation to the maximum  
number of students to be accommodated ?
- (b) Convention of the staff, नहीं है ।  
common rooms, private rooms and sanitary arrangements
- (c) Arrangements of fittings of
- (i) Lecturer theatres आवश्यक नहीं है ।
- (ii) Practical rooms

- ( v ) Rasashastra Bhesaj Kalpana.
- ( vi ) Rogvigyan and Vikrati Vigyan.
- ( vii ) Swasthavrita.
- ( viii ) Agadatantra and Vyavaraurveda.
- ( ix ) Prasuti Tantra, Stree, Bal Roga.
- ( x ) Kaya Chikitsa.
- ( xi ) Shalyatantra.
- ( xii ) Shalakya Tantra.

2. The number of members of each Committee shall not exceed 5 including atleast one external member connected with research in the field of Medicine or Ayurvedic drugs.

3. The Committees shall be constituted by the Board of Studies in Ayurveda for a period of three years from amongst the heads of the under-graduate and post-graduate departments of the affiliated Ayurvedic Colleges in rotation. As far as possible, the various sub-specialities and under-graduate & post-graduate Ayurvedic Colleges shall be fairly represented.

4. Each Ayurvedic Education & Research Committee shall have a Convener appointed by itself in the following order of preference from amongst its members :

- ( i ) Member of the Board of Studies to Ayurveda.
- ( ii ) Principal of Post-graduate colleges being Head of the P.G. Department.
- ( iii ) Head of the Post-graduate Department.

5. The functions of the Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee shall be :

- (a) to recommend to the Board of Studies in Ayurveda the courses of study, Curricula and scheme of examination, qualifications of teachers and examiners of under-graduate and post-graduate and post-graduate degrees and diplomas in the subject and its allied specialities.
- (b) to approve the subject of thesis/dissertation etc. for the post-graduate examinations of the Faculty.
- (c) to advise on all matters referred to the Committee by the Syndicate or the Academic Council or the Faculty of Ayurveda or the Board of Studies.
- (d) The Ayurvedic Education and Research Committee may bring to the notice of the Board of Studies matters connected with the courses and examinations in their respective subjects or specialities.

राजकीय सांगवेद शास्त्री संस्कृत महा विद्यालय, चिराणा  
(भुम्भुनु) राजस्थान

कक्षानुसार परीक्षा परिणाम  
सत्र 1975-76

क्र. सं. कक्षा	छात्र प्रविष्ट	उत्तीर्ण	पूरक	परिणाम प्रतिशत	अन्य विवरण
1. शास्त्र प्रथम वर्ष	5	-	1	निल	
2. शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	3	3	-	100%	
3. शास्त्री तृतीय	2	2	-	100%	

सत्र 1976-77

क्र. सं. कक्षा	छात्र प्रविष्ट	उत्तीर्ण	पूरक	परिणाम प्रतिशत	विशेष विवरण
1. शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	4	4	-	100%	
2. शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	-	-	-	-	
3. शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	3	-	-	निल	

सत्र 1977-78

क्र. सं. कक्षा	छात्र प्रविष्ट	उत्तीर्ण	पूरक	परिणाम प्रतिशत	विशेष विवरण
1. शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	4	4	-	100%	
2. शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	3	3	-	100%	
3. शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	3	3	-	100%	

हस्ताक्षर  
प्राचार्य

राज. सं. शास्त्री संस्कृत कालेज, चिराणा

31st December, 1978 received from the Hon'ble Chancellor, University of Rajasthan alongwith the report of the Enquiry Commission.

At the outset the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the background under which the Hon'ble Chancellor appointed the aforesaid Enquiry Commission under Justice Jagat Narain and about the observations of the Hon'ble Chancellor (*Vide Appendix-I*) made with regard to the findings of the said Commission which were being considered by the Syndicate under the changed circumstances now. He also advised the members to consider the matter quite dispensanately and without any prejudices in favour or against any person.

The members exchanged views about procedures to be adopted in dealing with the report and also expressed general views on various matters relating to the report of the Commission.

Having considered the matter at length the Syndicate *resolved as follows* :

- (a) a formal communication be addressed by the Vice-Chancellor to Professor G.C. Pande sending therewith a copy of the report and also a copy of the aforesaid letter of the Hon'ble Chancellor and asking for his comments, if any, in the matter,
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor may appoint a small Committee to study the report in detail alongwith the (i) observations of the Hon'ble Chancellor, (ii) the cyclostyled note (*Vide Appendix-II*) stated to have been circulated by Prof. Pande to various members of the Syndicate explaining his view-points on various findings of the Commission, and (iii) the general observations (*Vide Appendix-III*) made by the members in the meeting itself. The Committee may also take into account the formal reply to be received from Professor G.C. Pande in response to the Communication to be addressed by the Vice-Chancellor to Dr. Pande and suggest actions to be taken in respect of various items referred to in the report in the light of the Hon'ble Chancellors' letter.

## 7. Library.

पुस्तकालय में कुल 1127 निम्न प्रकार से पुस्तकें विद्यमान हैं ;—

संस्कृत 510

हिन्दी 353

अंग्रेजी 74

अन्य 190

सत्र 77-78 में छात्रों को 93 पुस्तकें अध्ययनार्थ वितरित की गईं ।

संस्था में निम्न पत्र पत्रिकाएं आती हैं :—

संस्कृत (मासिक) भारतीय, वाल संस्कृतम्

हिन्दी (दैनिक) राजस्थान पत्रिका, हिन्दुस्तान ।

## 8. Enrolment in the College and Courses of Study.

संस्था में शास्त्री कक्षा में प्रथम वर्ष में 3, द्वितीय में, 5 तृतीय में 7 छात्र हैं । संस्था साहित्य एवं व्याकरण विषय में छात्र तैयार करती है । वैकल्पिक विषयों में हिन्दी एवं राजनीति विज्ञान का अध्यापन होता है ।

## 9. Equipments

जिनकी आवश्यकता ही नहीं है ।

## 10. Play-grounds.

संस्था से संलग्न खेल का पर्याप्त मैदान है ।

## 11. Hostels

छात्रावास विद्यमान है जिसमें 10 छात्र रहते हैं । संस्था की ओर से एक अधीक्षक की नियुक्ति है ।

## 12. Tuition and other fees.

छात्रों से कोई ट्यूशन फीस नहीं ली जाती । प्रवेश के समय निम्न शुल्क लिया जाता है :—

1-क्रीड़ा शुल्क 4.56

recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee, ( Appendix-III to the recommendations dated 15-5-79 of the Academic Council ), be accepted and consequential amendments to the provisions of O.359 be made in consultation with Prof. Patni in the light of the aforesaid decision and the same be put up before the Syndicate for consideration."

4. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 52(ii), dated the 29th/30th April, 1979 read with its Resolution No. 31 dated 26th/27th May, 1979, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 5th June, 1979 (*vide Appendix-IV*) of the Committee appointed under the Chairmanship of Prof. Iqbal Narain to frame detailed criteria for fixation of seniority (departmental as well as *inter-se*) of the University Teachers wherein the Committee has revised its earlier recommendations approved under Syndicate Resolution No. 52 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979.

*Resolved that* in supersession of its earlier resolution No. 52 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979, the recommendations made by the Committee at its meeting held on the 5th June, 1979 (recommending the revised detailed criteria for determination of seniority of the university teachers concerned) *be accepted*.

## A & F SECTION

### *Section—A*

5. The Syndicate considered a letter No. Nil dated 7th June, 1979 received from the Manager, Bank of Rajasthan, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur (*Vide Appendix-V*) requesting that a copy of Syndicate Resolution permitting to raise the loans upto the maximum limit of Rs. 50.00 lacs against securities and Rs. 20.00 lacs as clean cash credit be sent to him to enable them to sanction loans upto the aforesaid limit.

The Syndicate accordingly *resolved that* a request be made to the Bank of Rajasthan, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur to raise the overdraft limit for this University to the extent of Rs. 50.00 lacs against securities and of Rs. 20.00 lacs as clean cash credit.

3. A statement of the teaching staff with qualification salaries grades and length of the teaching experience. प्राध्यापकों के विश्वविद्यालय के नियमानुसार बांड भरे हुए हैं। पी. एफ. दो प्राध्यापकों का काटा जाता है शेष का 2 वर्ष नियुक्ति काल पूर्ण होने पर नियमानुसार पी. एफ काटा जावेगा।

Are the condition of services term of agreement P.F. or pension and leave rules satisfactory.

4. Have any member of the staff have outside interests of responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties ? नहीं।
5. Is any member of the staff overworked ? प्रायः सभी प्राध्यापक समय से अधिक कार्य करते हैं।
6. Does their exist tutorial system in English नहीं।

### 3. Finances :

- (i) Are the finances of the college sound ? संस्था के व्यय का 80 प्रतिशत राज्य सरकार देती है। सन् 1978 में समाप्त होने वाले वार्षिक वर्ष में स्टाफ वेतन पर 88043.08 व्यय हुआ है। राज्य सरकार द्वारा इस अवधि में 63042.00 ग्रांट दी गई है तथा दान में 19482.03 राशि प्राप्त हुई है। इस अवधि में आवर्तक व्यय विश्वविद्यालय के नियमानुसार नहीं हो सका किन्तु चालू वर्ष में अब तक 700 रु. फर्नीचर तथा लगभग 102 रु. की पुस्तकें खरीदी जा



walked out of the examination hall after 24th May, 1979 and the results of the candidates who boycotted the examination or walked out of the examination hall be worked out treating them as absent in the paper concerned *except* that if the Grievance Committee recommends a re-examination in a paper the same may be arranged, and

- (iii) that a fresh examination be arranged for the Final Year T.D.C. Science Students of the Maharajas' College Jaipur Centre in Chemistry Paper-II in lieu of the examination of 23rd May, 1979 which has been cancelled on account of mass copying.

8. The Syndicate considered a representation dated the 8th June, 1979 received from Presidents, Law Association, Government College, Ajmer requesting for postponement of the dates of Law Examinations so as to hold them from 25th July, 1979.

The Syndicate having considered the pros & cons of the proposal *resolved* that the aforesaid request be not accepted and that the law examinations be held on the scheduled date viz. 2nd July, 1979.

9. With reference to the confidential resolution passed at its meeting held on the 26th May, 1979, regarding recommendations of the Selection Committee for the post of professor in Business Management held on 21st May, 1979, the Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate about the receipt of letter No. F 1(15)/Gen./GS/79 dated May 30, 1979 received from the Chancellor in accepting the decision of the Syndicate.

*Resolved* that the information be recorded.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-

(Ved Pal Tyagi)  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd/-

(V.D. Qamra)  
Registrar

Sd/-

(Daya Krishana)  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor

5. Buildings :

बिल्डिंग

- (a) Is there sufficiency in size of the Class room and laboratory etc. (1) छात्र संख्या के अनुसार पर्याप्त है ।
- (b) Conversion to teh staff and common room etc. (2) व्यवस्था है ।
- (c) Arrangement of fittings of lecturer theatre (3) आवश्यकता नहीं है ।

6. (a) Number of students in each class. whether there is over crowding etc. छात्र संख्या पत्रक सं० (1) में अंकित है जो अधिक नहीं है ।
- (b) Results of University examination for the previous year. संलग्न पत्र सं. 2 ।

7. Does the college have sufficient play grounds and adequate grant for games. हां पर्याप्त स्थान का प्रावधान है ।

8. Hostel whether the facilities provided are adequate. छात्रावास में समुचित व्यवस्था है ।

9. Is medical examination of the students held. मेडिकल परीक्षा की व्यवस्था नहीं है ।

10. Summary recommendation made by the Inspection. उपरोक्त विवरण को देखते हुए संस्था में विश्वविद्यालय की मान्यता की शर्तें एन्डाउमेंट रिजर्वफंड को छोड़कर प्रायः सभी पूर्ण है ।

एन्डाउमेंट फंड की समुचित राशि जमा करवाना आवश्यक शेष कोई ऐसी कमी नहीं है जिसके आधार पर मान्यता में वृद्धि न की जावे ।

Sd/-

सदाशिव पाठक

Sd/-

डा. प्रभाकर शास्त्री

- (a) Appointment of Shri H.G. Pant as Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies,
- (b) Appointment of Shri C.L. Dubey as Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor. In Shri Dubey's case the Commission has further found the following irregular actions :—
  - (1) Allotment of residential accommodation to him near Malviya Girls' Hostel.
  - (2) His appointment as Incharge of the University Guest House.
  - (3) Non-submission of accounts regarding certain amounts drawn as advance by Shri Dubey.
  - (4) Borrowing items of furniture from University without payment of any hire charges.

The University should also take action for recovery of such amounts as may be due to be recovered from Shri Dubey.

- (c) Appointment of Prof. A.K.P. Sinha as Professor of Psychology.
- (d) Appointment of Dr. Gautam as Micro-Analyst.
- (e) Appointment of Shri Basant Jaitley as Lecturer in Sanskrit.
- (f) Appointment of Dr. (Miss) Raka Sharma, (Miss) Brij Lata Agarwal and Mr. M.P. Dixit as temporary Lecturers in Botany.
- (g) Favouritism in the abolition of the posts of Deans and creation of several other posts carrying allowance.
- (h) The following appointments among the non-teaching staff have also attracted adverse notice of the Commission :—
  - (1) Shri M.P. Sharma as P.A. to Vice-Chancellor.
  - (2) Shri Pankaj as Public Relation Officer.
  - (3) (Miss) Meera Tiwari as Lower Division Clerk.
  - (4) Shri Mittal as adhoc Auditor.
  - (5) Acharaya Dharmendra Nath as Honorary Teacher.

You had informed me vide your D.O. letter No. NCS/78/675, dated 22nd July, 1978 that certain action has already been taken or initiated by the University in accordance with rules regarding some of the cases mentioned above. It is requested that in the remaining cases as well action in accordance with the findings of the Commission should be taken.

- (A) 3. The Commission has found Dr. Pande guilty of causing harassment and victimisation to certain teachers. The conduct of Dr. Pande, in all these cases, was regrettable

( v ) Building	Own Building (36 rooms)
( vi ) Medical Inspection	Available
(vii) Library	20725 Books
(viii) Enrolment in the College and course of study.	Appendix—I
( ix ) Equipments	All Laboratories will equiped
( x ) Play ground	Cricket, Hockey, Foot-ball, Basket ball, Volley ball, and a Common room for books yog activities and Judo activities also.
( xi ) Hostels	Not available.
Tution and other fees.	

### 1. Periodical Reports :

- ( i ) Introduction - date, time and Method of the inspection. The Institution was last inspected at 10 A.M. on March 13, 1975 by a Board of Inspectors consisting of Dr. G.S. Sharma, Dr. R.G. Sarin, & Dr. K.C. Joshi.
- (ii) Previous inspection reports, if any consulted. Yes.
- Recommendations contained in previous reports and the extent to which they have been complied with.

### 2. Staff and Teaching :

- (a) Does the college possess adequate staff. Yes.
- (b) Are any members of the staff teaching subjects for which they are not qualified ? No.
- (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications salaries and grades and length of their teaching Yes.

and its contents modified in order to drop the name of Shri Jaiprakash Narain.

**(B) Action on Findings of the Commission Regarding Individual Representations :**

The Commission had received 77 representations from individuals and groups. The findings of the Commission on these representations appear in Part II of the Report. I find that whereas in certain cases the Commission has not considered it appropriate to grant any relief in certain other cases the commission has recommended grant of relief, in relief to individuals, I agree with the findings of the Commission in these individual matters and it is requested that the University should take action to implement them in accordance with its rules. The cases in which grant of relief has been suggested by the Commission are listed as Appendix-B and other cases in which no action is required to be taken are listed as such Appendix-C.

**(C) Working of the Institute of Correspondence Studies under Shri Pant :**

The Commission has made several observations on the working of the Institute particularly relating to admission to B.Ed. course, starting of course, preparation of lessons and appointments in the Institute. It is suggested that corrective action may be taken to set right these irregularities pointed out by the Commission in the functioning of the Institute keeping in view the guidelines given by the University Grants Commission.

**(D) Action against others :**

The Commission has found Prof. G.C. Joshi guilty for his action in making direct recommendation to the Vice-Chancellor in regard to Dr. Gautam's appointment as Micro-Analyst and also for suggesting the change in the qualification to suit Dr. Gautam. The Commission has made observations on the conduct of Dr. Naresh Chandra, Head of the Department of Botany in recommending the names of Dr. (Miss) Raka Sharma and Mr. Dixit for appointment as temporary Lecturers in Botany. Action, in accordance with the University Rules, may also be taken against them.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/-  
(Raghukul Tilak)

Encls. 2

Shri Justice Vedpal Tyagi,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

1. Punjab & Sind Bank  
Rs. 82,950
2. United Commercial Bank  
Rs. 25,536
3. State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur  
Rs. 25,536
4. Punjab & Sind Bank  
Rs. 24,271
5. The Institution has also a building estimated at about Rs. 10/-Lakhs.

- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff and the extent to which this is dependent upon an increase in fee income. Yes, All increments and increases in DA as per Govt. rules are duly given. The UGC grades have been duly implemented.

#### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring and non-recurring grants provided and spent in accordance with the requirement of the University for apparatus, for Pract. Work, demonstration etc. Models Maps, Charts, Library-Books and periodicals and furniture ? Yes, The College is receiving grants from the Govt. and UGC.
- (b) Are the Sc. Departments and the Library properly equipped. Yes.

#### 5. Buildings :

- (a) Is there sufficiency in size of the class rooms and Laboratory in relation to the maximum number of students to be accommodated. Yes.
- (b) Convention of the staff, common- There is one staff room with steel racks for each teacher and

## APPENDIX—C

Cases in which no action is required to be taken as per the findings of the Commission :

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1. Case No. 15 :  | Mrs. Sarla Bhargava.   |
| 2. Case No. 19 :  | Mr. Mohan Melwani.   |
| 3. Case No. 25 :  | Mr. Mahendra Singh Chundawat.  |
| 4. Case No. 29 :  | Mr. Vraj Mohan Sinha.  |
| 5. Case No. 31 :  | Dr. Devendra Kaushik.  |
| 6. Case No. 41 :  | Mr. S.R. Bindal.   |
| 7. Case No. 43 :  | Dr. K.L. Kamal.  |
| 8. Case No. 45 :  | Dr. R.C. Chaudhary.  |
| 9. Case No. 56 :  | Mr. M.L. Vijay.  |
| 10. Case No. 58 : | Mr. S.K. Paliwal.  |
| 11. Case No. 59 : | Mr. Mool Chand Sharma.   |
| 12. Case No. 60 : | Dr. P.C. Hurkat  |
| 13. Case No. 64 : | Mr. R.B. Singh.  |
| 14. Case No. 65 : | Mr. Bharat Lal Sharma.   |
| 15. Case No. 67 : | Mrs. Surekha Sinha and Others  |
| 16. Case No. 73 : | Mr. S.K. Bhargava and Others.  |
| 17. Case No. 74 : | Mr. Shyam Lal Sharma.  |
| 18. Case No. 75 : | Ku. Surat Pyari Vyas.  |
| 19. Case No. 76 : | Complaint against N.N. Gidwani.  |
| 20. Case No. 77 : | Complaints by MCI, New Delhi<br>(Regarding migration from one<br>Medical College to another<br>Medical College). |

3. In Chemistry, one extra laboratory for physical chemistry is essential. After constructing the laboratory it should be equipped with the instruments as prescribed in the B.Sc. syllabus. It is not advisable to do the physical instrumental work in inorganic or organic practical labs.

Sd/-(M.C. Jain Kagzi)  
*Prof. of Law Faculty*

Sd/-(J.N. Gaur)  
*Prof. of Chemistry.*



record must perforce remain in a state of incompleteness and imperfection and liable to be twisted and misrepresented by dissatisfied elements in the office.

All this is true even in the best of circumstances. How much truer must it be for a period during which two major political changes took place—the proclamation and withdrawal of Emergency. For the Commission the history of this period is written in only two colours—black and white. The Vice-Chancellor belongs to the former, the work of the Commission to the second phase. The Commission starts by accepting the basic point of view of the complainants—that the Vice-Chancellor's motives must generally be unworthy and suspect and that all ambiguities in circumstantial evidence must be interpreted to his detriment. Whenever the Vice-Chancellor exercises discretion, which he must do constantly, the Commission suspects ulterior motives and is willing to lend its ears to some dissatisfied party or the other.

### p. 3 of the Commission's Report-re-the dissolution of the Unions.

1.1. The Commission garbles the facts by confusing two quite different meetings. The correct sequence may be seen in *Facts Defy Fiction*, p. 1.

1.2. The Commission surmises that the dissolution of Unions must have been done at the initiative of the Vice-Chancellors. In this it disregards clear documentary evidence to the contrary—vide Minutes of the meetings of the Coordination Committee of Vice-Chancellors held in the Committee Room of the Rajasthan Secretariat, Jaipur on December 3, 1975, enclosed with letter No. PA/DCE/76/192 dated 28-1-76 from Dr. R. N. Choudhary, Director of College Education, Jaipur to Dr. G. C. Pande, Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

1.3. Thus in the very opening para the Commission is guilty of confusing facts as well as of disregarding evidence on the basis of hypothetical reasoning and prejudice. It also shows a personal bias against Dr. G. C. Pande. On the Commission's own showing the measure in question was not the individual and personal invention of Dr. Pande but one taken in pursuance of state-level decision. And yet the Commission chooses to describe it as a measure devised by Dr. Pande and attributes it to the motive of 'terrorizing teachers and students'.

1.4. The general situation of Emergency certainly contained elements of terror but these existed as much for the Vice-Chancellors as they did for the teachers and others.

1.5. The Commission has taken over this allegation from a group of teachers who were affiliated to a political party

## APPENDIX—A

Lal Bahadur Shastri College, Jaipur.  
 COMMERCE FACULTY  
 Statement Showing No. of Student.

Class	Section	No. of Students.	Total
I Yr. T.D.C.	A	90	272
	B	90	
	C	92	
II Yr. T.D.C.	A	98	290
	B	96	
	C	96	
III Yr. T.D.C.	A	90	271
	B	88	
	C	93	
			<u>833</u>

LAW FACULTY  
 Statement Showing the Number of the Students  
 Enrolled Class-Wise

Class	Sections	No. of Students	Total
LL.B. III Yr.	A	100	307
	B	81	
	C	126	
LL.B. II Yr.	A	120	456
	B	118	
	C	118	
	D	100	
LL.B. I Yr.	A	150	869
	B	140	
	C	150	
	D	140	
	E	140	
	F	149	
			<u>1632</u>

3.3. It may be noted that the Committee which formulated the measure included Prof. S. Loknathan and the late Sri B. Mehta, I.A.S.

3.4. That the measure was a purely general one and not intended against any one in particular will be clear from the fact that no case was ever referred to it.

3.5. The Commission remarks that 'it was a potential threat'. It is strange to find an ex-judge saying this. Even the highest person in the country can be impeached. Is that a potential threat ?

3.6. In fact, the University can dispense with a teachers' service by giving a three months' notice unilaterally. The provision of compulsory retirement is certainly more circumscribed.

p.6.—Re—Dr. G.S. Sharma's extension :

4.1. Since the Ordinance contains a clear difference, it is obviously wrong to say that "there is no practical difference between the criteria laid down for extending the age to 62 years and then to 64 years".

4.2. To assert as pure surmise that "Dr. G.S. Sharma was rewarded for his loyalty to Dr. G.C. Pande" is slanderous and shows prejudice. Dr. Sharma is a jurist of international eminence and that is why he was given extension by the Syndicate unanimously.

P. 6—re—Leave rules, Guest House, Research and Reference Cell :

5.1. The Commission garbles the facts about the Vice-Chancellor's permission for going out of station as also about the restrictions on catering in the Guest House. The correct facts alongwith reasons may be seen in *Facts Defy Fiction*, pp. 4-5.

5.2. If a teacher is required under certain conditions to seek the Vice-Chancellor's prior permission before leaving station, surely that cannot be construed as a humiliation.

5.3. Similarly, if genuine administrative difficulties were experienced in letting the Guest House function as a virtual restaurant, should that be construed as an act designed for the humiliation of the teachers ?

5.4. The Commission accepts *without evidence* the allegation that the object of Research and Reference Cell "was to have access to the personal files of the teachers in order to terrorize them." This is clear evidence of prejudice. The Cell was established only

(4) Subjects provided and respective Nos.

A. Specialisation :	( i ) Educ. and Voc. Guidance	7
	( ii ) Sec. Education	11
	(iii) Measurement and Eva.	24
	(iv) School Lib. Orga.	28

B. Content-Cum-Methodology.

*First Teaching*

*Second Teaching*

( i ) Biology	(10)	( i ) Gen. Science	(41)
( ii ) Maths	(31)	( ii ) Book-keeping	(24)
( iii ) Soc. Std.	(30)	(iii) History	(26)
( iv ) Com. Practice	(24)	(iv) Economics	(7)
( v ) History	(25)	(v) Civics	(27)
( vi ) English	(7)	(vi) Geography	(6)
(vii) Sanskrit	(4)		

(5) Practice Teaching

- (a) No. and level of practice teaching schools.
- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. Higher Secondary Schools | 2 |
| 2. Secondary Schools        | 2 |
- (b) No. of grounds — — 2
- (c) Block Practice teaching — 6 days
- (d) No. of actually supervised lessons for less than centpercent.

(6) Physical Facilities :

- (a) Building : Sufficient as per University norms
- (b) Furniture : Sufficient as per needs.
- (c) Equipment : Adequate.
- (d) Hostels : ( i ) Boys—90  
(ii) Girls—24
- (e) Staff quarters-For 10 persons no nominal rent

- (7) Library and Reading Rooms : These are well equipped and adequate as regards their number and quality are concerned.

- (8) Psychological Library. : well equipped

- (9) Science Lab. : The School Lab. is being used for B.Ed. College too and it is under overall control of the Principal.

3. One post of unqualified lecturer should be replaced by qualified one.
4. The subject wise distribution of students is lopsided and therefore unjust. In subjects like Sanskrit, Geography Economics and English the number of students fluctuates between 4 to 7 only whereas in subjects like commercial Practice and Book-keeping, History, Hindi, Civics, Social Studies, Maths. and General Science the number of students fluctuates as between 24 to 41 which is not desirable as it makes the real lecturer pupil ratio as 1:41. It is very strange to provide Commercial Faculty of 22 students when there is not a single Lecturer of Commerce made available throughout the session. Similarly to provide Science Faculty without two important subjects, Physics and Chemistry, nullifies the existence of Science Faculty itself. Moreover to admit 41 students in Science Faculty and to keep only two Science Lecturers (that two of Zoology and Maths) is basically unsound as Lecturer pupil ratio of 1:20 can hardly be justified. Instead of adjusting the subjects and students to the Lecturers available, lecturers should be made available as per subject demands. It is better to close the teaching subjects if the number of those who offer them do not exceed 4, 6 and 7. Similarly there is no Lecturer other than the Principal himself who is M.A. in English and it is least expected from a Principal to teach as well as supervise English lessons. All these adversely affect practice teaching and as such rationalization of the staff and judicious determination of teaching subjects and intake in each is a must.
5. Only a limited number of lessons of each candidate are supervised and not can present lessons. It is good however that the college is completing practice teaching in two rounds and also providing block-practice teaching.
6. The location, structure and adequacy of the college as well as hostel buildings and of staff quarters are appreciably satisfactory.
7. The condition of library, psychological Laboratory, Audio-Visual equipment and of playgrounds facility is quite normal.
8. The financial position of the college is sound.

Sd/-  
( G. M. Yajnik )  
Principal,  
Govt. Teachers Training College,  
Bikaner.

to the Vice-Chancellor on its behalf. This finalization was to be done by him after the Misra Committee had looked into the draft. It is, therefore, not correct to say that the Vice-Chancellor had merely made a recommendation to the Committee which either disregarded or rejected it and that this constituted the final state of affairs binding on him. The hypothesis of disregard or rejection lacks all cogency and is contrary to facts because I clearly remember that the members had agreed to my suggestion even before the Committee met for a second time. Sri Ranjeet Singh's memory clearly supports me in this (vide his note mentioned above). What is more, the finalization of the draft had been left to me by the Syndicate, not to the Committee. Thus my note on the earlier draft minutes had final authority unless it were rejected by the Committee and I had agreed with it.

8.4. The Commission says that the Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on 16-12-75 do not mention the deletion of the maximum age clause. These minutes were curiously not traceable when I ordered an enquiry into the matter. I am, therefore, unable to comment on them definitively. Assuming that Sri Jagat Narain is referring to genuine minutes, I would say that they must have inadvertently left out a reference to the matter, perhaps under the assumption that since the disputed item already stood excluded under my instructions regarding finalization and the members of the Committee agreed with this, no further reference to it was required. Had my suggestion been rejected, a most unlikely contingency, this would have recorded or the matter would have been deferred to a future meeting. Sri Ranjeet Singh recalls (vide note dt. 11-6-77) that a modified draft was prepared by him, which has not been traced so far. I must have signed the minutes in a routine manner trusting to their correctness. Had I any cause for dissatisfaction, I would have made a note as I had done on 6/12. There is an apparent discrepancy here between what the minutes are said to record or mean and what the Chairman and the Secretary of the Committee distinctly remember. The discrepancy ought to be resolved in the light of what is cogent as pointed out above. Sri Jagat Narain himself frequently interprets documentary evidence in the light of what he deems psychologically cogent.

The episode of the minutes really arose from the bungling of the office at the lower levels. It failed to take adequate note of my instructions on the margin in the first place, and finally undertook the expedient of reprinting without obtaining any formal orders or reporting. When there were rumors of two sets of minutes being found, it is the Vice-Chancellor who ordered an enquiry into the matter.

8.5. Sri Jagat Narain imagines a conspiracy to help Sri Agney. Since the disputed clause gave the Vice-Chancellor the authority to relax the age limit, the devious expedient of substitu-

the University with the inspection report.

- (d) Are the conditions of service terms, of agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory. No
- (e) Have any members of staff outside interests of responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties. No
- (f) If any member of the staff over worked. No
- (g) Does there exist tutorial system in English and Hindi in case where the number of student in a class exceeds 40. Does not apply

### 3. Finance :

- (i) Are the finance of the college sound (Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given). Expenditure is met by Bajoria Trust, Culcutta.
- (ii) Are the accounts audited each year. Trust accounts are audited.
- (iii) Endowments and emergency or reserve funds, how are these invested. No investment so far.
- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff and the extent to which this is dependent upon an increase in fee income. No

### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring and non-recurring grants provided and spent in accordance with the requirement of the These are provided by the trust through its discretion.

the advertisement are not correctly stated by the Commission—vide Vice-Chancellor's D.O. letter to the Chancellor dated 13-6-77 of which a copy was given to the Commission.

11.2. The Director was selected and appointed by statutory bodies, not by the Vice-Chancellor.

11.3. The Commission confuses the relevant rule in the Act about the constitution of a Selection Committee for Deans and Directors with that for a Professor in a subject (Vide Schedule I of the Act). The Director was never appointed or selected as a Professor in a subject.

11.4. The decision to debar Dr. Kamal's application was taken by the A.R. (Estt.) on his own. The Vice-Chancellor had nothing to do with it. The Vice-Chancellor in fact conducted an enquiry into the matter when he came to know of it. The reasons and circumstances for the decision taken by the A.R. (Estt.) were then stated by him in a note on Sri N.L. Mathur's deposition dated 17-6-77. The decision did not appear to be malafide. Also see the Vice-Chancellor's D.O. letter to Chancellor dated 13-6-77.

11.5. The Commission is also wrong in stating that the application was received on 22/7. It was received on 24/7 at about 4 p.m. and as it had a postal order and 25/7 was a holiday, it was sent to the cashier on 26/7, whence it came back on 27/7 and Dr. Kamal was personally informed about it by the A.R. (Estt.).

11.6. There are many other points of legal interpretation in the Commission's treatment of the selection and appointment of Sri Pant as Director which may be disputed but it is unnecessary to comment on them since the University has already chosen to revert Sri Pant by not confirming him.

PP—29—33

11.7 The routine working of the Institute lies within the competence of the Director and the Vice-Chancellor is not concerned with it. The Vice-Chancellor on his part took various steps towards the creation of an adequate structure of rules for the fast growing institute. By its very nature the Commission ignores both the positive side of the working of the Institute as well as the efforts towards its reorganization. It also ignores the administrative difficulties incident upon rapid growth.

pp. 33—38 re-Adult Education (Extension) and S.A.B.

12.1. Efforts were made to reorganize these departments to promote efficiency and effect economy while connecting Adult



under the rules. It should appoint duly qualified Hindi Lecturer and a Librarian.

### छात्र—सूची

कक्षा	छात्र संख्या
शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	2
शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	2
आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष	1

### 1976 का परीक्षा परिणाम

परीक्षा का नाम	प्रविष्ट छात्र संख्या	उत्तीर्ण छात्र संख्या
शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	1	1
शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	—	—
शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	—	—
आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष	1	1
आचार्य द्वितीय वर्ष	1	1
उपाध्याय	4	3
प्रवेशिका	8	3

### 1977 का परीक्षा परिणाम

शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	2	2
शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	—	—
शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	—	—
आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष	1	1
उपाध्याय	2	5
प्रवेशिका	6	

### 1978 का परीक्षा परिणाम

शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष	1	1
शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष	2	2
शास्त्री तृतीय वर्ष	—	—
आचार्य प्रथम वर्ष	—	—
प्रवेशिका	8	4

15.5. Since the Registrar was a member of the V.C. Committee, he must have himself countersigned the appointment order of Miss Pande. He must have ultimately satisfied himself that the request of the Head of the Department of English was just. Also see Registrar's letter to the Chancellor D.O. No. PA/77/84 dated 12-4-77. For other points see, *Facts Defy Fiction*, pp. 15-16.

15.6. That the sections were redivided to provide work in a supposition which was missed even by those who made wild allegations. Shri Jagat Narain shows a fertile imagination here when it comes to making suppositions hostile to the Vice-Chancellor.

15.7. Objections (a) and (e) on p. 44 have been answered in *Facts Defy Fiction*, pp. 15-16.

15.8. Replies have already been given to the objections raised to the temporary appointments of Dr. Gautam, Dr. Jaitley and Miss Agrawal in *Facts Defy Fiction*. pp. 16-17, and in a note to the Chancellor on a representation against Dr. Gautam. In the cases of Dr. Jaitley and Miss Agrawal contradictory objections have been made by the Commission.

15.9. It should also be remembered that all selection involves an element of subjective judgment. The rejected candidates always feel that injustice has been done to them. Shri Jagat Narain makes it a habit to espouse their causes and, what is more, reserves for himself the element of judgment as if he were himself making the selections.

pp. 46-48

16. No. comments seem to be needed.

p.49—re-Sale of vehicles.

17. The Commission fails to mention that the sale of vehicles was in accordance with rules and procedure as pointed out by the Finance Officer and the Registrar and that the approval of the Syndicate too was taken. Further details may be seen in *Facts Defy Fiction*, p. 38.

pp. 49-55

18. No. comments.

p. 55

19. More than half of the Syndicate was of persons wholly independent of the Vice-Chancellor or not nominated by him. That they supported the Vice-Chancellor goes to his credit, not to the discredit of the Syndicate.

**Periodical Reports :**

1. (i) *Introduction – Date, time and method of the inspection :*  
College was inspected by Prof. K.C. Jain, Alwar and Dr. N.K. Singhi (Sociology) and Dr. C.L. Mahajan (Zoology) of University of Rajasthan, Jaipur on 22nd March, 1979 from 8.30 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.
- (iii) *Previous inspection reports, if, any consulted :*  
Previous inspection report dated February 18, 1975 conducted by Dr. V.S. Bhargava and Prof. R.P. Dusad, Ajmer was consulted.

**Recommendations Contained in Previous Reports and the extent to which they have been complied with : 'Staff and Teaching :**

2. (a) Does the College possess : Yes.  
adequate staff ?
- (b) Are any members of the : No.  
staff teaching subjects for  
which they are not duly  
qualified ?
- (c) A statement of the teaching : Yes.  
staff with qualifications,  
salaries and grades and  
length of their teaching ex-  
perience (Degree and Post-  
graduate etc. separately) may  
be obtained from the College  
and sent to the University  
with the inspection report.
- (d) Are the conditions of service, : Being a Government  
terms of agreement, provid- institution, Rajasthan  
ent or pension fund and State Service Rules  
leave rules satisfactory ? are followed.
- (e) Have any members of the : No.  
staff outside interests or res-  
ponsibilities which interfere  
with proper discharge of  
their College duties.
- (f) Is any member of the Staff : No.  
over-worked ?
- (g) Does there exist tutorial : No.  
system in English and Hindi  
in case where the number of  
student in a class exceeds 40?

pp. 117-19-re-Letter of Some Professor to the Chancellor.

26. Please see the reply sent to the Chancellor of which a copy was filed with the Commission.

p. 120.

27. As explained above the modification became necessary because of a difference in the fixation of pay-scales and service conditions for teachers and non-teachers. The Syndicate had only ordered amendments consequential to the adoption of the U.G.C. pay scales for the teachers and hence there was no warrant to apply the same rules for the non-teaching staff. It is this unauthorised mistake in the original draft which was corrected on the basis of a proposal of the office itself. It is a pity that the Commission does not go into the substance of the case but is quick to issue a formal deaunciation.

pp. 121-22.

28.1. Since I hold Prof. A.K. Saran in high esteem, I was keen that Prof. Saran may be invited to the University at Jaipur. I met Prof. Dube socially and in the course of conversation asked his opinion about Prof. A. K. Saran. *It was Prof. Dube who said that since he had found Prof. Saran suitable for Jodipur, he could not have any difficulty in finding him suitable for Jaipur also.* This statement he repeated in the meeting of the Selection Committee also.

28.2. I do not think it was at all improper to elicit expert opinion about an eminent person whom I thought it would be lucky for the University to be able to invite. I do not know of any other method by which eminent Professors can be secured for a University. But there was no question of foisting my opinion on any expert or the Selection Committee. I only felt that we were engaged in the common task of seeking talent where I had the right to an opinion but respected the opinions of experts and was bound to be guided by the Selection Committee as a whole.

pp. 123-37.

29. See comments supra.

pp. 141-43.

30. See reply to the representation sent by some complainants to the Chancellor, and copy to the Commission. I believe Dr. Gautam has since then been appointed by the University again.

required according to the University rules.

- (b) Convention of the Staff : Quite good.  
common rooms, private  
room and sanitary arrange-  
ments.
- (c) Arrangements of fittings of  
(i) Lecture Theatres. : Student table and  
chairs are provided to  
each student in the  
Class-rooms and  
theatre.
- (ii) Practical rooms. : Well furnished Labo-  
ratories are provided  
to all the Science  
departments and Geo-  
graphy.
6. A. Number of students is each : No.  
Class. Whether there is  
over-crowding in therms of  
University Ord. 72.
- B. Results of University Exa- : Appendix II.  
mination for the previous  
three years.
7. Does the College have sufficient : Yes.  
play grounds and adequate  
grant for.
8. Hostel whether the facilities : Yes, but incomplete  
provided are adequate. Hostel buildings re-  
quired to be com-  
pleted so that more  
students may be ad-  
mitted.
9. Is medical examination of the : Yes.  
students held ?

Immediate efforts be made to recover all types of dues/excess payments/advances standing against any person, if it was established in the Commissions Report. Also in case, any article or articles belonging to the University were in possession of any of the persons concerned, it thus be recovered from them.

The Committee may also suggest ways and means which may be adopted to avoid the recurrence of such a situation in future. It may consider the possibility of creating institutional safeguards which may prevent the recurrence of such a situation.

Procedures to be adopted in this regard may be decided by the Vice-Chancellor who may also see that they are commensurate with the requirements of Law.

---

APPENDIX—'II'  
Results of Last Three Year :

Class	Number of Students		Division			Pass Percent- age
	Appeared	Passed	I	II	III	
<i>Year 1975-76</i>						
First Year 'Arts'	28	28	—	—	—	100.00
Second Year 'Arts'	34	23	—	—	—	67.6
Final Year 'Arts'	27	25	—	8	17	98.5
First Year 'Science'	51	42	—	—	—	82.3
Second Year 'Science'	48	25	—	—	—	52.00
Final Year 'Science'	62	43	4	27	12	69.3
First Year 'Commerce'	56	53	—	—	—	94.6
Second Year 'Commerce'	47	35	—	—	—	74.4
Final Year 'Commerce'	39	35	4	12	19	89.7
<i>Year 1976-77</i>						
First Year 'Arts'	64	58	—	—	—	90.6
Second Year 'Arts'	34	33	—	—	—	97.6
Final Year 'Arts'	20	18	—	2	16	90.00
First Year 'Science'	65	53	—	—	—	81.53
Second Year 'Science'	45	42	—	—	—	93.33
Final Year 'Science'	25	23	2	18	3	92.00
First Year 'Commerce'	64	55	—	—	—	85.93
Second Year 'Commerce'	59	59	—	—	—	100.00
Final Year 'Commerce'	42	29	6	17	6	69.4
<i>Year 1977-78</i>						
First Year 'Arts'	83	77	—	—	—	92.77
Second Year 'Arts'	55	54	—	—	—	98.18
Final Year 'Arts'	36	45	3	21	11	97.22
First Year 'Science'	77	59	—	—	—	76.6
Second Year 'Science'	49	47	—	—	—	95.9
Final Year 'Science'	54	54	23	24	7	100.00
First Year 'Commerce'	126	92	—	—	—	73.2
Second Year 'Commerce'	63	59	—	—	—	93.65
Final Year 'Commerce'	53	51	22	24	5	98.8
M.A. (Prev.) 'Hindi'	11	11	—	—	—	100.00
M.A. (Prev.) 'History'	21	21	—	—	—	100.00

**Note :—**Stipulated period means a maximum period of 14 weeks which will be allowed to join the post.

2. The inter-se seniority of the lecturers recruited from Rajasthan Government Service as a result of taking over of the Colleges should remain the same as determined/determinable by the Government as per rules ;

Provided that in the case of those lecturers appointed from the reserve list in the same department, their seniority will remain the same as given in the reserved list, if they joined within a stipulated period given for joining, but they will remain junior to those whose names appeared in the main list. In case of those candidates who did not join within the period stated above their seniority will be counted from the date of their joining the post.

Provided further that inter-se-seniority of persons appointed on the same date in different departments from the reserved It will remain the same as determined/determinable by the government as per rules.

3. Seniority of teachers recruited from erst while Rajasthan College as a result of taking over of the College will be determined from the date of selection for an appointment on a permanent basis by a duly constituted Selection Committee in Rajasthan College.

4. As regards *inter-se* seniority of lecturers who were appointed substantively in the erstwhile Rajasthan College and did belong to R.E.S. cadre *vis-a-vis* lecturers of Degree and Post-graduate Govt. Colleges, it should be determined from the date of their substantive appointments in Rajasthan College or in Degree and Post-Graduate Colleges for teaching Degree and Post-Graduate classes in equated scale of pay.

**Note :—**Scale of pay meant for Lecturers appointed for teaching Degree and Post-graduate classes in Government Colleges is equated with the pay scale of Lecturers of Rajasthan College.

5. Teachers who were substantively appointed and working in University departments prior to July, 1962 when the four local Govt. Colleges were taken over by the University, will rank senior to all those lecturers who joined the University after taking over Colleges and their *inter-se* seniority will be determined from the date of their joining service in the University departments.

6. As regards determination of the seniority of substantive lecturers belonging to Department of General Education, recruited from R.E.S. Cadre (Collegiate branch), the erstwhile Rajasthan College and those working in the University Departments, who were



subjects for which they are not duly qualified.

- (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications, salaries & grades and length of their teaching experience (degree and Post-graduate etc. separately) may be obtained from the College and sent to the University with the inspection report.
- (d) Are the conditions of service, terms of agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory. Provident fund available, leave rules as per Raj. Govt.
- (e) Have any members of the staff outside interests or responsibilities which interfere proper discharge of their college duties. No.
- (f) Is any member of the staff over-worked? No.
- (g) Does there exist tutorial system in English and Hindi in case where the number of students in a class exceeds 40. Student Number of their Subjects does not exceed the limit.

### 3. Finances :

- (i) Are the finances of the college, sound (Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given) Yes, sound state of Income and expenditure.
- (ii) Are the accounts audited each year. Yes.

## APPENDIX—V

*(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate, dated 8th June, 1979.)*

Copy of letter dated 7th June, 1979, received from the Manager, Bank of Rajasthan Limited, Bapunagar Branch, Jaipur, addressed to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

*Ref :* Overdraft limits.

*Ref :* Your letter No. AF/12683 dated 11-9-78.

Apropos above kindly refer our letter dated 17th March, 1979 and its reminder dated 20th April, 1979.

We have already intimated that to meet the urgent requirement the Bank has sanctioned limits upto Rs. 50.00 lacs against term deposits and Rs. 20.00 lacs as clean Overdraft subject to a resolution passed by the Syndicate to that effect.

We have, however, not received the said Resolution of the Syndicate as yet and an objection has been raised by our auditors.

We, therefore, request you to please arrange a copy of the Syndicate Resolution permitting to raise the loans upto the limit stated above.

Please expedite.

crowding in terms of strength becomes normal.  
University Ord. 72.

(b) Results of University examination for the previous three years. Appendix—II

7. Does the college have sufficient play grounds and adequate grant for games. Yes.
8. Hostel Whether the facilities provided are adequate. Yes.
9. Is medical examination of the students held ? Yes.
10. Summary of Recommendations made by the Inspectors : General conditions found satisfactory. Report of earlier inspection held some-times in 1962-63 not traceable. In Law and T.D.C. Ist Yr., Sc. classes the section are over crowded the Labs need sufficient improvement.

(C.M. Gupta)  
Reader in Chemistry

(H.L. Jain)  
Retd. Principal  
Lohia College,  
(Churu.)

(Dr. M.N. Nigam)  
Convener.

II. संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या ७, पैरा (१) एवं समिति की संस्तुति संख्या ५(ग) (पृष्ठ संख्या २६०)

पैरा ९ की पंक्ति ३ में " अतः उसे फैकल्टी आफ आयुर्वेद के विचारार्थ भेजा जावे" के स्थान पर "अतः उसे भारतीय-चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद, नई दिल्ली को आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु संदर्भित किया जावे " शब्दावली प्रतिस्थापित की जावे ।

2. सिण्डिकेट की निश्चय संख्या 10 दिनांक 29/30 अप्रैल, 1979 के संदर्भ में अकादमी परिषद की निश्चय संख्या 15, दिनांक 15 मई, 1979 के अनुसार वर्तमान निर्णयों को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए निदेशक, संस्कृत शिक्षा राजस्थान, जयपुर, के पत्रांक DSE/ Esit. /11554 दिनांक 11 अप्रैल, 1979 जो कि अधिष्ठाता, संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय और संयोजक. संस्कृत अध्ययन के अध्ययन मण्डल द्वारा पृष्ठांकित है में उद्धृत विश्वविद्यालय हैण्ड बुक के अध्यायों 65(ix) (ए) में निर्धारित, अ) शास्त्री कक्षाओं के व्याख्याता (व) आचार्य कक्षाओं के व्याख्याता (स) आचार्य विभागाध्यक्षों की नियुक्ति के प्रावधानों में प्रस्तावित निम्नांकित सशोधन पर विचार विमर्श किया गया ।

**" IX—Faculty of Sanskrit studies**

**(A) For Lecturers of shastri Classes :**

**(iv) For teaching optional Subjects :**

**(b) For Ancient subject(ii)**

Delete the following words appearing in the parenthesis in the alternative qualifications :

" Who passed in Acharya Part II Examination in 1973 and onwards "

**(B) For Lecturers of Acharya Classes :**

Add the words "Or Acharya Degree in any subject" at the end of the qualifications prescribed.

**(C) For Heads of Acharya Departments :**

The N.B. appearing after the alternative qualifications prescribed for the Heads of the Acharya Departments be reworded so as to read as follows :—

**N.B. :—**for the subjects of Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India and Comparative

# APPENDIX—II

## Class Wise Result

S.No.	Class	No. of student appeared 1975-76	No. of student passed	Percentage	1976-77 No. of students appeared	No. of students passed	Percentage	1977-78 No. of students appeared	No. of students passed	Percentage.
1.	P.U.C. (Sc.)	12	8	67	32	25	78.12	54	35	64.81
2.	IYr. T.D.C. (Sc.)	126	103	82	179	144	88.44	200	159	79.50
3.	IYr. T.D.C. (Arts)	66	64	97	56	54	96.40	84	77	91.50
4.	IYr. T.D.C. (Comm.)	46	46	100	42	38	90.40	41	37	90.24
5.	IYr. T.D.C. (Sc.)	50	23	46	85	79	92.94	41	39	95.12
6.	IYr. T.D.C. (Arts)	50	30	60	89	76	85.30	45	44	97.77
7.	IYr. T.D.C. (Comm.)	—	—	—	50	44	88.00	38	36	94.73
8.	IYr. T.D.C. (Sc.)	48	41	85.4	27	20	74.07	50	49	98.00
9.	IYr. T.D.C. (Arts)	63	44	38	36	32	88.8	77	70	89.74
10.	IYr. T.D.C. (Comm.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	39	100
11.	M.Sc. (F) Chem	8	8	100	24	24	100	22	21	95
12.	M.Sc. (F) Zool.	10	10	100	18	18	100	17	17	100
13.	M.Sc. (F) Botany	10	10	100	18	18	100	19	18	95
14.	M.Sc. (F) Maths	6	4	67	9	9	100	6	6	100
15.	LL.B. IYr.	158	93	61	86	74	85.04	256	221	86
16.	LL.B. IYr.	38	38	100	99	87	87.8	97	90	93
17.	LL.B. IYr.	—	—	—	37	32	86.48	94	92	98

“कला संकाय के संस्कृत विषय के प्राध्यापक, लेक्चरर एवं प्रोफेसर पद में जहाँ जहाँ एम.ए. संस्कृत योग्यता है वहाँ वहाँ आचार्य योग्यता का समावेश किया जावे।”

संकाय ने विचार विमर्शोपरान्त उक्त प्रस्ताव को कला संकाय की आगामी बैठक में विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करने की संस्तुति की।

5. संकाय ने श्री सत्यदेव मिश्र, आचार्य, राजकीय शास्त्री महाविद्यालय, महापुरा से प्राप्त पत्र दिनांक 13-6-79 (परिशिष्ट ख) में उल्लिखित प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

विचार विमर्शोपरान्त निम्नलिखित संस्तुतियाँ की गई :—

संदर्भ :—प्रस्ताव संख्या 1-2

इन्हें संकाय की आगामी बैठक में विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत किया जावे।

संदर्भ :—प्रस्ताव संख्या 3 व 4

प्रस्तावक द्वारा वापिस ले लिये गये।

संदर्भ :—प्रस्ताव संख्या 5

उक्त प्रस्ताव संस्कृत संकाय की आगामी बैठक में विचार हेतु अस्थगित किया गया तथा संस्तुति की कि इसके पूर्व निदेशक, संस्कृत शिक्षा राजस्थान से विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से निवेदन किया जावे कि वे सेवा नियमों में संशोधन इस प्रकार करें कि महाविद्यालय व विद्यालय विभाग के सेवा नियम पृथक-पृथक विभाजित हो सकें।

संदर्भ :—प्रस्ताव संख्या 6

इस प्रस्ताव को संस्कृत संकाय की आगामी बैठक में विचार हेतु अस्थगित किया।

6, श्री राधेश्याम कलावटिया द्वारा संकाय की बैठक में प्रस्तुत निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव को संकाय ने स्वीकार किया।

“संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के कार्यवाही विवरण दिनांक 9/10 जनवरी, 1979 के पृष्ठ संख्या 316 पर अंकित 7(5) के नीचे नोट संख्या 2 की शब्दावली को निम्नप्रकार संशोधित किया जावे।

Note 2:—“The terms ‘Masters degree shall include Acharya degree of the university or an examination declared equivalent by this University.’

jects for which they are not duly qualified ?

- (c) A statement of the teaching staff with qualifications salaries and grades and length of their teaching experience (degree and Post graduate etc. separately) may be obtained from the college and sent to the University with the inspection report.
- (d) Are the conditions of service, terms of agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory ? Yes. as per Rajasthan Govt. service rules.
- (e) Have any members of the staff outside interests or responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties. No
- (f) Is any member of the staff Over-worked ? No
- (g) Does there exist tutorial system in English and Hindi in case where the number of students in a class exceeds 40. No

### 3. *Finances :*

- ( i ) Are the finance of the college sound ( Income from various sources in relation to expenditure to be given). Yes, This is Govt Institution.
- ( ii ) Are the accounts audited each year. Yes
- ( iii ) Endowments and emergency or reserve funds; how are these invested ? This is Government Institution.

यह पूर्व आयुर्वेद शब्द से अभिहित होता है। अतएव जो छात्र प्रारंभ से पूर्व आयुर्वेद विषय लेकर आ रहे हैं वे शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष तक उस विषय की पूर्णता प्राप्त कर सकें एवं आयुर्वेदाचार्य में सीधे प्रवेश के लिये योग्य हो सकें—जैसे कि अखिल भारतीय केन्द्रीय चिकित्सा परिषद ने टी.डी.सी. (विज्ञान) प्रथम वर्ष को सीधा आयुर्वेदाचार्य में प्रवेशाधिकार दिया है।

अतः संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 2 (I) (III) को यथा प्रस्तावित स्वीकार किया जाय—अन्यथा 1980-81 के समारंभ में उन छात्रों को अग्रिम अध्ययन में बाधा उत्पन्न होगी जो कि पूर्व आयुर्वेद विषय लेकर उपाध्याय उत्तीर्ण हैं।

## II. संस्तुति संख्या 2 (III)

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय में 18 मुख्य विषय है—विषयों के सामीप्य एवं तालमेल की दृष्टि से उन समस्त विषयों को 3 विषय समूहों में विभक्त करके तीन अध्ययन मंडलों का गठन प्रस्तावित किया गया है जबकि आर्ट्स, समाज विज्ञान, विज्ञान आदि संकायों में विषयवार एवं भाषावार अलग-अलग अध्यापन मंडल बने हुये हैं।

संकाय ने सभी विषयों के साथ न्याय कर सकने तथा पाठ्यक्रम मण्डल पर सभी विषयों के अधिकृत विद्वानों का प्रतिनिधित्व हो सके इस परिप्रेक्ष्य में 3 बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज प्रस्तावित किये :—संकाय ने इसमें विश्वविद्यालय के वित्तीय भार को भी दृष्टि में रखा है। अतः संकाय की संस्तुति से 3 यथा-प्रस्तावित स्वीकार कराई जाय।

## III. संस्तुति संख्या 2 (IV)

उपाधियों का नामकरण आयुर्वेद के क्षेत्र में अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर परिवर्तित हो चुका है और राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय ने भी आयुर्वेद संकाय की उपाधियों का नामकरण संशोधित कर दिया है।

राजस्थान माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड ने भी प्रवेशिका एवं उपाध्याय का नाम प्रवेशिका (सेकेण्डरी) उपाध्याय (हायर सेकेण्डरी) करना स्वीकार लिया है। ऐसी स्थिति में संस्कृत संकाय को उपाधियों के नामकरण की यथास्थिति (स्टेटसको) कायम रखा जाना व्यावहारिक एवं युक्तिसंगत नहीं है अतः संशोधित प्रस्तावित नामकरण पर स्वीकृति प्रदान की जाय।



(b) Results of University Examination for the previous three years. List attached Annexure No. II

7. Does the college have sufficient Play grounds and adequate grant for games. Yes
8. Hostel whether the facilities provided are adequate. Hostel Building required.
9. Is medical examination of the students held ? Yes, One Part time Doctor has been appointed by the Govt. for this purpose.

**10. Summary of Recommendations made by the Inspectors :**

The inspection of the J.D.B. Govt. Girls College, Kota was made on the 8th June, 1978. The College is a growing institution for women with various subjects and also with preference to Home Science, Games and other co-curricular activities.

The College does need further development and in respect for which proper funds should be made available either at Govt. level or U.G.C. level. The Principal has various plans which are given in the proformas for further developments of the institution. The institution has fulfilled the required conditions and does need further development.

We are satisfied with the progress of the College and we recommend permanent affiliation be given to the institution.

(Dr. (Miss) L.M. Jacob)

Dr. (Miss) K. Zutshi

## परिशिष्ट "क"

(संदर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 2 दिनांक 19 जून, 1979)

## असहमति-पत्र

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के अन्तर्गत संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय की दिनांक 19-6-79 को आयोजित विशेष बैठक में अभिस्तावित कार्यसूची क्रमांक 14(2) डॉ.स/कु.स/79/10961-11017 दिनांक 6-6-79 में संदर्भित प्रस्ताव स्वीकृत करने के सम्बन्ध में संकाय के अधोहस्ताक्षरी सदस्य निम्नांकित कारणों से अपनी असहमति प्रकट करते हैं:—

असहमति के कारण :—

1. संदर्भित संशोधन-प्रस्ताव 'आचार्य उपाधि एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि के समकक्ष है' इस मुख्य तर्क पर आधारित है। किन्तु यह तर्क सुसंगत नहीं है, क्योंकि :—

(क) उपाधि की समकक्षता का आशय उपाधियों के परस्पर केवल समकक्ष स्तर से है, विषय-विशेष के अध्यापन की योग्यता से नहीं।

(ख) विषय विशेष को पढ़ाने हेतु योग्यता का आधार तो सम्बन्धित उपाधि में वह विषय उसका पाठ्यक्रम, पाठ्यवस्तु एवं प्रश्न पत्रों का होना होता है न कि मात्र स्तर की समकक्षता।

(ग) आचार्य उपाधि एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि के समकक्ष होने के बावजूद उस विषय-विशेष को, जो एम.ए. (संस्कृत) में परीक्षा का विषय रहा हो किन्तु आचार्य में परीक्षा का विषय नहीं रहा हो, पढ़ाने हेतु एम.ए. (संस्कृत) की वैकल्पिक योग्यता नहीं बन सकती। यदि बनाई जाती है तो यह शैक्षणिक मानदण्डों के विपरीत एक अवैज्ञानिक एवं असाधु कार्य होगा।

(घ) "प्राचीन भारत का साहित्यिक सांस्कृतिक इतिहास एवं तुलनात्मक भाषा विज्ञान" विषय एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि का परीक्षीय-विषय रहा है किन्तु आचार्य उपाधि में यह विषय सन् 1973 को परीक्षा से नवजात हुआ है। अतः जब से आचार्य उपाधि में इस विषय का प्रादुर्भाव हुआ है तब से अर्थात् 1973 से निम्न हो

## Session—1976-77

S.No.	Class	Appeared	Pas ed	Percentage
1.	Ist Year T.D.C. Arts	277	252	90.91
2.	2nd Year T.D.C. Arts	186	174	93.54
3.	3rd Year T.D.C. Arts	144	105	72.91
4.	Ist Year T.D.C. Science	79	70	88.60
5.	2nd Year T.D.C. Science	59	57	96.61
6.	3rd Year T.D.C. Science	41	37	90.24
7.	Ist Year T.D.C. Commerce	41	34	82.92

Principal  
J.D.B. Girls College, Kota

## Report of Periodical Inspection G R.H.S. College, Sujangarh

*N.B. :* On the occasion of the first periodical inspection of college, the inspectors should please prepare a descriptive report containing a statement of facts on the following points about the college.

This college was established in Aug. 1968 in Sujangarh. Now college functions in new building Jaswantgarh since 1974.

- ( i ) Foundation and History of the College      Now college functions in new building Jaswatgarh since 1974.
- ( ii ) Management      Under Government control.
- ( iii ) Staff      Adequate as per University & Govt. norms.
- ( iv ) Finance      As per Govt. Budget.
- ( v ) Buildings      Adequate but needs extension due to constant growing numbers of students.
- ( vi ) Medical inspections      Necessary arrangement are yet under correspondence with Directorate of Medical & Health.
- ( vii ) Library      Well equipped.
- ( viii ) Enrollment in the college and course of study      As per enclosures. (Enclosure No. 1)
- ( ix ) Equipments      Adequate.
- ( x ) Play-Grounds      Steps have been taken to provided suitable play-grounds for

2. उक्त संशोधन-प्रस्तावों में वर्णित विषय एवं पदों के लिये वर्तमान निर्धारित योग्यताओं में कुछ विशेष प्रतिबन्ध निम्न प्रकार लगाये हुए हैं :—

( i ) पैरा (ए) में विश्वविद्यालय को आचार्य उपाधि 1973 एवं बाद की ।

( ii ) पैरा (बी) में The basic qualification shall be ...

(iii) पैरा (सी) में तो रखा हो N.B. के रूप में है साथ The Head must possess the Master of Arts degree in Sanskrit in place of Acharya degree का ही उल्लेख किया गया है ।

उपर्युक्त प्रतिबन्ध लगाने के पीछे जो कारण थे क्या वे अब दूर हो गये हैं । यदि हाँ तो जिस सीमा तक दूर हुए हैं उस सीमा तक ही प्रतिबंध हटाया जा सकता है । अर्थात् आचार्य परीक्षा सन् 1973 से “प्राचीन भारत का साहित्यिक सांस्कृतिक इतिहास एवं तुलनात्मक भाषा विज्ञान” विषय आचार्य उपाधि में प्रादुर्भूत हो गया है; अतः शास्त्री कक्षाओं में इस विषय के लिये लगाया हुआ प्रतिबन्ध who possessed his Acharya Part III Exam. in 1973 and onwards यथावत रखा जाय, हटाया नहीं जाय तथा लेक्चरार-आचार्य स्तर एवं विभागाध्यक्ष आचार्य स्तर के लिये भी एम.ए. (संस्कृत) योग्यता के साथ आचार्य उपाधि who possessed his Acharya Part III Exam. in 1973 and onwards वैकल्पिक योग्यता (प्रतिबंध) वर्णित विषय के लिये अभिलिखित किया जाय ।

3. प्रस्ताव के (सर्वप्रथम सीधे सिण्डीकेट बैठक दिनांक 29.4.79) में प्रस्तुतीकरण, समर्थन में हस्ताक्षर अभियान आदि में निहित-स्वायं एवं दबाव की नीति अर्न्तनिहित प्रतीत होती है ।

यदि उक्त प्रस्ताव संकाय की विशेष बैठक दिनांक 19.6.79 में पारित हो जाती है तो कृपया असहमति-पत्र के रूप में उपर्युक्त बिन्दु इस प्रस्ताव के साथ ही विचारार्थ एकेडमिक कौंसिल की बैठक में प्रस्तुत कराने की व्यवस्था करें ।

सेवा में,  
श्री रजिस्ट्रार महोदय,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर

भवदीय,  
(संकाय सदस्य)

agreement, provident or pension fund and leave rules satisfactory.

- (e) Have any members of staff outside interest or responsibilities which interfere with proper discharge of their college duties. No.
- (f) Is any members of the staff over worked ? No.
- (g) Does there exist tutorial system in english and Hindi in case here the number of student in the classes exceeds 40. No such provision exists so far.

### 3. Finances :

- (i) Are the finance of the college sound (income from the various inrelation to expenditure to be given). Govt. College.
- (ii) Are the accounts audited each year. Yes as per Govt. Rules.
- (iii) Endowments emergency or reserve funds; how are these invested ? Not applicable.
- (iv) Whether there is adequate income to meet the normal increments of the staff and extent to which this is dependent upon an increase in fees income. Not necessary.

### 4. Grants :

- (a) Are the recurring and non-recurring All the grants provisions in the college budget are fully utilised

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की हैण्डबुक पार्ट II बाल्यूम I के अध्यादेश 65 अध्याय xx शीर्षक IX Faculty of Sans. Studies के अन्तर्गत पैरा (a) (b) (c) तथा शीर्षक XI Minimum qualification for Principals of affiliated Colleges के अन्तर्गत पैरा (1) में वर्तमान निर्धारित शैक्षणिक योग्यताओं में संशोधन हेतु निम्न प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत है :—

### प्रस्ताव संख्या 1.

पैरा (ए) का सब पैरा (i) For teaching main optional subject के लिये वर्तमान निर्धारित योग्यता “आचार्य” उपाधि के साथ वैकल्पिक योग्यता एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि का निर्धारण और किया जाना चाहिये। अतः प्रस्ताव स्वीकृत कर इस सब-पैरा के अन्तर्गत समग्र रूप में निम्नलिखित प्रकार संशोधित योग्यता अभिलिखित करना अपेक्षित है :—

- (1) For teaching main optional subjects : At least a second class Acharya Degree in the subject concerned.

or

At least a second class Master of Arts Degree in Sanskrit with the specific group of papers in the subject concerned.

उक्त संशोधन—प्रस्ताव का औचित्य यह है कि :—

- (क) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा “आचार्य उपाधि तथा “एम.ए. (संस्कृत)” उपाधि की परस्पर समकक्षता स्वीकार की गई है। अतः जिस कक्षा स्तर एवं विषय के लिये “आचार्य” उपाधि को अध्यापनार्थ मान्य किया गया है एवं तद्वत् कक्षा स्तर एवं विषय के अध्यापनार्थ एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि को भी स्वाभाविक रूप से मान्य किया जाना चाहिये।
- (ख) आचार्य उपाधि की भांति एम.ए. संस्कृत उपाधि भी वेद, साहित्य दर्शन, धर्मशास्त्र इत्यादि मुख्य विषय-वर्ग लेकर निष्पन्न होती है। अतः विषय विशेष को पढ़ाने हेतु तत्तत् विषय की आचार्य उपाधि के समान ही तत्तत् विषय की एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि को भी अर्हता का नैसर्गिक अधिकार बनता है।
- (ग) आचार्य तथा एम. ए. (संस्कृत) दोनों ही उपाधियों के तत्तत् विषय विशेष की पाठ्य वस्तु में भी प्रायः एक-रूपता है। यथा-साहित्य विषय में।

8. Hostel whether facilities provided are adequate. No Hostel facilities exist. The same is badly needed as the College is situated about 5 km. from Sujangarh 8 km. from Ladnun and 2 km. from Jaswant Garh.

9. Is Medical Examination of the students held. No such facility exists at present as explained at SNI (VI)  
To summarise the college immediately needs the following

provisions :

1. Staff quarters.
2. Hostel facility because the college is far away as explained on S.N. 8.
3. Library grants in the sanctioned budget are not adequate to serve to the growing strength of students, efforts may be made to secure matching grants from the UGC. The Government be requested to provided more grants for the purpose.
4. In view of the conditions mentioned at S.No. 8 it will be very neccessary that college may provide its own bus service for students in order to a void student unrest due to the rough behaviour & irregular services of the Roadways.
5. The existing rooms are inadequate to accommodate the fast growing student population requirement. In this connection it is suggested that other more rooms be got constructed or facilities may be arranged to permit use of the accomodation avaiable in the nearby Science College, Ladnun.
6. Immediate steps are needed for suitable medical facilities for the students.
7. Perhaps in Rajasthan it is the only place where two Degree Colleges exist with only a road in between. Efforts should be pooled under one Principal and management to make the two colleges a more viable a purposeful unit.
8. It is our considered opinion that in order to have quality teaching residential accomodation for the teachers on the campus is the most primary need of this place. Therefore, the University is requested to move the Government to take steps to construct the staff quarters.

Sd/-  
V.K. Sharma

Sd/-  
R.P. Dusat

- (ख) उक्त सेवा नियमों में लेक्चरर आचार्य स्तर नाम से न तो कोई पद सृजित है और ना ही इस पद-नाम से किसी की नियुक्ति/पदोन्नति/स्थानान्तरण इत्यादि का कोई प्रावधान है।

#### प्रस्ताव संख्या 4

पैरा (सी) For Heads of Acharya Department.

उक्त पैरा की वर्तमान क्रम-स्थिति तथा शीर्षक में निम्न प्रकार संशोधन अपेक्षित है :—

- ( I ) “पैरा की क्रम-स्थिति (सी) के स्थान पर (बी) करनी चाहिये। क्योंकि उपर्युक्त प्रस्ताव सं. ३ स्वीकृत होता है तो रिक्त अन्तर को पूरा करने के लिये यह संशोधन आवश्यक है।
- (II) उक्त पैरा का शीर्षक For Heads of Acharya Deptts. के स्थान पर For Professor of Acharya Departments किया जाना चाहिये —

उक्त संशोधन का औचित्य यह है कि—

- (क) संस्कृत शिक्षा सेवा नियम 1977 “प्रोफेसर” पद-नाम सृजित है, “विभागाध्यक्ष” नहीं।
- (ख) विश्वविद्यालय की सारणि में भी विभागाध्यक्ष-पद स्थायी पदोन्नति/स्थायी नियुक्ति का नहीं है अपितु रोटेशन का है। एतदनुसार जो व्यक्ति प्रोफेसर नहीं है वह भी विभागाध्यक्ष बनाया जा सकता है तथा किसी को बिना विभागाध्यक्ष बनाये भी प्रोफेसर बनाया जा सकता है।
- (ग) मान्य उच्च न्यायालय द्वारा भी एक रिट याचिका में उक्त बिन्दु (ख) में संदर्भित निर्णय दिया गया है।

#### प्रस्ताव संख्या 5

वर्तमान पैरा (C) For Heads of Acharya Departments (यदि उपर्युक्त प्रस्ताव सं. 4 के अनुसार संशोधित हो जाता है तो (बी) For Professor of Acharya Deptt. के लिये वर्तमान निर्धारित योग्यता “आचार्य” उपाधि के साथ वैकल्पिक योग्यता “एम. ए.” (संस्कृत) का भी निर्धारण किया जाना चाहिये तथा आचार्य परीक्षा के पाठ्यक्रमानुसार मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषय एवं “प्राचीन भारत का साहित्यिक सांस्कृतिक इतिहास व तुलनात्मक भाषा विज्ञान” विषय के लिये योग्यता का निर्धारण पृथक-पृथक



## Examination result of session 1974-75, 1975-76 and 1976-77

Name of faculty	Year	No. of students admitted in the class.	No. of students appeared	No. of students passed	Division			Total	Percentage.
					I	II	III		
I Yr. Commerce	1974-75	232	232	153				153	66
II Yr. Commerce	—do—	141	141	77				77	54.60
III Yr. Commerce	—do—	92	92	71	12	34	25	71	77
I Yr. Arts	—do—	29	29	18				18	62
II Yr. Arts	—do—	18	18	17				17	94.44
III Yr. Arts	—do—	13	13	10	—	1	9	10	77
I Yr. Commerce	1975-76	156	151	138				138	91.40
II Yr. Commerce	—do—	207	190	104	—	—	—	104	54.73
III Yr. Commerce	—do—	88	75	43	6	20	17	73	57.37
I Yr. Arts	—do—	16	16	14	—	—	—	14	87.5
II Yr. Arts	—do—	22	20	12	—	—	—	12	60
III Yr. Arts	—do—	17	17	12	—	5	7	12	70.58
I Yr. Commerce	1976-77	221	211	154				154	73
II Yr. Commerce	—do—	144	137	100	—	—	—	100	73
III Yr. Commerce	—do—	141	134	95	11	42	42	95	71
I Yr. Arts.	—do—	26	26	21	—	—	—	21	80.76
II Yr. Arts.	—do—	14	14	12	—	—	—	12	85.71
III Yr. Arts.	—do—	17	17	10	—	5	6	10	58.87

- (ग) संस्कृत शिक्षा सेवा नियम 1977 में प्रिंसिपल शास्त्री/उपाध्याय कालेज तथा उपनिरीक्षक पदों का समान सेवा-संवर्ग एवं प्रोफेसर सहायक निदेशक एवं निरीक्षक पदों का समान सेवा-संवर्ग होने तथा इन समान सेवा संवर्ग के पदों से ही ऊपर के पदों पर पदोन्नति प्रावधान होने के कारण ।
- (घ) उक्त विन्दु (ग) में वर्णित स्थिति का संदर्भित समानान्तर प्रावधान कालेज शिक्षा सेवा (Collegiate Branch) नियम 1971 में भी किया गया है जिसे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अनुमोदित किया हुआ है ।

#### प्रस्ताव सख्या 6.

अध्यादेश 65 के अध्याय (XX) शीर्षक XI Minimum qualification for Principals of affiliated colleges के पैरा (J) सब-पैरा (i) Principals for Acharya Colleges and sub-para (ii) Principals for Shastri College वर्तमान निर्धारित योग्यता आचार्य उपाधि के साथ वैकल्पिक योग्यता 'एम. ए.' (संस्कृत) उपाधि का भी निर्धारण किया जाकर समान सेवा-संवर्ग के पदों की स्थिति के अनुसार अनुभव प्रावधान रखा जाना चाहिये । एतदनुसार उक्त पैरा (J) के सब-पैरा ज (i) तथा (ii) को संशोधित रूप में समग्र रूपेण निम्न प्रकार अभिलिखित किया जाना अपेक्षित है :—

#### (J) In the Faculty of Sanskrit studies :

##### (i) Principals for Acharya Colleges :—

At least a second class Acharya or second class M.A. (Sanskrit) Degree with at least 10 years experience of teaching Acharya and/or Shastri Classes out of which at least Five years as Professor of classes or seven years as Principal of Shastri College. The experience of encadared posts viz-Professor/Asstt. Director/Inspector will be deemed to be equivalent to the experience as a Professor for the purpose of computing the required teaching experience.

##### (ii) Principals for Shastri Colleges :—

At least a second class Acharya Degree or a second class M.A. (Sanskrit) Degree with at least 8 years experience teaching Acharya and/or Shastri classes.

उक्त संशोधित-प्रस्ताव का औचित्य है :—

(क) प्रस्ताव सं० 1 में विवरित औचित्य विन्दु (क) तथा (ग)

(ख) प्रस्ताव सं० 5 में विवरित औचित्य विन्दु (ग) तथा (घ)

- |     |                                |  |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| 18. | H.C. Evening College, Kota.    | PUC (Arts)                                     |
| 19. | Sophia College, Ajmer.         | PUC (Sc.)                                      |
| 20. | J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer. | MD. MS. Paediatrics, Radiology, Ophthalmology. |

(Applications placed at Sr. No. 1, 11, 12, 13, have been duly forwarded by the State-Government). Applications at Sr. No. 14 had not been received.

The Committee resolved to recommend that :--

1. The applications of the Colleges at Sr. No. 1, 10, 11 and 12 above for the courses mentioned against each be entertained and the inspectors be appointed in each case for making on the spot enquiry and report.

2. In the case of applications of the colleges at Sr. No. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19 and 20, the committee authorised the Vice-Chancellor to entertain the same and appoint inspectors for the same if they are forwarded by the State-Government.

3. Application of the colleges at Sr. No. 5 & 8 may be rejected.

4. As regards the opening of the Post-Graduate classes in Agarwal College, Jaipur (No. 17) looking to the heavy pressure of admission in the University Departments, the committee authorised the Vice-Chancellor to entertain the applications of Agarwal College, Jaipur for granting fresh affiliation in the P.G. course (Commerce Faculty), M.Com. (Accy.) and M.Com. (Bus. Admn.) and appoint inspectors if the same is forwarded by the State-Government. Committee also intimated that there was a joint request by 3 Principals local college for permission to start P.G. classes. Similar Action as above was recommended on receipt of applications duly forwarded by the Vice-Chancellor.

The committee ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-  
(Dr. Om Prakash)  
Convener

- Q. No. 7. Could be answered by reference to the smuggled booklet. But the candidate has adopted his own language and order and he has not even exhausted the class of guardians. It seems he has not referred to the booklet.
- Q. No. 9. This question cannot be answered by reference to the smuggled booklet.

In all probability the candidate has not been able to make use of the smuggled booklet.

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on the 25th May, 1979 were *confirmed*.

(2) The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies made at its meeting held on the 9th/10th January, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :

(I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2(VIII) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 8 of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Studies :*

The recommendation be referred to the Faculty of Ayurveda for consideration.

(II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 2(XI) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 12 of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Studies :*

The manuscript being already approved for publication, the recommendation be referred to the publication Cell, recently established by the University, to explore the possibilities whether the publication of this manuscript could be taken up for publication by the University.

(III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 3 of the Faculty :*

The recommendation made by the Faculty for constituting three Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty instead of one Board, be not accepted, and instead, the matter be referred back to the Faculty to consider the possibilities of formation of subject Committees besides the existing Board of Studies.

(IV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 7(7) relating to the recommendation Nos. 4(Ka) & 4(Kha) of the Committee contained in Appendix III referred to in the Resolution of the Faculty :*

The recommendation be not accepted and status quo be maintained. A circular, however, outlining the

8. Dr. M.P. Singh Chandrawat, Alwar.
9. Dr. M.L. Bhatnagar, Jaipur.
10. Dr. R.N. Prasad, Jaipur.
11. Dr. R.K. Mittal, Jaipur.
12. Dr. R.R. Gupta, Jaipur.
13. Dr. R.A. Mishra, Jaipur.
14. Dr. Santosh Kumar, Jaipur.
15. Dr. U.C. Pant, Jaipur.
16. Dr. U.S. Mahanot, Jaipur.

The Committee recommends that Dr. R.A. Mishra be appointed as Reader and Dr. K.S. Gupta be kept in the reserve list.

Sd/- D. Banerjee  
*Expert*

Sd/- V.D. Sharma  
Sd/- B. Saraf

Sd/- K.N. Trivedi  
*Expert*

Sd/- L.L. Joshi  
Sd/- J.P. Tandon.

Sd/- Ved Pal Tyagi  
Sd/- T. Navneeth Rao  
*Expert*  
Sd/- K.K. Mahrishi

- (IX) *Ref: Recommendation No. 15 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 3 of the Committee as contained in Appendix-VIII of the Faculty :*

The recommendation be accepted and the work be entrusted to a Committee consisting of the following persons :—

1. Dean, Faculty of Sanskrit Studies—(Convener).
2. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,
3. Professor of Sanskrit, Delhi University, Delhi.
4. Vice-Chancellor of the Sampurana Nand Sanskrit University, Varanasi, or his nominee.

- (3) The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Social Sciences made at its meeting held on the 28th March, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty of Social Sciences be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :*

- (I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 17 of these minutes.

- (II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6, 8 & 11 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 9 of these minutes.

- (III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 9 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 7 dated 30th September, 1978 of the Board of the Studies in Psychology :*

See Resolution No. 18 of these minutes.

- (IV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 10 of the Faculty :*

The recommendation *be approved* and they be implemented in gradual stages in respective courses with effect from the examinations of 1981.

- (V) *Ref: Recommendation No. 12 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 8 of these minutes.

- (VI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13(I) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 3 dated 30th September 1978 of Board of Studies in Psychology :*

## APPENDIX—VII

(Ref. : Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16 June, 1979)

Minutes of meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Dy. Registrars held on Thursday, the 14th June, 1979 at 8.30 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber.

The following were present :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Justice, Ved Pal Tyagi<br>Vice-Chancellor. | <i>Chairman</i>                              |
| 2. Shri Mohan Mukherji.<br>Jaipur.            | <i>Expert</i>                                |
| 3. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.               | <i>Educationist (Chancellor's nominee).</i>  |
| 4. Shri K.K. Mahrishi,<br>Udaipur.            | <i>Educationist<br/>(Govt. nominee).</i>     |
| 5. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.                | <i>Member Syndicate<br/>(Govt. nominee).</i> |

Out of 27 candidates called for interview, the following 22 turned up :—

1. Shri Amar Nath Kashyap, New Delhi.
2. Shri Anand Mohan Lal Mathur, Jaipur.
3. Shri D.D. Kedia, Jaipur.
4. Shri J.P. Srivastava, Jaipur.
5. Shri K.B.L. Saxena, Jaipur.
6. Shri Kali Charan Varshney, Chandausi.
7. Shri Kamlakar Shambho Rao, Kelkar, New Delhi.
8. Shri M.K. Mukerji, Jaipur.
9. Shri Munendra Kumar Mittal, Gaziabad.
10. Shri Prakash Chand Jaiman, Shahpura (Jaipur).
11. Shri Raj Kumer Arora, Pathankot.
12. Shri Raghuveer Singh, Jaipur.
13. Shri Radhey Shyam Sharma, Mukundgarh.
14. Shri Radhey Shyam Pushkarna, Jaipur.
15. Shri Roop Kishore Goyal, Jaipur.
16. Dr. Ratan Lal Sharma, Kota.
17. Shri S.K. Goyal, Jaipur.
18. Shri Surendra Nath Agnihotri, Bharatpur.
19. Shri Sharad Kumar, Jobner.
20. Dr. Sunil Kumar Mukerji, Agra.
21. Shri Ved Prakash Mehta, Rohtak.
22. Shri Ved Prakash Arya, Jaipur.

The Committee recommends the appointment of following as Dy. Registrars in order of merit :—



(XI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13-III of the Faculty :*

In this connection, the council also considered a letter No. 4086/79 dated the 16th April, 1979 received from Prof. Iqbal Narain, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences and the Convener, Board of Studies in Political Science regarding changes in the courses of study and books etc. for the various examinations of 1981 in the subject of Political Science (*Vide Appendix-I*).

The additions/alterations proposed in the aforesaid letter be approved and incorporated in the 1979 edition of the syllabuses.

(XII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13-III of the Faculty and, further reference to the recommendation No. 6, dated, 12.9.78 of the Board of Studies in Political Science :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated 15th May, 1979.

(XIII) *Ref: Recommendation No.13-III of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 8 dated 12.9.78 of the Board of Studies in Political Science :*

It be approved and a note be suitably incorporated in the 1979 edition of the syllabus.

(XIV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13-IV of the Faculty regarding recommendations of the Board of Studies in Economics :*

The Convener of the Board of Studies pointed out in the meeting itself that the deletion of a few books which was agreed to in the subject teachers meeting of Economics held a day before the meeting of the Faculty was not accepted by the Faculty and as such if the Council feels, those books now be deleted from the courses of study from examinations concerned. The proposal of the Convener was not accepted and he was advised to bring it to the notice of the Board of Studies at its next meeting.

(XV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13-IV of the Faculty and further reference to the recommendation No. 3 dated 15th/*

## APPENDIX—VIII

(Ref. : Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Assistant Registrars held on the 14th and 15th June, 1979 at 3.00 P.M. and 10.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber.

The following were present :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Justice V.P. Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor | <i>Chairman</i>                                    |
| 2. Shri Mohan Mukerji,<br>Jaipur.         |  |
| 3. Shri V.D. Sharma.<br>Jaipur.           | <i>Educationist<br/>(Chancellor's<br/>nominee)</i> |
| 4. Shri K.K. Mehrishi,<br>Udaipur.        | <i>Educationist<br/>(Govt. nominee),</i>           |
| 5. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.            | <i>Member-Syndicate<br/>(Govt. nominee).</i>       |

Out of 27 candidates called for interview. the following 22 turned up :—

1. Shri Anil Kumar Bhargava, Jaipur.
2. Shri Dalpat Singh Mehta, Jaipur.
3. Shri Harish Bahadur Saxena, Jhansi.
4. Shri Jugal Kishore Awasthi, Shikohabad (U.P.)
5. Shri Kripa Dutt Purohit, Jodhpur.
6. Shri Kalyan Mal Lodha, Jaipur.
7. Shri L.P. Mathur, Jaipur.
8. Shri Mahesh Chandra Sharma, Gurgaon (Haryana).
9. Shri M.K. Sharma, Jaipur.
10. Shri N.N. Gupta, Jaipur.
11. Shri Narpat Singh Sodha, Jaipur.
12. Dr. P.N. Sharma, Jaipur.
13. Shri P.C. Verma, Jaipur.
14. Shri P.N. Bhatnagar, Jaipur.
15. Shri R.C. Gupta, Jaipur.
16. Shri R.K. Bajpai, Jaipur.
17. Shri R.K. Garg, Jaipur.
18. Shri Shyam Singh Ratnawat, Jaipur.
19. (Miss) Usha Bhargava, Jodhpur.
20. Shri Ved Prakash Arya, Jaipur.
21. Shri Virendra Sing Shekhawat, Pilani.
22. Shri R.Y. Maurya, Jaipur.

- (4) The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Arts, made at its meeting held on the 23rd March, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforeasaid recommendations be accepted with the following modifications, observations :*

- (I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5-I(i) (b) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 6 dated, 8/9th March, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Hindi :*

The Recommendation made by the Faculty be not accepted and instead the existing courses of study as were prescribed for the examinations of 1979 be repeated for the respective examinations of 1980.

For the examinations of 1981 the Board of Studies in Hindi be requested to recommend courses of study which be routed through the Faculty.

- (II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5-II (a) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 1 dated the 10th January, 1979 of the Board of Studies in English :*

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Council about the receipt of a letter from Shri Premendra Sharma. Student Member-Senate objecting to the courses of study as prescribed by the Board of Studies in English and suggesting that the existing book, i.e. Animal Farm prescribed for the examinations of 1979 be continued for future examinations also.

The Council discussed the matter and approved the recommendations made by the Faculty in this regard.

- (III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5-V of the Faculty and further reference to Resolution No. 6 dated the 29th August, 1978 of the Committee of Courses in Modern European Languages :*

It be not accepted.

- (IV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5-VI of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 3 dated the 30th August, 1978 of the Adhoc Committee of Courses in Sindhi:*

## APPENDIX—IX

(Ref. Res. No. 12 & 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 16th June, 1979)

Note of Dissent—Syndicate Meeting Held on 16-6-79

Ref. Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate :  
*Regarding Regular Selections :*

I am of the opinion that Dr. D.C. Gautam's appointment as Micro-Analyst (Chemistry) should be held in abeyance till he is cleared in view of adverse remarks appearing in the Justice Jagat Narain Commission Report about his temporary appointment.

Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate :  
*Regarding Ex-cadre promotions :*

I lodge my strong protest against the approach adopted towards ex-cadre promotions. The approach, which is based exclusively on the interview performance ignoring the career, experience, academic and co-curricular contributions, totally negates the spirit and content of the promotion Philosophy. It is not an objective but purely a subjective approach.

Had it been objective, the tragic debacle in Chemistry Department would not have occurred. It is irreconcilable to think that out of six senior lecturers including some with excellent records have been found unsuitable for promotion on the basis of the so called INTERVIEWS. What a travesty ?

I maintain that the seniority, academic achievements and co-curricular contributions should be given utmost weightage for promotion. The interview performance should constitute a very minor consideration. I, therefore, suggest that :

- (i) The assessment of Chemistry Lecturers should be re-arranged by a properly constituted Assessment Committee with one expert only.
- (ii) If by-passed, the senior persons should be reassessed objectively.
- (iii) The appointment of Dr. P. V. Bakore as Reader in Physics Department should not be held in abeyance if Dr. Gautam's appointment as Micro-Analyst in Chemistry is not withheld.

Sd/-  
H. C. Bhartiya

It be accepted to be applied to the 1980 examinations and onwards.

- (XII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 15 and further reference to appendix-VI to the minutes of the Faculty :*

The courses of study in Philosophy paper II for the Second Year T.D.C. Examination of 1981 having not been inserted by the Convener, Board of Studies in Philosophy in the said appendix, the same be obtained from him and be inserted in the 1979 edition of the syllabus.

- (5) The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Science made at its meeting held on the 30th March, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty of Science be approved with the following modifications/observations :

- (I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6 of the Faculty and further reference to Recommendation No. 5 dated the 11th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Zoology :*

See Resolution No. 9 of these minutes.

- (II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 7 of the Faculty :*

It be accepted and implemented with effect from the examinations of 1980.

- (III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 8 of the Faculty :*

Put in ' / ' (oblique) between the word 'teaching' and the word 'adequate' in the last sentence of para one and the recommendation be accepted.

- (IV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 10 of the Faculty :*

The recommendation made by the Faculty be accepted and consequential amendments to the provisions of O.170 of the University Hand Book Part-II be made as follows :-

- (a) *Delete* point No. 7—Agricultural Examinations, P.U., P.P. (Ag.) and B.Sc. (Ag.) and re-number the rest accordingly.

## APPENDIX—XI

(Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979)

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Reader in Chemistry held on 12th June, 1979 at 9.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat (New Building)

The following were present :

- |                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,       | Chairman           |
| Vice-Chancellor.                |                    |
| 2. Prof B. Saraf,               | Dean, Faculty of   |
| Professor of Physics, Jaipur.   | Science            |
| 3. Dr. K.C. Joshi.              | Sr. most professor |
| Prof. of Chemistry, Jaipur.     | of the Deptt.      |
| 4. Shri L.L. Joshi,             | Govt. nominee      |
| Jaipur.                         | (Member Syndicate) |
| 5. Prof. D. Banerjee,           | Expert             |
| Prof. of Chemistry,             |                    |
| University College of Science,  |                    |
| Calcutta.                       |                    |
| 6. Prof. K. N. Trivedi,         | Expert             |
| Deptt. of Chemistry,            |                    |
| M. S. University,               |                    |
| Baroda.                         |                    |
| 7. Prof. T. Navneeth Rao,       | Expert             |
| Professor of Physical Chemistry |                    |
| Osmania University,             |                    |
| Hyderabad.                      |                    |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the lecturers in the Department of Chemistry the following six lecturers were called to appear before the committee :—

1. Dr. N. K. Kulshrestha,
2. Shri P. N. Verma
3. Dr. A. P. Bhargava
4. Dr. R. D. Goyal
5. Dr. D. D. Bhatnagar
6. Dr. N. K. Kotia

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc. submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee did not recommend anybody for ex-cadre personal promotion as Reader in Chemistry as “no one was found suitable for promotion”.

Sd/—Ved Pal Tyagi	Sd/—D. Banerjee	Sd/—K.N. Trivedi
Sd/—T. Navneeth Rao	Sd/—B. Saraf	Sd/—K.C. Joshi
Sd/—L.L. Joshi		

With a view to ensure uniformity, the recommendation made by the Board of Studies in Physics be not accepted and the courses of study for the Second Year B.Sc. Pass Course in Physics and subsidiary subject of Physics of B.Sc. (Hons.) Part-II be kept identical.

- (XII) *Ref. Recommendation No. 22(I) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 7 dated the 7th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Physics :*

The arrangements referred to in the recommendation relate to 1979 examinations only and not for future. For future examinations the normal usual pattern shall apply in respect of all examinations of all the Faculties.

- (XIII) *Ref: Recommendation. No. 22(I) of the Faculty and further reference to Recommendation No. 9 dated 7.9.78 of the Board of Studies in Physics :*

See Resolution No. 9 of these minutes.

- (XIV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 8 dated the 16th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Chemistry :*

This stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (XV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 4 dated the 11th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Zoology :*

It be not accepted in the present form. The Board may recommend reference books covering the topics prescribed in the syllabuses for the guidance of the students, if no text book(s) is/are prescribed.

- (XVI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22 of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 6 dated the 11th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Zoology :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Resolution No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

## APPENDIX—XIII

( *Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16th June, 1979* )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Reader in Physics held on 15th June, 1979 at 9.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat (New Building).

The following were present :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor.                                | Chairman  |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,<br>Professor of Physics,<br>Jaipur.                         | Dean, Faculty of Science<br>and Sr. most Professor<br>of the Deptt. |
| 3. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Syndicate Member)                            |
| 4. Prof. V.D. Gupta,<br>Prof. of Physics,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow. | Expert  |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in the Department of Physics the following Lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :—

1. Shri B.C. Mazumdar, Jaipur.
2. Dr. P.V. Bakore, Jaipur.
3. Shri T.L. Dashora, Jaipur.
4. Shri S.S. Chaudhari, Jaipur.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends that the following be promoted as Reader in Physics under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion :—

1. Shri B.C. Mazumdar (His contribution in laboratory work is considered outstanding)
2. Dr. P.V. Bakore

Sd/-B. Saraf

Sd/-V.D. Gupta

Sd/-Ved Pal Tyagi  
Sd/-L.L. Joshi



The Corrected copy of the minutes of the Board having been received, the syllabus for 1979 edition be compiled accordingly.

- (6) The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Commerce made at its meeting held on the 16th/17th March, 1979.

The Council also considered a letter dated the 27th March, 1979 received from Shri R.B. Upadhyaya, University Department of Business Administration, regarding adhoc committee of courses in Tourism and Hotel Management (*Vide Appendix-II*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty of Commerce be approved with the following modifications/observations :-

- (I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 5 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 17 of these minutes.

- (II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6(I) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 3(a) dated the 8th and 9th October, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Accountancy and Business Statistics :*

The recommendation of the Faculty as outlined be not accepted. The complaints relating to the examination matters should be discussed in the meeting of the Board of Studies so as to make recommendations for future guidance of paper setters/examiners to avoid recurrence of the mistakes etc. If, however, there is anything of confidential nature, the Convener may make confidential recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor for such action as may be considered appropriate by the Board. Such a confidential recommendation of the Board need not form part of the minutes of the Board.

- (III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6(II) of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 4 dated 7th/8th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial management :*

The words "which be not accepted" be *added* at the end of the recommendation.

## APPENDIX—XV

(*Ref. Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 16th June, 1979*)

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post Reader in Mathematics held on 15th June, 1979 at 4.30 p.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat (New Building).

The following were present :—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor.                                    | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Dr. B. Saraf,<br>Prof. of Physics,<br>Jaipur.                                 | Dean, Faculty of Science                 |
| 3. Dr. N.D. Gautam,<br>Professor of Maths., Jaipur.                              | Sr. most Professor of<br>the Deptt.      |
| 4. Shri L.L. Joshi, Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Syndicate Member) |
| 5. Prof. R.P. Agrawal,<br>Professor of Maths,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow. | Expert                                   |

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in the Department of Mathematics the following two Lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :—

1. Shri K.N. Bhatt, Jaipur.
2. Dr. L.S. Kothari, Jaipur.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends that the following be promoted as Reader in Mathematics under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme :—

Dr. L.S. Kothari,

Sd/-Ved Pal Tyagi

Sd/-B. Saraf

Sd/-N.D. Gautam

Sd/-L.L. Joshi

Sd/-R.P. Agrawal

It be accepted for implementation with effect from the examinations of 1981 and *not from* 1980.

- (X) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-III of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 5 dated 12/13.9.78 of the Board of Studies in Business Administration relating to the distribution of work of translating the syllabus in Hindi :*

It stands disposed off vide Academic Council Res. No. 4-A(ii) dated the 15th May, 1979.

- (XI) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-III of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 8 dated the 12th/ 13th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Business Administration :*

It be not accepted.

- (XII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6-III of the Faculty and further reference to the Recommendation No. 10 dated the 12th/ 13th September, 1978 of the Board of Studies in Business Administration :*

It be not accepted and instead statusquo be maintained whereunder the intimation for the various meetings to the outside members are sent under U.P.C.

- (XIII) *Ref: Recommendation No. 15-B of the Faculty relating to the Recommendation No. 2 of the Ad-hoc Committee of Courses in Tourism and Hotel Management :*

It be not accepted and statusquo be maintained. The Courses of Study be continued to be recommended by the existing Ad-hoc Committee of Courses in the Tourism and Hotel Management. In the meanwhile the recommendation of the Faculty be referred to the Committee appointed by it vide Resolution No. 9 of these minutes.

- (XIV) *Ref: Recommendation No. 16 of the Faculty :*

It be referred to the Committee appointed by the Council vide its Resolution No. 12 of these minutes.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY HELD ON THE  
22ND MARCH AND 4TH APRIL, 1979 AT 12.00  
NOON IN THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE (VICE-  
CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT) JAIPUR.

**Present :**

1. Dr. R.S. Saxena (*Chairman*);
2. Dr. D. Kumar
3. Prof. B. Ravindranath
4. Prof. M.M. Dandekar
5. Dr. K. S. Shah
6. Prof. A. V. Ramanujam
7. Dr. R. K. Gupta
8. Dr. G. Raj Kumar
9. Shri G.R. Rao
10. Dr. Alam Singh (External Member) .

*N.B. :—*(i) Prof. I. J. Nagrath and Prof. S. N. Goyal (External members) could not attend the meeting on both the days.

(ii) Dr. Alam Singh (External Member) and Dr. R. K. Gupta could not attend the meeting on the 4th April, 1979.

(iii) Dr. K.C. Gupta, M.R.E. College, Jaipur was present only on the 4th April, 1979 as a *special invitee*.

1. Since there is no Dean of the Faculty of Engineering and Technology at present, the Faculty *elected* Dr. R. S. Saxena, Acting Principal, M. R. E. College, Jaipur to act as Chairman to convene the said meeting of the Faculty of Engineering and Technology.

The Faculty *noted* with concern that the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering and Technology has not been appointed by the University for more than one year.

The Council felt that a piece-meal treatment to the recommendation is likely to create various problems and as such in order to maintain uniformity in this regard vis.-a-vis the existing diploma courses, a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to consider various matters and suggest a draft scheme of examination to be applied to various diploma examinations proposed to be instituted on an uniform basis. It may also give such further guidelines as may relate to the institution of these diplomas. The Committee may also review the structure of the present diploma courses, particularly in the Faculty of Law and Commerce, and make such recommendations as it may consider proper indicating as to how the structure and functioning of these diploma courses could be made effective. While making recommendations, the Committee should take into account limitations of resources and space on the part of the University and the affiliated colleges :—

1. Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Convener,
2. Deans of the Faculties of Arts,  
Social Sciences, Science, Commerce, Engineering & Law.
3. Conveners of the Boards of Studies in Sociology, Zoology  
Public Administration, Geography and such other Boards  
as have recommended introduction of job-oriented courses.

(10) Arising out of the discussions on the recommendation No. 21 dated the 30th March, 1979 of the Faculty of Science read with different recommendations made by various Boards of Studies with regard to abolition of Unit system from the syllabuses as also in setting up of the question papers, pros & cons of the proposition for retaining the unit system or otherwise were considered by the Council in detail.

*Resolved to recommend* that the system of mentioning units in different parts of the syllabii prescribed for each paper under all the Faculties be dispensed with and the 1979 editions of syllabii be got printed without mentioning the units. The syllabuses be, therefore, looked into by the Boards of Studies at their meetings to be held in August/September, 1979 so that if any re-adjustment of the prescribed courses is required to be made, the same be done before the syllabii are printed.

The Faculty further observed that the Board may also re-examine the allocation of marks awarded to the Seminar, project and Dissertation.

III. Ref. Recommendation No. 10 of the Board :

Regarding redrafting of the syllabus of Roto-Machine II for the VIII semester Exam. the Faculty *resolved* that the Principal, M.R.E. College, Jaipur be requested to take suitable action in the matter.

IV. Ref. Resolution No. 11 of the Board :

The Faculty *resolved* that the Principal, M.R.E. College, Jaipur be requested to work out the details of the proposed compulsory camp in fourth B.E. Electrical and Mechanical Engineering branches.

V. Ref. Resolution No. 17(i) & (ii) of the Board :

(i) In respect of resolution 17(i) of the Board of Studies, the Faculty observed as follows :—

- (a) The *clubbing up* of Semester I and semester II for all the years is applicable for 1978-79 session only.
- (b) At II B.E. Examination paper No. 7 should read as Machine Drawing II and Practical Geometry II-combined.
- (c) Regarding the objection raised by Dr. R.K. Gupta vide his letter given in *appendix-I* in connection with the conversion of Mathematics VIII(c) and IX(E) to sessionals, the Faculty observed that no modification in the recommendation of the Board of Studies is necessary.

VI. Ref. Resolution No. 17(iii) of the Board :

The Faculty recommended that the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the B.O.S. under the Con-venership of Dr. V. Srinivasan be treated as the recommendations of the Faculty. The Faculty further requested the committee to finalize its recommendations at the earliest and to forward the same to the University through the Chairman of the Faculty of Engineering & Tech. for consideration of the Academic Council directly.

immediate steps should be taken to introduce language competence of the students.

The Council, therefore, *authorised the Vice-Chancellor* to appoint a Committee to look into the matter and make suggestions at the earliest.

13. Arising out of the discussions on the recommendations of the Boards of Studies in Hindi and English with regard to the courses of Study in the subjects of General Hindi and General English prescribed for the I Year T.D.C. Examination, the Council felt that it is high time that the publication of text books is undertaken by the University itself so as to avoid unnecessary criticism from various quarters and also to ensure adequate and proper reading material to improve the language competence of the students.

*Resolved to recommend that* a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to suggest ways & means for undertaking publications of the books in the subject of General Hindi and General English for the First Year T.D.C. Examinations :

1. Pro-Vice-Chancellor, *Convener*,
2. Dean, Faculty of Arts,
3. Shri V. D. Sharma, Retd., IAS.,
4. Prof. R. K. Kaul,
5. Convener, Board of Studies in Hindi,
6. Convener, Board of Studies in English.

14. Arising out of the discussions on the Resolution No. 25 of these minutes, the Council felt concerned about the pressure that is applied by various groups of students in getting the decisions made by the Academic bodies changed to suit the convenience of the students. It felt that effective measures be taken to put a check on this growing tendency of the students. Having considered the implications in details, the Council *resolved that* to start with, a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to assist the Vice-Chancellor whenever situations arise in which students try to get changed the decisions of the academic bodies :

1. Pro-Vice-Chancellor,
2. Prof. S. N. Sinha,

### VIII. Ref. Resolution No. 12 of the Board

In this connection, the Faculty also considered the observations made by Dr. R.K. Gupta in respect of the teaching facility for revised detailed syllabus of Elective paper (vi) 'Operation Research and computer programming, as contained in his letter (vide Appendix I). Dr. D. Kumar also pointed out in the meeting itself that if it is not possible for the college to teach the above paper with the existing staff, students be not allowed to opt for this paper.

The Faculty, therefore, *resolved to recommend that* the revised scheme of Examination and detailed syllabi as recommended by the Board (Appended to Appendix-VII to the aforesaid recommendations) be approved with the following observations :—

“The practical hours at each semester will be changed from two to three raising the total contact hours to 21 instead of 18 as approved by the Board. Further the revised syllabus be made applicable from the Examination of 1980 and onwards, and that no modification in the Syllabus of “Operation Research and computer programming” at M.E. (Met.) be made at this stage.”

### IX. Ref. Res. No. 14 of the Board :

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations in respect of revised pattern for adding the marks of the Practical Training *be not accepted* and status-quo be maintained for the examination of 1979-80.

*The Faculty further resolved to recommend that* a committee consisting of the following member be appointed to review the entire scheme of the Practical Training marks in the Faculty of Engg. and to make suitable recommendations :—

1. Prof. A.V. Ramanujam—Convener
2. Prof. B. Ravindranath
3. Prof. M.M. Dandekar
4. Prof. K.S. Shah
5. Dr. D. Kumar



S.No.	Name of the Faculty	Res. No.	Recommendation
1.	Faculty of Arts, dated 23rd March, 1979	9	Accepted
2.	Faculty of Fine Arts, dated 21-3-1979.	6	Accepted
3.	Faculty of Social Sciences, Dated 28th March, 1979.	5	Accepted
4.	Faculty of Science, dated the 30th March, 1979	15	Accepted
5.	Faculty of Commerce, dated 17th/18th March, 1979.	5	Not-accepted

*Resolved to recommend* that the facility of changing one subsidiary subject under Group 'B' in Hons. Part-II examinations be permitted to the candidates appearing under the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science only and it be not extended to the candidates belonging to the Faculty of Commerce.

*Resolves further that* necessary amendments to the provisions of Ordinances, regulations etc. be proposed by the Controller of Examinations in this regard.

(18) With reference to the resolution No. 11(II) of the Academic Council dated the 8th/9th April, 1978 the Council considered the recommendations made by the following faculties vide their resolutions noted against each after considering the recommendations of the Board of Studies under their purview regarding introduction of 'Basic Mathematics' as an alternative paper in the list of compulsory subjects for the First Year T.D.C. Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences :-

S.No.	Name of the Faculty	Res. No.	Recommendation
1.	Faculty of Arts, dated 23rd March, 1979	13	Not-accepted
2.	Faculty of Social Sciences, dated 28th March, 1979.	9	Not-accepted

recommendations of the committee to the Vice-Chancellor directly for his approval.

*Resolved further* that Dr. R.D. Verma, Convener of the said committee be requested to send the recommendations of the committee directly to the convener of the Board of Studies.

4. With reference to the Resolution No. 15 of the Academic Council, dated the 1st October, 1978, the Faculty considered the following resolution received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi as contained in his letter No. V/VII (109)/78/25444-25508 dated 31-1-78 regarding introduction of syllabus for population studies at the under-graduate level :

"The Population Policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the agricultural Universities had already recommend that population education be made a compulsory subject for their undergraduate courses. Resolved that a model syllabus for population education be prepared and circulated to the Universities for adoption in their undergraduate curriculum."

*Resolved to recommend that* the matter be referred to the B.O.S. in Engg. & Tech. for consideration.

5. The Faculty considered in detail the question of migration of students from other Engineering Colleges to join M.R. Engineering College, Jaipur and to recommend the terms and conditions for allowing such migrations.

*Resolved to recommend* that the Principal, M.R.E. College, Jaipur be requested to examine the matter and to recommend guide-lines for the purpose.

6. The Faculty noted that :—

- (i) The faculty of Engg. & Tech. at its meeting dated 6-4-78 while considering a proposal for direct admission to III Year B.E. after having passed a Diploma examination conducted by the Board of Technical Education, Rajasthan or any other Board recognised by the

The Council felt that a change in the prescribed text books constitutes a major change.

*Resolved that* this clarification be communicated to the Deans of the Faculties concerned for information.

(21) The Council considered the recommendations made by the Equivalence Committee at its meeting held on the 8th May, 1979, (*Vide Appendix-III*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations be accepted subject to the following modifications/observations :—

(I) *Ref: Recommendation No. 9 of the Committee:*

Substitute the word “makes” in place of the word “does not make” appearing in the resolution part of the recommendation.

(II) *Ref: Recommendation No. 15 of the Committee :*

The Recommendation be referred to the Committee consisting of (a) Dean, Faculty of Education, Convener, (b) Prof. K.S. Mathur, and (c) Dr. R.P. Sharma, to consider the matter and report as early as possible.

(III) *Ref: Recommendation No. 13 of the Committee :*

The misprint ‘VI/XII’ be corrected as ‘XI/XII’, wherever appearing.

(22) The Council *appointed the* following Six University Teachers to serve as members on the Library Committee under clause (c) of the composition of the Library Committee for the session 1979-80.

1. Prof. Amrit Jit Singh,
2. Prof. M.C. Jain, ‘Kagzi’
3. Prof. V.R. Mehra,
4. Prof. K.S. Mathur,
5. Prof. A.S. Kapoor, and
6. Dr. R.P. Sharma,

(23) With reference to Academic Council Resolution No. 35, dated 8th/9th April, 1978, the Council *confirmed the* orders dated 8th May, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in exempting Dr. S.N.

be suitably amended so as to incorporate the decision as at (i) above and also the fact that the degree/marks-sheet has been awarded to the candidate on the basis of only a 3 years regular course of study pursued by him in this University be incorporated in the degree/mark-sheet and (iii) the text of the diploma to be issued to such candidates be also revised according".

In this connection the Faculty was further informed that the Academic Council has appointed three man committee to make recommendations in this respect.

The Faculty considered the pros & Cons of problems and resolved to recommend that in addition to the three persons on the committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 5 dated 2nd April, 79, Dr. D. Kumar, Sr. Prof. of Met. Engg. and Dr. M.M. Dandekar, Prof. of Civil Engg. M.R.E. College, Jaipur be also requested to work on this committee. The Faculty further resolved to recommend that the above sub-committee may also be requested to propose the necessary amendments to the relevant ordinance and Certificate/Diploma.

7. The Faculty noted that :—

I. (i) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 19, dated the 22nd June, 1978 considered the recommendation made by a committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for suggesting eligibility for admission to under-graduate courses in the University of such candidate as are examined under the 10+2 pattern of Education by the various Boards and recommended as follows :—

- A. Candidates under the 10+2 pattern passing a public examination at the end of 10th standard be deemed eligible for admission to the Pre-University Course.
- B. Candidates under the 10+2 pattern passing public examination at the end of 12th standard be deemed eligible for admission to the second year of the three Year Degree Course in terms of O 86-A. They be also deemed eligible for taking the Pre-Medical

2. To consider whether the opinion/view of the Staff Council regarding curriculum and courses of study, will be either mandatory or obligatory in nature."

Having discussed the matter, the Council *felt* that the matter calls for administrative decision of the Vice-Chancellor for which Prof. S.N. Sinha may move the matter with the Vice-Chancellor.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- (Ved Pal Tyagi)  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Sd/- (V.D. Qamra)  
*Registrar*

Sd/- (Daya Krishna)  
*Pro-Vice-Chancellor.*

# APPENDIX—I

( Ref. Res No. 3 (V) of the Faculty )

To,

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sir,

Reference your letter No. F. 10(2) Aca Reg/78/6431-43 dated 28.3.79, I am not in position to attend since I am confined to bed. Therefore, I request that these points may be placed before the faculty.

1. It has been brought to my notice that in yesterday's meeting in Principal's office it has been decided that the tutorials in IInd year be totally abolished. In Maths. tutorials form the most essential part. Hence I propose the following scheme of examination :

Ist Year

6+1 T

(Two lectures for each paper)

IInd Year

4+2 T

Two lectures plus one tutorial for each paper)

2. Subject operation Research and Computer Programming :—

Neither our teachers are conversant with the topic nor they are free. Therefore one more person competent to teach this subject be appointed. Besides this after consultation with the authorities in I.I.T., I have come to the conclusion that the period required to complete it should be minimum 10 or course content be reduced

3. Regarding C-Sessionals in Maths : In III year (c) and IV year, I want to submit that on one hand the University is going to scrap the internal assessment and on this side we are going to introduce, may be for this year but this would have its own repercussion. I do not agree with this type of arrangement, because it will be simply a mockery with the subject of Mathematics.

4. Regarding Diploma Holders, I simply want to say that it being a separate category, therefore the divisions are not awarded as the University does not give division to a student passing out supplementary examination except that marks are written

In case the faculty does not agree with my proposal my note of dissent may kindly be put in the minutes of the faculty.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-

( R. K. Gupta )

2. David E. Apter : The politics of Modernisation, (University of Chicago Press, 1965).
3. Joseph La Palambora and Myron Weiner (ed.), Political Parties and Political Development (Princeton. New Jersey).
4. Joseph La Palambora (ed.) Bureaucracy and Political Development (Princeton University Press, New Jersey.)
5. Lucian W. Pyre ; Aspects of Political Development (Boston and Toronto, Little Brown and Co.).
6. Gabriel A. Almond and Jalmes S. Coleman (eds.) The Politics of developing Areas (Princeton, New Jersey).
7. Rajni Kothari ; Politics in India. Orient Longmans, New Delhi.
8. Philip Mason (Ed.) Unity and Diversity; India and Ceylon. (Bombay Oxford).

You are requested kindly to incorporate the above three changes in the minutes of the Board of Studies and on that basis to get the necessary changes included in the revised syllabus when it is printed.

*Your's truly,*  
Sd/- (Iqbal Narain)

Enclosure—I

## AFRICA AND WORLD AFFAIRS

### III-Semester

*The Study covers Sub-Saharan Africa.*

1. Resurgence of Africa—Process and stages of Decolonisation.
2. Legacies of Colonial Rule—Patterns.
3. Nationalism and Patterns.
4. Africa and the United Nations—Role of the United Nations in Liberation of Africa. Congo Crisis of 1960.
5. Politics of Racism with special reference to Apartheid and Rhodesia.
6. Politics of Unity and Integration—Pan African Movement O.A.U.

**SECOND B.E. EXAMINATION**

( Common For All Branches )

**A. Written Papers :**

	Hrs. 'week	Exam./ Hrs.	Marks
1. Mathematics IV	3	3	100
2. Mathematics V	3	3	100
3. Engineering Physics	2	3	100
4. Engineering Chemistry	2	3	100
5. Mech. Engineering	2	3	100
6. Electrical Engineering	3	3	100
7. Basic Electronics	2	3	100
8. <i>Engineering Drawing :</i>			
(a) Practical Geometry	Nil	4	100
(b) Machine Drawing	Nil		
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 800

**B. Practicals and Sessionals :**

9. Physics Laboratory	2	50
10. Chemistry Laboratory	2	50
11. Practical Geometry	2	50
12. Machine Drawing	2	50
13. Civil Engg. Measurement	2	50
14. Workshop Practice II	3	50
15. Humanities	3 T	100
	<hr/> 17+12+3 T=32	<hr/> 1200
Total		

The meeting was over at 12.30 with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



8. A.R. Zolberg, Creating Political order : The party states of of West Africa.
9. A.R. Zolberg, One party Govt. in Ivery Coast.
10. W. Tordoff, Politics and Govt. in Tanzania.
11. W. Tordoff, Govt. and Politics in Zambia.
12. Peter Duignan (ed), Colonialism in Africa Vol. 2.
13. Victor Turner, Colonialism in Africa Vol. 3.
14. J.J. Johnson, The Role of Military in Underdeveloped Countries. ;

Journals—Same as in III Semester.

**B. Practicals and Sessionals :**

9. Physics Laboratory	2	50
10. Chemistry Laboratory	2	50
11. Practical Geometry	2	50
12. Machine Drawing	2	50
13. Surveying Practice	2½	50
14. Workshop Practice II	3	50
15. Humanities	3 T	100
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	15	400

Weekly contact hours :  $15 + 2 T + 15 = 32$ 

Grand Total : 1200

you to the notice of the Academic Council and the Vice-Chancellor so that the final decision may be taken in this behalf after considering the pros and cons of the situation.

Thanking you,

*Your's truly,*  
Sd/- (R.B. Upadhyaya).

## RAJASTHAN COUNCIL OF DIPLOMA ENGINEERS, JAIPUR.

## INFORMATION REGARDING ADMISSION TO DIPLOMA ENGINEERS FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION IN VARIOUS INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

S.No.	University Hand Book 1975 Page	Name of University	Name of Course	Duration of Course	Branches	Educational Qualification for admission
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	399	Jodhpur	B.E. Regular	3 Years	All	Diploma holders with 60% marks are admitted to IInd year and they have to offer maths, an additional paper.
2.	509	Madras	-do-	3½ Years	-do-	A pass in Diploma Exam, in respective Branch of Engg. from State B.T.E. Tamil Nadu or any other equ. Exam.
3.	---	Jaipur M.R.E.C.	-do-	3 Years	Only Metallurgy Branch	(i) Higher Secondary (ii) Diploma in Any branch of Engineering with 60% marks.
4.	173	Bombay	B.E. Part Time	3 Years	All	Those who possess diploma in Engg. can join part-time courses.
5.	49	Andhra.	-do-	4 Years	-do-	A pass in Diploma Exam. in the concerned Branch of Engineering.
6.	343	Indore	Post Diploma Part-time Degree	-do-	Civil Mechanical Elect.	Those who have passed the Final Diploma Engg of M.P.B.T.E. in Ist or IInd Div. with 50% marks

*Resolved* to recommend that B.A.M.S. examination conducted by Jiwaji University, Gwalior be recognised as equivalent to the Ayurvedacharya examination of this University on reciprocal basis.

4. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak to the effect that B.Ed. examination conducted by that University be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examination of this University, together with the views expressed in that behalf by the Dean Faculty of education to whom a reference was made in the matter as contained in his letter No. 3738 dated 3.8.78 not favouring the proposal.

*Resolved* to recommend that B.Ed. Examination conducted by Mahrishi Dayanand University, Rohtak be not recognised.

5. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak to the effect that Pre-Engineering Examination conducted by that University be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examination of the University, together with the views expressed by the Dean, Faculty of Engineering to whom a reference was made in the matter as contained in his letter No. 15866 dated 26.9.78 favouring the proposal.

*Resolved to Secommend* the Pre Engg. Examination conducted by M.D. University, Rohtak be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Examination of the University on reciprocal basis.

6. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, University of Kerala, Trivandrum to the effect that M.B.B.S. examination conducted by that University be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examination of the Univ., together with views expressed by the Dean, Faculty of Medicine, to whom a reference was made in the matter as contained in his letter No. 677 dated 8.1.79, favouring the proposal.

*Resolved* to recommend that M.B.B.S. examination conducted by Kerala University, Trivendrum be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examination of the University on reciprocal basis.

7. The Committee considered the request made by the Registrar, Rohilkhand University Bareilly to the effect that B.A. as a whole, and M.A. (Maths., Eng., Eco., Philosophy, Urdu, Geography, Hindi Social Sciences, Sans., History, Psy., Pol. Science) examination, conducted by that University be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examination of the University together with views expressed by the Dean, Faculty of Arts to whom a reference was made in the matter as contained in his letter No. 2386 dated 23.2.79 favouring the proposal.

*Resolved* to recommend that B.A. and M.A. Examination conducted by Rohilkhand University, Bareilly be recognised as equivalent to corresponding examinations of the University on reci-